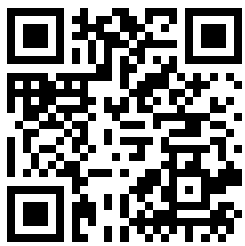
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

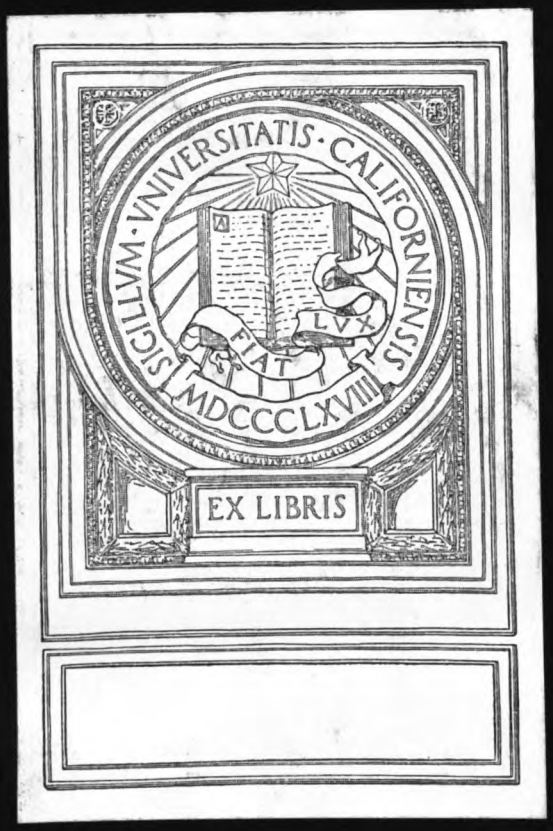
Google™ books

https://books.google.com



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

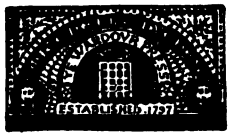
VOLUME I.

SECOND SERIES.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
1886.

Digitized by Google

CS410
M5
ser. 2
v. 1



UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

PREFATORY NOTE.

The completion of the First Volume of the Second Series of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" affords the Editor a most welcome opportunity of renewing to many old Contributors his expression of thanks for their continued support.

To those new Correspondents whose communications appear in this Volume he is not less indebted. They have already earned his gratitude, but he is convinced that that sentiment is fated to be stimulated by their "favours to come."

Promise is one thing, performance is another. The Editor feels some little confidence that the expectations he held out in commencing a Second Series at an increased price have been borne out by the results, especially as regards the matter of Illustration. And here it is only fair to give due praise to the admirable manner in which Mr. W. Griggs has carried out the coloured photographic facsimiles of Grants of Arms and other Heraldic Documents which adorn the present Volume.

Time flies! It is now very nearly twenty years ago that the First Quarterly Number of this Publication was issued in July 1866; and the Editor must own to feelings of self-congratulation, not unmixed with some surprise, at the continued success of such a periodical.

The encouragement which he has throughout received has been the best justification for undertaking the work, as it will be the best incentive to further activity.

March, 1886.

M1787733

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Abernethy, 321.
Acton, 241.
Aerssen, 226.
Albini, 21 *pl.*
Aldus, 241.
Alford, 204 *pl.*, 207-209.
Almeric, Earl of Gloucester, 12.
Aluerd, 364 *pl.*
Ames, 30.
Angar, 21 *pl.*
Antrobus, 97.
Apulbye, 206.
Apulderfeld, 7.
Arden, 109.
Ardene, 204 *pl.*
Arkel, 226.
Ascough, 207.
Ashton, 204 *pl.*
Assendelft 226.
Attree, 280.
Audoenus, 187.
Aylard, or Aylward, 1, 2, 32, 33, 153, 352.
Bacon, 364 *pl.*
Badlesmere, 268 *pl.*
Balaam, 231-233.
Barnabie, 75.
Barnard, 172 *pl.*
Barton, 204 *pl.*, 308.
Bathurst, 244, 259.
Bave, 169, 189.
Bavière, 226.
Beamont, 205.
Beauchamp, 268 *pl.*
Becket, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Benne, 140, 141, 157 *pl.*
Beresford, 72, 93.
Berkeley, 268 *pl.*, 285 *pl.*
Bigod, 28 *pl.*
Birkenhead, 76.
Bishop, 209.
Bisse, 283, 328 *pl.*
Bisset, 367.
Blake, 244, 259.
Blewett, 204 *pl.*
Board. 159.
Bocland, 367.
Boetzelaer, 226.
Booth, 122 *pl.*
Borowashe, 7.
Boteler, 186, 203, 241.
Boughton, 207.
Bowdon, 74.
Braybrooke, 47, 48, 73.
Brent, 285 *pl.*
Bridges, 208.
Bristol, Bishop of, 42.
Browne, 123 *pl.*, 125, 126, 385.
Browning, 73.
Brownlow, 221 *pl.*, 268 *pl.*
Brune, 8.
Bulbeck, 268 *pl.*
Bulkeley, 75.
Burges, 347.
Burghershe, 96.
Burwell, 364 *pl.*
Bussam, 206.
Butler, 28 *pl.*
Bysshe, 164.
Calveley, 75.
Calybut, 364 *pl.*
Cambria, 80, 80 *pl.*
Castleton, 268 *pl.*
Caton, 28 *pl.*
Cawarden, 80.
Cecil, 268 *pl.*
Chace, 374.
Chauncy, 21 *pl.*, 28 *pl.*, 30.
Cheke, 97.
Chersey, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Chetwode. 49, 57-60, 69, 71-73, 75-77, 80 *pl.*, 85 *pl.*, 122, 122 *pl.*
Chetwood Priory, 56.
Cheyney, 48, 268 *pl.*
Childicote, 7, 7 *pl.*, 94.
Clare, 276, 285 *pl.*
Clarence, 49.
Clarke, 209.
Clifton, 364 *pl.*
Cobham, 9.
Coles, 75.
Colfox, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Colman, 373-376.
Columbell, 207.
Conder, 61 *pl.*
Coo, 60.
Cornwall, 21 *pl.*
Cornwallis, 186, 200, 203, 241.
Crane, 364 *pl.*
Crew. 59, 71, 72, 80 *pl.*
Crey, 9.
Crispe, 181, 302, 303.
Crooswyck, 226.
Crowmer, 11, 93.
Cugenho, 57, 70.
Cullum, 181, 197, 303, 305, 307, 375.
Curtenhale, 54.
Cust, 321.
Dade, 186, 199, 200. 203, 240, 242-244, 246, 247, 277, 278, 311 *pl.*, 325-328, 363.
Dalmahoy, 159.
Darby, 261.
Darcy, 33, 354.
Dawson, 80.
Dayrell, 74.
Deacon (?), 275.
Deane, 305.
De la Hay, 244, 259.
Delaware, 7, 7 *pl.*, 96.
Derehaugh, 364 *pl.*
Dering, 285 *pl.*
De Roock, 226.
De Sophie, 226.
Dighton, 206.
Dillington, 365-367, 380, 381.
Donham, 204 *pl.*, 207.
Downing, 209.
Drury, 75.
Dugdale, 346.
Duncombe, 268 *pl.*
Dutry, 225, 226.
Dycer, 385.
Dyxon, 252 *pl.*
Eckington, 268 *pl.*
Edolph, 214.
Eggers. 308.
Elton, 182.
Engeham, 33, 67.
Etwell, 49.
Evelyn, 1, 2, 153, 154, 185, 231-233, 258, 321, 352.
Evering, 165, 213, 214.
Exeter, Elizabeth, Countess of, 268 *pl.*
Eyre, 28 *pl.*
Eyton, 47, 73, 174, 175, 187, 261, 262.
Fane, 142.
Fanshawe, 208.
Ferneley, 241, 328.
Fitzosbert, 364 *pl.*
Fitzwarren, 70, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Flicke. 277.
Forneus, 204 *pl.*
Fox, 241.
Foxcote, 73.
Foxley, 172 *pl.*
Frankelyn, 11, 95.
Freke, 367.
Fulham, 185.
Fulthorp, 172 *pl.*
Gabriell, 7 *pl.*, 10, 96.
Gage, 204 *pl.*, 206.
Gallard, 99.
Galuerdet, 99.
Garneys, 241.
Garrard, 52.
Gatton, 56.
Gerlings. 226.
Gerrard, Lord Lisle, 268.
Gery, 305.
Gibbes, 3.
Giffard, 21 *pl.*, 28 *pl.*
Gifford, 71.
Girlington, 206.
Glanville, 241.
Gloucester Almeric, Earl of, 12.

Digitized by Google

Glynn, 43, 44.
Gonson, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Goring, 28 *pl.*
Grantham, 204-208, 204 *pl.*
Gray, 47, 241.
Greene, 73, 206.
Grey, 337.
Hadinden, 7.'
Hainaut, 226.
Hale, 374.
Hampton, 49.
Hankey, 75.
Hansard, 205, 206.
Hanson, 307.
Harbottell, 10.
Harding, 276.
Harington, 3, 204.
Harison, 21 *pl.*
Harling, 364 *pl.*
Hart, 32.
Harvey, 359, 361, 384, 386.
Haselop (?), 186.
Hawte, 285 *pl.*
Hedinden, 7 *pl.*
Hedley, 146.
Henderson, 245.
Henhull, 72, 80 *pl.*
Henney, 48.
Herick, 34, 35.
Heton, 285 *pl.*
Hever, 7 *pl.*, 96, 97.
Hicks, 209.
Hilliard, 207.
Hilton, 204 *pl.*
Hobbie, 75.
Hoenfft, 226.
Hollande, 226.
Holt, 208.
Horne, 21 *pl.*
Hough, 288.
Howard, 268 *pl.*
Huchinsone, 207.
Hulse, 75.
Hurst, 244, 259.
Hussey, 261.
Huxley, 188.
Ibeman, 226.
Iden, 127.
Inden, 7 *pl.*
Ingaldesthorp, 364 *pl.*
Inglish, 318.
Ingoldsby, 74.
Insula, 70.
Jackson, 245.
Jernegan, 364 *pl.*
Kelvedon, 364 *pl.*
Kemp, 247, 382.
Kerdeston, 364 *pl.*
Kerridge, 382.
Knight, 174.
Knightley, 76, 245.
Knosworth, 205.
Knowles, 204 *pl.*, 208, 209.
Langdon, 147.
Langerak, 226.
Langley, 204 *pl.*
Langworth, 74.
Latimer, Lord, 268 *pl.*
Lea, 328.
Lee, 101, 108, 128, 130, 241, 268 *pl.*
Leech, 75, 80, 80 *pl.*, 165.
Leeves, 53.
Le Hunt, 364 *pl.*
Leigh, 205.
Leighton, 162.
Leslie, 321.
Leventhorpe, 28 *pl.*
Lewson, 75.
Lichfield, 268 *pl.*
Linkell, 7 *pl.*, 9.
Lisle, 268 *pl.*
Litlehull, 56.
Lodington, 207.
Long, 139.
Longford, 45.
Longuile, 205.
Ludsup, 48, 73.
Lyons, 51, 55, 70, 71.
Macmurrough, 285 *pl.*
Maddock, 36.
Malmaines, 285 *pl.*
Maltby, 81.
Manning, 44.
Mantell, 50, 245.
Marrow, 207.
Marshall, 285 *pl.*
Mason, 221 *pl.*, 295, 310.
Masterson, 72.
Medley, 321.
Milliken, 348.
Molyneux, 164.
Monke, 100 *pl.*
Moore, 7 *pl.*, 96.
More, 271, 280.
Morris, 246.
Mott, 376.
Murray, 347 *pl.*
Mynne, 258.
Needham, 75, 122, 161.
Nevil, 268 *pl.*
Newenham, 74.
Nisell, 10, 96.
North, 303.
Northewood, 7, 96.
Ockley, 71, 80 *pl.*
Oglethorpe, 209.
Orpwood, 65.
Osburne, 245.
Pakenham, 199.
Palmer, 208, 307.
Parke, 21 *pl.*
Parker, 385.
Parr, 74.
Pauw, 226.
Pawlyn, 7 *pl.*, 9, 17, 18, 96, 97.
Payne, 271.
Paynter, 98.
Pennington, 285 *pl.*
Percivall, 149, 346.
Peynes, 271.
Phetiplace, 209.
Pickering, 209.
Pierrepont, 154.
Pigott, 161.
Pitman, 364 *pl.*
Plaiz, 268 *pl.*
Pluckley, 285 *pl.*
Poole, 30, 209.
Potter, 96.
Praers, 73.
Proffit, 21 *pl.*
Prowse, 110.
Puckering, 204 *pl.*, 207.
Pyke (?), 275.
Ramsden, 172 *pl.*
Ramsey, 209.
Ratcliffe, 204 *pl.*
Rawleigh, 74, 80 *pl.*
Raymond, 76.
Rea, 80 *pl.*
Ree, 72.
Reeve, 94.
Reneu, 225, 226.
Reynes, 268 *pl.*
Rivers, 2.
Robinson, 188.
Robotham, 269.
Robsart, 364 *pl.*
Roe, 52.
Rogers, 94.
Roo, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Rookes, 209.
Roos, 21 *pl.*
Rowlegh, 72.
Salisbury, 208.
Sanderson, 206.
Sanford, 268 *pl.*
Say, 70.
Sayer, 328.
Scales, 268 *pl.*
Scarlett, 223, 224.
Schank, 235 *pl.*, 259, 259 *pl.*, 260.
Schas, 226.
Segheston, 7 *pl.*, 16, 96.
Serjeaux, 268 *pl.*
Seyliard, 7, 15, 16, 19, 93, 94, 96, 97.
Seymour, 75.
Shafto, 146.
Shakespere, 109.
Shaw, 309, 328.
Shelley, 205.
Sheriffe, 383.
Skeffington, 76.
Skinner, 140 *pl.*, 172 *pl.*
Smethwick, 324.
Smith, 75, 171, 347 *pl.*
Smyth, 140 *pl.*
Snell, 28 *pl.*
Sone, 241, 325, 382.
Sound, 72.
Southward, 205.
Specott, 3 *pl.*
Spencer, 151.
Spurstowe, 72.
Squery, 93.
Squibb, 43.
Stafford, 268 *pl.*
Stanford, 7 *pl.*, 16, 96, 97.
Stangrave, 7 *pl.*, 8.
Stansfeld, 355.
Stapleton, 10.
Staunton, 44 *pl.*
Stevens, 1.
Stevenson, 76.
St. John, 55.
St. Liz, 71.
Stone, 42.
St. Paule, 206.
Strange, 59.
Streatfeild, 94.

Digitized by Google

Strickland, 209.
Surrenden, 285 *pl.*
Sutton, 54, 206.
Sweetaple, 133.
Sydnor, 165, 213, 214.
Sylam, 262.
Tayleur, 76.
Teys, 268 *pl.*
Thebauld, 10.
Tilden, 333.
Timberden, 7, 7 *pl.*, 94.
Tirell, 153.
Todd, 10.
Tonbridge, 7, 7 *pl.*
Torney, 206.
Touchet, 76, 80, 80 *pl.*
Tresham, 74.
Trussell, 74, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Tuke, 204 *pl.*, 205.
Turner, 122.
Turvile, 54.
Tyrwhitt, 207.
Upton, 48.
Van Neck, 226.
Venables, 76, 337.
Verdon, 48, 96.
Vere, 241, 268 *pl.*, 363.
Vincent, 348.
Vivonia, 70.
Wahull, 45-49, 69-71, 73-75, 78, 79, 80 *pl.*
Walcot, 268 *pl.*
Walpole, 364 *pl.*
Warwick, Earl of, 268 *pl.*
Washington, 173.
Waters, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Webb, 366.
Welby, 207.
Wentworth, 208.
West, 205.
Whetenhall, 80.
Widevile, 71.
Wiking, 8.
Williamson, 385.
Willoughby, 351.
Wimbushe, 205.
Wingfield, 204, 241, 243.
Winston, 268 *pl.*
Woodeson, 140, 141.
Wortisley, 205.
Wright, 364 *pl.*
Wyatt, 164, 306.
Wythyford, 208.
Yallop, 241, 242, 326.
Yarborough, 207.
Young, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Zouch, 204 *pl.*
—, 208, 244, 259.

ARMS, GRANTS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND ALTERATIONS OF.
Avelin, 1 *pl.*
Browne, 126.
Dyxon, 252 *pl.*
Galuerdet, 99.
Herick, 34.
Hough, 288.
Knight, 173.
Leeves, 53.
Maltby, 81.
Mason, 295.
Monke, 100 *pl.*
Prowse, 110.
Robotham, 269.
Schank, 259, 260.
Shakespere and Arden, 109.
Smethwick, 324.
Staunton, 44 *pl.*
Sweetaple, 133.
Turner, 122.

AUTOGRAPHS.
Bisse, James, 284.
Bisse, Philip, 328 *pl.*
Bisse, Samuel, 285.
Browne, Sir Richard, 125.
Chauncy, John, 30.
Colman, Robert, 349.
Cullum, John, 198.
Cullum, Thomas, 181, 182.
Cullum, Thomas Gery, 184.
Cullum, William, 182.
Dade, John, 199.
Dade, Robert, 364.
Dade, Thomas, 200, 201.
Dillington, Robert, 380, 381.
Elton, Ambrose, 182.
Evelyn, George, 83.
Evelyn, John, 82, 100.
Evelyn, Richard, 83.
Exeter, Elizabeth, Countess of, 268 *pl.*
Eyton, James, 187.
Hericke, Julian, 42.
Hericke, Nicholas, 42.
Hericke, William, 42.
Lee, Anthony, 102.
Lee, Henry, 102, 104.
Litchfield, Charlotte, Countess of, 147.
Onslow, Arthur, 267.
Scarlett, Thomas, 223, 224.
Shaw, Brian, 309.
Shaw, Charles, 309.
Smith, Edward, 171.
Vavasor, Anne, 127.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.
Barnard, 172 *pl.*
Brownlow, 221.
Chauncy, 28 *pl.*
Chetwode, 85 *pl.*
Chetwood, 122 *pl.*
Conder, 61 *pl.*
Dade, 311 *pl.*
Dering, 285 *pl.*
Exeter, Countess of, 268 *pl.*
Foxley, 172 *pl.*
Fulthorp, 172 *pl.*
Murray, 347 *pl.*
Ramsden, 172 *pl.*
Shank, 235 *pl.*
Skinner, 140, 172 *pl.*
Smith, 347 *pl.*
Smyth, 140.
Walpole, 364.

BRASSES.
Chauncy, 28 *pl.*
Leventhorp, 28 *pl.*
Selyard, 96 *pl.*

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.
Banchory-Ternan, 239.
Bath Abbey, 216.
Bath, St. James's, 217.
Belgrave, 63.
Bitton, 218.
Boughton under the Blean, 117.
Boxley, 92.
Brasted, 52.
Brent Eleigh, 348, 349.
Bristol, St. James's, 218.
Chediston, 328.
Chiddingstone, 92.
Dallinghoe, 327.
Diss, 383.
Edenbridge, 31.
Edmonton, 198.
Everley, 210.
Fulbeck, 110.
Godstone, 296.
Grantham, 111.
Hampnett, 368.
Hawstead, 286.
Hempstead, 387.
Hertford, St. Andrew's, 326.
Horsted Keynes, 193.
Ipswich, St. Lawrence, 248.
Ipswich, St. Matthew's, 248.
Kinghorn, 239.
Kingston on Thames, 157, 332.
Lee, 117.
Leicester, St. Martin's, 219.
London, St. Dunstan's in the West, 117.
Long Ditton, 222, 229.
Malmesbury, 138, 151.
Mells, 368.
Mickfield, 311.
Mucklestone, 334.
Nettlestead, 364.
Oxford, Christ Church, 143, 288, 293.
Pettistree, 268.
Stonham Aspel, 383.
Tannington, 201.
Thelnethan, 364.
Tickenham, 218.
Trentham, 111.
Usbeston, 326.
West Dean, 210.
Westerham, 51.
Yaxley, 311.

COFFIN INSCRIPTIONS.
Hempstead, 357.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATES.
Chitwood, Sir Richard, 122.
Dade, Thomas, 186.
Darcy, Elizabeth, 33.
Engeham, Sir Edward, 33.
Engham, Sir Thomas, 67.
Evelyn, George, 2, 67.
Evelyn, John, 1.
Evering, John, 165.
Eyton, Edward, 175.
Garrard, Sir William, 52.
Glynn, Sir John, 43.
Hart, Sir Eustace, 32.

Digitized by Google

Herick, William, 35.
Huxley, George, 188.
Mason, Dr. Edmond, 310.
Percivall, Katherine, 149.
Percivall, Thomas, 149.
Washington, Lawrence, 173.

FUNERAL TICKET.
Moody, Thomas, 188.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Barton, 308.
Bave, 167.
Bisse, 283, 322, 328, 342, 369, 376.
Chetwode, 45, 54, 334.
Conant, 108.
Cullum, 286, 302, 348, 373.
Dade, 186, 199, 240, 268, 277, 311, 325, 363, 382.
Denison, 196, 248.
Dillington, 365.
Dove, 166.
Dugdale, 346, 368.
Dutry, 225.
Evelyn, 1, 32, 43, 67, 82, 100, 152, 176, 184, 210, 222, 229, 258, 296, 319, 332, 352.
Eyton, 174, 187, 261.
Galliard, 198.
Garthwaite, 110.
Gray, 210.
Hanson, 346.
Harington, 316, 338.
Harvey, 357, 384.
Hedley, 146.
Huxley, 198.
Kennedy, 80.
Merritt, 308.
Nankivell, 324.
Osborne, 84.
Sandbach, 383.
Seyliard, 31, 51, 92, 117.
Shafto, 146.
Spencer, 151.
Thorner, 134.
Townsend, 324.
Vavasour, 244.
White, 139, 149.
Willoughby, 351.
Wilmer, 133.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM PSALTERS, BIBLES, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Ayleway, 313.
Inglish, 318.
Onslow, 266.
Parker, 301.

LEDGER STONES, ARMORIAL.
Hull, Holy Trinity, 140 *pl.*, 172 *pl.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Austin Friars, Dutch Church, 234.
Aylesbury, 129.
Bangor Monachorum, 175.
Bath Abbey, 168, 169.
Bramford, 277.
Brasted, 93.
Brent Eleigh, 373.
Chidingstone, 94.
Dallinghoe, 327.
Dawlish, 239, 240.
Edenbridge, 95.
Epsom, 258.
Flitton, 157.
Gissing, 382.
Godstone, 319.
Hangleton, 341.
Hardwicke, 131.
Hawstead, 302.
Hempstead, 384.
Hertford, St. Andrew's, 326.
Horsted Keynes, 159.
Hull, 140, 172.
Ipswich, St. Matthew's, 246.
Kingston, 142, 157 *pl.*
Kington St. Michael, 170.
Laurencekirk, 239.
Long Ditton, 231.
Mickfield, 311.
Milford, 115.
Mucklestone, 336.
Nettlestead, 363.
Newchurch, 365.
Pettistree, 268.
Pewsey, 273.
Pickenham, South, 363.
Quarrendon, 128, 129.
Tannington, 203, 240.
Thames Ditton, 97.
Tickenham, 169.
Tortworth, 131.
Usbeston, 325.
Venice, San Niccolo del Lido, 347.
West Dean, 152.
Westerham, 97.
Winchester Cathedral, 184.
Wotton, 352.
Yaxley, 311.
——, 233.

PEDIGREES.
Alford, 208.
Bave, 189, 216, 254, 262.
Benne, 140, 157.
Bisse, 283.
Browne, 123.
Chauncy, 21.
Chetwode, 69, 85.
Colman, 349.
Conder, 61.
Cullum, 181, 197.
Dade, 199, 200.
Denison, 148, 180.
Dillington, 380.
Dixon, 253.
Dugdale, 346.
Dutry, 226.
Eaton, 262.
Elton, 182.
Evelyn, 82, 83, 100.
Everinge, 213, 214.
Eyton, 174, 187, 261.
Fremeaux, 212.
Gibbes, 3.
Grantham, 204.
Hadfield, 211.
Harington, 37, 134, 149.
Herick, 63.
Hicks, 84.
Knightley, 245.
Lambe, 116.
Lee, 101, 127, 147.
Maddock, 36.
Monke, 100 *pl.*
Raymond, 116.
Rickards, 211.
Scarlett, 223, 224.
Schank, 235.
Seyliard, 7.
Shaw, 309.
Smith, 171.
Tilden, 333.
Wansey, 116.

SCULPTURE FROM HARINGTON MANSION AT SKELTON, 317 *pl.*

SEALS.
Bisse, Philip, 328 *pl.*
Chauncy, John, 30.
Chetwood, Sir John, 57, 58.
Chetwood, John, 58, 59.
Chetwood, Sir Thomas, 60.
Coo, John, 60.
Crew, Thomas, 59.
Curtenhale, Adam, 54.
Hericke, William, 42.
Littlehull, John, 56.
Lyons, John, 51, 55.
Maddock, John, 36.
St. John, Isabella, 55.
Straunge, Thomas, 59.
Sutton, John, 54.
Turvile, William, 54.
Wahull, John, 46.
Wodhull, Lady Elizabeth, 49.

TABARDS in Heckington Church Window, 205 *pl.*

TOMB of Sir Anthony Benn, 157 *pl.*

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633.
Cullum, 181, 197.
Elton, 182.
Gallard, 99, 157.
Hericke, 34, 41, 63, 98, 219.

WILLS.
Bave, 254, 262.
Bisse, 322, 328, 342, 376.
Browne, 125.
Gallard, 157.
Herick, 64, 98.
Lewes, 177.
Seyliard, 117.
Thorner, 134.
Wivelsfield, 249, 270, 279, 297.

Digitized by Google

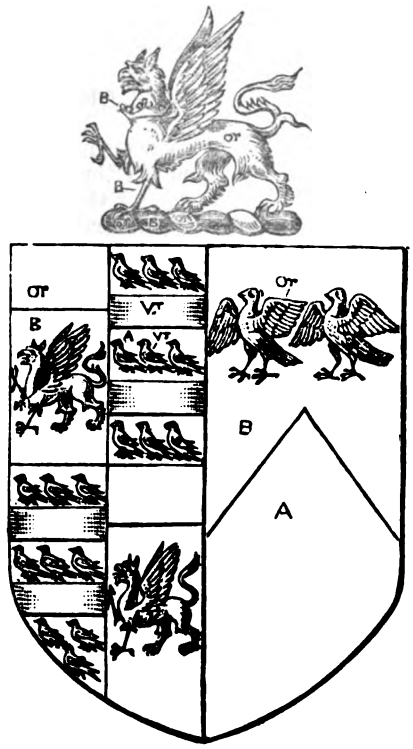
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Funeral Certificates.

JOHN EVELYN OF GODSTONE, 1627.



EVELYN AND STEVENS.

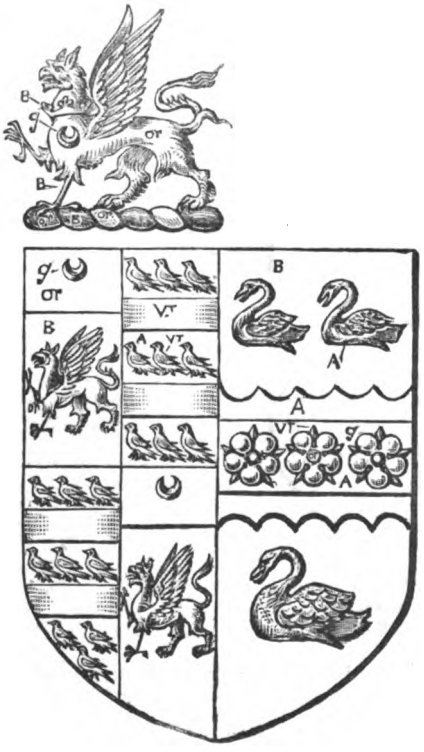
The right worshipfull John Euelyn of Godstone in the County of Surrey Esquier of the age of 73 Departed this mortall life the 17th daye of Aprill 1627, and was worshipfully buried according to his degree the xxith daye of Maye followinge in the Chauncell of the parrishe church of West deane in the County of Wilts. He maried Elizabeth the daughter and only heire of William Stevens of Kingston in the County of Surrey aforesaide by whom he had yssue 3 sonnes and 8 daughters. George Evelyn of West Deane in the County of Wilts Esquier and one of the six Clarkes of the Chauncery eldest sonne & heire, John Evelyn of Godstone aforesaide 2d sonne, and James Evelyn 3d sonne vnmaried, Elizabeth eldest daughter maried to

Digitized by Google

UNIV OF CALIFORNIA

S[r] Edward Engham of Goodneston in y[e] County of Kent Knight, ffrancis 2[d] daughter maried to Sir Frances Clarke of Martyn Abbye in the County of Surrey Knight, Anne 3[d] daughter maried to John Hartoppe, Jane 4th Da. mar. to Sir Anthony Benne Knight Recorder of London, and Sara 5 Da. died young, Margaret 6 Da. maried to John Saunders of Reading in the County of Berks Esquier and Counseller of Lawe, Susan 7 da. died young, and Elizabeth 8 Da. vnmaried. George Euelyn of West Deane Esquier eldest sonne and heire maried Elizabeth da. and coheire of John Riuers and Anne his wife the da. of Arthur Maltby and sister and coheire of Tho. Maltby w[ch] John was the 2[d] sonne of Sir John Riuers of Chaford in y[e] County of Kent Knight and sometymes Lord Maior of the Citty of London by whom he hath yssue 3 sonnes and one da. Sir John Euelyn Knight his eldest sonne and heire who maried Elizabeth the Da. and coheire of Robert Cockes of London, but as yet hath no yssue, George 2 sonne died without yssue, Arthur 3[d] sonne of the age of 14 yeares, and Elizabeth his only daughter maried to M[r] John Tirrell of the County of Essex, John Euelyn of Goodstone aforesaide 2[d] sonne of M[r] John Euelyn the defunct maried Thomazyn Da. and Coheire of William Haynes of Chesington in the County of Surrey, but as yet hath no yssue.

GEORGE EVELYN OF WEST DEANE, 1636.



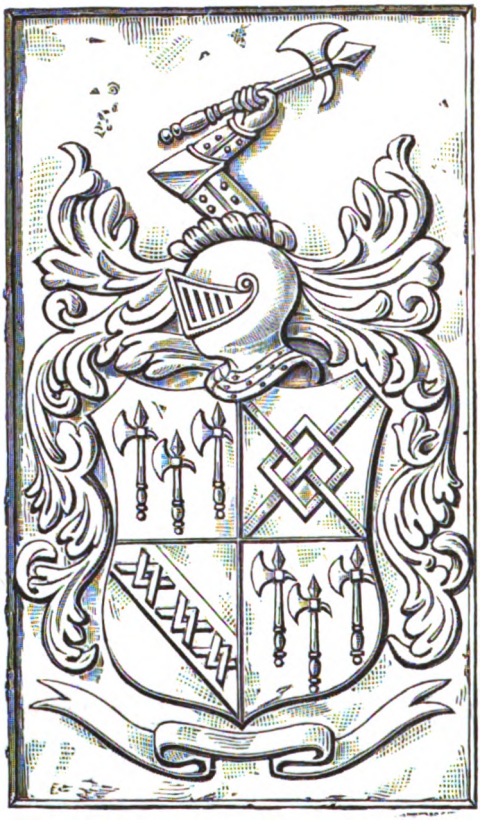
The worshipfull George Evelyn of Westdeane in the county of Wilts Esq. one of the six Clarks of his Ma[ties] high court of Chauncery and Justice of the peace in the said county. Departed this transitory life on the xix[th] day of January 1636 at his house in Everleygh in the county aforesaid and being from thence conveyed to his house in Deane was interred in the Chauncell of that parrish church on the xxij[th] of February following. He mar. Elizabeth the Da. and sole heire of John Ryvers in the county of Kent Gent. by whom he had yssue 3 sonnes & one Da. viz[t] S[r] John Evelyn K[t] his now sonne and heire who mar. Elizabeth the Da. & coheire of M[r] Robert Cox of London George Evelyn 2[d] sonne, y[t] died young, Arthur 3[d] sonne a Batchelor, at the tyme of his father's decease, & Elizabeth his only Da. mar. to Sir John Tyrrell of Springfeild in the county of Essex K[t] who being dead before her father lefte one only Da. behinde her livinge named Elizabeth Tyrrell nowe about 6 yeares of age. This funerall was directed by William Penson Lancaster who attended for Sir William le Neue Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, and George Owen Yorke who serued for himselfe. The relacon of this was given by the said Sir John Evelyn K[t] and the truth thereof testified by him by Subscripcon of his name.

JOHN EVELYN.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Arms of Gibbes quartering Harington and Speccott.

FROM AN ALTAR-TOMB (ALL OF MARBLE) IN KELSTON CHURCHYARD.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Gibbes of Bedminster and Bristol.

ALLIED TO HARINGTON OF KELSTON, SOMERSET.*

ARMS.—*Argent, three battle-axes sable, two and one.*†
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, bearing in the gauntlet a battle-axe as in the arms.*

.... Gibbes, bur. in St. Thomas's Church, Bristol, and with whom his son, by his will, desires to be buried. = ...

William Gibbes of Bedminster. Will dated 18 March 1602; pr. at Bristol 1603. Bur. in St. Thomas's Church. = Elizabeth Buckland, widow. Bur. at St. Mary's Redcliffe. Will dated 31 March 1606; pr. at Bristol 17 April 1606.

- Susan Gibbes. Mentioned in her father's will 1602. Wife of Peter Blackborrow.
- Philip Gibbes. Bur. at St. Thomas's 1626. Will in P.C.C. and in Bristol, dated 3 Dec. 1626; pr. 6 March 1626-7. = Joyce. Proved her husband's will 6 March 1626-7.
  - Marie. Wife of Samuel Woodward. Under age 1626.
- Matthew Warren of Bristol, clothier. Will 24 Jan. 1634; pr. at Bristol 1635. Mentioned in the wills of William Gibbes 1602, Henry Gibbes 1634, and William Lloyd 1638. = Mary. Named in her father's will 1602.
  - Matthew.
  - William.
  - George.
  - Martha. Wife of .... Tomlinson.
  - Judith. Wife of .... Elliott.
  - Ellin. Wife of .... Woodward.
- Margaret. Mentioned in the wills of her father and brothers. Mar. secondly .... Llewellen or Fluellen. = ... Bush. Died before 1626.
  - Philip Bush. Named in the wills of his uncles Philip and Henry.
  - Margery. Named in her uncle Henry's will.
  - Bridget. Named in her uncle Henry's will. Her mother's great nephew and niece, Henry Gibbes and Mary Walter, mentioned a Bridget Bush.
- Thomas Wakeley. Living 1602. = Alice. Named in wills of her father and brother Philip.
  - Philippe Wakeley (mentioned in her uncle Philip's will), and other issue.

- William Lloyd or Floyd. See wills of William Gibbes 1602, and Philip Gibbes. Will in P.C.C. 8 April 1638. = ... Mentioned in her brother Philip's will.
  - William Lloyd. Named in the will of his uncle Philip. = ...
    - William Lloyd. Mentioned in the will of his great-uncle Philip.
  - Richard Lloyd. Named in his father's will.
    - Margaret. — Elizabeth.
    - Mary. — Judeth.

    Mentioned in the wills of their grandfather and great-uncle Philip.
- George Gibbes of Bristol, brewer. Named in the wills of his father and brothers, and of Matthew Warren. Died 19 Feb. 1650-1, aged 78. Bur. in St. Mary's Redcliffe. Will P.C.C. 6 March 1649; pr. 1650-1. = Mary, dau. of .... Cox of Chelwood, co. Somerset. Mar. at St. Mary's Redcliffe 8 July 1599. Living 1649. Bur. in Redcliffe Church.
  - Mary Gibbes. Bapt. 7 Aug. 1600. Mar. at St. Mary's Redcliffe to Thomas Alford 10 Aug. 1617. Mentioned in her grandfather's will.
  - Cicely Gibbes. Bapt. 4 Aug. 1601. Wife first of William Caldwell (mar. 20 May 1619); second of William Davis. Named in her father and grandfather's wills.
  - Judith Gibbes. Bapt. 1 Oct. 1602. Mar. at St. Mary's Redcliffe 18 June 1621 to Walter Deyos.‡ Named in wills of father and grandfather, which last, however, calls her Doritye.
  - Anne Gibbes. Bapt. 10 Feb. 1614. Wife of Richard§ Whittington of Breme, co. Glouc., who was living 1649. She a widow 1680. Named in the wills of her father and brother George.

A | B

B 2

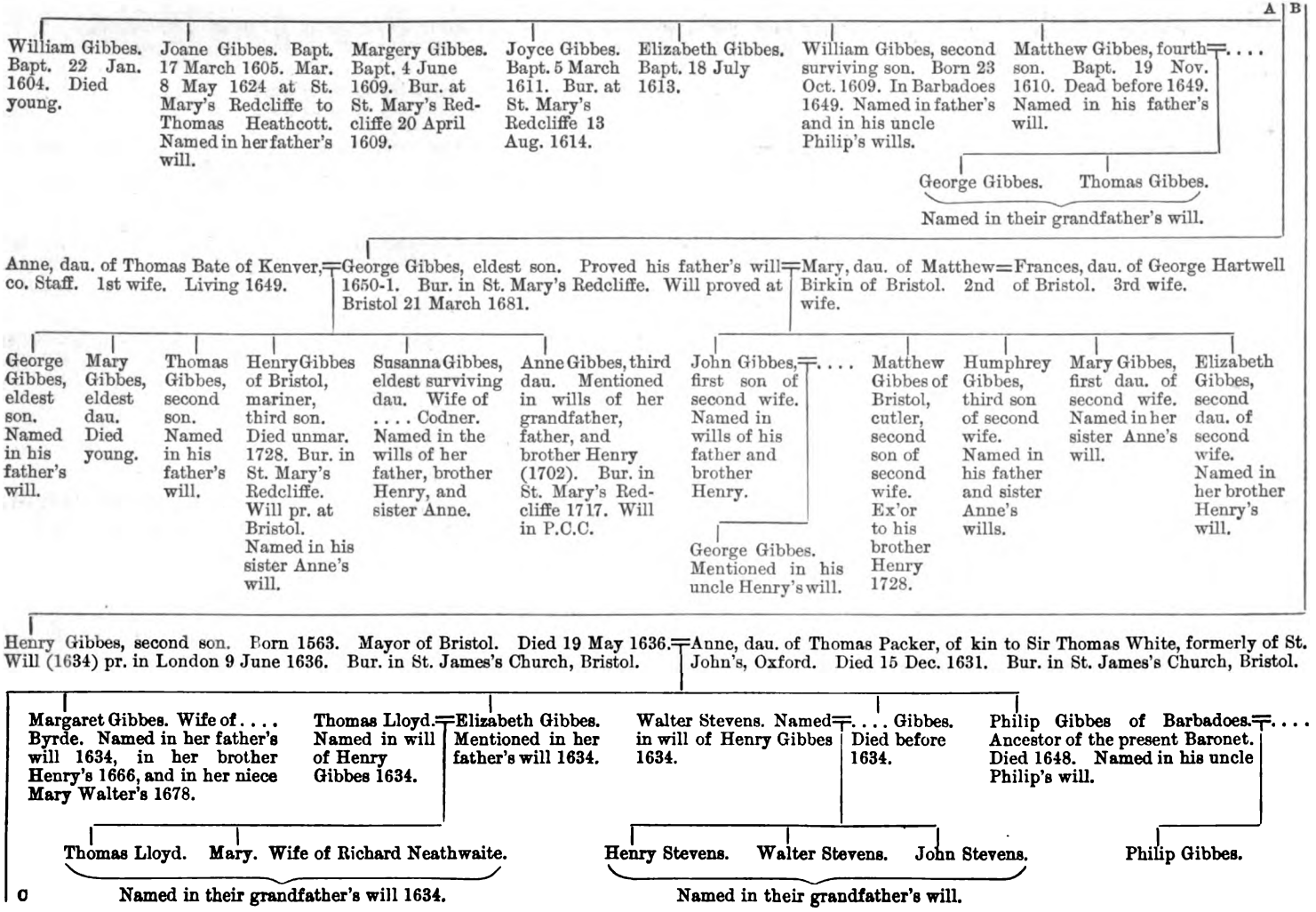
* Communicated by HENRY HUCKS GIBBS, Esq., with additions by the Rev. F. J. POYNTON of Kelston.

† These arms, borne of old by Gibbes of Venton, in par. Dartington, co. Devon, and by Gibbes of Honington, co. Warwick, and the crest borne by Gibbes of Venton, appear in the Visitation of Somerset, 1672, as allowed to this family, and are "entered" to Gibbes, Baronets of Barbadoes, in H.M. College of Arms. The crest of the Harington branch is Three broken tilting-spears or, one in pale and two in saltire, enfiled with a chaplet argent and sable.

‡ Deyos of Eardisland, co. Hereford. John Deyos and Nicholas his son were living there 1630. The Whittingtons obtained Notgrove from Froysell of Eardisland.—F. J. P.

§ Some write George. These Whittingtons are known as of St. Briavels. Breem is in that hundred, being a chapelry of Newland, co. Glouc.

Digitized by Google


A
B
William Gibbes. Bapt. 22 Jan. 1604. Died young.
Joane Gibbes. Bapt. 17 March 1605. Mar. 8 May 1624 at St. Mary's Redcliffe to Thomas Heathcott. Named in her father's will.
Margery Gibbes. Bapt. 4 June 1609. Bur. at St. Mary's Redcliffe 20 April 1609.
Joyce Gibbes. Bapt. 5 March 1611. Bur. at St. Mary's Redcliffe 13 Aug. 1614.
Elizabeth Gibbes. Bapt. 18 July 1613.
William Gibbes, second surviving son. Born 23 Oct. 1609. In Barbadoes 1649. Named in father's and in his uncle Philip's wills.
Matthew Gibbes, fourth son. Bapt. 19 Nov. 1610. Dead before 1649. Named in his father's will.
George Gibbes.
Thomas Gibbes.
Named in their grandfather's will.
Anne, dau. of Thomas Bate of Kenver, co. Staff. 1st wife. Living 1649.
George Gibbes, eldest son. Proved his father's will 1650-1. Bur. in St. Mary's Redcliffe. Will proved at Bristol 21 March 1681.
Mary, dau. of Matthew Birkin of Bristol. 2nd wife.
Frances, dau. of George Hartwell of Bristol. 3rd wife.
George Gibbes, eldest son. Named in his father's will.
Mary Gibbes, eldest dau. Died young.
Thomas Gibbes, second son. Named in his father's will.
Henry Gibbes of Bristol, mariner, third son. Died unmar. 1728. Bur. in St. Mary's Redcliffe. Will pr. at Bristol. Named in his sister Anne's will.
Susanna Gibbes, eldest surviving dau. Wife of .... Codner. Named in the wills of her father, brother Henry, and sister Anne.
Anne Gibbes, third dau. Mentioned in wills of her grandfather, father, and brother Henry (1702). Bur. in St. Mary's Redcliffe 1717. Will in P.C.C.
John Gibbes, first son of second wife. Named in wills of his father and brother Henry.
George Gibbes. Mentioned in his uncle Henry's will.
Matthew Gibbes of Bristol, cutler, second son of second wife. Ex'or to his brother Henry 1728.
Humphrey Gibbes, third son of second wife. Named in his father and sister Anne's wills.
Mary Gibbes, first dau. of second wife. Named in her sister Anne's will.
Elizabeth Gibbes, second dau. of second wife. Named in her brother Henry's will.
Henry Gibbes, second son. Born 1563. Mayor of Bristol. Died 19 May 1636. Will (1634) pr. in London 9 June 1636. Bur. in St. James's Church, Bristol.
Anne, dau. of Thomas Packer, of kin to Sir Thomas White, formerly of St. John's, Oxford. Died 15 Dec. 1631. Bur. in St. James's Church, Bristol.
Margaret Gibbes. Wife of .... Byrde. Named in her father's will 1634, in her brother Henry's 1666, and in her niece Mary Walter's 1678.
Thomas Lloyd. Named in will of Henry Gibbes 1634.
Elizabeth Gibbes. Mentioned in her father's will 1634.
Walter Stevens. Named in will of Henry Gibbes 1634.
.... Gibbes. Died before 1634.
Philip Gibbes of Barbadoes. Ancestor of the present Baronet. Died 1648. Named in his uncle Philip's will.
Thomas Lloyd.
Mary. Wife of Richard Neathwaite.
Named in their grandfather's will 1634.
Henry Stevens.
Walter Stevens.
John Stevens.
Named in their grandfather's will.
Philip Gibbes.
C

Digitized by Google

C

William Gibbes, eldest son. Named in his father's will. Dead in 1634. = Anne Bird.

Henry Gibbes, second son. Sheriff of Bristol. Bur. in St. James's. Will 1666; pr. in London Oct. 1667. = Jane, dau. of Owen Meredith. See Visitation 1672, and Sir J. Heard's Coll., A. ix., 529. = Mary, second wife. Living 1666.

William Gibbes. Mentioned in his father's will, also in his uncle Henry's when he was in Barbadoes 1666.

Henry Gibbes. Named in his grandfather's will 1634.

John Gibbes of London, second son. Named in his father's will 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Grant of London, silkman. Living 1666.

William Gibbes of Southwark, aged 42, 1672. Named in the will of his sister Mary Walter. = Sarah, dau. of .... Clissard or Clissold. Mar. in or about April 1660. Mentioned in Mary Walter's will 1678.

Richard Stephens. Mentioned in wills of Henry Gibbes and Mary Walter. = Anne. Living 1666. Died before 1678.

John, aged 6, 1672. William, aged 3, 1672. Henry, aged 1, 1672.

William, aged 12, 1672. Jonathan, aged 8, 1672. Jane. — Sarah. Mercy. — Hannah.

Henry. — Richard. Hannah. — Anne. Jane. — Sarah. Hester. Mary.

Margaret, mar. *circ.* 1663 to Thomas Wadsworth, widower, who was ejected under the Act of Uniformity from the Benefice of St. Lawrence Pountney. He is named in her father's will. She died 3 Jan. 1667, leaving a son Josiah, b. 1666.

Sarah, wife of Thomas Walter, who is named in her father's will, as is she, as well as in her sister Mary's.

Alice, wife of Abraham Edwards. Named in Martha's will 1714.

Elizabeth, unmar. 1666. Executrix to her father 1663. Mentioned as wife of .... Lloyd in Mary Walter's will.

Esther, unmar. Named in wills of father and sister Martha.

Hannah, unmar. 1666. Named in her father's will, and in wills of her sisters Mary and Martha. Wife of .... Mugleworth.

Mary, widow in 1666 of .... Walter. Named in her father's will. Hers 6 May 1678; pr. 27 Sept. 1678.

Martha, died unmar. 1714. Will pr. at Bristol 11 August in that year. Named in her father's will and sister Mary's.

Mary Specott, dau. and coh. of Peter Specott. Mar. at Thornbury, Devon, 1 Nov. 1654. Died 1660. Bur. at Kelston 24 Aug. 1660. M.I. 1st wife. = John Harington of Kelston, Somerset, Esq., M.P. Born 1627. Was four times mar. Died 1700. = Ann Horner. 2nd wife. Issue one dau. only. = Alice Snow, with issue among others a son Benjamin, who was founder of the Corston Branch of Harington. 3rd wife. = Helena, dau. of Benjamin Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Gloucester. 4th wife. Issue numerous, and among others,

Isabella. Bapt. at Kelston 7 April 1685. Living 1744.

John Harington. Born 1680. Resided at Kelston House. Lord of the Manor of Kelston. Died 1725.

Henry Harington, son of John and Helena. Bapt. at Kelston 13 July 1686. Succeeded to Kelston on death of his brother John, who died 1725. = Mary, dau. of Richard Backwell, Esq., of Northants.

Dorothy.

Helena. Bur. at Kelston 23 Aug. 1781.

Dionis. Died unmar. in Bath, and was bur. at Kelston 5 May 1792.

Dr. Henry Harington, only son. Bapt. at Kelston 1727. Graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, M.D. Celebrated Musician and quondam Mayor of Bath. Bur. at Kelston 1816, aged 89.

D

E

Digitized by Google

D

Henry Long, Esq., of Stanton Prior, co. Somerset, J.P. Mar. 1682; ob. 1693, s.p. 1st husband.

= Dionis Harington. Devised her lands at Instow to her nephew John Gibbes. Will 1743; pr. 1745 by Dionis Gibbes. Bur. at Marshfield 4 Dec. 1744, aged 86.

= Colthrop Parker, Esq., who afterwards took the name of Long. Ob. s.p. 2nd husband.

John Harington. Born about 1655. Bur. at Kelston Feb. 1674-5, cœlebs.

Mary. Bapt. at Corston 1660. Bur. at Kelston 1676.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Harington, Esq. Died 12 Oct. 1723. M.I. at Marshfield.

= Henry Gibbes, third son. Alderman of Bristol. Aged 31, 1672. Died before 1714. Mentioned in wills of his sisters Martha Gibbes, 1714, and Mary Walter.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bowditch of Lyme. Living s.p. 1672. (Heard, A.ix.,529.) 1st wife.

E

Henry Long* Gibbes of Kingston, Jamaica. Will dated 29 June 1714; pr. 1720.

John Gibbes of Bristol, London, and Instow. Mentioned in wills of his aunt Dionis Long, his brother Henry, and sister Dionis.

= . . . . Living 1729. Mentioned in the will of Harington Gibbes. (? relict of Innys.§)

Dionis Gibbes of the parish of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol. Will 18 June 1746; pr. 6 Sept. 1750 P.C.C. Bur. with M.I. at Kelston 11 Aug. 1753. Mentioned in her aunt Martha's will.

Jane Gibbes. Mentioned in wills of brother Henry, and sisters Hannah and Dionis, and brother Harington.

= The Rev. Thomas† Taylor. Minister of Congresbury. Mentioned in the wills of Dionis Gibbes and Mary Walter,‡ and Harington Gibbes.

Anne Gibbes.§ Mentioned in her brother Henry's will, but not in any of the others, unless perhaps Martha's.

= Jeremy Innys. Mentioned in the wills of Harington Gibbes and Dionis Gibbes.§

Elizabeth, second wife of Dr. Humphrey Sibthorpe. Mentioned in her aunt Dionis's will 1746, and in her aunt Hannah's 1762.

Dionis. Mentioned in her aunt Dionis's will. Her aunt Hannah mentions her niece Elizabeth Sibthorpe, and her niece Lloyd, also her nephew and Executor the Rev. Henry Lloyd.

Elizabeth Innys. Mentioned in Harington Gibbes's will.

Dionis.‖

Hannah Gibbes of Bath. Died unmar. 27 Oct. 1763. Mentioned in her brothers Henry's and Harington's wills. Will dated 16 Sept. 1672; pr in P.C.C.

Hellena Gibbes. (Query, wife first of . . . . Knight.¶) Mentioned in wills of her aunt Martha (pr. 1714), her brothers Henry and Harington, and (as Helena Hart) her sister Dionis.

Harington Gibbes. Born 1682. Died unmar.** Executor to his brother Henry. Mentioned in his aunt Martha's will. Will dated 2 Jan. 1729; pr. in P.C.C. 26 Oct. 1732. Died 7 Oct. 1732; bur. at Kelston. M.I.

Elizabeth. Mentioned in her brother Harington's will, and (as a widow) in her sister Dionis's. Not in Hannah's will.

= . . . . Leigh. Dead in 1746.

Three daughters. (*Sic* in my pedigree, but whence obtained I know not.—H. H. G.)

* Martha Gibbes speaks in her will, pr. in Bristol 1714, of "her sister Gibbes in the Castle, and her nephews and nieces, children of the said sister, viz., John, Henry *Long* [*sic*, but he made his own will as plain *Henry* Gibbes], Harington. and *five* daughters." (There were *seven*.) She only names Dionis and Hellena. Robert Long of Staunton Prior, co. Somerset, mentions his cousin Henry Long Gibbes in his will, dated 28 Jan. 1696, pr. P.C.C. March 1698.

† In a pedigree of mine he is called Rev. *Henry* Tayler. It is *Thomas* in the wills, and both Tayl*o*r and Tayl*er*.—H. H. G.

‡ Mary Walter, aunt of Jane and sister of Martha Gibbes, only says in her will, 1678, "my kinsman *Mr.* Taylor."

§ I have not any proof that *Anne* married Innys. Harington says "my brother Jeremy Innys," and Dionis "my brother-in-law Jeremy Innys," and Hannah, sixteen years later, "Mr. Jeremy Innys and his wife." and Harington mentions "my niece Elizabeth Innys," but all this is compatible with his being a son of John Gibbes's wife by a former husband.—H. H. G.

‖ Dionis Gibbes mentions her nieces Elizabeth and Dionis, daughters of John Gibbes, and "Dionis [perhaps this one] wife of Joseph Oliver of Bristol," and Elizabeth Warren.

¶ Harington Gibbes mentions his "brother and sister Knight," and makes no (other) mention of Hellena, whom Dionis mentions seventeen years later as Helena Hart.

** C. 1726, Harington Gibbes had licence (Faculty Office) to marry Lucy Webbe. There must have been a slip 'twixt cup and lip, as an inscription on his tomb at Kelston says, "The pious tenant of this Stone To marryd pleasure lived unknown."

Digitized by Google

as Helena Hart.

** C. 1726, Harington Gibbes had licence (Faculty Office) to marry Lucy Webbe. There must have been a slip 'twixt cup and lip, as an inscription on his tomb at Keiston says, "The pious tenant of this Stone To marryd pleasure lived unknown."

The Pedygre of William Seylyard of Delaware in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, Esquire.*

Taken owte of Recordes, and allso owte of his owne evydences remayninge at Delaware in Kent, and fynished the xx daye of September A° R. Elizabethe xxxiii° and A° D'ni 1591.[1]

Elia de Hadinden, owner of the manor of Hadinden in the parishe of Sundrishe in Kent, gentelman. Tempore R. R. Rich. primi.
Hadynden his Armes are, viz., *Or, a Bende Vert.*

Radulphus de la Seylyard, gentelman.
Seylyard his Armes are, *Az., a Cheife Ermyn.*

William Delawar,[2] owner of the manor of Delaware in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, gentelman. Tempore R. R. Richardi primi.
Delawar his Armes are, *Gew., Crosses crosule and a Lyon ramp. Arg.*

= Emma.

Gylberte de Hadynde'[3] of Hadynden in Sundrishe, gentelman.

= Alicia de la Childicote, daughter and heyr of Paganus de La Childicote of Edelmesbrug in Kent, gentelman.
Childicote his Armes are, *Arg.*,5 *Estolles in Crosse Sab.*

Martyne de la Seylyard, gentelman, eldest sone. Tempore Regis Johannis.

Rychard de la Seylyard, owner of the manor of Hadynden in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, gent. Tempore R. R. Johannis.

= Mawde de Hevre, daughter and heyr of Hughe de Hevre of Hevre alias Hever in Kent, gentelman.
Hevre his Armes are, *Gew., A playn Crosse Arg., a Labell of* 5 *Azur.*

William delawar of delawar in Kent, gent., eldest Sone.

= Mawde Tymberden, daughter and heyr of Radulphe Tymberden of Tymberden in Brasted in Kent, gent.
Tymberden his Armes are, viz., *Az.*, 3 *Buckles Or, a Cheff Arg.*

Martyn de Lawar, 2 sone. he had a manor in Brasted called delaware.

= .....

Rychard Delaware, 3 sone. He had A manor in Brasted called delaware, and I thinke that the manor of delawar that Martyn had came to Ancelme Delawar, this Rych. his sone, or the gretest p'te therof. This Rychard had yssu Ancelme delawar, who had yssue Rychard delaware, of whom ther remayned yssue a longe tyme at delaware in Brasted in Kent.

Elia delawar, 4 sone. He accordynge to the manor of Gavelkynde had p'cell of his father's landes in Edelmesbrige, Hever, Brasted, and Cowden. he had yssue Walter delawar, who had yssue Jhon delawar, of whom ther remayned yssue a grett tyme.

Hughe de Haddinden[4] of Childicote in the parishe of Edelmesbridge in Kent, gent., seconde sone. Temp. R. R. Henr' Tertij.

= Margarett Tonebridge, daughter and heyr of Gylbert Tonebridge of Tonebridge in Etonbridge in Kent, gent.
Tonbridges his Armes are, *Az., a Crosse gobony Arg. and Gew.*

A

Rycharde de La Seylyard[5] of Hadenden, gent. Temp. R. R. H. Tertij et R. R. Edward primi.

= Johan'e Northewoode, daughter of Roger Northewood of Northwoode in Shepey and Kent, Esquier.
Northewood his Armes are, *Ermin, a Crosse engr. Gew.*

B

William de Laware[6] of de Laware, gent. R. R. Henr' Tertij et R. R. Edwardi primi.

= Isabell Apletrefeud alias Apurderfeld, daughter of Sr Henry Apeltrefeud[7] alias Apurderfeld of Apulderfeld in the parishe of Cudham in Kent, knight.
Apulderfeldes Armes are, viz., *Ermyn, A Bend Gew.*

C

Sibilla de Lawar,[8] daughter and heyr of Martyn delaware, gent. She maryed Water Stokes, w^t^hout yssue.

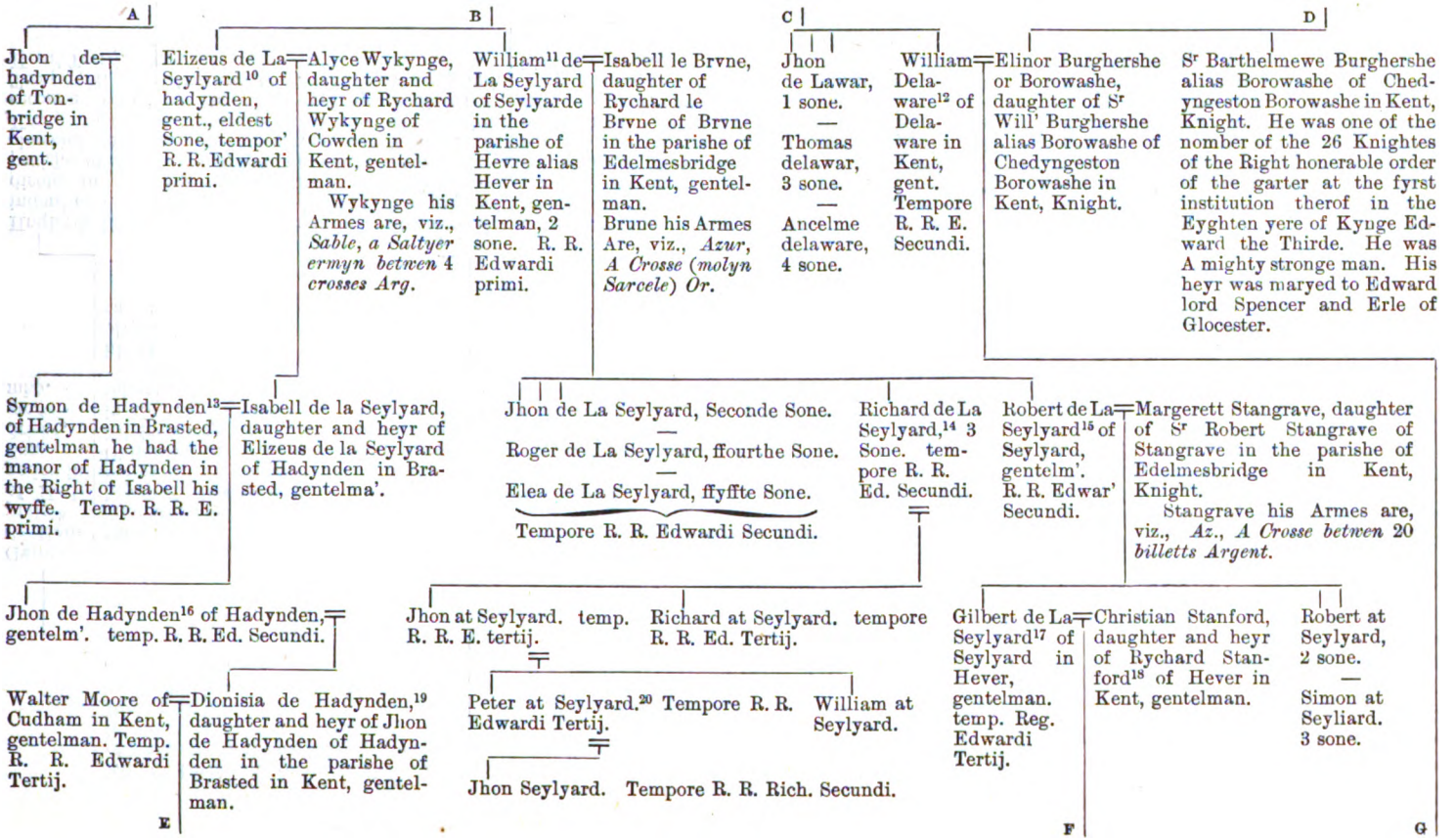
Sr William de Burghershe[9] alias Borowashe of Borowashe in Sussex, Knight. He allso had A manor in Kent called Burghershe alias Borowashe.
Borowashe his Armes are, *Gew., A Lyon ramp. duble queve Or.*

D

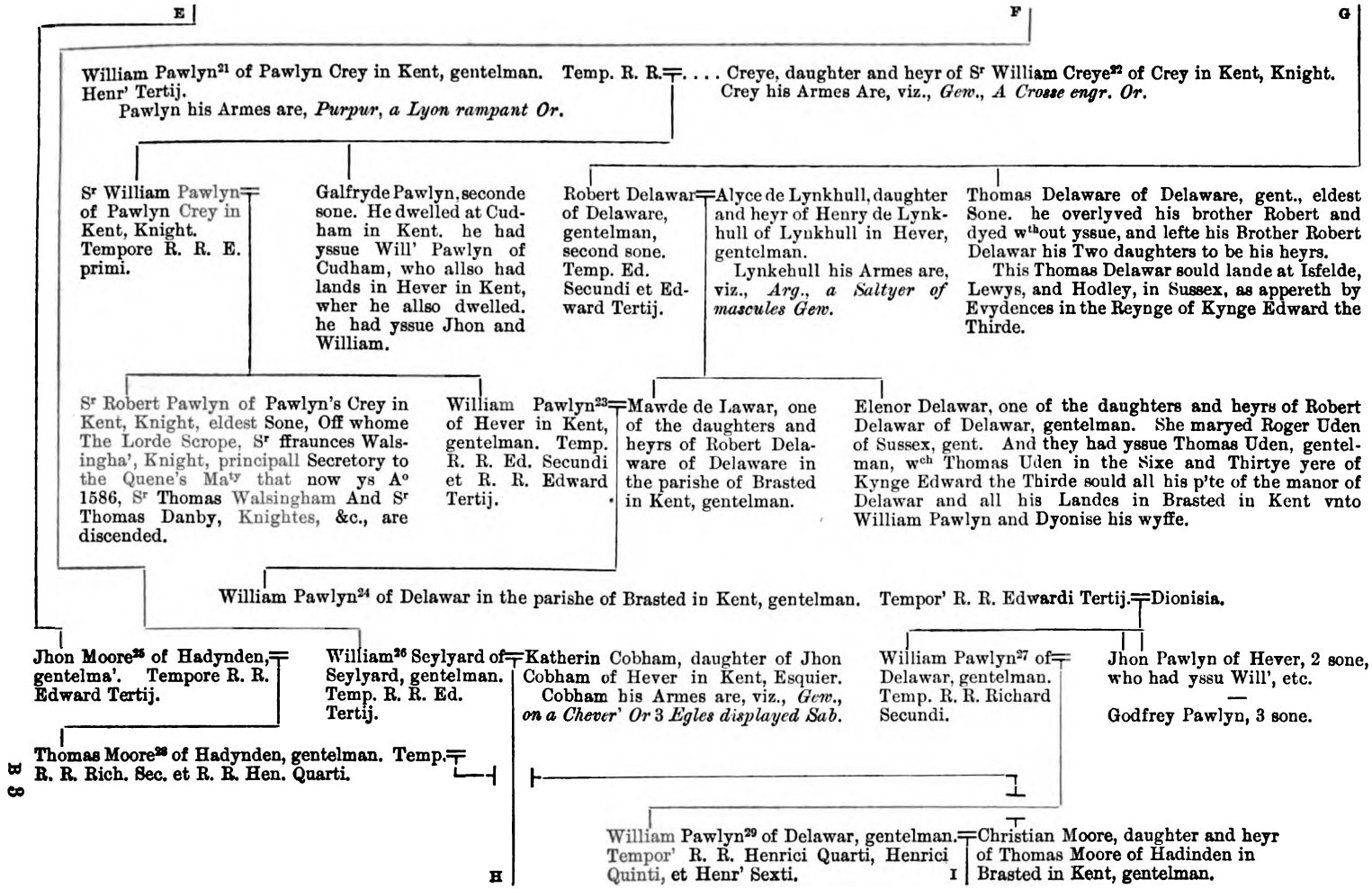
= . . . . Chedingeston, one of the daughters and heyrs of peter Chedyngeston of Chedyngeston in Kent, gentelman.

* Copied from an old pedigree on paper in the possession of C. R. CARTER PETLEY, Esq., of Riverhead, and communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

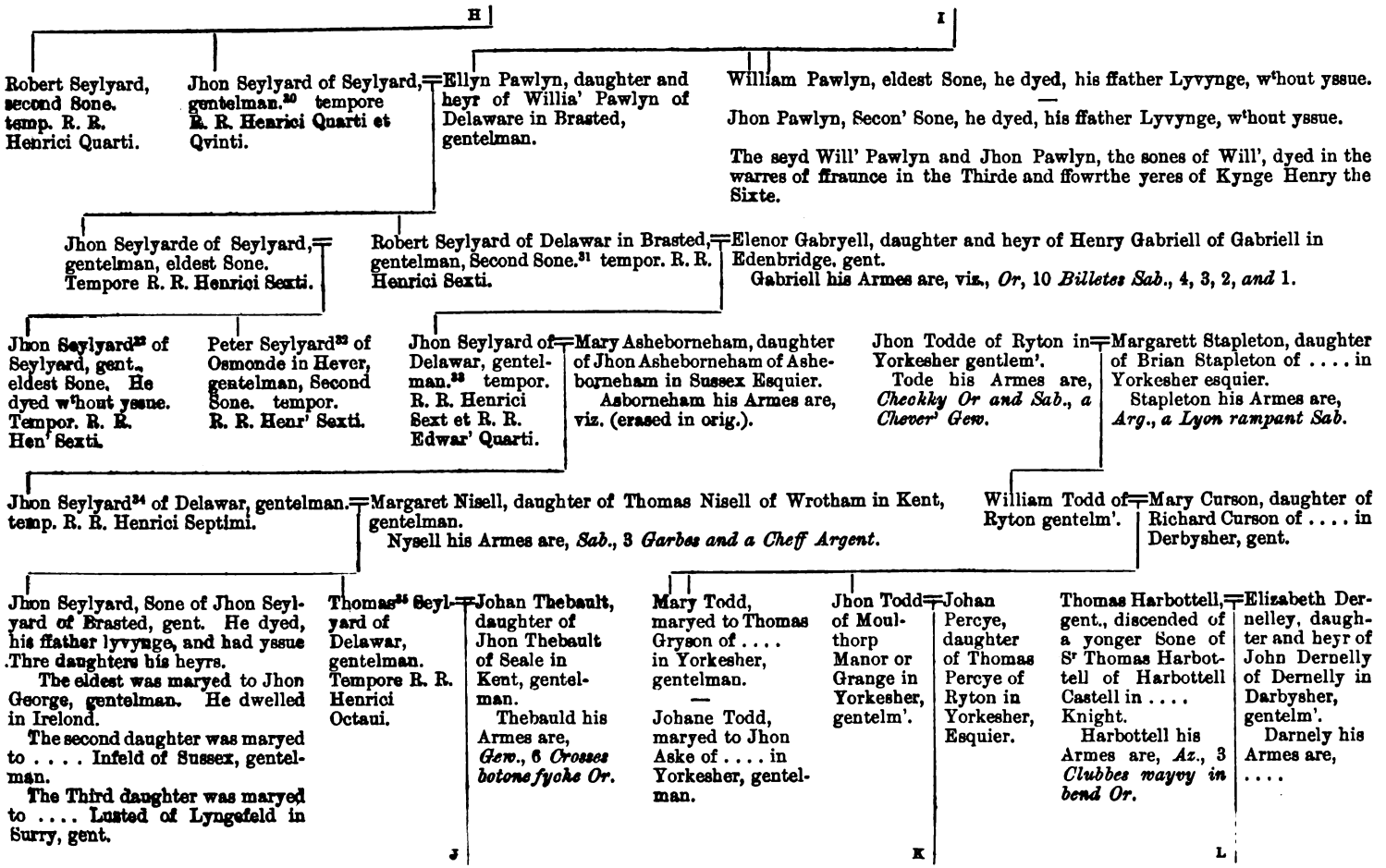
Digitized by Google


A
B
C
D
Jhon de hadynden of Tonbridge in Kent, gent.
Elizeus de La Seylyard[10] of hadynden, gent., eldest Sone, tempor' R. R. Edwardi primi.
Alyce Wykynge, daughter and heyr of Rychard Wykynge of Cowden in Kent, gentelman.
Wykynge his Armes are, viz., *Sable, a Saltyer ermyn betwen* 4 *crosses Arg.*
William[11] de La Seylyard of Seylyarde in the parishe of Hevre alias Hever in Kent, gentelman, 2 sone. R. R. Edwardi primi.
Isabell le Brvne, daughter of Rychard le Brvne of Brvne in the parishe of Edelmesbridge in Kent, gentelman.
Brune his Armes Are, viz., *Azur, A Crosse (molyn Sarcele) Or.*
Jhon de Lawar, 1 sone.
—
Thomas delawar, 3 sone.
—
Ancelme delaware, 4 sone.
William Delaware[12] of Delaware in Kent, gent. Tempore R. R. E. Secundi.
Elinor Burghershe or Borowashe, daughter of Sr Will' Burghershe alias Borowashe of Chedyngeston Borowashe in Kent, Knight.
Sr Barthelmewe Burghershe alias Borowashe of Chedyngeston Borowashe in Kent, Knight. He was one of the nomber of the 26 Knightes of the Right honerable order of the garter at the fyrst institution therof in the Eyghten yere of Kynge Edward the Thirde. He was A mighty stronge man. His heyr was maryed to Edward lord Spencer and Erle of Glocester.
Symon de Hadynden[13] of Hadynden in Brasted, gentelman he had the manor of Hadynden in the Right of Isabell his wyffe. Temp. R. R. E. primi.
Isabell de la Seylyard, daughter and heyr of Elizeus de la Seylyard of Hadynden in Brasted, gentelma'.
Jhon de La Seylyard, Seconde Sone.
—
Roger de La Seylyard, ffourthe Sone.
—
Elea de La Seylyard, ffyffte Sone.
Tempore R. R. Edwardi Secundi.
Richard de La Seylyard,[14] 3 Sone. tempore R. R. Ed. Secundi.
Robert de La Seylyard[15] of Seylyard, gentelm'. R. R. Edwar' Secundi.
Margerett Stangrave, daughter of Sr Robert Stangrave of Stangrave in the parishe of Edelmesbridge in Kent, Knight.
Stangrave his Armes are, viz., *Az., A Crosse betwen* 20 *billetts Argent.*
Jhon de Hadynden[16] of Hadynden, gentelm'. temp. R. R. Ed. Secundi.
Jhon at Seylyard. temp. R. R. E. tertij.
Richard at Seylyard. tempore R. R. Ed. Tertij.
Gilbert de La Seylyard[17] of Seylyard in Hever, gentelman. temp. Reg. Edwardi Tertij.
Christian Stanford, daughter and heyr of Rychard Stanford[18] of Hever in Kent, gentelman.
Robert at Seylyard, 2 sone.
—
Simon at Seyliard. 3 sone.
Walter Moore of Cudham in Kent, gentelman. Temp. R. R. Edwardi Tertij.
Dionisia de Hadynden,[19] daughter and heyr of Jhon de Hadynden of Hadynden in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, gentelman.
Peter at Seylyard.[20] Tempore R. R. Edwardi Tertij.
William at Seylyard.
Jhon Seylyard. Tempore R. R. Rich. Secundi.
E
F
G

Digitized by Google

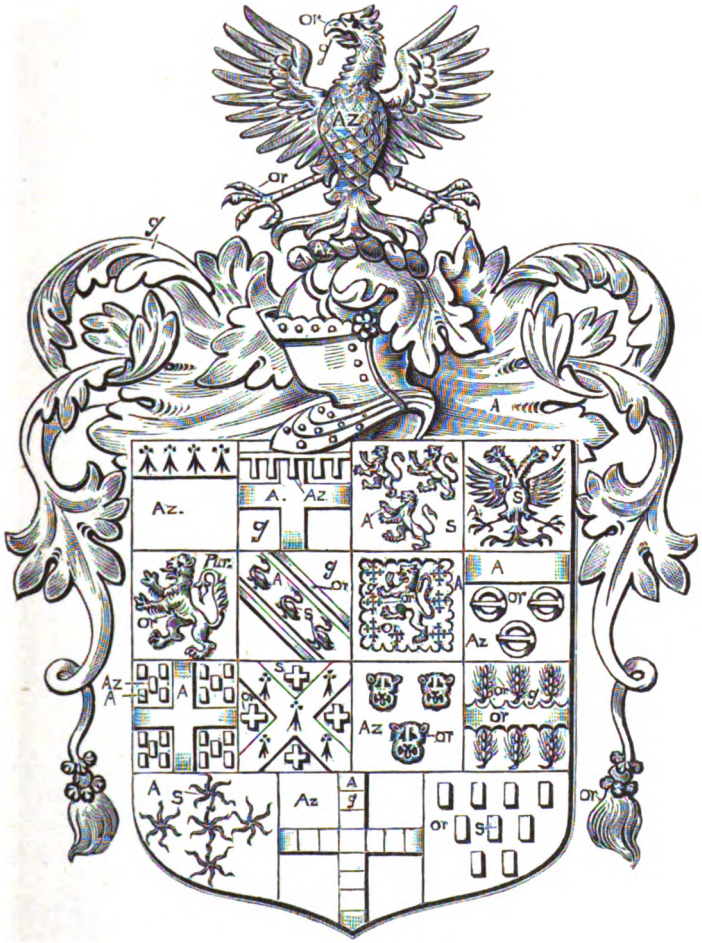

E
F
G
William Pawlyn[21] of Pawlyn Crey in Kent, gentelman. Henr' Tertij.
Pawlyn his Armes are, *Purpur, a Lyon rampant Or.*
Temp. R. R.
. . . . Creye, daughter and heyr of Sr William Creye[22] of Crey in Kent, Knight.
Crey his Armes Are, viz., *Gew., A Crosse engr. Or.*
Sr William Pawlyn of Pawlyn Crey in Kent, Knight. Tempore R. R. E. primi.
Galfryde Pawlyn, seconde sone. He dwelled at Cudham in Kent. he had yssue Will' Pawlyn of Cudham, who allso had lands in Hever in Kent, wher he allso dwelled. he had yssue Jhon and William.
Robert Delawar of Delaware, gentelman, second sone. Temp. Ed. Secundi et Edward Tertij.
Alyce de Lynkhull, daughter and heyr of Henry de Lynkhull of Lynkhull in Hever, gentelman.
Lynkehull his Armes are, viz., *Arg., a Saltyer of mascules Gew.*
Thomas Delaware of Delaware, gent., eldest Sone. he overlyved his brother Robert and dyed wthout yssue, and lefte his Brother Robert Delawar his Two daughters to be his heyrs.
This Thomas Delawar sould lande at Isfelde, Lewys, and Hodley, in Sussex, as appereth by Evydences in the Reynge of Kynge Edward the Thirde.
Sr Robert Pawlyn of Pawlyn's Crey in Kent, Knight, eldest Sone, Off whome The Lorde Scrope, Sr ffraunces Walsingha', Knight, principall Secretory to the Quene's Maty that now ys Ao 1586, Sr Thomas Walsingham And Sr Thomas Danby, Knightes, &c., are discended.
William Pawlyn[23] of Hever in Kent, gentelman. Temp. R. R. Ed. Secundi et R. R. Edward Tertij.
Mawde de Lawar, one of the daughters and heyrs of Robert Delaware of Delaware in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, gentelman.
Elenor Delawar, one of the daughters and heyrs of Robert Delawar of Delawar, gentelman. She maryed Roger Uden of Sussex, gent. And they had yssue Thomas Uden, gentelman, wch Thomas Uden in the Sixe and Thirtye yere of Kynge Edward the Thirde sould all his p'te of the manor of Delawar and all his Landes in Brasted in Kent vnto William Pawlyn and Dyonise his wyffe.
William Pawlyn[24] of Delawar in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, gentelman.
Tempor' R. R. Edwardi Tertij.
Dionisia.
Jhon Moore[25] of Hadynden, gentelma'. Tempore R. R. Edward Tertij.
William[26] Seylyard of Seylyard, gentelman. Temp. R. R. Ed. Tertij.
Katherin Cobham, daughter of Jhon Cobham of Hever in Kent, Esquier.
Cobham his Armes are, viz., *Gew., on a Chever' Or* 3 *Egles displayed Sab.*
William Pawlyn[27] of Delawar, gentelman. Temp. R. R. Richard Secundi.
Jhon Pawlyn of Hever, 2 sone, who had yssu Will', etc.
Godfrey Pawlyn, 3 sone.
Thomas Moore[28] of Hadynden, gentelman. Temp. R. R. Rich. Sec. et R. R. Hen. Quarti.
B 8
H
William Pawlyn[29] of Delawar, gentelman. Tempor' R. R. Henrici Quarti, Henrici Quinti, et Henr' Sexti.
I
Christian Moore, daughter and heyr of Thomas Moore of Hadinden in Brasted in Kent, gentelman.

Digitized by Google


H
I
Robert Seylyard, second Sone. temp. R. R. Henrici Quarti.
Jhon Seylyard of Seylyard, gentelman.[30] tempore R. R. Henrici Quarti et Qvinti.
Ellyn Pawlyn, daughter and heyr of Willia' Pawlyn of Delaware in Brasted, gentelman.
William Pawlyn, eldest Sone, he dyed, his ffather Lyvynge, w'hout yssue.
Jhon Pawlyn, Secon' Sone, he dyed, his ffather Lyvynge, w'hout yssue.
The seyd Will' Pawlyn and Jhon Pawlyn, the sones of Will', dyed in the warres of ffraunce in the Thirde and ffowrthe yeres of Kynge Henry the Sixte.
Jhon Seylyarde of Seylyard, gentelman, eldest Sone. Tempore R. R. Henrici Sexti.
Robert Seylyard of Delawar in Brasted, gentelman, Second Sone.[31] tempor. R. R. Henrici Sexti.
Elenor Gabryell, daughter and heyr of Henry Gabriell of Gabriell in Edenbridge, gent.
Gabriell his Armes are, viz., Or, 10 Billetes Sab., 4, 3, 2, and 1.
Jhon Seylyard[32] of Seylyard, gent., eldest Sone. He dyed w'hout yssue. Tempor. R. R. Hen' Sexti.
Peter Seylyard[32] of Osmonde in Hever, gentelman, Second Sone. tempor. R. R. Henr' Sexti.
Jhon Seylyard of Delawar, gentelman.[33] tempor. R. R. Henrici Sext et R. R. Edwar' Quarti.
Mary Asheborneham, daughter of Jhon Asheborneham of Asheborneham in Sussex Esquier.
Asborneham his Armes are, viz. (erased in orig.).
Jhon Todde of Ryton in Yorkesher gentlem'.
Tode his Armes are, Checkky Or and Sab., a Chever' Gew.
Margarett Stapleton, daughter of Brian Stapleton of .... in Yorkesher esquier.
Stapleton his Armes are, Arg., a Lyon rampant Sab.
Jhon Seylyard[34] of Delawar, gentelman. temp. R. R. Henrici Septimi.
Margaret Nisell, daughter of Thomas Nisell of Wrotham in Kent, gentelman.
Nysell his Armes are, Sab., 3 Garbes and a Cheff Argent.
William Todd of Ryton gentelm'.
Mary Curson, daughter of Richard Curson of .... in Derbysher, gent.
Jhon Seylyard, Sone of Jhon Seylyard of Brasted, gent. He dyed, his ffather lyvynge, and had yssue .Thre daughtere his heyrs.
The eldest was maryed to Jhon George, gentelman. He dwelled in Irelond.
The second daughter was maryed to .... Infeld of Sussex, gentelman.
The Third daughter was maryed to .... Lusted of Lyngefeld in Surry, gent.
Thomas[35] Seylyard of Delawar, gentelman. Tempore R. R. Henrici Octaui.
Johan Thebault, daughter of Jhon Thebault of Seale in Kent, gentelman.
Thebauld his Armes are, Gew., 6 Crosses botonesfyche Or.
J
Mary Todd, maryed to Thomas Gryson of .... in Yorkesher, gentelman.
Johane Todd, maryed to Jhon Aske of .... in Yorkesher, gentelman.
Jhon Todd of Moulthorp Manor or Grange in Yorkesher, gentelm'.
Johan Percye, daughter of Thomas Percye of Ryton in Yorkesher, Esquier.
K
Thomas Harbottell, gent., discended of a yonger Sone of Sr Thomas Harbottell of Harbottell Castell in .... Knight.
Harbottell his Armes are, Az., 3 Clubbes wayvy in bend Or.
Elizabeth Dernelley, daughter and heyr of John Dernelly of Dernelly in Darbysher, gentelm'.
Darnely his Armes are, ...
L

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA



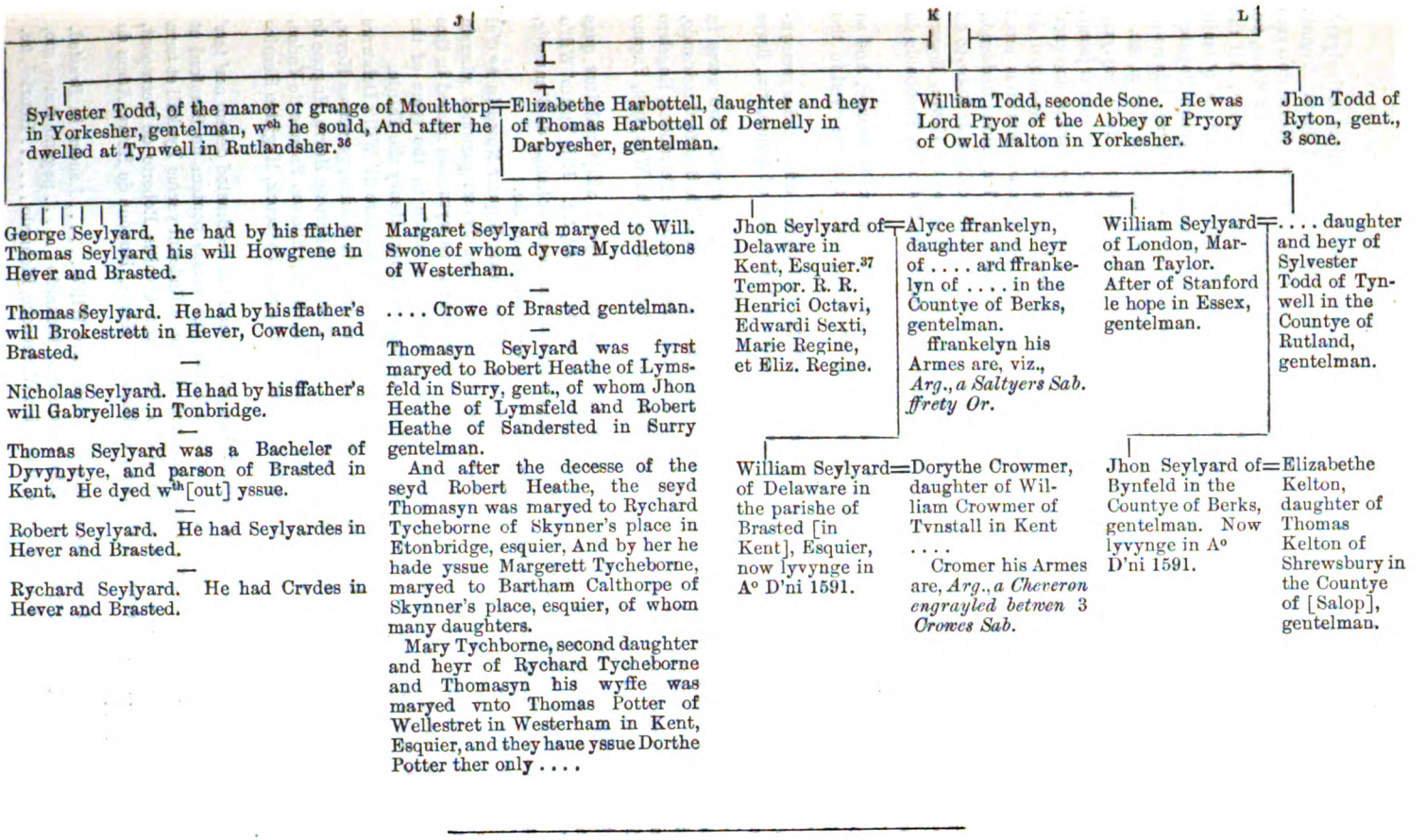
Selyard Quarterings.

1. Seyliard.
2. Hever.
3. Stanford.
4. Segheston.
5. Pawlin.
6. Inden.
7. Delaware.
8. Tymberden.
9. Stangrave.
10. Linkell.
11. Moore.
12. De Hedinden.
13. De la Childicote.
14. De Tonbridge.
15. Gabriell.

Digitized by Google

UNIV OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google


J
K
L
Sylvester Todd, of the manor or grange of Moulthorp in Yorkesher, gentelman, wch he sould, And after he dwelled at Tynwell in Rutlandsher.[36]
Elizabethe Harbottell, daughter and heyr of Thomas Harbottell of Dernelly in Darbyesher, gentelman.
William Todd, seconde Sone. He was Lord Pryor of the Abbey or Pryory of Owld Malton in Yorkesher.
Jhon Todd of Ryton, gent., 3 sone.
George Seylyard. he had by his ffather Thomas Seylyard his will Howgrene in Hever and Brasted.
Thomas Seylyard. He had by his ffather's will Brokestrett in Hever, Cowden, and Brasted.
Nicholas Seylyard. He had by his ffather's will Gabryelles in Tonbridge.
Thomas Seylyard was a Bacheler of Dyvynytye, and parson of Brasted in Kent. He dyed w^th [out] yssue.
Robert Seylyard. He had Seylyardes in Hever and Brasted.
Rychard Seylyard. He had Crvdes in Hever and Brasted.
Margaret Seylyard maryed to Will. Swone of whom dyvers Myddletons of Westerham.
.... Crowe of Brasted gentelman.
Thomasyn Seylyard was fyrst maryed to Robert Heathe of Lymsfeld in Surry, gent., of whom Jhon Heathe of Lymsfeld and Robert Heathe of Sandersted in Surry gentelman.
And after the decesse of the seyd Robert Heathe, the seyd Thomasyn was maryed to Rychard Tycheborne of Skynner's place in Etonbridge, esquier, And by her he hade yssue Margerett Tycheborne, maryed to Bartham Calthorpe of Skynner's place, esquier, of whom many daughters.
Mary Tychborne, second daughter and heyr of Rychard Tycheborne and Thomasyn his wyffe was maryed vnto Thomas Potter of Wellestret in Westerham in Kent, Esquier, and they haue yssue Dorthe Potter ther only ....
Jhon Seylyard of Delaware in Kent, Esquier.[37] Tempor. R. R. Henrici Octavi, Edwardi Sexti, Marie Regine, et Eliz. Regine.
Alyce ffrankelyn, daughter and heyr of .... ard ffrankelyn of .... in the Countye of Berks, gentelman.
ffrankelyn his Armes are, viz., *Arg., a Saltyers Sab. ffrety Or.*
William Seylyard of London, Marchan Taylor. After of Stanford le hope in Essex, gentelman.
.... daughter and heyr of Sylvester Todd of Tynwell in the Countye of Rutland, gentelman.
William Seylyard of Delaware in the parishe of Brasted [in Kent], Esquier, now lyvynge in A° D'ni 1591.
Dorythe Crowmer, daughter of William Crowmer of Tvnstall in Kent ....
Cromer his Armes are, *Arg., a Cheveron engrayled betwen* 3 *Crowes Sab.*
Jhon Seylyard of Bynfeld in the Countye of Berks, gentelman. Now lyvynge in A° D'ni 1591.
Elizabethe Kelton, daughter of Thomas Kelton of Shrewsbury in the Countye of [Salop], gentelman.

Digitized by Google

DEEDS RECITED ON PEDIGREE.

[1] Almaricus Comes Glovernie gaue by dede w^th^oute date Richardo filio Radulphi at Seylyard, Quadragenta unu' acras terre in Assarto suo de Hadinden in parochia de Bradsted Quaru' Triginta et Nouem [jace]nt ex p'te Australi vie que ducit de villa pontis Eadelmi versus Hevre duo vero et dimid' jacent ex p'te Boreali vie ..... et extendunt se vsq' ad terras Emme de La Ware, &c. In the seyd dede the Erle Almerycke grauntethe vnto the seyd Rychard at Seylyard, All the Lybertyes, &c., in the seyd Assartu' de Hadynden Reddendo Anuatim xvij^s^ iij^d^ ob' p' omib' seruitijs, &c. Hiis Testib' Nichola Capellano Comitis Roberto de Petrapont, Engelero Poyntell, Simone de Chelesfeld, Guidone Camerario, Thoma de Camvil, Waltero de Hevre, Adamo de Cheveninge, Theobaldo pincerna de Sundrisshe, Radulpho de Timberden, Roberto Clerico, &c.

Almaricus Comes Glovernie gaue by dede w^th^out date Martino filio Radulphi de la Seylyard duodec'i acr' ter' in manerio suo de Bradsted in Hadinden quaru' novem vna p'tica minus jacent inter terra' Radulphi de Tymberden et terra' Richardi filii Radulphi de la Seylyard et due earu' jacent inter terra' Radulphi fili Lamberti de Bradstude et inter terra' Richardi fil'i Radulphi de la Seylyard et vna acra et vna p'tica illaru' jacent inter terra' qui p'nominatus Martinus tenet de Radulpho de Tymberden et terra' Alfwyni de Bruningi qui cognominatur Tudenham Reddendo p' omnib' seruitijs iij^s^ iiij^d^, &c. Hijs Testib' Nichol de Spiniuill Capellano Comitis Roberto de Petrapont, Engelero Poyntell, Richardo Talebot, Waltero de Hevre, Hugone de Hevre, Rogero de Ynden, Arnulpho de la Weld, panile Junine de Henden, Galfrido de Dotinder, Theobaldo de Berkefeld, Rogero de Teyhurst, &c.

This Almerycke was Erle of Glocester in Englonde, and Erle of Eureuxe in ffrance, And as I do remember in the Recordes remayninge in the Towr yt apperithe that he dyed in the Twelliffe yere of the Reynge of Kynge Jhon.

This Erle Almerycke did Seale bothe the forrecyted dedes And dyvers other dedes remayninge in the custodye of Will'm Seylyard of Delaware Esquier wth this seale of Armes, viz., Barre Bende of viij peces Or and Gew.

Radulphus de Timberden by dede w^th^out date gaue Richardo de Seylyard Two acres in Hadenden jacent ex p'te orientali vie que ducit de Hadenden versus ponte' de Stanford reddendo, &c., ix^d^ p' omib' seruitijs. Hijs Testib' Nicho' Capellano Comitis Roberto de Petrapont, Engelero Poyntell, Guidone Camerario, Waltero de Hevre, Hugone de Hevre, Radulpho Wykynge, Pagano de Ynden, Roberto Clerico, &c.

Simon Shipregge by ded w^th^out date gaue Richardo de Seylyard xiiij^d^ redditus quas anuatim solebat reddere sibi de quada' terr' vocat Teaghe reddendo ob', &c. Hijs Testib' Will'o de Ynden, Gilberto de Ynden, Aluredo de Wykynge, Rogero de Stannord, Johanne de Stannorde, Henrico Caluwe, Thoma filio Pagani, Jordano Gylwyn, Rogero de Berne, &c.

Ther remayne in the possession of William Seylyard of Delaware Esquier Nowe in A° d'ni 1584 many dedes w^th^oute date of The conveyaunce of Lande from dyvers parsones wherein Martyn de La Seylyard and Richard de La Seylyard his brother ar as wytnesses named in thos dedes, and by many probale cyrcumstannces they seme to haue bene made in the tyme of the Reynge of Kynge Jhon, And in the begynninge of the Reynge of Kynge Henry the Thirde.

Radulphus de Tymberden by dede w^th^oute date gave Will'o Delaware fil' Will'i Delaware tres acr' de terr' de Hadynden jacent ex p'te Australi vie que ducit de Gladrugge versus Hevre, juxta terra' Baldwyni de Wodecocke reddendo xv^d^, &c. Hijs Testib' Waltero de Hevre, Hugone de Hevre, Jourdano le Brun, Waltero de Aula, Elia de Hadinden, Gilbert filio suo Pagano de Ynden, Martino de Seylyard, Rich. fratre suo, Rudulpho Wykynge, Baldwyno Wodecock, Magistro Henrico ....., &c.

Almaricus Comes Glovernie by dede w^th^out date gave Lamberto de Brasted decem acr' terr' cu' ..... jacent inter regiam viam que ducit de Tonbrugge versus pontem de Stanford et terra' p'ente ..... et inter regiam viam que ducit de ponte Eadelmi versus Lynkull et terra Martini de La Ware ..... Hijs Testib' Nicho' Capellano Comitis Roberto de Petrapont, Engelero Poyntell ..... Thome de Camvile, Waltero de Hevre, Hugone de Hevre, Adam de (?) Cheveninge ....., &c.

Will'us filius Alfredi de Ynden by dede w^th^out date gave Will'o ..... Landes in Brasted. Hijs Testib' Martino de la Seylyard, Richardo ffratre suo, Richardo ..... pagano fratre suo, Gilberto de Tonbrugge, Radulpho Wykynge, Baldwino Wodecocke, Richardo ..... Henrico, &c.

Digitized by Google

Rogerus de Sharden gave Landes Matilde Delewar quondam vxor Will'i de La War ..... Testib' Jordano le. Brvn, Richardo filio suo, Herberto Gyfford, Richardo de la Seylyard, Johanne Walerun ..... filio suo, Clemente Mercatore, Clemente filio suo. Henrico de Leedes Clerico, &c. Datu' Anno Quadragessimo Septimo R. R. Henr' fil' Regis Johannis.

Yt should seeme that after the decesse of Will' Delaware and Emma his wyffe That theyr manor of Delawar was deuided betwen Will' Delawar, Martyn Delaware, and Richard Delaware, sones of the abouesseyd Will' Delawar & Emma, for yt apereth by Evydences, That Willia' And Martyn had eyther of them A house and manor called Delaware in Brasted. And yt ys lykely that Ancelme Delawar sone of Rychard Delawar had that p'te of the manor of Delawar that was Rychard Delawar father of the seyd Ancelme. And allso most of that p'te that was Martyn Delawar his vncle, ffor the seyd Ancelme Delaware, A° 49 R. R. Henr' Tertij, purchased of Sibill Delawar daughter and heyr of Martyn Delawar dyuers landes apud De Lawar in Brasted that were somtymes Martyn Delawar father of the seyd Sibill. Allso in Kynge Edward the fyrst tyme he purchased dyuers landes abought De Laware in Brasted and pont Eadelmi. The seate of the manor house that was this Ancelme De Laware was in the parishe of Brasted adioyninge to Tymberden and Stone Landes. And the demesnes thereof stretched to the Towne of Etonbridge West, to the Ryver Northe, to Boodesmede, Stonylandes & Tymberden Est, and Southward yt went beyonde Stanfordes ende almost to Sharden and Copbyuler. And the quit-rentes were of ffrehoulders dwellinge in Brasted, Edelmesbridge, Cowden, Hever, and Spildherst in Kent. And allso of some frehoulders in Lyngefeld in Surry, as yt apperethe by the Court Roulles in the tyme of the Kynges Edward the Seconde, Edward the Thirde, Rychard the Seconde, and Henry the ffourthe. This maner bothe for the demesnes and quyte rentes was muche greter in Kynge Edward the Third his tyme then was that manor that remayned to the posterytye of William Delaware, as by the Courte Roulles and Rentalles thereof yt apperethe. The mansion house of this manor ys nowe clene decayed and falen to ruine and the quyte rentes clene extinguished sould or lost. But the demesnes of the seyd manor so muche as remayne together wth the place or seate of the Cheffe manor house ar now houlden of the manor of Brasted. And Sr Robert Reed, Knight, Cheffe Justyce of the Com'one please, was in K. H. the Seventhes tyme owner therof, ffrom whom yt descended by p'tition in gavelkynde to Mr Carrell. And now Reginald Holmden by his ffathers purchase from the Carrells ys owner therof in A° 1584.

[2] This William Delawar, eyther in his owne Right or in the Right of Emma his wyffe, ... divers ..... demesnes in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, betwen the landes ..... alongest the Ryver ..... for his Land strettched from Hever parishe to Edelmesbrigge ..... Rentes he had in the parishe of Hevre, Edelmesbridge, and Cowden ..... And eyther yt was one ..... manor in his tyme or his children after him ..... to the maner ..... gavelkynde made therof severall manors for in the tyme of K. E. the I., Edward the seconde, and Edward the third his posteritye had two manors and the manor houses bothe in Brasted, and the demesnes were in Brasted, Etonbridge, and Hever. And the tenantes that payed quite rentes were in Etonbridge, Cowden, and Hever in Kent, and in Lyngfeld in Surry. As appereth by the severall evydences of the manors by his childers rentals.

This William Delaware had also lands at Isfelde, Worthe, Lewys, and Hodeley in Sussex, wch discended to his eldest Sone William Delawar.

[3] Gilbertus de Hadynden and Alice his wyffe by dede w^th^out date gaue Lands Elia De Laware, that were somtymes Paganus de la Childicote in pont' Eadelmi. hijs Testib' Hugone de Cobbynbure, Gilberto Cordwayner, Waltero fratre suo, Ada Bean, Osberto de Brooke, Richardo de Blokefelde, Will'o Delaware, Roberto de Stekes, Richardo Clerico, &c.

[4] Hugo filius Gilberti de Hadinden by dede w^th^out date gave to Walter the son of Elia De Laware all his landes called Childicote in ponte Eadelmi. hijs Testib' Will'o preposyto Will'o Tynctore, Adamo Mercatore, Martino delawar, Richardo de Blokefeld, Johanne de Walebrvn, Will'o Mercatore, Nicholao fil' Willi', Johanne Brvninge, Richardo Clerico, &c.

[5] Petrus Rodland of Stanforde gaue landes Pagano de Ynden And boundethe thos Landes to the Landes of Richard de la Seylyard Sone of Rychard de la Seylyard West, And to the highwaye ledyng from pont Eadelmi to Lynkull Northe &c. hijs Testib' Richardo de la Seylyard, Elizeo filio suo, Philippo de Wynelest, Rogero de Ewyden, Johanne de Walebrun, Roberto de Hamsell, Ancelmo Delaware, Richardo Arfrey, Elia de Ynden, Johanne fratre suo, &c. Datu' A° primo R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

Digitized by Google

[6] Matilda Delaware quonda' vxor Will' delawar et filia Radulphi de Tymberden by dede w^thout date gave Will'o delawar filio suo dyvers landes in Brasted apud Hedynden. hijs Testib' Jordano le Brvn, Will'o de Burghershe, Herberto Gyfford, Clemente Mercatore, Clemente filio suo, Philippo de Winelesti, Will'o Lidgen'e, Rogero de Sharden, Dauide Mercatore, Johanne Wallebrun, Richardo filio suo, Henrico de Leedes Clerico, &c.

Jhon Champneys gave landes in Brasted to Willia' Delaware and Isabell his wyfe. hijs Testib' Johanne de Hadinden, Ancellmo Delaware, G..... Arfrey, Rych. filio suo, Waltero Arfrey, Will'o Ynden, Rich. le Spore. Elia de Ynden, Johanne fratre suo, &c. Datu' A° primo R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

Jhon de Horne, Knight, the sone of Roger de Horne, did Relese to William Delaware the Sone of Willia' Delaware and to Isabell his wyffe xiij^s xj^d p'cell of xiiij^s wch he payed him owte of his Landes apud Le Ware in Brasted. hijs Testib' Roberto de Stangrave, Radulpho de Hevre militib', Thoma de Camvile, Johan'e de Ifelde, Henrico de Sarden, Hamone Le Brvn, Johanne de Hadynden, Johanne de Ewyden, Johanne de Medehurst. Datu' apud Southwerke A° 34 Ed. primi.

Ther ys A dede from the seyd Sr Jhon Horne To the seyd Will' Delaware of the graunt and of the seyd Rent of xiij^s xj^d p'cell of xiiij^s, And for the extinguishment of the seyd Rent, And allso for the tenure of the seyd manor of Delawar, dated A° 29 R. R. Edwardi primi.

This William Delawar sould vnto Jhon Lewkenor all his Landes in Worthe in Sussex, dated A° xxx° R. R. Edwardi primi.

[7] The heyrs of this Sr Henry de Apulderfeld, Knight, Lord of the manor of Apulderfeld, and also of the manor of Broxam, &c., were Sr Jhon de Ifeld of Ifeld, Knight, and ffarningham of ffarningham in Kent, gentelman, ffor this Sr Henry Apulderfeld alias Apletrefeude had yssue a sone called Jhon, who had yssue two daughters his heyrs. The one daughter was maryed to Sr Jhon Ifelde, Knight; the other daughter was maryed to ffarningham of ffarningham, gent.

[8] Sibilla filia Martini Delawar et vxor quonda' Walteri de Stokes, &c., gave Radulpho de Hevre tota' terra', &c., qua' idem Radulphus aliquando emit de Richardo filio Will'i Delawar ex orientali p'te messuagij mei Delawar qui quidem terr' vocat le..... boscis pasturis aquis piscariis, &c. Et insimul iiij^d redditus quas D'n's Johannes de Tychesey dicto Richardo soluere solebat anuatim de duob' acr' prati jacent in Brodemede et in le Rugemede et insimul iij acr' terr' quas dictus Radulphus emit de dicto Rich. in le Medneld reddend iiij^s, &c. hijs Testib' D'no Henrico Apeltrefeud, Jordano le Brun, Rich. filio suo, Phil'o de Wynelesty, Rogero de Ewyden, Richardo de la Seylyard, Johanne Walebrun, Rodlando de Stannord. Datu' A° 42 R. R. Henr' Tertij.

Sibilla filia Martini Delawar, &c., gave Ancelmo Delawar fil' Rich. Delawar, All her messuage & landes apud le Ware in Brasted, and boundeth yt to the Ryver North, to land of Will' Delaware Est, to the land of Rych. Stanford & Roger Sharden Southe, And to lande of Galfryde Scrope West. hijs Testib' D'no Henrico de Apeltrefeud, Jurdano le Brune, Rogero de Sharnden, Will'o Delaware, Rych. de la Scylyard, Johane Walebrun, Galfrido Scrope, Radulpho de Cobbynbure, Richardo de Blokefeld, Rodlando de Stannord, &c. Datu' A° 49 R. R. Henrici Tert.

[9] This Sr Willia' Borowashe alias Burghershe, that maryed one of the daughters and heyrs of Peter de Chedyngeston of Chedyngeston in Kent, Bylded vppon his haulffe of the manor of Chedyngeston A stately house wher he dwelled and his parte was called by him Chedingeston Burghershe ali' Borowashe.

Sr Barthelmewe Burghershe alias Borowashe did lykwise dwell vppon the manor of Chedyngeston Burghershe in Kent. And he almost newe bylded all the Churche of Chedyngeston in Kent, wher in every wyndow of the owlder byldyng his Armes ar ther in the glasse.

The house of the manor of Chedyngeston Borowashe ys clene falen downe, but the grett motes remayne as A token of the statly byldynge.

[10] Elizeus de la Seylyard filius Richardi de La Seylyard, by the Consent of Jhon Northewood, Knight, his vncle, gave vnto William de La Scylyard his brother, all thos landes wch somtymes were Matilde de Hevre theyr grandmothers, the daughter and heyr of Hughe de Hevre, Lyinge in Hevre and Chedyngstone. hijs Testib' Johanne de Northewoode, Will'o de Hevre militib', Richardo le Brune, Will'o de Burghershe, Petro de Chedyngeston, Henrico de Sarden, Johanne de Coden, Johanne de Hadynden, Radulpho de Cobbinbure, Johanne Wallebrvn, Will'o de Aula, Simone de Tegherst, Simone de Cransted, et Roberto Clerico, &c. Datu' Anno Quarto R. R. Edwardi fili. Regis Henrici.

Digitized by Google

Ther is A Relesse of the same date made by the seyd Elizeus to his seyd Brother Rychard de la Seylyard of the seyd lande And almost the same wytnesses, viz., thos that be the wytnesses in the Relesse folowinge.

Will'us de La Seylyard filius Richardi de La Seylyard did Relesse to Elizeo de la Seylyard fratre suo all his Right to all the Landes wch were somtymes Rychard de La Seylyard ther father's in Hadynden de feodo Comitat' Glovernie, And allso in pont Eadelmi de feodo de Cudham. hijs Testib' Henrico de Apeltrefeud, Will'o de Hevre militib', Robert de Stangrave, Richardo le Brvn, Will'o de Burghershe, Johanne de Camvile, Herebert Gyfford, Johanne de Hadynden, Ancelmo Delaware, Roberto Hamsell, Gilberto de Arfrey, Richardo Clerico, &c. datu' A° Quarto R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici.

Rychard de Wykynge by dede w^thout^ date gave to Elizeo de La Seylyard the sone of Rychard de la Seylyard, and to Alyce daughter of the seyd Rychard Wykynge, All his landes in Coden, Speldhurst, Hevre, and pont Eadelmi. To haue to them and to the heyrs of their Two bodyes, &c. hijs Testib' D'no Henrico de Apeltrefeud, Jordano le Brvne, Will'o de Burghershe, Galfrido Scrope, Elizeo de Lynkehull, Galfrido Pawlyn, Will'o de La Ware, Johanne Walebrvn, Gylberto de Ynden, Pagano fratre suo, Henrico de Leedes Clerico.

[11] This William de la Seylyard ys A wytnesse in dyvers dedes touchinge the sale of Lande in the parishes of Brasted, pont Eadelmi, Hevre, Sundrishe, and Chedyngeston in the Reynge of Kynge Edward the ffyrst.

This Will' de la Seylyard in A dede of A p'cell of Lande wch he sould to Symon de Hadynden, dated A° duodecimo R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Henrici. He seled in one eschochion wth this Seale of Armes, viz., Azur, A Cheffe Ermyn.

[12] Jhon Ifelde of Broxham, Knight, by ded graunteth and byndeth him sellffe and his heyrs to William Delaware, &c. To saue the seyd William harmelesse agaynst all other lordes for his Landes called Delaware in Brasted, wch he somtymes held of Sr Jhon Horne, Knight, And now houldeth the same of the seyd Jhon Ifeld by the graunt of Jhon Horne, sone of Sr Jhon Horne, &c. Dated A° octavo R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Edwardi.

Rychard the sone of Ancelme Delaware gave to William De Laware dyvers landes in Brasted, &c. hijs Testib' Henrico de Sarden, Hamone Le Brvn, Rych. Le Brvne, Henrico le Brvn, Johanne de Medherst, &c. datu' Anno Decimo Nono R. R. Edwardi Secundi.

[13] Richardus Goldman filius Rogeri de Gouldman gaue to Simon de Hadinden et Isabelle vxori sue All thos Landes, &c., de feodo Comit' Glovernie in Hadinden in Brasted. hijs Testib' D'no Henrico de Apletrefeud, Will'o Delaware, Ancellmo De Laware, Johanne de Waldis, Elizeo de la Seylyard, Will'o fratre suo, Richardo filio Pagani de Ynden, Johanne fratre suo, Richardo Le Spore, Johanne Le Beau, Thome fratre suo, Ada Picard, Rogero del Brooke. datu' A° decimo tertio R. R. Edwardi primi.

Will'us Scrope filius Galfridi Scrope gave to Symon de Hadinden et to Isabell his wyffe All thos Landes in Hadynden in Brasted wch somtymes were Roger de Goldman. datu' A° decimo septimo R. R. E. primi.

[14] Richardus filius Will'i de La Seylyard exchaunged Land wth Jhon de Ifeld, Lord of Broxham, lyinge at Cherlmanwood in Hevre. hijs Testib' Henrico de Sarden, Will'o Burghershe, Roberto de la Seylyard, Will'o Delaware, Will'o Pawlyn, Petro de Mousherst, Johanne de Medeherst, Gilberto de Tonebridge, Elia de la Seylyard Clerico. datu' A° Sexto R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Edwardi.

[15] Jhon the sone of William de la Seylyard gaue to Robert de la Seylyard his brother All his Landes in Hever and Brasted. hijs Testib' Richardo de Stanford, Will'o de Ynden, Richardo de Aufrey, Roberto Rudland, Johanne de la Seylyard, Johanne de Medehurst. datu' Anno Quinto R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Edwardi.

Roger de La Seylyard gaue to Robert de La Seylyard his Brother A messuage and Land in Hever apud Le Seylyard. hijs Testib' D'no Radulpho de Hevre milite, Henrico de Sarden, Will'o de Burghershe, Johanne de La Seylyard, Richardo de La Seylyard, Will'o Pawlyn, Elia de La Seylyard, Roberto Rudland. datu' A° Sexto R. R. Edwardi Secundi.

[16] Jhon Danyell gaue vnto Jhon de Hadynden dyvers landens in Brasted. hijs Testib' Henrico de Sarden, Hamone Le Brvne, Will'o de Burghershe, Johanne Delawar, Thome de Laware, &c. datu' A° Nono Regni Regis Edwardi Secundi.

Richard the sone of Ancelme de Laware did geve in fee farme to Jhon de Hadenden vna'

Digitized by Google

platea' terr' cu' domo sup' edificat vocata' Shephus at Beche cu' marlera adiacente et vigint' oct'o acras terre et duas acras prati in Brasted quaru' Qvindecim acr' vocat' Newland Jacent' ad inuice' ex Orientali p'te messuagij p'dict' Johannis et oct' acr' terr' vocat Timberden et Gilbertes Haughe jacent inter terra' ipsius Johannis ex p'te Boreali et terra' Thome at Ware ex p'te Australi et Tres acr' terr' vocat Rishite et duas acr' prati apud Le Ware Broke inter terra' Will'i Delaware et terra' Johannis de Ifeld vocat Mellese et due acr' terr' jacent in campo vocat Westfeld apud Le Woodhethe inter gardinu' ipsius Johannis et terra' Will'i Delawar fil' Will' delawar ex omni p'te Reddendo xx^{s} p' Annu' durante vita ipsius Richardi et postea dece' solidos heredib' ipsius Richardi p' omnib' servitijs, &c. Hijs Testib' Henrico de Sarden, Hamone Le Brvn, Will'o de Burghershe, Will'o fili Will' Delaware, Johanne fratre eius, Galfrido Le Vinter, Will'o at Hale, Petro de Moushurst, Johanne at Thonbrigge. Datu' A° Vndecimo R. R. Edwardi Secundi.

[17] Rychard Stanford of Hever gave vnto Gilbert de la Seylyard and to Christian his wyffe, daughter of the seyd Rychard Stanford, all his landes in the parishes of Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston, &c. To haue to the seyd Gilbert and Christian, and to the heyrs of theyr two bodyes, &c. Hijs Testib' Thoma de Hevre, Thoma De Laware, Roberto fratre suo, Will'o Pawlyn, Johanne de La Seylyard, Richardo fratre suo, Rogero Vden, Johanne Bellamy, Will'o Medherst, Roberto at Heathe, Richardo Stanford datu' A° Septimo R. R. Edwardi Tertij.

Katherin Segastayn, late wyffe of Richard Segastayn, gave Gilberto de La Seylyard and to Christian his wyffe, All thos Landes wch were somtymes the seyd Rychard Segastayn her husbande in the parishes of Hever and Chedyngeston. To haue to them and to the heyrs of their Two bodyes, &c. Hijs Testib' Will'o Pawlyn, Johanne de la Seylyard, Richardo fratre suo, Will'o de Vden, Rychard Aufrey, Will'o Wood, Rych. Stanford, Roberto at Heathe, Stephano Rodland. Datu' A° Septimo R. R. Edwardi Tertij.

Gilbertus at Seylyard gave to Robert at Seylyard his Brother, and to Julian his wyffe, all that p'te of houses, Landes, and Tenementes wch came to him after the dethe of Symon at Seylyard their brother, Lyenge at Seylyardes in the parishe of Hever. The wytnesses emongest other were Will' Pawlyn, Jhon at Seylarde, and Rychard his brother dated A° Nono R. R. Edwardi Tertij.

This Gilbert at Seylyard seled in an Eschochion fayrly engraven wth thes Armes, viz., Az., A Cheff Ermyn.

[18] Rychard Stanford maryed the daughter and heyr of Richard Segastayne. Stanforde his Armes are, viz., Sab., 3 Lyons Ramp. Arg.

Segastayn his Armes are, viz., Arg., One Egle wth two hedes despleyed Sab.

[19] Dionisia de Hadinden, daughter and heyr of Jhon de Hadynden, and late wyffe of Walter More, gave vnto Gilbert Gambon Landes in Hadynden in Brasted datu' A° 24 R. R. E. Tertij.

[20] Richard at Seylyard of Hever gave vnto Peter at Seylyard, The sone of Jhon at Seylyard, all his Landes, &c., in Hever hijs Testib' Will'o at Seylyard fil' Gilberti at Seylyard, Will'o Pawlyn Junior, Henrico Gabriell, Roberto at Heathe, Johanne Moushurst, Johanne Medherst, Richardo Aleyn, Rogero at Broke, Richardo Holmeden, et alijs datu' apud Le Seylyard A° Tricessimo quinto R. R. Edwardi Tertij.

And A° 41 R. R. E. Tertij Rychard Seylyard of Hever gave to Peter Seylyard, the sone of Jhon Seylyard, all his goodes, &c.

This Peter at Seylyard, in the Reynge of Kynge Rychard the Seconde, sould muche Landes in the parishes of Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston in Kent, viz., vnto Roger Osmonde, Jhon Medherst, William Stanford, Jhon Kynge, and to others as appereth by many dedes.

[21] William Pawlyn of Yorkesher, gent., had Land bothe in Yorkesher and in Northumberland, &c. He maryed the daughter and heyr of Sr Willia' Crey of Crey in Kent, Knight.

[22] Yt apperethe by Evydences that in the Reynge of Kynge Henry the Thirde ther were dwellinge at the severall Creyes in Kent Sr William Crey, Knight, And Sr Jhon Crey, Knight. The heyr of Sr William Crey, Knight, was maryed vnto Will' Pawlyn of Yorkesher, gentelman.

Allso yt appereth by Evidences that in the Reynge of Kynge Edward the fyrst ther dwelled at the Severall Creyes in Kent Sr Jhon Crey, Knight, And allso Sr Jhon Crey, Knight.

[23] Sr William Pawlyn, Knight, gave vnto his sone Willia' Pawlyn dyuers landes in Hever hijs Testib' Roberto de Stangrave, Radulpho de Hevre militib', Johanne de Ifeld, Hamone Le

Digitized by Google

Brvne, Johanne de Hadinden, Robert de la Seylyard, Will'o Delaware, Petro de Mousherst, Johanne de Medherst, &c. datu' A° primo R. R. Edwardi fil' Regis Edwardi.

[24] Yt apperethe in the Courte Roulles of the manor of Brasted in Kent nowe, in A° D'ni 1585, beinge in the possession of the Ryght honerable the Lord Stafford, That William the Sone of William Pawlyn and of his wyffe Mawde Delaware, And Thomas Vden the sone of Roger Vden and of Ellenor Delawar his wyffe, as Cosyns and heyrs vnto Thomas Delawar, that ys to saye daughters of Robert Delaware, brother of the seyd Thomas Delawar, did hould all thos Landes of Delawar in Brasted of the seyd manor of Brasted by ffealtye and xxxvj^{s} Rent. The Court was houlden in A° Vicessimo Nono R. R. Edwardi Tertij.

Thomas Vden, filius Rogeri Vden, gave vnto Willia' Pawlyn, the sone of William Pawlyn, and to Dionise his wyffe, All his p'te of the manor of Delawar, And all his p'te of the Landes in Brasted wch discended to him in Cop'cinori wth the seyd Will' Pawlyn in the Right of their mothers, daughters and heyrs of Robert Delawar, and Cosyns and heyrs vnto Thomas Delawar ther vncle. Hijs Testib' Cadeux de Scharenden, Thome Walleys, Will' fil' Gilbert at Seylyard, Johanne de Chested, Rych' att Seylyard, Roberto at Heathe, Johanne Stanford, Jacobo at fforde, Johanne Moushurst datu' A° 36 R. R. Edwardi Tertij.

Ther ys a Relesse of the same date from Thomas, the sone of Roger Vden, to Will', the Sone of Will' Pawlyn, and to Dyonise his wyffe, of all the seyd landes.

[25] Jhon Moore, sone and heyr of Walter More and Dionise his wyffe, daughter and heyr of Jhon de Hadynden, gave to Rychard the sone of Ancelme at Ware A garden and Seven acres of Lande in Highefeld in Brasted datu' A° Vicessimo septimo Regni Regis Edwardi Tertij.

[26] Jhon Cobham of Hever byndes him sellffe in a Bonde of one hundred markes to William at Seylyard, wth condytion to paye to the seyd Willia' Threskor markes in mariadge wth Catherin, daughter of the seyd Jhon Cobham. And the payment ys to be made in Thre yers at the fest daye of St Michaell the Arch', viz., by Twentye markes by yere at the seyd fest of St Michaell datu' A° Quadragessimo sexto R. R. Edwardi Tertij.

Hughe Lade gevethe to William at Seylyard, sone of Gilbert at Seylyard, all thos Landes, Tenements, &c., That were somtymes Gilbert at Seylyard, father of the seyd Willia', in the parishes of Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston. Hijs Testib' Will'o Pawlyn, Johanne Brockland, Petro at Seylyard, Johanne de Buckhurst, Will'o Medherst, Johanne Stanford, Johanne Coresle, Johanne Moushurst, &c. datu' A° Quadragessimo quinto Regni Regis Edwardi Tertij.

Yt shulde seme that this Hughe Lade was the Survio^{r} ffeffe of Gilbert at Seylyard.

[27] Matilda, Relicta Will' Pawlyn de Hever, did relesse to Will' Pawlyn Junior', de Brasted, all her Right in Diuers Landes in Hever hijs Testib' Johanne Cobham, &c. datu' A° Nono R. R. Richardi Secundi.

Jhon Oughtred of Edelmesbridge and Emma his wyffe sould to Will' Pawlyn of Brasted A p'cell of land in Brasted called Tymberden, &c. datu' A° Decimo quarto R. R. Richardi Secundi.

William Pawlyn of Brasted, one of the ffeffes of Robert Heathe of Skynner's place in the parishe of Edelmesbrigge, in accomplishement of the Last Will of the seyd Robert Heathe, gave vnto Thomas Martyn, Sone of Rychard Martyn of Darteford in Kent, And to Alyce his wyffe, daughter of the seyd Robert Heathe, All the landes, Tenementes, &c., wch were lately the seyd Robert Heathe in Eadelmesbrigge, Hever, and Brasted. To haue to them and their heyrs datu' A° primo R. R. Henrici Quarti.

Ther ar many dedes remayninge in the Custody of Will' Seylyard of Delawar, esquier, made bothe to this Will' Pawlyn, And allso by the seyd Will'm Pawlyn in the Reynges of Kynge Rychard the Seconde and Kynge Henry the ffowrth.

This Willia' Pawlyn seled many dedes wth thes Armes, viz., Purpu^{r}, A Lyon ramp. Or.

[28] Thomas More of Hadynden in Brasted gave to William Pawlyn of Delawar in Brasted and to Christian his wyffe, daughter of the seyd Thomas Moore, All his Landes in Brasted and Cudham. Hijs Testib' Thome Martyn, Simone Walleys, Johanne Seylyard, Johanne Gambon, Thome Gill, Johanne Crvde, Johanne Stanford, Rich. Medherst, &c. datu' A° Tertio Regni Regis Henrici Quarti.

[29] Thomas Moore of Hadynden in Brasted gaue to William Pawlyn of Delawar in Brasted and to Christian his wyffe, daughter of the seyd Thomas Moore, All his landes in Brasted and Cudham in Kent. Dated A° Tertio R. R. Henrici Quarti.

Jhon Medherst of Hever sould to Will' Pawlyn and Christian his wyffe certayne landes in

Digitized by Google

Brasted at Pyckerelles wch somtymes were Jhon Periman's, And allso certayne landes at Gambony wch were somtymes Jhon Gambon's dated A° Quarto R. R. Henrici Quarti.

William Pawlyn of Brasted enfeffed Thomas Martyn, Simon Waleys, Will' Pawlyn Jun', of Hever, Jhon Scylyard, Jhon at Brooke, Willia' de Welles, Jhon Stanford, William Buckhurst, Jhon Harry, Rychard Medherst, Jhon Medherst, and Jhon Coret Off all his Landes in Brasted, Hever, and Edelmesbrige in Kent, excepte one acre of the Tenure of Brasted, one Acre of the Tenure of Broxham, and one acre of the tenure of Orpingeton dated A° Nono Regni Regis Henrici Quarti.

William Pawlyn of Brasted and Christian his wyffe gave to Robert Seylyard of Edelmesbridge The Tenement called Le Ware, wth the app^rtenaunces, &c., in Brasted, And boundethe the same to Stanfordes water Est, To the landes somtymes Lawrens Ward and Alyce his wyffe West, To the Ryver Northe, And to the highe waye Ledynge from Edelmesbrigge to Tonebrigge Southe. In the same ded he reseructhe certayne romes for him sellffe and his wyffe in the seyd mansion house duringe both ther lyffes, Allso all maner of mayntenance, viz., meate, drinke, apparell, fyer, &c., And ij^s vj^d weekly in money duringe his and his wyffe's Lyffe, wth many other thinges conteyned in the seyd ded dated A° Qvinto Regni Regis Henrici Sexti.

William Pawlyn of Brasted made his Will in A° 1427, And made Christian Pawlyn his wyffe his Executrix.

This William Pawlyn ys A Wytnese in many dedes in the Reynges of Kynge H. 4, Kynge H. 5, And Kynge Henry the Sixte.

This William Pawlyn Seled many dedes yet to be seene wth A Lyon Ramp. w^thin one eschechion, wherby yt ys apparant that he bare his Auncestors' Armes, viz., Purpur, A Lyon Rampant Or.

Allso this William Pawlyn seled some dedes wth A Lyon Rampant vppon a wrethe, wherby I think his Crest was a Lyon ramp.

Christian Pawlyn, late the wyffe of William Pawlyn of Brasted, made her will in A° 1430, And gave all her goodes to Jhon Seylyard and Robert Seylyard, The Children of her daughter Ellyn, And made the seyd Robert Seylyard her Executor.

[30] Jhon Bowsell of Sundrishe sould to Jhon Seylyard of Hever all his woodes, &c., in Rodlandes in the parishes of Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston. dated A° Quarto Regni Regis Henrici Quarti.

Robert Seylyard, Sone of William Seylyard, gaue vnto Jhon Seylyard, his brother, all his Landes in the parishes of Hever and Brasted datu' A° duodecimo R. R. Henrici Quarti.

Jhon Crude of Hever sould to Jhon Seylyard, &c., All his Landes wch he had of Rychard Osmonde of Hever lyinge in the parishes of Hever and Chedyngeston in Kent datu' A° Nono R. R. Henrici Quarti.

This Lande sould by Jhon Crude was purchased by Roger Osmond (father of Rychard Osmonde) of Peter Seylyard in the ffourthe yere of Kynge Rycharde the seconde, as by the dede therof from Peter Seylyard to Roger Osmonde yt apperethe. Peter Seylyard had for yt ffortye markes.

Thomas Gill of Hever sould to Rychard Stanford of Hever dyvers Landes Lying in Hever apud Le Scylyardes wch somtyme wer Peter at Scylyardes. And boundeth the same to the howse late Robert at Seylyard and to a Lane Ledynge from Seylyardes Crosse to Broxham Northe. In the same ded Jhon Seylyard emonegest others ys a Wytnesse dated A° Tertio R. R. Henrici Quarti.

This Jhon Seylyard of Scylyardes in Hever ys A Wytnesse in many dedes dated in The Reynges of Kynge Henry the ffourthe And Kynge Henry the ffyffte of landes soulde in Hever, Brasted, Chedyngeston, Sundrishe, and Edelmesbridge in Kent.

[31] William Pawlyn of Delawar in the parishe of Brasted in Kent, affter the dethe of his two sones William and Jhon Pawlyn (who dyed in the wares of ffraunce abought the third and ffow^rthe yeres of Kynge Henry the Sixte), Chose Robert Seylyard, Second Sone of Jhon Seylyard of Seylyard and of his daughter Ellyn, to be his heyr. And Therfor the seyd William Pawlyn and Christian his wyffe gave vnto the seyd Robert Seylyard All that their Tenement, messuadge, And dwellynge place called Delaware, wth all the app^rtenaunces. To haue to the seyd Robert Seylyard and his heyrs. And the seyd Robert Scylyard covenauntethe to fynde the seyd Will' Pawlyn and Christian his wyffe all necessaryes durynge bothe their Lyffes, wth many other thinges conteyned in the seyd ded dated A° Quinto R. R. Henrici Sexti.

Digitized by Google

Christian Pawlyn, late the wyffe of Willia' Pawlyn of Brasted, daughter and heyr of Thomas Moore of Brasted, gave vnto Robert Seylyard and to his heyrs All thos landes wch were the seyd Thomas Moore her ffather's in Brasted And Cudham in Kent dated A° Septimo R. R. Henrici Sexti.

John Herry of Brasted and Jhon Corret of Hever (the suruiuo^r^ ffeffes of William Pawlyn, of Brasted) gave all thos Landes that they had Joyntly wth others of the ffeffment of the seyd Will' Pawlyn, decessed, in the parishes of Brasted, Hever, and Edelmesbrigge, in accomplishment of the Last will of the seyd Will' Pawlyn, ffyrst to Christian Pawlyn, late wyffe of the seyd William Paulyn, for terme of her lyffe, And affter her decesse to Robert Seylyard of Delawar and to his heyrs, &c. dated A° Septimo R. R. Henrici Sexti.

Christian Pawlyn Relessed vnto Robert Seylyard of Delawar in Brasted All her right in all thos landes that were som tymes Will' Pawlyn her husbandes decessed in the parishes of Brasted, Hever, and Edelmesbrigge in Kent. And allso all her Right in all thos Landes wch were Thomas Moore her ffather's in Brasted and Cudham in Kent. To have to him and his heyrs dated A° Octavo R. R. Henrici Sexti.

Christian Pawlyn, late the wyffe of Will' Pawlyn of Brasted, made her Will in A° 1430, and gaue all her goodes to Jhon Seylyard and to Robert Seylyard, the Sones of her daughter Ellyn, And made the seyd Robert Seylyard her Executor.

Jhon Seylyard of Hever, Sone of Jhon Seylyard of Hever, Relessed vnto Robert Seylyard of Brasted, his brother, all his Right, &c., wch he had o^r^ hathe of and in all thos landes, &c., in Edelmesbrigge in Kent wch were somtymes Jhon Seylyard ther ffather. And allso all his Right, &c., of and in all thos landes, &c., wch were somtymes William Pawlyn of Brasted ther grandfather, or Christian Pawlyn ther grandmother, in the parishes of Brasted, Hever, Cudham, and Edelmesbrigge in Kent his Testib' Reginaldo de Cobham. Thome Martyn, Johanne Gaynsford, Thome Stanford, Johanne Bowsell, Will'o at Brooke, Johanne Kynge, Simone Medherst, dated A° Nono Regni Regis Henrici Sexti.

Robert Seylyard of Brasted, Sone of Jhon Seylyard of Hever, Relessed to his Brother, Jhon Seylyard, All his Ryght, &c., of and in all thos Landes called Seylyardes in Hever, And of and in all thos landes, &c., that were ther seyd father's in Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston in Kent dated A° Nono R. R. Hen' Sexti.

Robert Seylyard of Brasted in the Countye of Kent, gentelman, gave by dede vnto his Sone Jhon Seylyard all his goodes dated A° Tricesimo Sexto Regni Regis Henrici Sexti.

This Robert Seylyard of Brasted Seled many dedes wth One Egle displayed vppon a Wrethe (wch was his Cognisaunce or badge).

[32] Ther was a par'tion made Betwen Jhon Seylyard And Peter Seylyard, Sones of Jhon Seylyard of Hever, gentlem', decessed, By wch partition Jhon Seylyard had the Cheffe mansion place called Seylyardes, And dyvers other Landes in Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston in Kent. And Peter Seylyard had Osmondes, wth the app^r^tenaunces, And dyvers other Landes in Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston in Kent. And their severall Landes ar seuerally bounded in the dedes of p'tition. Dated A° 25 R. R. Henr' Sexti.

Ther ar Relesses of the seyd Land accordynge to the seyd p'tition made by the one Brother to the other of the seyd date of A° Vicessimo quinto R. R. Henr' Sexti.

This Peter Seylyard of Osmondes in Hever, gent., had yssu Thre daughters his heyrs, wherof the Eldest daughter was maryed to Willia' Darkenhole, gentelman, of whom yt ys supposed That Sr Thomas Vane of Tudeley in Kent, Knight, and dyvers others of the Vanes ar discended.

The Second daughter was maryed to Becher of Vexor in Chedyngeston, of whom dyvers Bechers ar discended.

The Third daughter was maryed vnto Robert Tatershall, gentelman.

[33] Yt duthe appere By the Court Roulles of the manor of Delaware That at A Court of the seyd manor houlden in A° Decimo Sexto R. R. Henr' Sexti That Jhon Seylyard, Sone of Robert Seylyard of Brasted, gentelman, and of Ellenor his wyffe, daughter and heyr of Henry Gabriell, was found next heyr vnto the seyd Henry Gabriell, gent., decessed.

William Woodgate, the Surviuor ffeffe of Henry Gabriell of Edelmesbrigge, gent., Enfeffed Jhon Seylyard, Sone of Robert Seylyard of Brasted in Kent, gent., of all thos Landes, &c., that were Henry Gabriell's in Eadelmesbrigge in feodo de Cudham in Kent dated A° Tricessimo Tertio R. R. Henr' Sexti.

Digitized by Google

Jhon Seylyard the elder, of Hever in Kent, gentelman, gaue All his Landes Ate Seylyardes And all other his Landes, Tenementes, &c., in the parishes of Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston in Kent To Jhon Seylyard of Brasted, gentelman, Sone of Robert Seylyard of Brasted, gent., decessed dated A° Tertio R. R. Edwardi Quarti.

Jhon Seylyard of Hever, gent., Relessed to Jhon Seylyard, sone of the seyd Robert Seylyard, gent., decessed, All his Ryght of and in all thos lands, &c., in Hever, Brasted, and Chedyngeston in Kent dated A° Tertio R. R. Edwardi Quarti.

Jhon Seylyard of Brasted, gentleman, demised Brokestrett and lx acres of land to the same belongynge dated A° Sexto R. R. Edwardi Quarti.

Jhon Seylyard the elder, of Brasted, gave dyvers Landes in Etonbridge and Cowden in Kent to Rychard Martyn, gentelman dated A° Vndecimo R. R. Edwardi Quarti.

This Jhon Seylyard of Brasted in Kent, gentelman, in the Reynge of Kynge Edward the ffowrthe, Sould to dyvers severall p'sones dyvers ffarmes and good thinges in the parishes of Cudham, Chelesfeld, Hever, and Chedyngeston in Kent. He allso sould all his Landes at Mayeffelde and Hartfeld in Sussex. He almost vtterly decayed the name, for he Sould muche lande, as by the severall dedes yt duth appere.

[34] Jhon Seylyard of Brasted in Kent, gentelman, infeffed Nicholas Lathell, Baron of the Escheker, Thomas Garthe, Thomas Seylyard his Sone, Jhon Jordayn, Morryce Tycheborne, and Thomas Swan, gent., Off all his Landes in Kent and Surry, to the vse of his Sone Thomas Seylyard and his heyrs dated A° Sexto Regni Regis Henrici Septimi.

Jhon Seylyard of Brasted in Kent, gentelman, gave by ded vnto his Sone Thomas Seylyard all his goodes dated A° Sexto R. R. Henrici Septimi.

Jhon Seylyard of Brasted in the Countye of Kent, gentelman, mad his Will in A° 1492, and therby gave all his Landes in Kent and Surry to his Sone Thomas Seylyard and to his heyrs. he made his wyffe Margarett And his seyd sone Thomas his Executors.

[35] Thomas Seylyard of Brasted infeffed Rychard Tycheborne, Jhon Theobald, Robert Heathe, William Swan'e, Jhon Kynge, Jhon Jvrdeyn, Thomas Jvrdeyn, Willia' Pullynger, and Henry Ashedowne Off all his Landes in Brasted, Hever, Edonbrigge, Chedyngeston, Westerham, Cudham, and Cowden in Kent, To the vse of his last will dated A° Decimo nono R. R. Henrici Octavi.

Ther ys A Lyke ffeffment made by the seyd Thomas Seylyard to the seyd ffeffes of all his Landes in Lyngefeld, Crowhurst, and Blechingly in Surry, To the vse of his last will dat' A° 19 R. R. H. 8.

Thomas Seylyard of Brasted made his Will in A° .... and therby gaue vnto Seven of his Sones named in his will Severall houses and Landes to them and theyr heyrs. And also vnto one of his Sones, Thomas, beinge A Bacheler of Dyvynetye and fellowe of S[t] Jhon's, Cambridge, he gaue one Anuytye of Twe .... kes yerly duringe his lyffe (? Twenty markes).

[36] This Selvester Todd sould Moulthorpe in the parishe of Kyrby Grindeleffe in Yorkesher, And his Lande at Ryton in Yorkesher, and dyvers other landes in Yorkesher. he Allso sould a manor .... S[t] Albones in Hartefordsher and dyvers other landes to one M[r] Skipwythe. He allso sould his wyffe's lande in Darbysher.

[37] Jhon Seylyard of Brasted in Kent, Esquier, made his Will in A° D'ni 1558 and .... R. Q. Elizabethe, And made his brother (*Robert*) Seylyard, gentelman, his Executor. He dyed A° D'ni 1558.

The finely illuminated Pedigree of Seylyard on vellum, also the property of C. R. C. Petley, Esq., allowed to John Seylyard of London, Gentelman, in 1578, by Robt. Cooke, Clarencieulx, differs from the present in this respect, viz., that the wife of Robert Seylyard, son of Thomas Seylyard, by Isabel le Brune, is given as Margaret, da. of William Burwash alias Burghersh, not Margaret Stangrave, as in this one.

William Paulyn of Hever, temp. Edw. II., is given as the son of Geoffrey, not of Sir William.

The wife of John Seylyard of Delaware, temp. Hen. VIII., is given as Alice, da. and h. of Richard Franklyn of Reading, co. Berks. This supplies the Christian name and place name, both of which are obliterated in this Pedigree.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Quarterings with their Names as borne and stated by Sir Henry Chauncy.

Names of the Quarterings.

1. CHAUNCY.
2. CHAUNCY OF LINCOLNSHIRE.
3. GIFFARD.
4. ROOS.
5. ALBINI.
6. PROFFIT.
7. HORNE.
8. CORNWALL.
9. PARKE.
10. ANGAR.
11. HARISON.
12. CHAUNCY.

[*To face p.* 21.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Family of Chauncy.*

Walter de Chauncy. He held lands of King Henry I. in co. York.

Amfridus de Chauncy. By charter confirmed in his father's lands by King Henry II., and therein Wm. de Chauncy, Lord of Skirpenbeck, co. York, is declared his cousin and heir. His two sons and daus., and Skirpenbeck, mentioned 6 Rich. I. He died ante 8 Rich. I., 1196-7. He makes a gift of lands in Skirpenbeck to the Canons of St. Peter, York, with the consent of his sons Walter and Roger.

Walter de Chauncy of co. York, son and heir. He died ante 4 Feb. 13 Hen. III., 1228-9.

.... His wife mentioned in Inq. p.m. 30 Hen. III., No. 45.

Roger de Chauncy of co. York, son and heir, and heir to his brother Walter 20 March 13 Hen. III., 1228-9.

Preciosa. Mentioned as his widow in Fine Roll of 31 Hen. III.

Robert de Chauncy, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck, co. York. Died seised thereof ante 30 Hen. III., 1245-6.

Margaret. His wife survived him.

Thomas de Chauncy, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck, co. York. Inq. p.m. taken 29 April 2 Edw. II.

William de Chauncy, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid, son and heir. Thirty years of age and upwards 29 April 2 Edw. II. Inq. p.m. taken 24 Feb. 17 Edw. III.

Sir Thomas de Chauncy, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid, son and heir (1375). Thirty years of age and upwards 24 Feb. 17 Edw. III.

Sir William de Chauncy, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid, as per Inq. p.m. 9 Sept. 22 Rich. II. (No. 76).

Joan, dau. of Sir Roger Bigod, Kt. Living 9 Sept. 22 Rich. II. (1398).

Sir John Chauncy of Stebenheath (Stepney, Middx.) temp. Hen. IV. Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid. Son and heir. M.I. at Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts. Living 25 June 6 Hen. V. (1418). No. 37.

Margaret, sister and heir of John Giffard. and dau. of Wm. Giffard, Lord of the Manor of Giffards, in Sampford Magna and Sampford Parva, co. Essex, as per Inq. taken at Thaxted, Essex, 2 Jan. 27 Hen. VI. (1448-9). Chancery Inq. p.m. 27 Hen. VI. (1448-9), No. 26. Mar. ante 25 June 6 Hen. V. (1418).

Elizabeth. Living 22 Rich. II.

Agnes. Living 22 Rich. II.

Katherine. Living 22 Rich. II.

John Chauncy of Gedelston, co. Herts, Lord of the Manor of Skirpenbeck aforesaid temp. Hen. V. Son and heir. A will, dated 17 Dec. 17 Edw. IV., cited in Inq. p.m., taken 5 Aug. 19 Edw. IV. (1479), at Sawbridgeworth (Chancery, Edw. IV., No. 32). Died 27 May 1479. Bur. there. M.I. (extant in Weever's time). Will dated 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

Ann, dau. of John Leventhorp of Shingey Hall, co. Herts. Died 2 Dec. 1477. Bur. at Sawbridgeworth. M.I.

John Chauncy of Gedelston aforesaid temp. Hen. VI., eldest son and heir. Aged over 27 years 5 Aug. 19 Edw. IV. (1479). Living 7 March 3 Hen. VII. (1487-8). Died ante 4 Nov. 11 Hen. VIII. (1519).

Alice, his wife. Living 7 March 3 Hen. VII. (1487-8). Living a widow 4 Nov. 11 Hen. VIII. (1519).

A

William Chauncy. Living 4 March 3 Hen. VII. (1487-8).

Ralph Chauncy. Living 1478. Mentioned in his father's will.

Catherine. Living unmar. 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

Isabella. Living unmar. 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

Jane. Living unmar. 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

Margaret. Living unmar. 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

Joan. Living unmar. 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

Elizabeth. Living unmar. 15 May 18 Edw. IV.

* Communicated by STEPHEN TUCKER, Esq., Somerset Herald, Heralds' College.

Digitized by Google

A

Elizabeth, relict of Richard Manfield, and one of the two daus. and coheirs of John Proffit of Barcombe, co. Sussex, by Alice, dau. and heir of John Horne, Lord of the Manor of East Lenham, Kent. Mar. ante 4 Nov. 1509. Died 10 Nov. 1531. M.I. at Sawbridgeworth. 1st wife.

John Chauncy of Sawbridgeworth aforesaid, and Craford, Kent, son and heir. Lord of the Manor of Netherhall in Gedelston. Purchased 12 Feb. 24 Hen. VIII. (1532-3), and settled on feoffees 20 Dec. 25 Hen. VIII. (1533). Died 8 June 1546. M.I. at Sawbridgeworth (extant in Weever's time). Will dated 30 Nov. 35 Hen. VIII. (1543). Proved 17 July 1546 in Consistory Court of London. = Katherine. Died 30 April 1535. M.I. at Sawbridgeworth. 2nd wife.

Morris Chauncy. Educated at Oxford. Prior of the Carthusian Monastery at Bruges. Confessor to Queen Mary. Named in his father's will. Died July 1581. Bur. at Bruges.

Henry Chauncy of New Place, in Gedelston, 10 Hen. VII. Lord of the Manors of Giffords and Netherhall, Herts. Named in his father's will, which he proved. Died 14 April 29 Eliz. (1587) at Gedelston. Inq. p.m. taken 5 Oct. 29 Eliz. (1587) at Hatfield, Herts (Chancery, Eliz., No. 159). = Jane Salisbury of Harlow, Essex, widow. Mar. lic. dated 27 April 1574. Living 21 Nov. 20 Eliz. Died in her husband's lifetime.

Robert Chauncy. Named in his father's will.

Alice. Mar..... Mason. Named in her father's will.

John Chauncy, son and heir.

Jane, dau. and heir of John Cornwell of Stebbing, Essex, and Yardley, Herts. Mar. 26 Sept. 1569 at Gilston. Bur. with her son Charles 25 July 1582 at Ardeley. M.I. 1st wife.

George Chauncy of New Place, in Gedelston. Jure uxoris Lord of the Manors of Fairstead, Essex, and of Giffards and Netherhall aforesaid. Died 1625. Bur. at Barking, Essex. M.I. at Ardeley. = Ann, dau. of .... Welsh or Wilch, and relict of .... Humberstone. 2nd wife.

Edward Chauncy. By indenture, dated 21 Nov. 20 Eliz., his father sold him the Manor of Netherhall aforesaid.

William Chauncy, son and heir. Found next heir to his grandfather by latter's Inq. p.m. 1587, and then aged 20. Born 4 Sept., bapt. 5 Oct. 1567 at Gilstone (Gedelston).

Anne, youngest dau. of Giles Aleyne of Haseleigh, Essex. Mar. at Haseleigh 8 Nov. 1599. Bur. 28 Sept. 1606 in Ardeley Chancel. 1st wife.

Henry Chauncy of Yardley Bury, Herts, eldest son and heir. Died 18 April 1631, æt. 58. Bur. in Ardeley Chancel. M.I. = Mary, dau. of John Burroughs of London. Bur. 5 Feb. 1655-6 in Ardeley Chancel. 2nd wife.

Charles Chauncy. Bur. in infancy in Ardeley Chancel 25 July 1582.

Jane. Bapt. 19 Sept. 1577 at Ardeley aforesaid. Mar. Edw. Coe of Walter Beauchamp, Essex.

Mary. Bapt. 12 April 1579 at Ardeley aforesaid. Died unmar. Buried 9 March 1597-8 at Gilstone aforesaid.

Frances. Bapt. 24 July 1580 at Ardeley. Mar. Ambrose Porter of Gloucester.

Barbara. Bapt. 18 March 1581-2 at Ardeley.

Thomas Chauncy. Died in childhood.

George Chauncy, 2nd son. Bapt. 22 Dec. 1584 at Ardeley aforesaid.

Edward Chauncy. Bapt. 31 Sept. 1587 at Ardeley.

B

Rev. Charles Chauncy, President of Harvard College (2 Nov. 1654). Residing in New England, America. Bapt. 5 Nov. 1592 at Ardeley. Named in his sister Judith's will. Died 19 Feb. 1671, æt. 82. Buried at Cambridge, Massachusetts. M.I. = Catherine, dau. of Robert Eyre of Salisbury. Mar. 17 March 1630-1 at Ware, Herts. Died 23 Jan. 1667. M.I. at Cambridge aforesaid.

C

Elizabeth. Mar. Robert Lane of Walgrave, Northants.

Judith, 3rd dau. Bapt. 3 Nov. 1588 at Ardeley. Died unmar. Bur. there 13 Jan. 1657-8. Will dated 2 Dec. 1657.

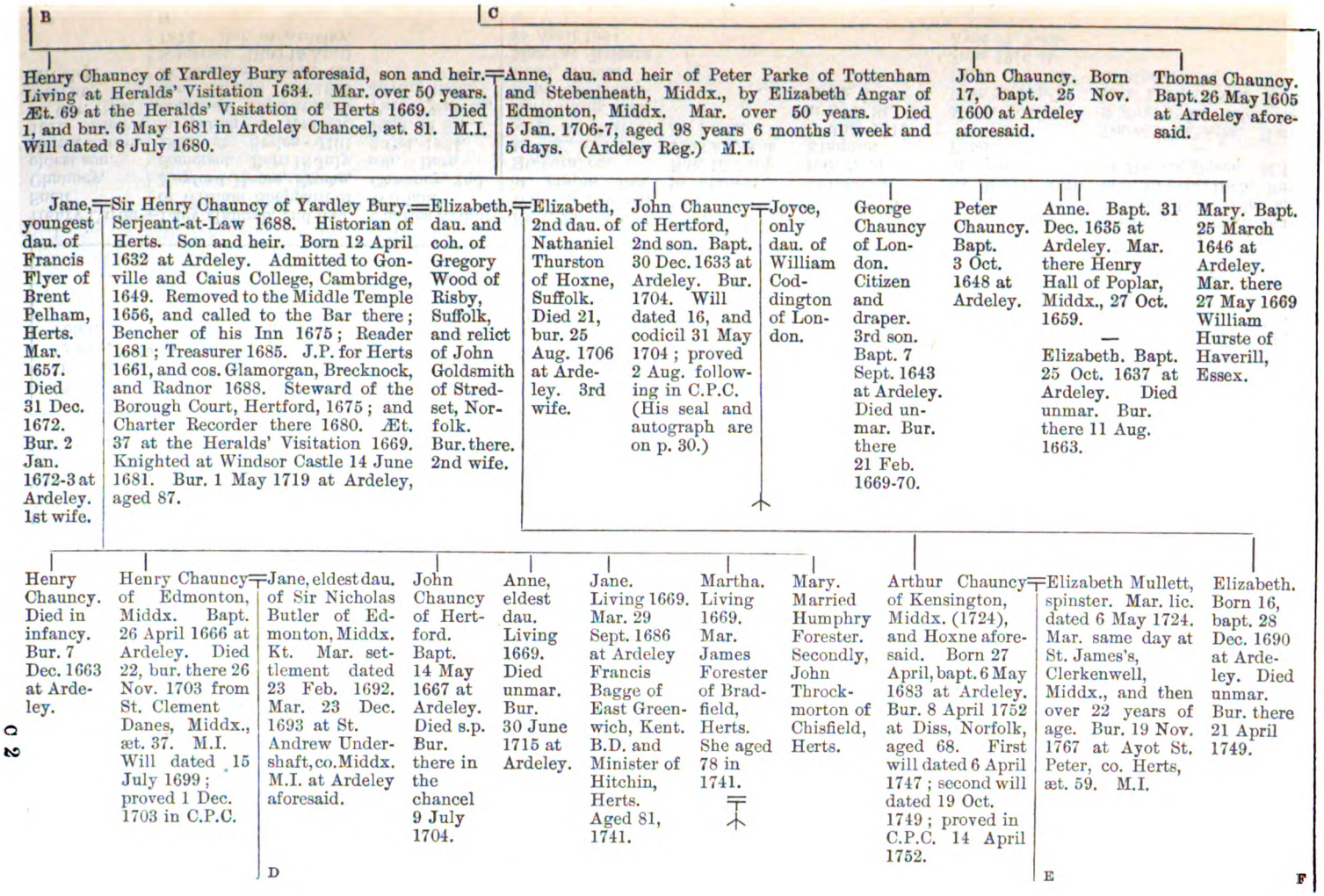
Anne. Bapt. 25 Nov. 1593 at Ardeley.

Lucy. Bapt. 15 Feb. 1589-90 at Ardeley. = Nathaniel Downe of London, merchant, son of Richard Downe of Barnstaple, co. Devon, and grandson of John Downe of Torrington, in same county. Living 1633.

Nathaniel Downe, son and heir. Aged 5 years an. 1633.

Thomas Downe. Living 1633.

Digitized by Google


B
C
Henry Chauncy of Yardley Bury aforesaid, son and heir. Living at Heralds' Visitation 1634. Mar. over 50 years. Æt. 69 at the Heralds' Visitation of Herts 1669. Died 1, and bur. 6 May 1681 in Ardeley Chancel, æt. 81. M.I. Will dated 8 July 1680.
Anne, dau. and heir of Peter Parke of Tottenham and Stebenheath, Middx., by Elizabeth Angar of Edmonton, Middx. Mar. over 50 years. Died 5 Jan. 1706-7, aged 98 years 6 months 1 week and 5 days. (Ardeley Reg.) M.I.
John Chauncy. Born 17, bapt. 25 Nov. 1600 at Ardeley aforesaid.
Thomas Chauncy. Bapt. 26 May 1605 at Ardeley aforesaid.
Jane, youngest dau. of Francis Flyer of Brent Pelham, Herts. Mar. 1657. Died 31 Dec. 1672. Bur. 2 Jan. 1672-3 at Ardeley. 1st wife.
Sir Henry Chauncy of Yardley Bury. Serjeant-at-Law 1688. Historian of Herts. Son and heir. Born 12 April 1632 at Ardeley. Admitted to Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1649. Removed to the Middle Temple 1656, and called to the Bar there; Bencher of his Inn 1675; Reader 1681; Treasurer 1685. J.P. for Herts 1661, and cos. Glamorgan, Brecknock, and Radnor 1688. Steward of the Borough Court, Hertford, 1675; and Charter Recorder there 1680. Æt. 37 at the Heralds' Visitation 1669. Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 June 1681. Bur. 1 May 1719 at Ardeley, aged 87.
Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Gregory Wood of Risby, Suffolk, and relict of John Goldsmith of Stredset, Norfolk. Bur. there. 2nd wife.
Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Thurston of Hoxne, Suffolk. Died 21, bur. 25 Aug. 1706 at Ardeley. 3rd wife.
John Chauncy of Hertford, 2nd son. Bapt. 30 Dec. 1633 at Ardeley. Bur. 1704. Will dated 16, and codicil 31 May 1704; proved 2 Aug. following in C.P.C. (His seal and autograph are on p. 30.)
Joyce, only dau. of William Coddington of London.
George Chauncy of London. Citizen and draper. 3rd son. Bapt. 7 Sept. 1643 at Ardeley. Died unmar. Bur. there 21 Feb. 1669-70.
Peter Chauncy. Bapt. 3 Oct. 1648 at Ardeley.
Anne. Bapt. 31 Dec. 1635 at Ardeley. Mar. there Henry Hall of Poplar, Middx., 27 Oct. 1659.
—
Elizabeth. Bapt. 25 Oct. 1637 at Ardeley. Died unmar. Bur. there 11 Aug. 1663.
Mary. Bapt. 25 March 1646 at Ardeley. Mar. there 27 May 1669 William Hurste of Haverill, Essex.
Henry Chauncy. Died in infancy. Bur. 7 Dec. 1663 at Ardeley.
Henry Chauncy of Edmonton, Middx. Bapt. 26 April 1666 at Ardeley. Died 22, bur. there 26 Nov. 1703 from St. Clement Danes, Middx., æt. 37. M.I. Will dated 15 July 1699; proved 1 Dec. 1703 in C.P.C.
Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Butler of Edmonton, Middx. Kt. Mar. settlement dated 23 Feb. 1692. Mar. 23 Dec. 1693 at St. Andrew Undershaft, co. Middx. M.I. at Ardeley aforesaid.
John Chauncy of Hertford. Bapt. 14 May 1667 at Ardeley. Died s.p. Bur. there in the chancel 9 July 1704.
Anne, eldest dau. Living 1669. Died unmar. Bur. 30 June 1715 at Ardeley.
Jane. Living 1669. Mar. 29 Sept. 1686 at Ardeley Francis Bagge of East Greenwich, Kent. B.D. and Minister of Hitchin, Herts. Aged 81, 1741.
Martha. Living 1669. Mar. James Forester of Bradfield, Herts. She aged 78 in 1741.
Mary. Married Humphry Forester. Secondly, John Throckmorton of Chisfield, Herts.
Arthur Chauncy of Kensington, Middx. (1724), and Hoxne aforesaid. Born 27 April, bapt. 6 May 1683 at Ardeley. Bur. 8 April 1752 at Diss, Norfolk, aged 68. First will dated 6 April 1747; second will dated 19 Oct. 1749; proved in C.P.C. 14 April 1752.
Elizabeth Mullett, spinster. Mar. lic. dated 6 May 1724. Mar. same day at St. James's, Clerkenwell, Middx., and then over 22 years of age. Bur. 19 Nov. 1767 at Ayot St. Peter, co. Herts, æt. 59. M.I.
Elizabeth. Born 16, bapt. 28 Dec. 1690 at Ardeley. Died unmar. Bur. there 21 April 1749.
C 2
D
E
F

Digitized by Google

D

Henry Chauncy of Yardley, and of Mitcham, Surrey. Bapt. 16 Sept. 1694 at Edmonton. Will dated 7 Dec. 1722; proved 7 Jan. 1722-3 in C.P.C. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Gardiner, Rector of Walkern, Herts, by Deborah Willymott of Kelshall, Herts. Born 1697. Mar. secondly Timothy Ravenhill of London. Died s.p. 1736. Bur. at Yardley aforesaid. M.I.

Nicholas Chauncy. Bapt. 7 Feb. 1698 at Edmonton. Living 7 Dec. 1722.

Butler Chauncy of Littlecourt. Bapt. 13 Jan. 1696 at Edmonton. Died 1 Aug. 1766, aged 70. M.I. at Ardeley. Will dated 17 Sept. 1765; codicil dated 5 June 1766. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Pynsent Charnock of Holcot, Beds, Bart. Died 7 Feb. 1803, aged 91. Bur. at Ardeley. M.I.

Angel Chauncy, D.D., Rector of Cottered, Herts. (Inst. 23 Sept. 1723.) Born 1699. Bapt. 18 Sept. 1699 at Edmonton aforesaid. B.A. of Pembroke College, Cambridge 1720; M.A. 1725. Died 28 April 1762. Bur. at Cottered. M.I. = Ann, dau. of Francis Floyer. Died 1768, æt. 67. Bur. at Cottered aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 2 Jan. 1768.

E

Henry Chauncy.

Rev. Charles Chauncy, M.A., of Pembroke College, Cambridge (1786). Rector of Ayot St. Peter, Herts. (Inst. 8 April 1766.) Born 6, bapt. 7 June 1733 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx. B.A. 1757. Bur. 1 March 1804 at Ayot St. Peter. M.I. = Susannah, dau. of Thomas Caton of Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk. Mar. 28 Sept. 1763. Bur. 8 July 1825 at Ayot St. Peter, aged 83.

F

Rev. Charles Chauncy, M.A., of Peter House, Cambridge (1804). Vicar of St. Paul's, Walden, Herts. Born 4, bapt. 5 June 1778 at Ayot St. Peter. B.A. 1801. Died 20 March 1835. Buried at Kimpton, Herts. = Rebecca Ann, dau. of Thomas Crawley of Welwyn, Herts. Born 11 June 1788. Mar. 11 Aug. 1806 at Ayot St. Peter. Died 23, bur. at St. James's Cemetery, Liverpool, 26 Aug. 1856.

Elizabeth. Born 15, bapt. 20 April 1776 at Ayot St. Peter. Mar. 21 July 1803 at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, John Montague Poore of Wedhampton, Wilts. Died 29 Aug. 1846. Bur. at Kensal Green, Middx.

Charles Henry Chauncy. Died in infancy. Bur. 12 Feb. 1812 at Ayot St. Peter.

Eliza Ann. Died in infancy. Bur. 9 April 1809 at Ayot St. Peter.

Emilia Sophia. Died in infancy. Bur. from Kimpton 20 March 1815 at Ayot St. Peter.

George Williams, eldest son of Lt.-Colonel Monier Williams. = Caroline Amelia. Mar. 24 March 1843. Died 14 May 1858.

Henry P . . . . Horner of Liverpool, son of the Rev. William Horner of Norwich. = Eliza Ann. Born 21 March 1811. Mar. at St. Paul's, Liverpool, 17 May 1859. Died 24, and bur. at Norwood 31 Jan. 1876.

Emily Mary Anne. Born 10 Feb. 1831. Bapt. at St. Paul's, Walden, 24 Aug. 1832.

Henry Carter Snell Chauncy, eldest son. Born 2 March 1816. Died 13 Oct. 1868. Bur. at Ardeley.

Lucy Hannah, 2nd dau. of William Sheppard of Keyford House, Frome, Somerset. Born 18 July 1822 at Styles Hill in parish of Rodden, Somerset. Bapt. at Rodden. Mar. 13 June 1855 at Marston Bigot, co. Somerset. Died 16 April 1874. Bur. at Ardeley. G

Charles Arthur William Chauncy, 2nd son. Born 9 Oct. 1824. Bapt. at St. Paul's, Walden. Living 1883. = Kate, 2nd dau. of William Pownall of Staple Inn, Holborn, co. Middx., and Reigate, co. Surrey. Born 6 Aug. 1832. Bapt. at Hampstead, Middx. Mar. at Reigate 28 April 1864. H

Charles Henry Chauncy. Died in infancy. Bur. 15 June 1808 at Ayot St. Peter.

Charles Arthur Chauncy. Died in infancy. Bur. from Kimpton 15 July 1819 at Ayot St. Peter.

Eliza Ann. Died in infancy. Bur. 23 March 1810 at Ayot St. Peter.

—

Maria Louisa. Born 26 Sept. 1813. Bur. 26 June 1816 at Ayot St. Peter.

Katherine Harriet. Born 11 April 1817. Died unmar. 10 Sept. 1845. Bur. at Tor, co. Devon. M.I.

—

Isabella Rebecca. Born 9 Aug. 1808. Died unmar. 1 Dec. 1858. Bur. at Monmouth.

I

Digitized by Google

G

William Auschar Chauncy. Lieut. 19th Foot. Eldest and only surviving son. Born 5 Aug. 1858 at Leamington, co. Warwick. Bapt. at Marston Bigot aforesaid.

Henry Amfride Chauncy. Born 31 July 1862. Died in infancy.

H

Philip Henry Chauncy, eldest son. Born 20 Feb., bapt. at St. Saviour's, Paddington, Middx., 8 April 1866.

Frederick William Chauncy. Born 7, privately bapt. 19, died 23, bur. at Willesden, Middx., 25 July 1868.

Charles Frederick Chauncy, 3rd son. Born 29 May, privately bapt. 1 July 1870 at Howley Place, Middx.

Amy Letitia. Born 14 Feb., bapt. 26 March 1865 at St. Saviour's, Paddington.

I

Bridget, his wife, dau. of .... Pitman of Grately, co. Hants. Living Michaelmas 24 Charles II., when a fine was levied on her and her husband as defendants in respect to property at Andover, Enham Regis, Enham Militis, and Easton Town, Hants.

= Rev. Isaac Chauncy of Woodborough, Wilts, afterwards of Andover, Hants, and (1687) of Bury Street Chapel, London. Eldest son and heir. Born 23, bapt. 30 Aug. 1632 at Ware aforesaid. He had lic. (Vic. Gen.) 14 Aug. 1675 to marry Sarah Bond of Newbury, Berks (then aged over 30), at Newbury, Shaw, or Stanford Dingley. Died 28 Feb. 1711-12. Bur. 4 March 1711-12 at St. Giles without Cripplegate, London. Will dated 26 Feb., and proved 15 March 1711-12.

= Jane. Living a widow and executrix 1712.

Ichabod Chauncy of Bristol, M.D., 2nd son. Was in New England with his father 1657. Filed Bill in Chancery 6 May 1689. Died 25, bur. at St. Philip's, Bristol, 27 July 1691, aged 56. Will dated 19 March 1688; codicil 26 Sept. 1690; proved 17 Feb. 1691-2, C.P.C.

= Mary, sister of Nathaniel King of the Island of Nevis, spinster. Living a widow and executrix 1691.

(For issue see PEDIGREE A, p. 27.)

Isaac Chauncy. Named in his father's will 1712.

Uzziel Chauncy of St. Peter's parish, Bristol. Bur. 1 Sept. 1696 at SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol. Adm'on granted 22 Oct. 1696.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Small of Nailsworth, co. Gloucester. Living a widow 1712, and adm'x 1696. Bur. 21 March 1739-40 in the chancel of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol.

(For issue see PEDIGREE B, p. 30.)

Charles Chauncy. Died 4 May 1711.

= Sarah Walley, spinster. Living a widow 1712.

Elizabeth. Mar. Rev. John Nisbet of London. Living 1712.

Barnabas Chauncy. Died in middle age.

Rev. Nathaniel Chauncy of Windsor, Connecticut, and afterwards of Hatfield, Massachusetts. Living 19 March 1688.

= Abigail, dau. of Elder John Strong. Mar. 12 Nov. 1673 at Northampton, Massachusetts.

Elnathan Chauncy, a practitioner of physic in Boston, Massachusetts. Mar., but died s.p.

Rev. Israel Chauncy of Stratford, Connecticut. Adm'on granted 9 Dec. 1703.

= Sarah, his wife. Living 9 Dec. 1703, then in New England.

Sarah. Born 13, bapt. at Ware 22 June 1631. Mar. Rev. .... Buckley of Glassenbury, Connecticut.

Robert Chauncy, M.D. Adm'or to his father 1703.

Isaac Chauncy. Born 6 Sept. 1674. Registered at Windsor aforesaid. Bapt. same day.

Charles Chauncy. Born 3 Sept. 1679. Registered at Windsor. Bapt. 7 day. Died 31 Oct. following.

Nathaniel Chauncy. Born 21 Sept. 1682. Registered at Hatfield, Massachusetts.

= Sarah, dau. of James Judson of Stratford. Mar. 12 Oct. 1708 at Stratfield, Durham.

J

Katherine. Born 12, bapt. 16 Jan. 1675 at Windsor.

Sarah. Born 15 Sept. 1683. Registered at Hatfield aforesaid.

Digitized by Google

J

Elihu Chauncy of Durham aforesaid. Born 24, bapt. there 25 March 1710. Died there 10 April 1791. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Griswold of Hillingworth. Mar. 28 March 1739 at Durham aforesaid. Died there 1 March 1801.

Rev. Elnathan Chauncy of Durham aforesaid. Born 10, bapt. there 13 Sept. 1724. Died 4 May 1796. Bur. at Durham. M.I. = Elizabeth Worthington. Mar. 6 Feb. 1760 at Saybrook. Died 10 Feb. 1793. Bur. at Durham, aged 63. M.I.

Mary Stocking. Born 7 Dec. 1721. Mar. 10 Jan. 1750-1 at Middletown aforesaid. Died 9 March 1774. 1st wife. = Nathaniel Chauncy of Middletown, Upper Houses, now Cromwell, Connecticut, U.S.A. Born 21 Jan. 1720-1. Registered at Durham aforesaid. Graduated at Yale College 1740. Died 3 Sept. 1798, æt. 79. = Mrs. Susannah Gilbert of Hebron. 2nd. wife.

Sarah. Born 24 Feb. 1711. Registered at Durham aforesaid.

Catherine. Born 22 Sept. 1714. Registered at Durham aforesaid.

—

Abigail. Born 2 Oct. 1717. Registered at Durham aforesaid.

Charles Chauncy of Newhaven, Connecticut, U.S.A., LL.D., King's Attorney for that State, and Judge of the Superior Court. Born 30, bapt. 31 May 1747, at Durham aforesaid. Died 28 April 1823. = Abigail Darling of Newhaven aforesaid. Born 9 Nov. 1746. Mar. there 2 Feb. 1773. Died 24 Dec. 1818. Buried there.

Nathaniel William Chauncy. Representative to General Assembly for Durham aforesaid. Born 12 Sept. 1761. Bapt. there. Died unmar. 29 Jan. 1840. Buried there.

Worthington Gallup Chauncy. Born 22 March 1772. Bapt. at Durham aforesaid. Died unmarried 15 June 1858. Buried there.

Reuben Rose Fowler of Durham aforesaid. Born 17 June 1763. Died 16 Aug. 1844. Bur. at Maddison, Connecticut. M.I. = Catherine. Born 6, bapt. 12 Aug. 1764 at Durham aforesaid. Mar. there 14 March 1790. Died 12 April 1841. Bur. at Maddison aforesaid. M.I.

Nathaniel Chauncy. Born 12 May 1758. Registered at Middletown aforesaid. Died 20 Nov. 1825. = Abigail Olcot of Hartford, Connecticut. Mar. 20 April 1782. Died 2 April 1838.

Charles Chauncy of Philadelphia, U.S.A. LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Born 17 Aug. 1777 at Newhaven aforesaid. Died 30 Aug. 1849. Buried at Philadelphia. = Hannah, dau. of Colonel John Chester of Wethersfield, Connecticut. Mar. 1808. Died 6 Feb. 1821. Buried at Philadelphia aforesaid.

Elihu Chauncy of Philadelphia, Barrister-at-Law. Born 15 Jan. 1779 at Newhaven aforesaid. Died 8 April 1847. Buried at Burlington, New Jersey. = Henrietta, dau. of John Teakle of Accomac County, Virginia, U.S.A. Died 2 March 1832. Buried at Burlington aforesaid.

Nathaniel Chauncy of Philadelphia. Barrister-at-Law. Born 27 Feb. 1789 at Newhaven aforesaid. Died 9 Feb. 1865. Bur. there. = Elizabeth Sewall, eldest dau. of Samuel Salisbury of Boston, Massachusetts. Mar. there 8 June 1836. Died 22 May 1850. Bur. at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Sarah. Born 2 Dec. 1780. 2nd wife to William Walton Wolsey of New York, who died Sept. 1839. She died s.p. 8 Feb. 1856.

Abigail. Born 27 June 1785. Died unmar. 11 June 1814.

Charles Chauncy. Born 14 Aug. 1809. Died 16 Aug. 1831 at Burlington, New Jersey.

Elizabeth Chester. Died June 1870.

Susan Vaux. Died 26 March 1836.

—

Hannah. Died 4 April 1858.

Henrietta. Mar. Edwin G. Booth of Virginia.

Sarah. Mar. 11 June 1840 William Lyttleton Savage of Northampton, co. Virginia, afterwards of Philadelphia. Living 1883. =

Charles Chauncy of Philadelphia. Barrister-at-Law. Born 15 Aug. 1838. Bapt. at first Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. Living 1883. = Agnes Conway, dau. of Moncure Robinson of Philadelphia. Living 1883.

Elihu Chauncy of Philadelphia. Born 17 Aug. 1840. Bapt. 10 June 1841 at the first Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. Living 1883. = Mary Jane, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., Protestant Bishop of New York. Mar. 14 Nov. 1871 at the Church of the Transfiguration, New York. Living 1883.

3. Henry Chauncy of New York, Merchant. Born 3 April 1795. = Lucy, dau. of Joseph Alsop of Middletown aforesaid. Mar. 26 Sept. 1820.

K

4. John Chauncy of Rochester, New York. Born 20 May 1798. = Amelia Butler Goodrich of Wethersfield. Mar. 2 Jan. 1823.

L

2. Michael Chauncy of Hartford aforesaid. Born 10 April 1789. = Dorothy Cone of East Haddam. Mar. 22 Dec. 1813.

1. John Stocking Chauncy.

Digitized by Google

K

Henry Chauncy of New York. Born 9 Feb. 1825. Living 1883. Married Emily, dau. of Samuel T. Howland of New York. Mar. 5 Nov. 1853.

Frederick Augustus Chauncy. Born 26 Feb. 1838 at Valparaiso, Chili. Living 1883, and married.

Richard Alsop Chauncy. Born 8 Aug. 1833. Deceased.

Lucy Alsop. Born 13 July 1821. Deceased.

—

Lucy Alsop. Born 4 Oct. 1822. Deceased.

Clara Alsop. Born 9 July 1828. Deceased.

—

Helen. Born 10 Feb. 1841 at Middletown aforesaid.

L

Henry Nathaniel Chauncy of San Francisco, U.S.A. Born 12 April 1840. Living 1883. Unmar.

John Chauncy. Born 15 Aug. 1829.

—

Arthur Robbins Chauncy. Born 15 June 1832.

William Goodrich Chauncy. Born 27 June 1836. Deceased.

Gerry Brooks of Penfield, Monroe County, New York. = Amelia. Born 29 July 1824. Mar. 13 Jan. 1847.

Frances. Born 9 Feb. 1826. Deceased.

Louisa Goodrich. Born 20 Nov. 1827.

—

Lucy. Born 22 July 1834. Deceased.

Pedigree A. (*Vide* p. 25.)

Ichabod Chauncy of Bristol, M.D., 2nd son. Was in New England with his father 1657. Filed Bill in Chancery 6 May 1689. Died 25, and was buried at St. Philip's, Bristol, 27 July 1691, aged 56. Will dated 19 March 1688; codicil 26 Sept. 1690; proved 17 Feb. 1691-2 (138 Fane), C.P.C. = Mary, sister of Nathaniel King of the Island of Nevis, Merchant. Living a widow and ex'trix 1691.

Stanton Chauncy, eldest son. Named in his father's will, 1688. Sometime of Bristol. Died unmar. at Nevis in Nov. 1707. Adm'on granted 13 June 1710 at London.

Charles Chauncy of Newington, co. Middx., 2nd son. Born 14 March 1673-4. Died 3 Jan. 1763. Buried at St. Peter's Church, Cornhill, London. Will dated 28 Feb. 1761; proved 28 Feb. 1763 (51 Cæsar). = Martha, dau. of Philip Brown of New Buckenham, afterwards of the City of Norwich. Mar. 28 Dec. 1708. Died 15 Nov. 1752, aged about 72. Buried in St. Peter's, Cornhill, aforesaid.

Mary, dau. of .... Hart. Died 1721, aged 38 years. Buried at the Devizes. She had three dau's, who all died without issue. 1st wife.

Rev. Nathaniel Chauncy, 3rd and youngest son. Born 14 Feb. 1679. Was Minister at the Devizes, co. Wilts, nearly 50 years. Died 16 May 1750. Buried near the altar in St. Mary's at the Devizes. Will dated 23 Jan. 1747-8 and proved 14 Aug. 1750 (256 Greenly). = Anne, dau. of .... Goldney. Died without issue 30 May 1768, aged 84. Buried near her husband.

Charles, and another son. Henry, Elizabeth, Mary, and Anne, all died infants.

Charles Chauncy of Austin Friars, M.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A., eldest son and heir. Born 30 Sept. 1709. Fellow of the College of Physicians 30 Sept. 1740. Died s.p. 25 Dec. 1777. Buried in St. Peter's, Cornhill, aforesaid. (See his Armorial Bookplate.) = Mary, dau. of .... Tahourdin. Mar. 20 Jan. 1735-6. Died 14 May 1755.

Nathaniel Chauncy of Castle Street, Leicester Square, co. Middx. Born 22 Feb. 1716-17. Died 2 Jan. 1790. Buried in Mercers' Chapel, Cheapside. (See his Armorial Bookplate.) = Mary, dau. of .... Justiss. Died 29 Jan. 1784, aged about 52 years. Buried in Mercers' Chapel, Cheapside, aforesaid.

A

Philip Chauncy, 3rd son. Born 14 Feb. 1718-19. Died s.p. 30 April 1783. Buried in Mercers' Chapel aforesaid.

Martha. Died at the age of 7 years.

—

Mary. Died unmarried at the age of 17 years.

—

Elizabeth. Died at the age of 7 years.

—

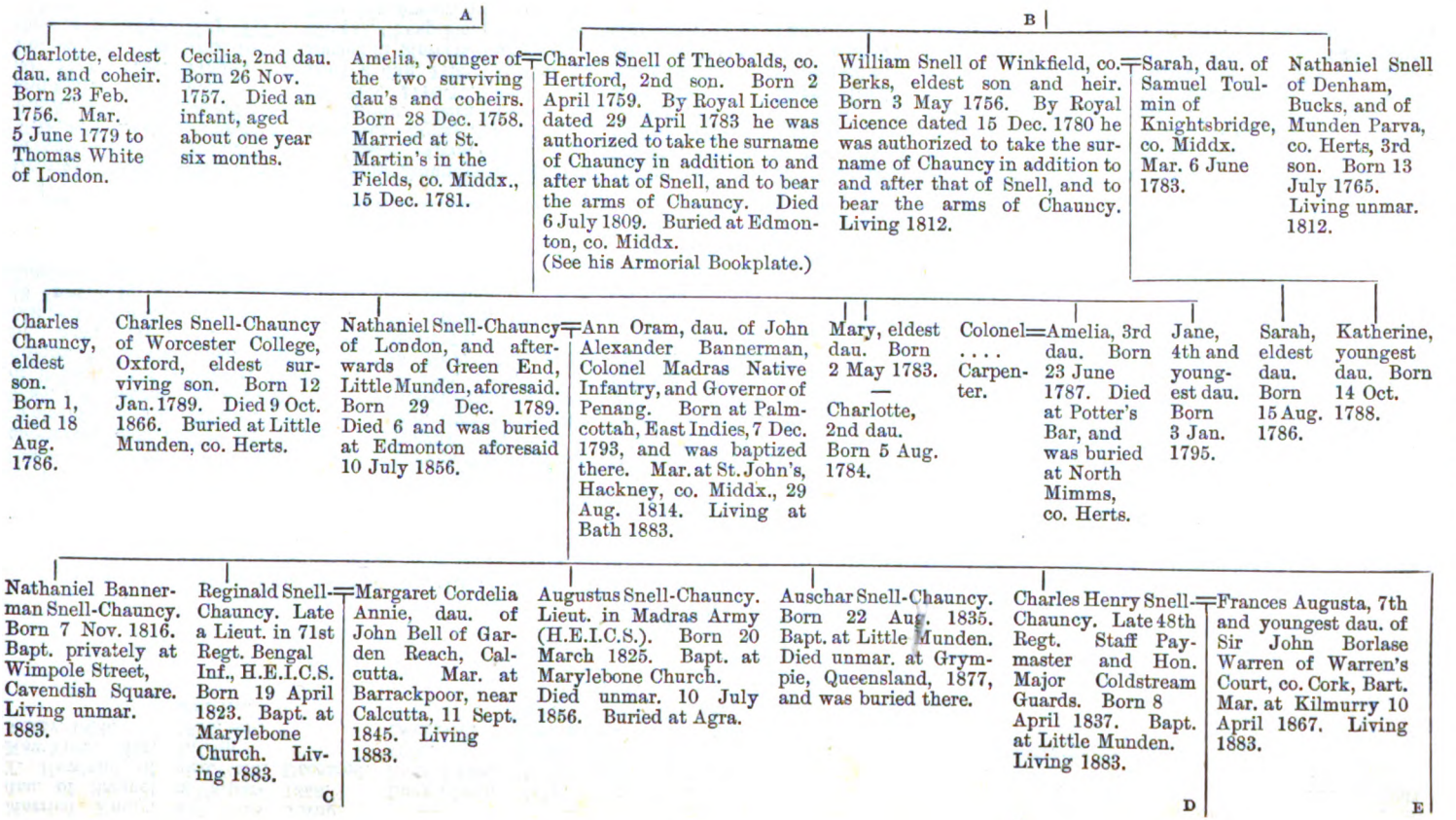
Three dau's died infants.

Martha, only surviving dau. Born 6 March 1720. Died in childbed 13 July 1765. 1st wife. = William Snell, sometime of London, Merchant, afterwards of Edmonton, co. Middx., only son and heir of William Snell of Coleraine, co. Londonderry, Ireland. Born at Ballymoney, co. Antrim, Ireland aforesaid. Died 4 Feb. 1779, aged about 59 years. Buried at Edmonton aforesaid. = Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Viner Snell, Rector of Doddington and March in the Isle of Ely, and granddau. of John Snell of Salisbury Hall, Herts. Mar. in 1766. Living a widow 1812. 2nd wife.

B

(Issue recorded at Heralds' College.)

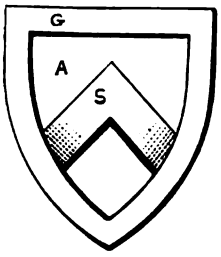
Digitized by Google


A
B
Charlotte, eldest dau. and coheir. Born 23 Feb. 1756. Mar. 5 June 1779 to Thomas White of London.
Cecilia, 2nd dau. Born 26 Nov. 1757. Died an infant, aged about one year six months.
Amelia, younger of the two surviving dau's and coheirs. Born 28 Dec. 1758. Married at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx., 15 Dec. 1781.
Charles Snell of Theobalds, co. Hertford, 2nd son. Born 2 April 1759. By Royal Licence dated 29 April 1783 he was authorized to take the surname of Chauncy in addition to and after that of Snell, and to bear the arms of Chauncy. Died 6 July 1809. Buried at Edmonton, co. Middx. (See his Armorial Bookplate.)
William Snell of Winkfield, co. Berks, eldest son and heir. Born 3 May 1756. By Royal Licence dated 15 Dec. 1780 he was authorized to take the surname of Chauncy in addition to and after that of Snell, and to bear the arms of Chauncy. Living 1812.
Sarah, dau. of Samuel Toulmin of Knightsbridge, co. Middx. Mar. 6 June 1783.
Nathaniel Snell of Denham, Bucks, and of Munden Parva, co. Herts, 3rd son. Born 13 July 1765. Living unmar. 1812.
Charles Chauncy, eldest son. Born 1, died 18 Aug. 1786.
Charles Snell-Chauncy of Worcester College, Oxford, eldest surviving son. Born 12 Jan. 1789. Died 9 Oct. 1866. Buried at Little Munden, co. Herts.
Nathaniel Snell-Chauncy of London, and afterwards of Green End, Little Munden, aforesaid. Born 29 Dec. 1789. Died 6 and was buried at Edmonton aforesaid 10 July 1856.
Ann Oram, dau. of John Alexander Bannerman, Colonel Madras Native Infantry, and Governor of Penang. Born at Palmcottah, East Indies, 7 Dec. 1793, and was baptized there. Mar. at St. John's, Hackney, co. Middx., 29 Aug. 1814. Living at Bath 1883.
Mary, eldest dau. Born 2 May 1783. — Charlotte, 2nd dau. Born 5 Aug. 1784.
Colonel .... Carpenter.
Amelia, 3rd dau. Born 23 June 1787. Died at Potter's Bar, and was buried at North Mimms, co. Herts.
Jane, 4th and youngest dau. Born 3 Jan. 1795.
Sarah, eldest dau. Born 15 Aug. 1786.
Katherine, youngest dau. Born 14 Oct. 1788.
Nathaniel Bannerman Snell-Chauncy. Born 7 Nov. 1816. Bapt. privately at Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square. Living unmar. 1883.
Reginald Snell-Chauncy. Late a Lieut. in 71st Regt. Bengal Inf., H.E.I.C.S. Born 19 April 1823. Bapt. at Marylebone Church. Living 1883.
C
Margaret Cordelia Annie, dau. of John Bell of Garden Reach, Calcutta. Mar. at Barrackpoor, near Calcutta, 11 Sept. 1845. Living 1883.
Augustus Snell-Chauncy. Lieut. in Madras Army (H.E.I.C.S.). Born 20 March 1825. Bapt. at Marylebone Church. Died unmar. 10 July 1856. Buried at Agra.
Auschar Snell-Chauncy. Born 22 Aug. 1835. Bapt. at Little Munden. Died unmar. at Grympie, Queensland, 1877, and was buried there.
Charles Henry Snell-Chauncy. Late 48th Regt. Staff Paymaster and Hon. Major Coldstream Guards. Born 8 April 1837. Bapt. at Little Munden. Living 1883.
D
Frances Augusta, 7th and youngest dau. of Sir John Borlase Warren of Warren's Court, co. Cork, Bart. Mar. at Kilmurry 10 April 1867. Living 1883.
E

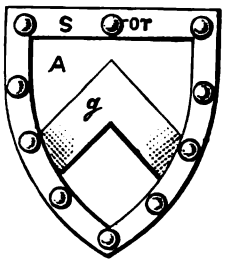
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

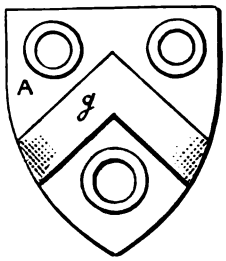
Various Coats assigned to, or borne by, the name of Chauncy.



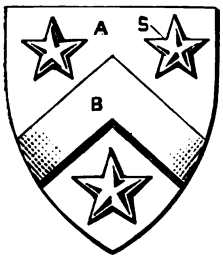
Chancy.



Chancy,
BARONS OF SKIRPENBECK.

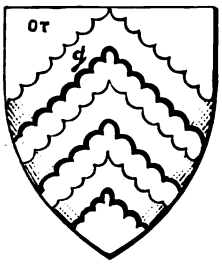


Chauncy
(*qu.* GORING).

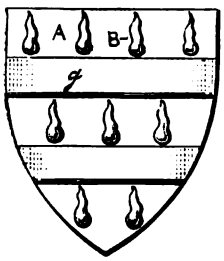


De Cancellis
(CHANCEAUX).

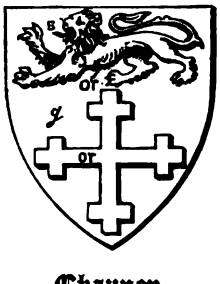
Chauncy
OF ESSEX.



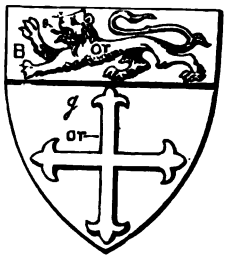
Chauncie
OF NORTHAMPTON.



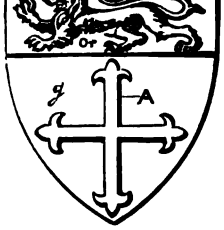
Chancy
(*qu.* CHANWAY).



Chauncy.



Chauncy.

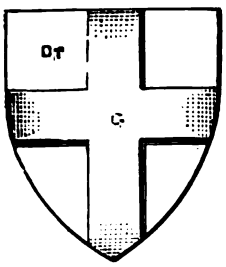


Chauncy
OF HERTFORD, ETC.

[*To go between pp.* 28, 29.

Digitized by Google

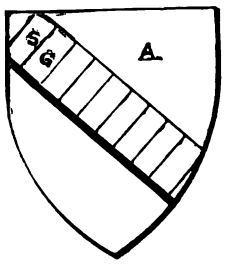
Chauncy Intermarriages.



Bigod.

Bigod.

Sir Wm. de Chauncy, temp. Ric. II. = Joan, dau. of Sir Roger Bigod, Kt.



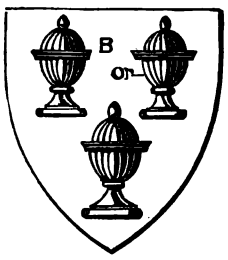
Leventhorpe.

John Chauncy, temp. Hen. V. and Edw. IV. = Ann, dau. of John Leventhorpe.

Giffard.

Giffard.

Sir John Chauncy, temp. Hen. IV. and V. = Margaret, sister and heir of John Giffard.

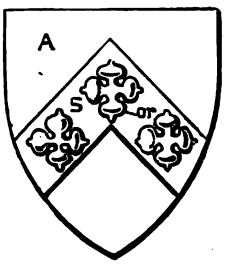


Butler.

Henry, son of Sir Henry Chauncy. = Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Butler, Kt.

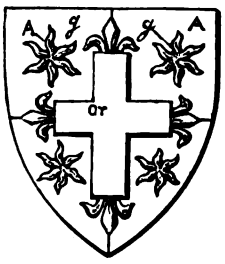
Caton.

Rev. Charles Chauncy, grandson of Sir Henry Chauncy. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Caton.



Eyre.

Rev. Charles Chauncy. President of Harvard College. = Catherine, dau. of Robert Eyre of Salisbury.

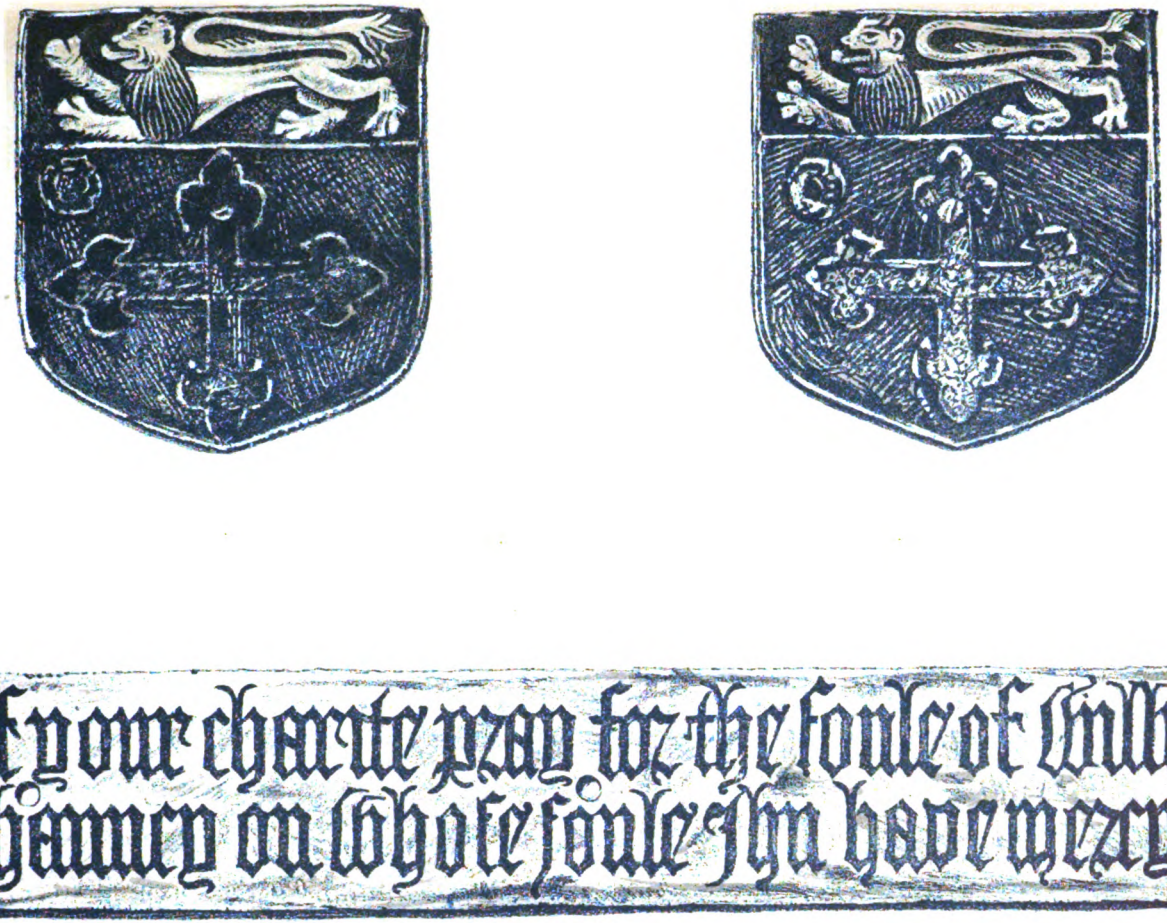


Snell.

Charles Snell, afterwards Charles Snell-Chauncy (son of William Snell and Martha his wife, the sister of Nathaniel Chauncy). = Amelia, dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Chauncy.

Digitized by Google

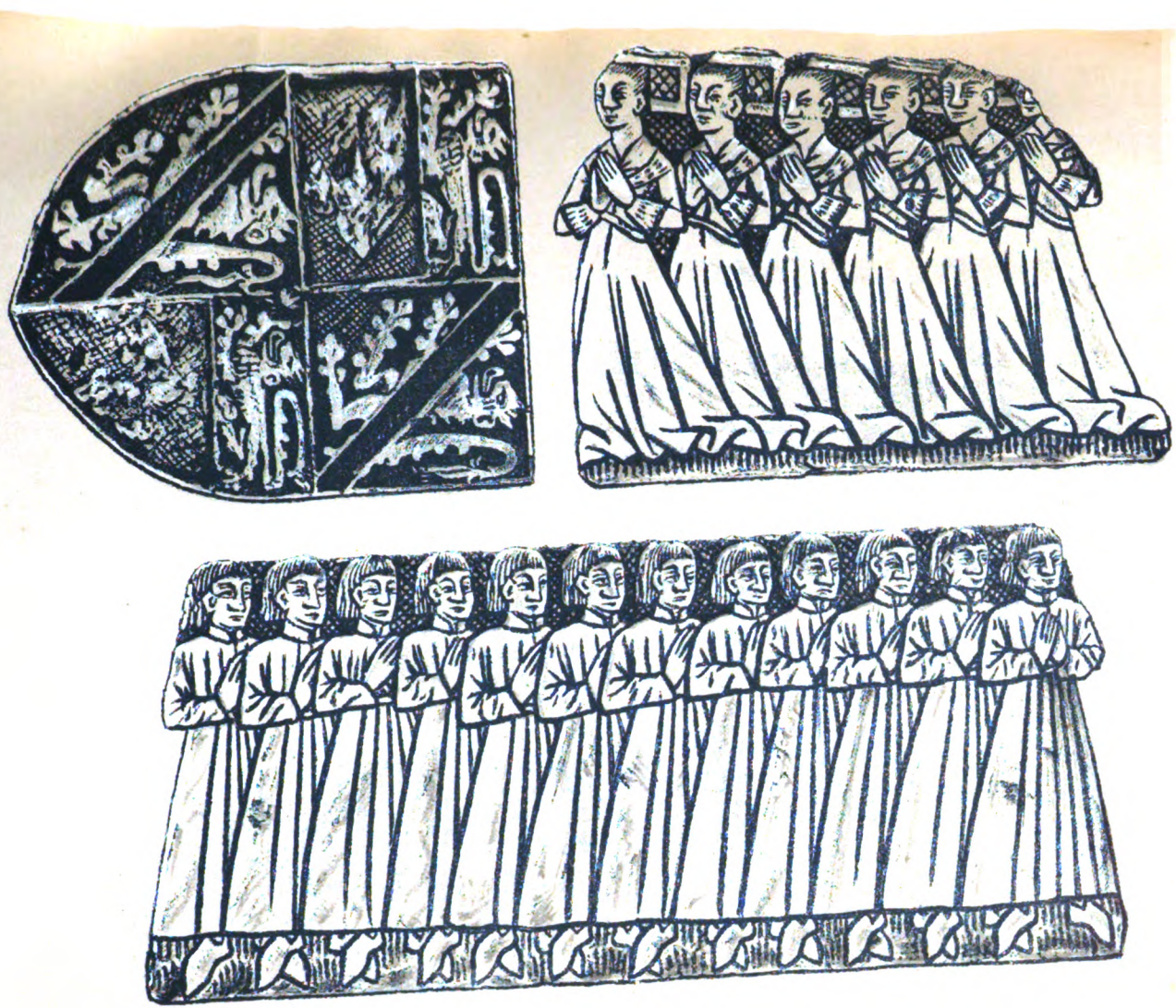
Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Brass, in Sawbridgeworth Church, to the memory of William Chauncy, son of John Chauncy and Ann Leventhorp.

Digitized by Google



W. Griggs Photo-lith. London S.E.

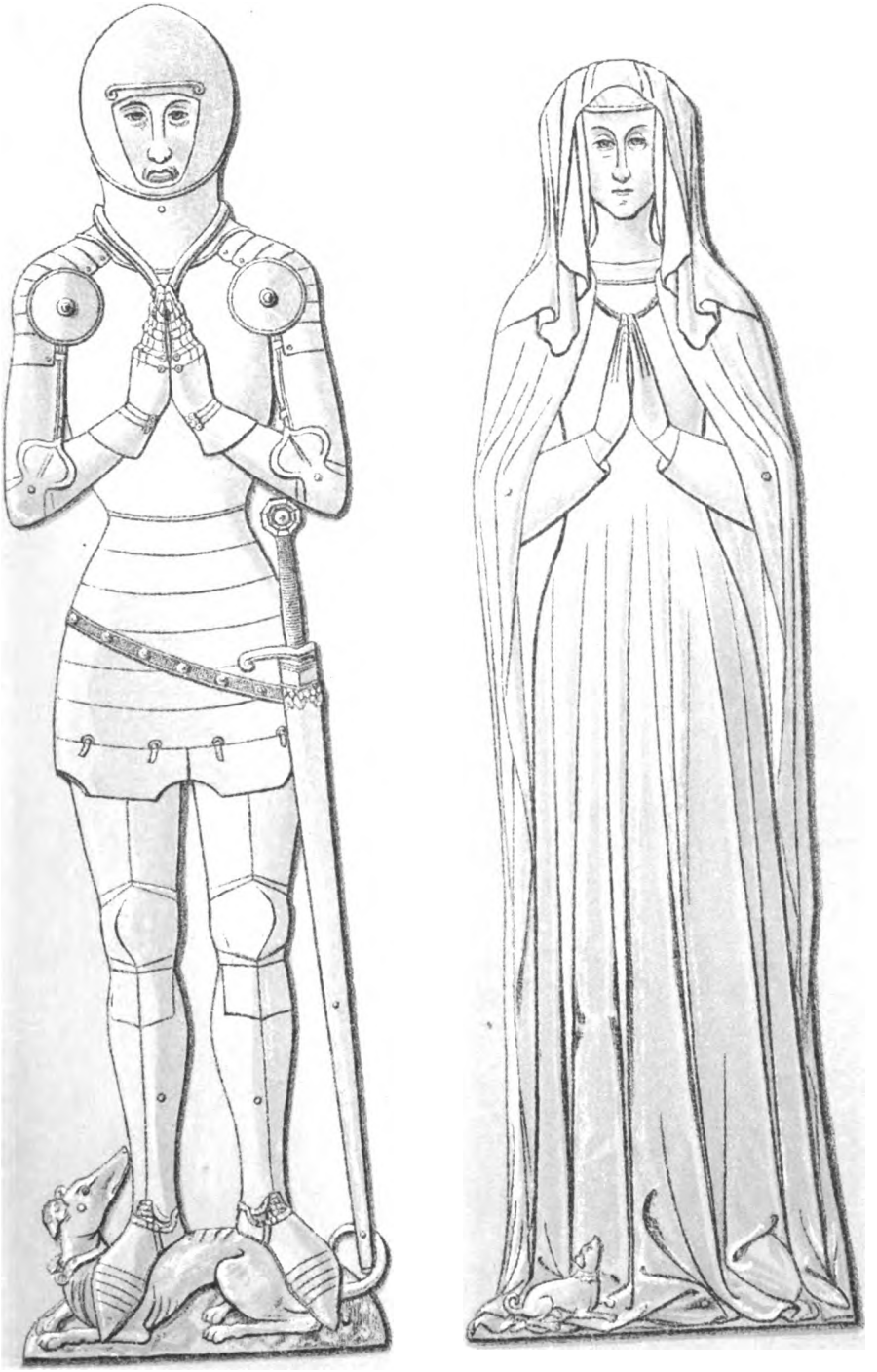
Brass, in Sawbridgeworth Church, commemorating the issue of John Chauncy of Gedelston, Herts, and Ann, his wife, daughter of John Leventhorp.

Digitized by Google

UNIV OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA



Effigies, in Sawbridgeworth Church, of John Leventhorp and Katherine Twychet, his wife, Parents of Ann Chauncy, A.D. 1433.

Digitized by Google

UNIV OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

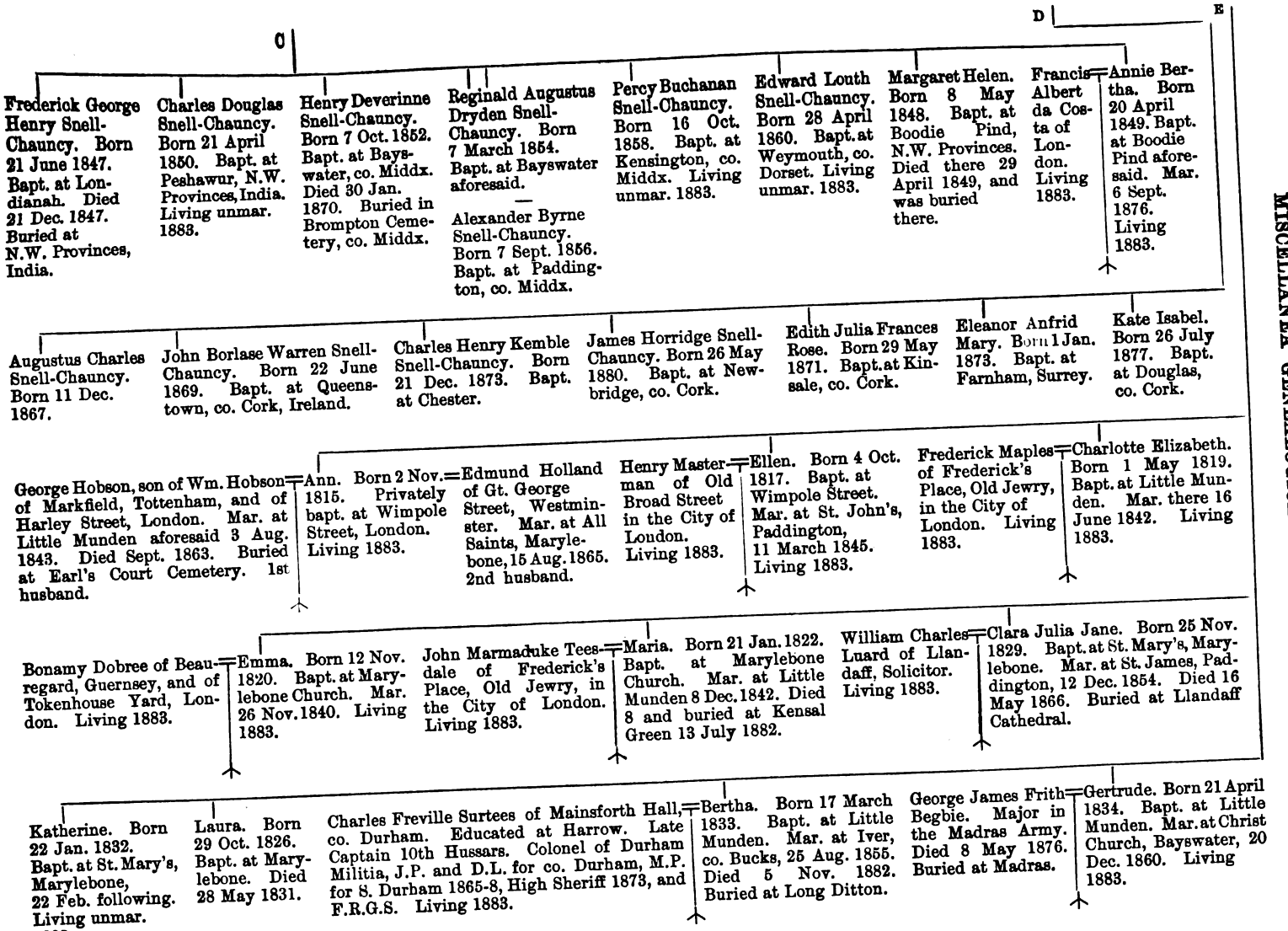
W. Griggs Photo-lith. London. S.E.

Defaced Brass, in Sawbridgeworth Church, to the memories of John Chauncy and his two wives, Elizabeth Proffit and Katherine.

Digitized by Google

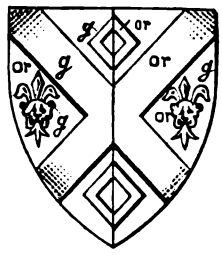
UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

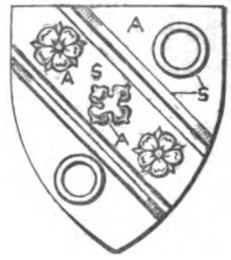

C
D
E
Frederick George Henry Snell-Chauncy. Born 21 June 1847. Bapt. at Londianah. Died 21 Dec. 1847. Buried at N.W. Provinces, India.
Charles Douglas Snell-Chauncy. Born 21 April 1850. Bapt. at Peshawur, N.W. Provinces, India. Living unmar. 1883.
Henry Deverinne Snell-Chauncy. Born 7 Oct. 1852. Bapt. at Bayswater, co. Middx. Died 30 Jan. 1870. Buried in Brompton Cemetery, co. Middx.
Reginald Augustus Dryden Snell-Chauncy. Born 7 March 1854. Bapt. at Bayswater aforesaid.
—
Alexander Byrne Snell-Chauncy. Born 7 Sept. 1856. Bapt. at Paddington, co. Middx.
Percy Buchanan Snell-Chauncy. Born 16 Oct. 1858. Bapt. at Kensington, co. Middx. Living unmar. 1883.
Edward Louth Snell-Chauncy. Born 28 April 1860. Bapt. at Weymouth, co. Dorset. Living unmar. 1883.
Margaret Helen. Born 8 May 1848. Bapt. at Boodie Pind, N.W. Provinces. Died there 29 April 1849, and was buried there.
Francis Albert da Costa of London. Living 1883.
Annie Bertha. Born 20 April 1849. Bapt. at Boodie Pind aforesaid. Mar. 6 Sept. 1876. Living 1883.
Augustus Charles Snell-Chauncy. Born 11 Dec. 1867.
John Borlase Warren Snell-Chauncy. Born 22 June 1869. Bapt. at Queenstown, co. Cork, Ireland.
Charles Henry Kemble Snell-Chauncy. Born 21 Dec. 1873. Bapt. at Chester.
James Horridge Snell-Chauncy. Born 26 May 1880. Bapt. at Newbridge, co. Cork.
Edith Julia Frances Rose. Born 29 May 1871. Bapt. at Kinsale, co. Cork.
Eleanor Anfrid Mary. Born 1 Jan. 1873. Bapt. at Farnham, Surrey.
Kate Isabel. Born 26 July 1877. Bapt. at Douglas, co. Cork.
George Hobson, son of Wm. Hobson of Markfield, Tottenham, and of Harley Street, London. Mar. at Little Munden aforesaid 3 Aug. 1843. Died Sept. 1863. Buried at Earl's Court Cemetery. 1st husband.
Ann. Born 2 Nov. 1815. Privately bapt. at Wimpole Street, London. Living 1883.
Edmund Holland of Gt. George Street, Westminster. Mar. at All Saints, Marylebone, 15 Aug. 1865. 2nd husband.
Henry Masterman of Old Broad Street in the City of London. Living 1883.
Ellen. Born 4 Oct. 1817. Bapt. at Wimpole Street. Mar. at St. John's, Paddington, 11 March 1845. Living 1883.
Frederick Maples of Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, in the City of London. Living 1883.
Charlotte Elizabeth. Born 1 May 1819. Bapt. at Little Munden. Mar. there 16 June 1842. Living 1883.
Bonamy Dobree of Beauregard, Guernsey, and of Tokenhouse Yard, London. Living 1883.
Emma. Born 12 Nov. 1820. Bapt. at Marylebone Church. Mar. 26 Nov. 1840. Living 1883.
John Marmaduke Teesdale of Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, in the City of London. Living 1883.
Maria. Born 21 Jan. 1822. Bapt. at Marylebone Church. Mar. at Little Munden 8 Dec. 1842. Died 8 and buried at Kensal Green 13 July 1882.
William Charles Luard of Llandaff, Solicitor. Living 1883.
Clara Julia Jane. Born 25 Nov. 1829. Bapt. at St. Mary's, Marylebone. Mar. at St. James, Paddington, 12 Dec. 1854. Died 16 May 1866. Buried at Llandaff Cathedral.
Katherine. Born 22 Jan. 1832. Bapt. at St. Mary's, Marylebone, 22 Feb. following. Living unmar. 1883.
Laura. Born 29 Oct. 1826. Bapt. at Marylebone. Died 28 May 1831.
Charles Freville Surtees of Mainsforth Hall, co. Durham. Educated at Harrow. Late Captain 10th Hussars. Colonel of Durham Militia, J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham, M.P. for S. Durham 1865-8, High Sheriff 1873, and F.R.G.S. Living 1883.
Bertha. Born 17 March 1833. Bapt. at Little Munden. Mar. at Iver, co. Bucks, 25 Aug. 1855. Died 5 Nov. 1882. Buried at Long Ditton.
George James Frith Begbie. Major in the Madras Army. Died 8 May 1876. Buried at Madras.
Gertrude. Born 21 April 1834. Bapt. at Little Munden. Mar. at Christ Church, Bayswater, 20 Dec. 1860. Living 1883.

Digitized by Google

PEDIGREE 13. (*Vide* p. 25.)



Poole.



Ames.

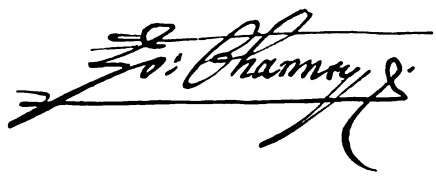
Uzziel Chauncy of St. Peter's parish, Bristol. Died 31 Aug., bur. at SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol, 1 Sept. 1696. Adm'on granted 22 Oct. following. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Small of Nailsworth in the parish of Avening, co. Gloucester. Adm'x 1696. Living a widow 1712. Bur. 21 March 1739-40 in the chancel of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol. Adm'on 8 March 1744-5.

Nicholas Poole of Bristol. Will dated 24 July 1719; proved by Nicholas Poole, senior, 23 June 1720. = Mary. Born 12 Oct. 1694. Mar. at St. Nicholas, Bristol, 10 Feb. 1718. Died 15 Nov. 1743. Adm'on 8 March 1744-5.

Chauncy Poole of the City of Bristol. Born 20 Feb. 1719-20. Died at Shirehampton, co. Gloucester, 8 Dec. 1784. Bur. at St. John's, Bristol. = Anna Maria, only dau. of Lyonel Lyde, Mayor of the City of Bristol, and Anna Maria his wife, dau. and heir of Benjamin Paine of Chippenham, Wilts, by Mary, dau. and heir of William Mortimer of Lineham, Wilts. Born in the parish of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, a° 1721. Bur. 23 Oct. 1771 in Bunhill Fields Burial Ground, London.

Anna Maria, only dau. Mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 19 April 1770. Died 1 Sept. 1792. Bur. in Brunswick Square Burial Ground, Bristol. 1st wife. = Levi Ames, Alderman of the City of Bristol; Sheriff of the same 1771; and Mayor in 1788. Bapt. at Lewin's Mead Chapel 2 April 1739. Died 16 Dec. 1820. Bur. in Brunswick Square Burial Ground, Bristol. = Elizabeth Wraxall of Bristol. Settlement before marriage dated 6 July 1796. 2nd wife.

(Issue recorded at Heralds' College.)



Signature and Seal of John Chauncy of Hertford, 2nd son of Henry Chauncy of Yardley Bury, and brother to Sir Henry Chauncy, Serjeant-at-Law. (See p. 23.)

Digitized by Google

Seyliard.

REGISTERS OF EDENBRIDGE.

1549. Baptizatus fuit richards Salyyard filius thome Saliyard ii die Junii.
1550. Baptizatus fuit Joh'es Salyerd filius Joh'is Salierd xxix die Aprilis.
1555. Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Saliard filius Joh'is Saliard xv die Marchii (1556).
1557. Nuptia facta fuit inter Rich. mirth et Joh'a Selyard xvi die Junii.
1557. Sepultus fuit thomas Selyard xxii die Septe'bris.
1558. Mr John Selyarde bur. the iii daye of Marche (1559).
1559. It^m^ John Foster & margrett Selyarde the v of October.
1561. It^m^ Edward basset & mawdelyne Selyard the xiii of January (1562).
1577. Mr Robart Selyard was buried ye xx^th^ of January.
Elizabethe the daughter of m^r^ Will'm Suliard was borne ye xxviii^th^ Daie of Julii & was baptized ye x^th^ of August A° 1582 Mr Thoma' Willoughbye Esquier godfather Lady Dorytie Walsynggame Mrs Alice Potter wyddowe godmothers.
1586. Robarte the sonne of master nicholas Suliard was born ye 22 September And was Baptized the xxv September A° d'ni 1586.
George ye sonne of Mr William Sulyard was baptized ye 19 of Marche 1586-7.
John the sonne of Mr William Sulyard was baptized ye 28 of Oct. 1588.
Dorytie the daughter of Mr Nycolas Suliard borne the xxii^th^ of Feb. and was baptized the Second daie of March 1588-9.
James the sonne of Mr William Sulyard was bapt. 1st of January 1589-90.
Margaret the daughter of Mr Nicholas Suliard was baptized xxi Aprill 1590.
Anna the daughter of Mr Wm Seliard was baptized the 12 day of October a° 1591.
. . . . daughter of Nicholas Seliard was baptized 2 Oct. 1592.
Mr Richard Selliard was buried xvi July 1594.
William ye sonne of master Wm Seliard bap. 24 Nov. 1594.
Mary the daughter of M^r^ nicholas Selliard bap. 18 June 1595.
James the sonne of Mr Will'm Silyard was bap. 17 Mar. 1595-6.
John the sonne of Mr John Sylyard was bap. 29 July 1596.
William Selyard Esquyar was buryed 25 day [Jan. or Feb. *torn*] 1596.
Mary the daughter of Mr Nicholas Sylyard was buryed 8 July 1596.

Baptisms.

Elizabeth the daughter of Mr John Selyard bap. 23 Mar. 1597-8.
ffrancis the sonne of John Selyard gentleman bap. 19 Oct. 1601.
Mary the dafter of Mr John Sillyarde was Baptised the 28 day of Desimber 1643.
Jane the daughter of Mr John Sellyard was Baptised 28 day of May 1648.
Robarte the sonn of Mr Robarte Sillyard bap. 22 Desember 1663.
John the sonn of Mr Robarte Sillyard bap. 20 Desember 1664.
Elisabeth the daughter of Mr Robarte Silyard 4 Mar. 1666.
Bap. Elizabeth daughter of Mr Robert Seyliard Ap. 4 1666.
Frances ye daughter of Mr Robert Seyliard Bap. May 30 1667.
William the sonne of Robert Seyliard Gent. was bap. Ap. 28 1674.

Marriages.

Thomas Marshall & Ann Sylyard was marride the 22 day of September 1643.
Mr Thomas Silyard and M. Bridgett Jemet were maried the 6 day of Aprill 1657.
Mr Rechard Gwinne & M. Ann Sillyard were maried 22 June 1657.
John Midleton Gent. & Mrs Frances Seyliard were married Aug. ye 7 1690.

Burials.

Deborah the dafter of Mr John Seylyard the 6 of Marche 1642-3.
Mr John Sillyarde the sonn of Nicklas Silyard was Buried 22 Auguste 1645.
Rachell the wiff of Mr Thomas Seilyard was Buried the last day of Aprill 1646.
Mr Thomas Sillyard Esquier was buried the first day of Feburary 1649.
Jane the daughter Mr John Silyerd was Buried 1 May 1652.
Mr James Silyard hoo died a bachler and was Buried the 28 day of August 1652.
Mr Thomas Silliyard the sonn of Mr William Sillyard was Buried the 16 day of Septimber 1658.
Mr Robarte Sillyard was Buried first day of October An'o d'i 1666.
Sir John Seyliard Barronett of Childingstone [Chiddingstone] was Buried ye 19 December 1667.
Mrs Barbary Seyliard wid. was Buried June 2 1678.
The Lady Mary Seyliard was Buried Octob. ye 28 1685.
Frances the wife of ye Right worshipfull Sr Thomas Scyliard Knight was Buried June 12 1686.
Robt the son'e of Robt Seyliard Esqr was Buried July ye 20th 1686.
W^m^ ye son of Robert Seyliard Esqr was buryed Jan. 4 1688.
Sir Thomas Seyliard Knight & Baronett was buryed May 4 1692.
Jane ye wife of Robert Seyliard Esq. was bury'd Dec. ye 17 1700.

Digitized by Google

Sir Thomas Seyliard Knight & Baronett was buryed Jan. ye 11 1700-1.
Robert Seyliard Esq. was buryed Feb. 28. Affid. made 1711.
Jane ye Daughter of Rob. Seyliard Esq. was buried Januarii ye 6 ye Affid. for her was made before Horon Tompson 1713.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Funeral Certificates.

SIR EUSTACE HART, 1634.

The right worshipfull Sir Eustace Hart of ye parrish of St Bennettes Paules wharffe London Knight died at his house there on Thursday ye 18th day of September 1634 and was buried in ye chauncell of ye same Church on Saturday next following, He was husband of two wiues his first wife was ye honourable Lady the Lady Mary Relict of ye right honourable Peregrine Barty Lord Willoughby of Eresby, and Da. of ye right honourable John de Veere Earle of Oxford, Lo: great Chamberlayne of England and sister to ye last right honourable Edw: Earle of Oxford Lo: great Chamberlayne of England yt died at Hackney the 24th of June 1604, by which Lady Mary ye defunct had no yssue. His 2d wife was Jane Da: to Mr John Evelyn of Kingston in ye county of Surrey Esq: who had formerly byn ye wife of Sir Anthony Benne Kt sometyme Recorder of ye Citty of London by whom the defunct likewise had no yssue. He lefte for his Executors ye said Dame Jane his Relict, Georg Evelyn, and John Evelyn Esquiers. This Certificate was taken by me William Penson Lancaster herauld on ye 22th daye of September aforesaid and ye truth thereof is testified by ye subscripcon of ye name of James Wilson who gaue this relacon by appoyntment of ye said Dame Jane one of ye Executors his Lady and Mistris.

JAMES WILSON.

Digitized by Google

MRS. ELIZABETH DARCY, 1634.

The Worshipfull Mrıs Elizabeth Darcy wife vnto Edward Darcy of Dartford in the county of Kent Esquier, Da. of Richard Evelinge of Wootton in the county of Surrey Esquier. Departed this mortall life at Stretham in the county of Surrey the 15th day of December 1634 whose body was conveyed from thence to Wotton aforesaid where it was interred in the Chauncell of the said Church the day of January following. She lefte yssue by her said husband one Da. called Elizabeth about 6 moneths olde at her mothers death. This Certificate was taken by Sir Henry St George Knight Richmond and is testified for truth by ye subscripcon of

THOMAS PRITTIS.

SIR EDWARD ENGEHAM, 1636.

The right worshipfull Sir Edward Engeham Knight Departed this mortall life at his house at Canterbury vpon the xvth day of May 1636 and was buried with his father in Goodneston church. He maried Elizabeth daughter of John Eueline of Godstone in Surrey Esquier, who maried to his first wife Anne Da. of Sir Edwin Sandes of Northborne in Kent Knight by whom he had yssue two sonnes Edwin and Edward that died in there infancy to his 2d wife he maried Frances Da. of Charles Chibborne of Messing-hale in Essex Knight and Seriant at lawe, by whom he hath yssue liueinge Thomas Engeham 10 years olde and vpward, and Margaret Engeham about 12 yeares olde. Edward Engeham 2d sonne to the defunct maried Anne Da. to Launcelott Louelace Esquier, and hath yssue liueing two daughters, Isaack Engeham third sonne to the defunct is vnmaried, Mary eldest Da. to the defunct maried to Walter Nurse of Newent in the county of Gloucester Esquier, Elizabeth 2d Da. to the defunct is maried to Clouell Tanfeild of Coldhall Margetting in Essex. This Certificate was taken by John Philipot Somerset and is testified to be a true information by

THOMAS ENGEHAM.

Digitized by Google

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.*

Herrick.

CONFIRMATION OF CREST BY WILLIAM DETHICK, GARTER, AND WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX, TO ROBERT AND WILLIAM HERICK, 1598.

To all Nobles and Gentles, to whome theis presentes shall come Will'm Detheck al's Garter, Principall King of Armes and Will'm Camden al's Clarenceux King of Armes of the Southe, East and West p'tes of this Realme of England from the Ryuer of Trent southwarde, send theire due comendacons, & greeting. Knowe yee That whereas Richard Lea, late Clarenceux in his life tyme did by l'res Pattent vnder his hand & Seale of Office giue & graunt vnto Robert and Will'm Herick, the sounes of John Herick, the sonne of Herick al's Erick of Haughton in the County

* Compiled by Colonel CHESTER, JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., and STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald.

Digitized by Google

of Lecester gent., A certeyn Creast, or Badge, viz.: on a wreath of their coulors a Bull head argent, yssuing forth of a lawrell Garland, the mussell, eares, and hornes tipped sable; to be annexed, and borne with their auncient Coat of Armes, which is Siluer, a ffesse verrey or and gules. The which Pattent, for that upon the dissolving of the saide Clarenceux Lea's Office where it did remayne to be recorded, amongst dyuers other thinges is nowe lost, and by no meanes, search or inquiry to be founde; So that vpon the instant sute & request to vs made by the saide Rob't and Will'm Herick who haue produced theire Signett and stamps before vs, as also vpon the credible report, and testemony of Will'm Segar al's Norroy King of Armes of the North, whoe being then Somersett Herauld, both wrytt the saide Pattent and passed the same for them with the saide Clarenceux. Wee the saide Garter, & Clarenceux Kinges of Armes, doe by theis present confirme and allowe vnto the the saide Rob't and Will'm Herick, and their posteritye for euer, the aforesaide Creast, or Cognisans, in like manner, and forme, as yt was formerly gyuen by the saide Clarenceux Lea and as it is here in the margent sett forth, and with their Armes depicted. And the Same to vse, beare, and shewe forthe in Signett, Sheilde, Coat Armor or otherwise, at their free liberte, and pleasure, w'out the lett or molestacon of any person or persons whatsoeuer. In witnes whereof wee the saide William Detheck al's Garter, and Will'm Camden al's Clarenceux Kinge of Armes haue herevnto put o^{r} handes and seales of Office, Geven in the Office of Armes the viijth daye of Maij, in the fortith yeare of the raigne of o^{r} Soveraigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England, ffrance and Ireland Defendo^{r} of the faith &c. 1598.

WILL'M DETHICK, Garter Principall King of Arms.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN Clarenceulx Rex Armor'.

At the top of the Grant are three shields charged with the following coats:—

1. Argent, a fess vair or and gules. INSIGNIA PATRIS.

2. Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoils or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils or. INSIGNIA MATRIS.

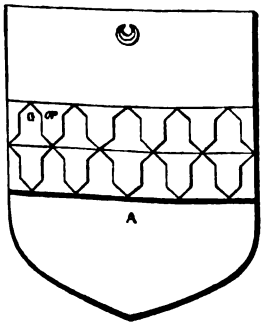
3. Gules, a fess between eight billets or; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads caboshed argent. PATER ET MATER VXORIS.

On a shield at the side of the Grant:—

Argent, a fess vair or and gules; impaling, Gules, a fess between eight billets or. GVIL. HERICK ET VXOR EIVS.

Funeral Certificate.

WILLIAM HERICK, 1635.



William Herick of Grayes Inne gent. eldest sonne & heire of Tobias Herick of Houghton in com. Leicester only sonne & heire of Robert Herick of Leicester Departed this mortall life at his chamber in Grayes Inne aforesaide the xxth day of March 1635 being a Batchelor & was interred with Eschocheons in ye parrish church of St Andrews in Holborne leaving 3 brothers John his next heire Frauncis & Tobias This Certificate was taken by George Owen Yorke Herauld to be recorded in the office of Armes & is testified to be true by ye Subscripcon of Francis Herick aforenamed.

FRANCIS HEYRICK.

Digitized by Google

Maddock.*

Frances, widow of .... Williams of Hampton's Wood, co. Chester (and ? dau. of Richard Starkey of Mosswood, Esq., eldest son and heir of Thomas Starkey of Stretton, Esq.; *cf.* 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., vol. iv., pp. 328 and 364). Mar. licence dated 14 June 1671. Buried in St. John's, Chester, 2 Sept. 1686. Will dated 23 Oct. 1684, and proved at Chester 23 Sept. 1686. 2nd wife.

= John Maddock of Edge, co. Chester, and of the City of Chester, Esq., J.P., Alderman of Chester, of which City he was Mayor 1676. Eldest son and heir of Randal Maddock of Edge, gent., and great-grandson of Randal Maddock, j.u. of Edge, gent. (by Jane, dau. and heir of David Gam of Edge, gent.), who was a younger son of Robert Maddock of Crewe in Farndon, and of Holt (*cf.* Harl. MSS. 1535, fo. 61^{b}, and Lysons' 'History of Cheshire'). Died 25 Sept., buried in St. John's, Chester, 28 Sept. 1680. Will dated 22 April 1680; proved at Chester 26 Jan. 1681.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Williams of Rushton, gent. Died 28 June 1667. (M.I. formerly in St. John's Church, Chester, with impaled arms, Maddock and Williams.) 1st wife.

John Maddock, eldest son; and heir-in-tail of Edge under his grandfather's will, dated 18 Jan. 1644. Legatee under his grandmother's will, dated 7 Jan. 1661. Said to have been drowned at sea on a voyage to Portugal. Mentioned, as if dead, in his father's will.

= .... (? Brilliana Trafford. Licence granted at Chester 25 Jan. 1666 to the Ministers of Frodsham, Nampturch, and St. John's, Chester, to marry John Maddock of the City of Chester, and Brilliana Trafford of Helsby, spinster, Thomas Trafford of Chester being sworn.)

Thomas Maddock, bapt. at St. John's, Chester, 27 March 1643. Admitted to the freedom of the Tanners' Company at Chester in 1663. Legatee under his step-mother's will. Buried at St. John's 6 Sept. 1720. By his 1st wife, Priscilla, dau. of William Bristow of Chester, gent., he had issue, *inter alios*, a son, John Maddock of Shrewsbury, ancestor of the family of Maddock, now called Ashby, of Naseby, co. Northants, and the Lynches, co. Salop.

Joseph Maddock, bapt. at St. John's, born 16 Dec. 1649. Took, under his father's will, property at Calveley and a house in Chester. Mar. (1) Margaret Huxley of Alpraham and (2) Margaret Gibbons of Chester. Issue by the two wives, eight sons and three daus., of whom two sons and one dau. died in infancy.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. John's 9 April 1645, and there married 7 Aug. 1671 Rich. Taylor. Both living, with two daus., 22 April 1680.

John Maddock, eldest son and heir. Took a house in Chester, etc., under his grandfather's will. Legatee under will of his step-grandmother, Mrs. Frances Maddock.

Benjamin Maddock, 2nd son. Legatee under the wills of his grandfather and step-grandmother, Mrs. Frances Maddock.

= Sarah, dau. of .... Hodgson of ....

Richard Maddock, 3rd son. Hannah Maddock.

Both legatees under wills of grandfather and step-grandmother.

Katherine Ward, widow. Born 30 Nov. 1672. Living 13 March 1755. S.p. 2nd wife.

= Samuel Maddock of Chester, gent. Born 2 May 1689. Died 18 March; buried 21 March 1755, in his own vault in the chancel of St. Oswald's, Chester. Will dated 13 March 1755; proved at Chester 16 Jan. 1756.

= Jane, dau. of .... Edge of Ewelowe. Born 1 Nov. 1676. Died 16 Aug. 1741. Buried in St. Oswald's, Chester. 1st wife.

Benjamin Maddock of Chester, Alderman. Sheriff of Chester 1743. Buried in St. John's 19 March 1755. Will dated 8 Nov. 1754, and proved 22 March 1756. Appointed Trustee by his brother, Samuel Maddock, but predeceased him. (For marriage and issue *cf.* 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., vol. iv., pp. 355 and 356.)

A dau. (? name), mar. to .... Dennil, by whom she had issue a son, John Dennil of Chester, Proctor, who was living 13 March 1755 and 27 May 1794.

* I shall be glad of information with *dates* and places of birth, marriage, and death of the second John Maddock, above given, and his second son, Benjamin Maddock, and their wives. This is the only weak part of the pedigree of Maddock of fourteen descents. Is anything known of Brilliana Maddock *née* Brilliana Trafford? Any particulars as to the family of Maddock will be most acceptable to

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Digitized by Google

Pedigrees shewing the connection of Harington of Kelston, Somerset, with the Wiltshire Families of Digges, Thorner, Goddard, and White.

DRAWN CHIEFLY FROM ORIGINAL SOURCES, WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS, PAROCHIAL REGISTERS AND THEIR TRANSCRIPTS.*

Richard Digges of Marlborough, son of John Digges of Pirton, co. Wilts. Esq., and Serjeant-at-Law. (Visitation, 1623.) = Margaret, dau. of Richard Gore of Aldrington, Esq. 2nd wife.

- Katharine, ux. Francisci Mathew of Gray's Inn.
- William Diggs, son and heir. Said to be in 36 year in 1623. = Ann, dau. and heir of Edward Edmonds of Henbury, co. Gloucester. [Ob. 1626.] Bur. at St. Peter's, Marlborough. (See Registral Extracts in Nichols's 'Collectanea of Marlborough, Ogbourne, and Neighbourhood.')
  - Richard Digges, son and heir. Eleven years old 1623. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Harington of Kelston, Kt., and Mary his wife. Bapt. at Richmond, Surrey, 16 Sept. 1598. Mar. at Kelston 3 Nov. 1634.
- John Goddard of Ogbourne St. Andrew, co. Wilts, son of William Goddard of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Elizabeth his wife. = Lucy Digges.
  - Two daus., Elizabeth and Lucy. (M.I. at Ogbourne.)

.... Thorner. =

- Richard Thorner of Little Somerford. Named in his son's baptismal register 1606. (Bishop's Transcripts of Somerford Parva at Salisbury.) Mentioned in his sister Margaret's will 5 Aug. 1623. A
- John Thorner of Malmesbury, Lawyer. Proved his sister Margaret's will 1 Oct. 1623, of whom he was residuary legatee. = Emma, who received licence from the Rev. Thomas Fidoe, then styled Curate, afterwards Rector† of Malmesbury, to eat flesh in Lent (7 March) 1621.
  - Ann Thorner.‡ Bapt. at Malmesbury Abbey 8 July 1619.
  - Paul Thorner. Bapt. at Malmesbury Abbey 31 March 1621.
  - Thomas. Bapt. 1626. Parent's name not given.
  - William. Ob. 1639.
- William Thorner. Named in his sister Margaret's will 1623, and in his son Walter's publication of "Purpose of Matrimony," 1654. Of Somerford Parva. Died 1664-5. B
- Margaret, of Malmesbury. Made her will there 5 Aug. 1623, and died before 1 Oct. 1623. Inventory, by Thomas Fidoe, Rector† of Malmesbury, William Thorner, and Gabriel Lovell, exhibited 1 Oct. 1623.
- .... dau. Mar. to Gabriel Lovell. Named in her sister Margaret Thorner's will 1623.

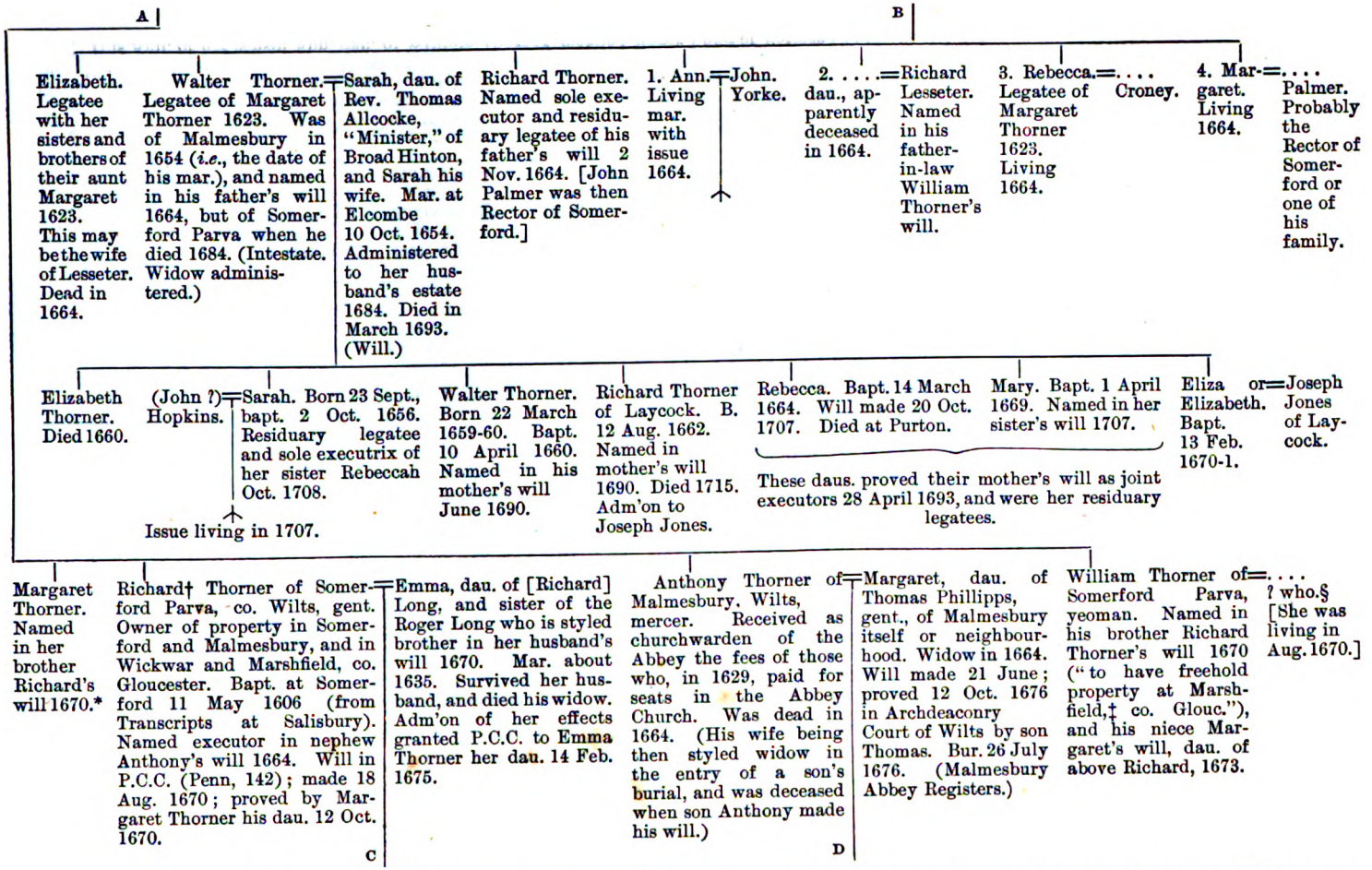
D

* Communicated by the Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

† With what degree of correctness he styled himself *Rector* of Malmesbury in 1623 I know not. The Incumbent is now a Vicar. The Parish Register of Bitton, co. Gloucester, contains two entries in Jan. 1606, being burials of Susan and Jane Fido, both of them daughters of Thomas Fido, Clerk. This Thomas Fido may be the same man. Edmund Fido was Rector of Cold Ashton, near Marshfield, 1666.

‡ This Ann, or her cousin Ann, dau. of William Thorner, married Roger Long of Potterne as his second wife.

Digitized by Google


A
B
Elizabeth. Legatee with her sisters and brothers of their aunt Margaret 1623. This may be the wife of Lesseter. Dead in 1664.
Walter Thorner. Legatee of Margaret Thorner 1623. Was of Malmesbury in 1654 (i.e., the date of his mar.), and named in his father's will 1664, but of Somerford Parva when he died 1684. (Intestate. Widow administered.)
Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Allcocke, "Minister," of Broad Hinton, and Sarah his wife. Mar. at Elcombe 10 Oct. 1654. Administered to her husband's estate 1684. Died in March 1693. (Will.)
Richard Thorner. Named sole executor and residuary legatee of his father's will 2 Nov. 1664. [John Palmer was then Rector of Somerford.]
1. Ann. Living mar. with issue 1664.
John. Yorke.
2. . . . . dau., apparently deceased in 1664.
Richard Lesseter. Named in his father-in-law William Thorner's will.
3. Rebecca. Legatee of Margaret Thorner 1623. Living 1664.
. . . . Croney.
4. Margaret. Living 1664.
. . . . Palmer. Probably the Rector of Somerford or one of his family.
Elizabeth Thorner. Died 1660.
(John ?) Hopkins.
Sarah. Born 23 Sept., bapt. 2 Oct. 1656. Residuary legatee and sole executrix of her sister Rebeccah Oct. 1708.
Issue living in 1707.
Walter Thorner. Born 22 March 1659-60. Bapt. 10 April 1660. Named in his mother's will June 1690.
Richard Thorner of Laycock. B. 12 Aug. 1662. Named in mother's will 1690. Died 1715. Adm'on to Joseph Jones.
Rebecca. Bapt. 14 March 1664. Will made 20 Oct. 1707. Died at Purton.
Mary. Bapt. 1 April 1669. Named in her sister's will 1707.
These daus. proved their mother's will as joint executors 28 April 1693, and were her residuary legatees.
Eliza or Elizabeth. Bapt. 13 Feb. 1670-1.
Joseph Jones of Laycock.
Margaret Thorner. Named in her brother Richard's will 1670.*
Richard† Thorner of Somerford Parva, co. Wilts, gent. Owner of property in Somerford and Malmesbury, and in Wickwar and Marshfield, co. Gloucester. Bapt. at Somerford 11 May 1606 (from Transcripts at Salisbury). Named executor in nephew Anthony's will 1664. Will in P.C.C. (Penn, 142); made 18 Aug. 1670; proved by Margaret Thorner his dau. 12 Oct. 1670.
C
Emma, dau. of [Richard] Long, and sister of the Roger Long who is styled brother in her husband's will 1670. Mar. about 1635. Survived her husband, and died his widow. Adm'on of her effects granted P.C.C. to Emma Thorner her dau. 14 Feb. 1675.
Anthony Thorner of Malmesbury. Wilts, mercer. Received as churchwarden of the Abbey the fees of those who, in 1629, paid for seats in the Abbey Church. Was dead in 1664. (His wife being then styled widow in the entry of a son's burial, and was deceased when son Anthony made his will.)
D
Margaret, dau. of Thomas Phillipps, gent., of Malmesbury itself or neighbourhood. Widow in 1664. Will made 21 June; proved 12 Oct. 1676 in Archdeaconry Court of Wilts by son Thomas. Bur. 26 July 1676. (Malmesbury Abbey Registers.)
William Thorner of Somerford Parva, yeoman. Named in his brother Richard Thorner's will 1670 ("to have freehold property at Marshfield,‡ co. Glouc."), and his niece Margaret's will, dau. of above Richard, 1673.
. . . . ? who.§ [She was living in Aug. 1670.]

* It is possible that the "sister Margaret" of Richard's will may be his brother Anthony's wife; and that he had no sister Margaret by blood.

† He is erroneously written as *Thomas* Thorner both in Burke's 'Commoners' (Goddard family history), and in the History of that Family by Richard Jefferies.

‡ There are no Thorners entered in Marshfield Parish Registers.

§ William *was* married, because Richard Thorner, 1670, speaks in his will of "brother William's wife" (gives her 20s.) without specifying her name.

Digitized by Google

C

D

1667.

Margaret Thorner, eldest dau. and coheir of her father and brother Richard, to whom she administered in April 1671. Received many bequests under her father's will, of which she was also residuary legatee and sole executrix. Made her own will 18 Oct. 1673, which was proved by her mother 11 Feb. 1674-5. Died unmar., and possessed of considerable property, *inter alia*, "The White Lyon at Malmesbury." Names her aunts Hart and Long.

Elizabeth Thorner, 2nd dau. and coheir. A legatee under her father's will 1670. Named by her sister Margaret 1673. Bur. at Somerford Parva 1701, aged 61. (So born 1640.) (M.I. on flat stone, west end of aisle, partly covered by pews.)

Francis Goddard, Esq., of Cliffe Pypard, Cowich, and Pirton. Second son of Francis Goddard, Esq., who was Sheriff, co. Wilts, 1635, and died 1652, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford of Black Bourton, co. Oxon. Bur., as is believed, at Somerford Parva with his wife 1701, aged 62, with flat stone to their memory long since (1854) obscured by pews set over the M.I.

Emma, youngest dau. and coheir. Administratrix to her mother 1675, and sister 1676. Mar. at Somerford Parva 15 July 1679. (Bishop's Transcripts, Salisbury.*)

William White of Blandford† (1679). After mar. resided at Somerford Parva. Was party to a deed there affecting the poor-house 1689.

Richard Thorner, the only son. Appears to have died soon after attaining his age, vit. pat. Adm'on was granted to his sister Margaret 4 May 1671, who also had proved her father's will in Oct. 1670 as executrix.

Francis Goddard, eldest son. Legatee of £20 from grandfather Ric. Thorner. Bur. at Little Somerford 13 Sept. 1676, s.p. (Flat stone in Somerford Church.)

Edward, 2nd son. (See his aunt Margaret Thorner's will.) Died s.p.

Anthony Goddard, 3rd son, of Pirton, Esq. Succeeded his father in the family estates, but sold Cowich 1720. This is the Anthony Goddard who appears in the documents pertaining to Kelston, Somerset, as mortgagee for £2000. Died 1753.

Mary, dau. of Arthur Evans, Esq., of Haydon and Swindon, some of whose lands are now owned by Rev. Arthur Evans, Rector of Somerford Parva.

Richard, 4th son. Died s.p. Bur. at Somerford Parva 1679. (Mem. taken from flat stone in Somerford Church.)

Dr. Richard Goddard, only son. = **Sarah**, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Willes, Lord Chief Justice of Court of Common Pleas.

Margaret Goddard, only dau. and heir. Mar. 1792. = **Robert Wilson**, Esq.

S.m.p.

Charles Dewell, Esq., of Malmesbury. = **Mary Goddard**.

See Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iv., p. 328. (Goddard of Purton.)

John Langton, Esq., of Purton. = **Elizabeth Goddard**, eldest dau. Died 1701. Bur. at Somerford Parva. (Tablet there.)

Charles Spencer of Malmesbury, mercer. Born 1674 or 1675. Will made 10 May 1732; proved 9 May 1733. Bur. at Malmesbury Abbey Feb. 1732-3. = **Sarah Goddard**, 2nd dau. Mar. 2 Jan. 1710. Survived her husband. Was joint executor with her son Goddard of his will 1733. Bur. in Malmesbury Abbey 4 Feb. 1737-8.

Emma Goddard, 3rd dau. Died unmar.

D

Susannah and Sarah. Both named in their father's will 1732, then under age and unmar.

Charles Spencer, eldest son. Bapt. at Malmesbury Abbey 27 Feb. 1715-16. Bur. at Somerford 16 Feb. 1716-17. M.I.

Goddard Spencer. Churchwarden of St. Paul's, Malmesbury, 1736. Joined in proving his father's will.

Emma. Bapt. at Malmesbury Abbey 3 Feb. 1715. Named in her father's will and unmar. 1732.

Jenevara. Bapt. at Malmesbury Abbey 2 July 1719.

Elizabeth. Bur. at Malmesbury Abbey 8 April 1723.

E F

* The original Registers before 1708 are lost.

† If the parentage of this gentleman were traced at Blandford, light might be thrown on the heraldic seal given in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. IV., page 378.

Digitized by Google

E | F

William White of Somerford Parva, Esq.=Alice, dau. of .... (Probably resident at Whitcombe. near Gloucester.) Died intestate at Malmesbury. Bur. at Somerford 15 Oct. 1730. Adm'on to her estate granted to Mr. Rawlinson Erle, her son-in-law.

Only son. (Born about 1682.) Made his will 18 Feb. 1719-20; proved 1724, Archdeaconry of Wilts; will now in London. Bur. at Somerford 18 April 1722.

John Harington Esq., Lord of the manor of Kelston and Marshfield. Bapt. 1 Jan. 1680. Died 1725 s.p. (See Harington Pedigree, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. IV., p. 37.) Succeeded by his brother Henry, who sold Kelston and Marshfield manors.

=Dorothy White. Mar. at Somerford 27 April 1708. Died 4 July 1726, aged 42. (Tomb at Kelston in Collinson's time.) S.p.

William Rawlinson Erle or Earle, Esq., of East Court, parish of Crudwell. M.P. for Malmesbury 1741.

=Susannah White, only dau. and sole heir of her father and aunt Dorothy Harington. Born and bapt. at Whitcombe Magna. co. Gloucester, 6 and 13 Aug. 1713. Her mother was made guardian upon her father's death (1722), and also administered in her behalf to the estate of her aunt (1726). Mar. at Malmesbury Abbey 30 Dec. 1730.

Margaret, 2nd of this name. Bapt. at Malmesbury Abbey 30 June 1641. Named in brother Anthony's will Sept. 1664. Bur. 9 March 1673-4. Died unmar.

Elizabeth. Mar. at Malmesbury Abbey 10 Nov. 1650. Living 1664. Legatee of brother Anthony, also of brother John 1669.

=Thomas Evans. Living in Aug. 1670.

Mary. Mar. at Malmesbury Abbey 22 May 1651. Living 1669.

=Edward Yates of Malmesbury, clothier. Living 1669. (John Thorner's will.)

Ann.=.... Player.

Richard.

Margaret. The first of this name. Bur. 2 April 1630. (Malmesbury Abbey Registers.)

Richard Thorner. Probably died infant as there is no mention of him made in family wills. Bapt. 17 Feb. 1631-2. (Abbey.)

John Thorner of Malmesbury, eldest son. Bapt. 12 Sept. 1630. Bur. 26 July 1669. (Abbey Registers.) Will made 9 June 1669; proved 18 May 1670 (in Archdeaconry Court of Wilts) by Thomas his brother. Died s.p.

Anthony Thorner of Malmesbury. Bur. 20 Sept. 1664-5. Will made 14 Sept. 1664; proved Archdeaconry Court by Thomas his brother 7 June 1665. Died s.p. vita matris.

Thomas Thorner of Clotley in parish of Hankerton. Bapt. at Malmesbury 24 June 1639. Wills (1669). Frequently made executor and otherwise named by members of the family in their wills. Bur. at Malmesbury 15 Feb. 1696-7.

=Ann Browne. (Transcripts.) Mar. at Somerford Parva 9 Nov. 1676. Proved her husband's will in Archdeaconry Court 29 April 1697. Made executrix of her son Anthony's will 1732, but died, before her son, in Aug. 1730. Bur. in the Abbey 18 Aug. 1730.

Ann Thorner. Christened 27 Nov. 1677. (Malmesbury Abbey Registers.) Named in her father's will 1696.

Anthony Thorner of Malmesbury, mercer. Christened 16 Sept. 1680. (Malmesbury Abbey Registers.) Will made 26 Dec. 1712; proved in March 1739 by Margaret his sister. Died s.p. Bur. at the Abbey 29 Dec. 1712.

Margaret. Christened 6 Aug. 1683. Named in her father's will 1696. Administered to her brother Anthony 1739, then a widow.

=Robert Browne of Minty, co. Gloucester, yeoman. Dead before 1739.

Ann Browne and Lucian Browne. Named in uncle Anthony Thorner's will (1712).

Digitized by Google

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.

Herrick.

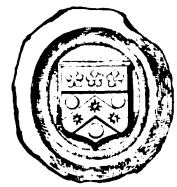
RELEASE, DATED 20 NOV. 1593, OF ALL CLAIM, BY THE BISHOP OF BRISTOL AS ALMONER OF THE QUEEN, TO THE GOODS AND EFFECTS OF NICHOLAS HERICKE.

To all Xpen people to whome this p'nte writing shall come Richard ffletcher by the providence of god bushopp of Bristoll highe Almon' vnto o^{r} moste gracious sou'aigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of god of England ffraunce and Ireland quene defendo^{r} of the faithe &c. Where the same o^{r} souaigne Lady the queene of her especiall grace and meere motion by her moste gracious l'res patentes bearing date the ffyveth daye of ffebruary in the twoe and therteth yeare of the raigne of o^{r} said sou'aigne Lady quene Elizabeth hathe geven and graunted vnto me her saide Almon^{r} in augmentacon of her moste gracious almes as well all and singuler the goodes chattells and debtes of all man' of p'sons felons of themselves and of eu'y p'son felon of himself as all and singuler deodandes wheresoeuer they maie be founde within this Realme of England and Wales and the marches of the same aswell within liberties as without as by the same l'res patentes more plainely maie appeare. And where one Nich'as Herrick late citezeine and Goldsmythe of London about the Nyneth daye of this instant moneth of November (as is supposed) did throwe him self forthe of a garret windowe in London aforesaide whereby he did Kill and destroye himself, By reason whereof all such goodes chattells and debtes as were the saide Nich'as Herrickes at the tyme of his deathe or ought any waies to apperteyne or belonge vnto him doe nowe belonge apperteyne and are forfeyted vnto o^{r} said sou'aigne Lady the quene by force of her P'rogatyve royall and nowe are in the only order and disposicon of me the saide bushopp Almoner in aumentacon of her moste gracious almes by force and vertue of the saide l'res patentes to me made and graunted as aforesaide (if the saide Nich'as Herrick be or shalbe founde felon of himselfe). Nowe Knowe ye me the said bushopp Almoner by vertue and aucthority of the saide l'res patentes being moved wth charity and for dyvers other good causes and consideracons me especially moving have geven and in almes have graunted and by thies p'ntes doe geve and in almes doe graunte vnto Julian Herrick widowe late wief of the said Nich'as Herrick deceased and vnto and amongst all the children of the saide Nich'as and Julian nowe lyving and to theire assignes all the right title and interest wch I the saide bushopp Almoner have shoulde maie might or ought to have of in and to all the goodes chattells and debtes as were the saide Nich'as Herrick at the tyme of his deathe or ought at that tyme in anywise to apperteyne and belonge vnto him in as lardge and ample maner as the same are or ought to belonge and apperteyne vnto me her Maties said Almon' by force and vertue of the said l'res pattentes. To be devided into three equal p'tes according to the custome of the Cittie of London after Inventory taken and the certeinty of all the saide goodes chattells and debtes knowne and the same p'tes to be bestowed and distributed in such maner and forme as hereafter followeth that is to saie one p'te of the saide three p'tes be and remaine to the said Julian Herrick widowe and to her assignes and th'other twoe p'tes residue of the said three p'tes to be and remaine vnto and amongest all the children of the saide Nich'as and Julian and to theire assignes equally amongest them. And also that the said division and distribution vnto and amongest all the said p'ties and the tymes of payment and deliu'y of the said seu'all porcons to be made and doune by the discretion and appointment of Sr Richard Martin Knight Alderman of London Mr Giles ffletcher Docto^{r} of the Ciuill lawes and William Herrick brother of the said Nich'as Herrick late deceased as they shall thinck moste meete and convenient. And further knowe ye me the said bushopp Almon^{r} by vertue and aucthority of the said l'res patentes to geve and graunte vnto

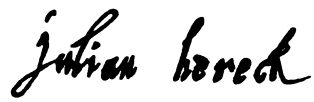
Digitized by Google

the said Julian Herrick and all the said Children and to theire assignes my full power and aucthority to demaunde levie recover take and seaze all the said goodes and chattells and them and eu'y p'cell of them to reteyne converte and kepe to theire owne proper vses and comodities wheresoeuer they maie be founde within this Realme of England as well within liberties as without, without any accompt or reckoning therefore vnto me for the same to be yelded or made by thies p'ntes. In witness whereof to this my p'nte writing I the said bushopp Almon' have putte the seale of my office and subscribed my name the nine and twenteth daye of November in the ffyve and Therteth yeare of the raigne of o^{r} said sou'aigne Lady queene Elizabeth &c. RICH. BRISTOLIENS' ELEEMOS.

Arms on secretum: Three crowns in pale; impaling a cross patonce voided between four escallops, on either side the letters R. B.



Signature of and Seal (with arms of Stone) used by William Hericke to articles of Agreement indented made the 17th daye of Marche an^{o} 1592 betwene William Herick for and on the behalffe of Robart Hericke administrator of the goods and chattels of Nicholas Herick deceased and Steven Stone Alderman of London for and on the behalffe of Julian Hericke widdowe of the sayd Nicholas.



Signature of Julian Hereck to an Indenture made the twentithe daie of Maie in the ffive and thirtith yere of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of god queene of England ffrance and Irelande &c. made betweene Julian Herick of London widowe late wief of Nich'as Herick late citezein and goldsmith of London deceased on th'one p'tie and Roberte Hericke of Leicester in the Countie of Leic. Ironmonger administrators of all and singuler the goodes chattels &c. of the saide Nich'as Herick, and William Herick citizein and goldsmith of London brothers vnto the saide Nich'as on the other p'tie being Release of her share (£1300) under her husband's will by Julian Hereck.

Signature of Nicholas Hericke to his pedigree in the original Visitation of London 1633.

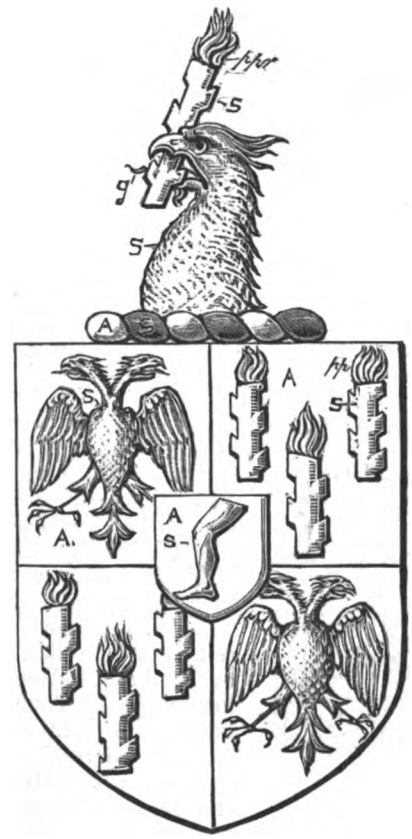
Nicholas Hericke, by Julian Stone, had the following children :—1, William, born in 1585; 2, Mercie, born in 1586; 3, Thomas, born 1588, mar. and left issue; 4, Nicholas, living in 1664, æt. 75; 5, Anne, born 1590; 6, Robert, born 1591, in Cheapside, and bapt. at St. Vedast, Foster Lane, Aug. 24, 1591 (of St. John's College, Cambridge, and subsequently of Trinity Hall; Vicar of Dean Prior 1 Oct. 1629); 7, William, born 1593.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

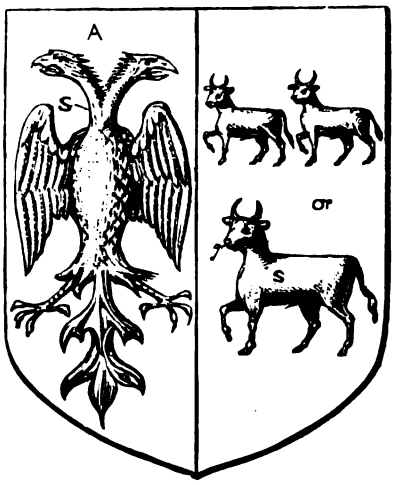
Funeral Certificate.

SIR JOHN GLYNN, 1666.



The right worshipfull Sr John Glynn Knight first and antient Sergeant at Lawe to his Maiestie, departed this life in the sixtie fourth yeare of his age, at his house in Portugall Row in Lincolnes Inne fields in the County of Midlesex, on Thursday the 15th day of November 1666 between the hours of one and two of the Clocke in the Morning. Hee had two wives, first, frances daughter of Arthur Squibb Esquire one of the Tellors of his late Maiesties Exchequer, by her hee had Issue two sonnes and five daughters, Sr William Glynn Baronett his eldest sonne married Penelope daughter of Stephen Anderson of Eworth in Bedfordshiere Esqr Grandchild of Sr Edmund Anderson Knight sometimes Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon pleas, who had Issue foure sonnes, and two daughters, vizt. The two eldest sonnes both named John died in their infancy, William now eldest sonne foure yeares old, Stephen 4th sonne one yeare old, Katherine eldest daughter 5 yeares old, and Frances 2d daughter 3 yeares old. Thomas 2d sonne of the defunct aged 26 yeares, frances eldest daughter died in her infancy, Jane 2d daughter wife of Sr Robert Williams of Penrhyn in Carnarvanshire Baronet, Nephew and heire of John Lord

Digitized by Google



Arch-Bishopp of Yorke and heretofore Lo: Keeper of the Great Seale of England, Margar[t] 3 daughter who also died in her infancy. Anne fourth daughter Wife of S[r] John Evelling of Leeplace in the County of Surrey Baronett, and Frances fift daughter wife of William Campion of Combewell in Kent Esquire sonne and heire of S[r] William Campion slaine at Colchester in the sallying out of the Towne in the time of the Seige in the yeare 1648, in the service of his late Maiestie. The defuncts second wife who survived him is Dame Anne Glynn relict of S[r] Thomas Lawley Baronett, daughter and one of the Coheires of John Manning of London Esquire, by whom hee had issue, a sonne, and a daughter, vizt. John fifteen yeares of age now in the universitie of Oxford, Mary wife of S[r] Stephen Anderson Baronett sonne of the said Stephen Anderson Esquire, his funerall being Solempnised the twentieseventh day of the same November was decently performed according to his degree, his corpes being conveyed in a hearse from his said house in Lincolnes Inne feilds to the parish Church of S[t] Margaretts Westminster and was there interred as by his owne appointement in a Vault with his first wife, and was accompanied by divers Lords as well spirituall as temporall, the Judges, Sergeants, and the Kings learned Councell at Lawe, and the Benchers of Lincolnes Inne, togeather with many other Gentlemen of the Long Robe. The Cheife Mourners Coach and the Coach of his Assistants went next the Hearse and then the Kings and Queenes Coaches, and then followed those of the Nobilitie and the rest in their order. The Standard borne by S[r] John Carter Knight, his impalled Pennon by S[r] Thomas Littleton Baronett, the Pennon of his owne Armes by Collonell Samuell Sandys, his Healme and Crest by Francis Sandford Rouge Dragon, his Swoord and Targe by Henry Dethicke Rouge Croixe Pursuivants of Armes, and his Coate of Armes by John Wingfeild Yorke Herald at Armes, the supporters to the Pall were S[r] John Maynard Knight Sergeant at Lawe to his Maiestie, and John Fountayne Esquire Sergeant at Lawe. The Cheife Mourner was the said S[r] William Glynn and his assistants the said Thomas Glynn his brother, S[r] Stephen Anderson Baronett, and William Campion Esquire the defuncts said sonnes in law and S[r] Francis Lawley Baronett, sonne to the said Dame Anne by her former husband, followed by others of the kindred and relations of the defuncts. This Certificate was taken by Yorke Herald before named and the trueth thereof Attested by the said S[r] William Glynn Baronett the eighteenth of January 1666.

W[m] GLYNN.

Digitized by Google

Chetwode Family.

EVIDENCES.

Ex Chartis Richardi Chetwood de Warkworth in com. North'ton militis 27 Nouemb. 1614.

WAHULL, WODHULL.

Walter baron of Wahull the sonne of Simon A° 14 H. 2 held 27 Knightes fees of auncient feoffem^t wch likewise Simon his father held before him in the dayes of Kinge Henry the first and moreouer he held three other Knightes fees of his owne demesne as appeareth in the Tower.

John baron of Wahull sonne of Walter was liuinge A° 2 R' Joh'is and at that tyme held 27 Kn^ts fees of the Kinge in Capite as his father had done before him.

Sciant &c. quod ego Saerus de Wahull concessi Stephano filio Roberti de Longeford pro homagio et seruicio suo vnam acram dimid' de virgulto meo in Longeford quæ jacet &c. reddendo annuat' vnam libram Cumini &c. Testib' Hugone de la Leye, d'no Luca de Dolone, d'no Galfrido de Breteuile, d'no Rogero de Haclingtone, d'no Mauricio de Monte Martyro militib', Will'o de Olwy, Roberto de Parenton, Will'o Wyschard, Ric'o Olney, Gilbardo de Hulme, Will'o Creppinge, Nicholao de Longford, Will'o ffrankeleyn, et multis aliis.

Round seal: Lion rampant contournée. Legend, S. SAYERI WAHVLLE.

Sciant presentes &c. quod ego Stephanus filius Rob'ti de Longford militis concessi Waltero de Wahull d'no de Longford d'no meo et Helewisæ vxori suæ totum ten'tum quod de eo tenui in eadem villa &c. Testib' d'nis Will'o Billett, Simone de Patteshull, Stephano de Eddeworth, Joh'e de Treyley, Joh'e Druell, Galfrido fratre suo, M^ro Thoma de Hulme, Nich'o de Longford clericis, et aliis. Dat' A° 52 H. 3.

Round seal: device, A crescent surmounted by a star of twelve points.

Sciant &c. quod ego Helewysia de Wahull quondam vxor Walteri de Wahull in libera viduitate mea concessi Joh'i de Wahull filio meo totum illud capitale messuag' cum crofta quod jacet ex opposito portæ eiusdem messuagij quod fuit Steph'i de Longford &c. Testib' d'no Rad'o de Bellocampo, d'no Will'o Boyuill tunc vic' Bedford, d'no Stephano de Eddeworth, d'no Ric'o le Rous, d'no Rad'o Rowlande, d'no Joh'e de Done militib', Waltero de Estwykes, Henrico f're suo &c., et alijs.

Oval seal: A female figure holding in the left hand a bird. Legend, SIG. HELE WYSE DE WAHULE.

Sciant &c. quod ego Rogerus de Prenwr'ch dedi Joh'i de Wahell filio Simonis de Wahell p'pter homagium et seruicio quod idem Joh'es dedit mihi totum nemus de Welton et nemus de Rauenston &c. Testib' Simone de Patteshull &c. et aliis.

Hæc est conuentio facta inter Henricum Saperun et Walterum filium Walteri de Wahull quod idem Henricus dimisit p'd'c'o Waltero totam terram suam de Derlauscot &c. Testibus Simone de Pateshull et multis aliis.

Sciant &c. quod ego Rad'us del Ho filius Rogeri del Ho dedi terras et ten'ta quæ d'nus Joh'es Grey habet de dono Saeri de Wahull in Cattesho Westcroftes et le Breche sicut Charta d'ni Saeri testatur quam Joh'es de Grey penes se habet &c. Testib' Henrico de Lega, Ric'o de Ripar', Hugone de Lega, Will'o de Lega, Will'o le Mordant, et aliis.

Hæc est conuentio facta inter d'nam Aliciam quondam vxorem Saeri de Wahull ex parte vna et Walterum de Wahull filium eiusdem Saeri ex p'te altera, videlicet quod p'd'c'a Alicia concess. pred'c'o Waltero et heredibus suis Housebote et Haybote in bosco de Wahull &c. Testib' d'no Will'o de Preston, d'no Gilb'to de Preston, d'no Rogero de Haclinton, Philippo de Dauentre, et alijs.

Walterus filius Simonis de Wahull petit versus Walterum de Wahull messuag' &c. in Wodhull et versus Aliciam quam fuit vx. Saheri de Wahull &c. ut ius suum. Et cum quidam Joh'es antecessor suus fuit seisitus in d'nico suo vt de feodo &c. de quo Joh'e qui obijt sine herede descendit ius cuidam Joh'i vt fratri et hæredi, et de se sine herede obiente, cuidam Matilde vt sorori et heredi, et de ipsa Matilda quæ obijt sine hærede jus p'd'c'or' &c. reuerteb' cuidam Michaeli auunculo cuiusdam Agnetis matris p'd'c'i Joh'is de cuius seisitu ipse narratur. Et de ipso Michaele cuidam Simoni vt filio et heredi, et de ipso Simone, Waltero qui nunc petit &c. Et Walter' et Alicia veniunt et d'c'us Walterus dicit quod non debet ei inde ad hoc b're nec ad aliud respondere quia

Digitized by Google

dicit quod p'd'c'us Michaell habuit quendam fratrem Walterum nomine antenatum, de quo nullam fecit menc'o'em in descendendo ad p'd'c'um Mich'em &c. Et Walterus filius Simonis quod reuera pred'c'us Michaell auus eius h'uit quendam fratrem Walterum no'ie et quendam alium Simonem no'ie sed dicit quod p'd'c'us Simon fuit frater eiusdem Michaelis antenatus idem Michaell medius natus, et p'd'c'us Walter' frater eius post natus : et quia p'd'c'a Matilda de qua facit menc'o'em in narratione sua exist' de p'dicto Simone fratre antenato et obijt sine herede de se reuertebatur ius Michaeli auo suo tanq^m fratri medio et propinquiori in ascendendo quam p'd'c'o Waltero f'ri postnato &c. Et juratores super sacram' dicunt quod p'd'c'us Walterus fuit frater Michaelis antenatus scilicet medius inter p'dictum Simonem et p'd'c'um Michaelem sicut p'd'c'us Walterus de Wahull dicit et non frater ipsius Michaelis postnatus sicut Walterus filius Simonis dicit. Et ideo concessum est ius p'd'c'or' terr' &c. Waltero de Wahull sibi et heredib' suis quiet' esse de p'd'c'o Waltero fil' Simon' et heredibus suis imp'p't'm et Walterus filius Simonis in miserecordia &c.

Sciant p'ntes &c. quod ego Walterus de Wahull dedi Roberto Groseteste pro homagio terr' in Wahull. Testibus d'no Rad'o Mortin milite, d'no Johanne Aberun, Rob'to Parentin, Will'o cum Barba, Gilb'to Heyran, Ro. de Badewell, Johanne Lupo, Nicholao de Peincourt, Waltero de Herdwik, Gilb'to Berenger, Willi'mo de Curtenhale, et aliis.

Round seal : Arms on shield, Three crescents. Legend, S' WALTERI DE WAHVLLE.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri quod ego Walterus de Wahull dedi Rob'to de Pentin et Marise vxori suæ pro homagio et seruicio suo et pro duabus marcis sterling' vnam curiam in Wahull cum o'ibus suis p'tinentijs et libertatibus d'cæ curiæ contingentib' &c. Habendum &c. reddendo mihi et heredib' meis annuatim xij^d &c. Testibus Will'o de Mordun, Will'o cum Barba, Rad' de Neuill, Rad'o de Ho, Hugone Heyr, Radulpho Capun, Rob' ffab', Rob' cl'o, ffior' cl'o, Heruio cl'o, et aliis.

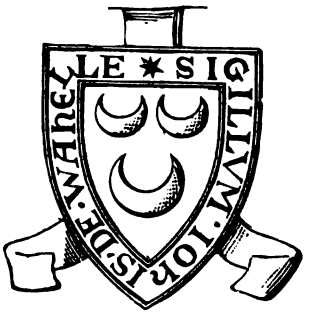
Same seal as to last deed. The original deed is in the custodie of me,
AUG. VINCENT.

Omnibus &c. Johannes de Wahull filius et hæres Walteri de Wahull militis confirmauit Waltero Plumber de Wahull messuagium &c. ex dono Saeri de Wahull in Villa de Wahull. Testib' Thoma cum barba, Ro' Herun, Hugone Heyrun, et aliis.

Sciant quod ego Johannes de Wahull miles dedi d'no Thomæ de Verdon rectore de ffarnh'm 27 acras terræ &c. Testibus d'nis Johanne Ariell, Roberto Wauncy, Radulpho Goldington, Thomas de Bray militibus, Radulpho Moryn, Waltero de Longford, Rob'to Stackeden, et alijs.

Small round seal : Arms, Three crescents. Legend, S' IOHIS DE WAHVLL.

Omnibus x'pi fidelib' &c. d'n's Joh'es de Wahull Salutem. Nou'itis me relaxasse Will'o de S^to Johanne filio Joh'is de S^to Johanne manenti in Plumton omnimodas acc'ones et demandas quas versus p'd'c'um Will'um ab initio mundi vsq' ad Purif' b'tæ Mariæ A° 3 E. 1. Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei &c. Testibus d'no Will'o de Bradden, Waltero de Bradden, Ric'o Golafre, Will'o le Waleys, Will'o de Rodeston, et alijs.



The original of this is in my owne custody,
AUG. VINCENT.

Sciant &c. quod ego Helewisia de Wahull in libera viduitate mea dedi Helewisse filiæ Amarici de Cissorijs de Wahull vnum messuagium in villa de Wahull &c. Sans date.

Sciant p'ntes &c. quod ego Walterus de Wahull miles dedi Henrico filio Norgoldi de Turcester et Beatrici filiæ meæ in libero maritagio vnum mess' in Burdent et vnam placeam terræ in Patishull &c. Testibus Ancelmo de Grimescott, Petro de Wodhu ll, Hugone de Tiffeild, et alijs.

Small seal : Arms, Three crescents. Legend, S' WALTERI ....

Digitized by Google

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Joh'es de Wahull miles dedi Thomæ filio et heredi meo et Hawisiæ vxori eius filiæ Henrici de Praers triginta libras annui redditus in Wahull de terris in tenura Thomæ Verdon rectoris eccl'iæ de ffernham &c. Testibus d'nis Joh'e Druell, Joh'e de Pabenham, Rob'to de Weuncy militibus, et alijs.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Joh'es de Grey filius Henrici de Grey salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Waltero filio Saeri de Wahull quod Alicia de Merley d'na de Longford habeat in no'ie dotis pro term' vitæ 24 carucatas bosci de bosco meo de Brocburne &c. Dat' A° 42 H. 3.

Pateat vniu'sis quod ego Helewysa de Wahull d'na de Longford in mea pura viduitate et potest' dedi Mabiliæ filiæ Nich'i Passelewe de Bydenham xx^{s} annui redditus de manerio meo de Longford et volo quod Joh'es de Wahull filius meus p'fatos xx^{s} annuatim soluat' &c. Dat' A° 1288.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas de Wahull miles concessi Thomæ de Gayton virgatam terræ in parochia de Patishull. Dat' 30 E. 1.

Small round seal: Arms, Three crescents. No legend.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Joh'es de Gray salutem. Sciatis me concessisse d'no Thomæ de Wahull 2 carucatas .... in boscis meis de Harewoulde vel Jhelho singulis septimanis ad totam vitam ip'ius Thomæ. Testibus d'nis Rad'o Peron, Joh'e Arnell, Will'o Botevylin militibus, Alexandro Boron, Hugone Blound, Will'o Mordant, Will'o Passelewe, et alijs. Dat' A° 32 E. 1.

Round seal: Arms, Barry of six, a bend lozengy. Legend, SIG' IOANNIS DE GRAYE.

Entre Rob't de Eton et Hawise sa femme d'vn part et sire John de Drokenford d'autre p't en la forme soutz escritez. Ore les auandits Rob't et Hawise relessont a dit John de Drokenford touts les tenn'tes qu'il claimant tener in frankmariage in Wahull &c. ensemblement oue tout la p'tie de feez de la Barony de Wahull vnde le dit Hawise fuist dowe apres la mort Thomas de Wahull iades son barou. Auoir et tenir al dit sire John et a ses heires et assignes toute la vie la dite Hawise &c. Dat' A° 34 E. 1.

Two seals appended to this deed. The first a round seal: Arms, Barry of six, a label of three points; a lion passant is represented immediately under base of shield. The second shield is oval; a female figure fills the centre, her arms extended, in the dexter hand a shield bearing three crescents, and in the sinister a bird. Legend, HAWISIA DE WODHVLL.

Pateat vniu'sis &c. Joh'em d'num de Wodhull dedisse Joh'i Sutton et Emme vxori eius et Joh'i filio d'c'i Joh'is ad terminum vitæ eor' messuagium in Edwinscote in p'ochia de Pattishull quod d'n's Thomas de Wodhull pater meus dedit Agneti de Vpwikes ad term' vitæ &c. Dat' A° 1 E. 2.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Joh'es d'nus de Wodhulle miles salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Rob'to de Wodeford ciui de Noua Sarum man'rium meum de Magna Durneford in com. Wilts &c. A° 1 E. 3.

Round seal: Arms, Three crescents.

Rex omnibus ad quos &c. Sciatis quod cum primo die Maij pro fine ducentar' librar' quem dilectus et fidelis noster Joh'es Molins fecit nobiscum et vnde soluit nobis in garderobam n'ram 100 marcas Concessimus eidem Joh'i maritagium Joh'is filij et heredis Joh'is de Wodhull defuncti q' de nobis tenuit in capite infra ætatem et in custodia n'ra existen' &c. exceptis terr' et ten'tis Isabellæ quæ fuit vx. p'dicti Joh'is de Wodhull &c. A° 10 E. 3.

Alianora quondam vxor Joh'is Wodhull militis A° 27 E. 3.

Nichol' de Wodhull frere et executor de testament Monsr John de Wodhull salutz &c. A° 23 E. 3.

Notum sit omnibus quod nos Joh'es Bitterley et Christiana vxor mea concessimus Nicholao Wodhull o'i'a terras et ten'ta redditus servicia et reu'siones quæ tenemus in Andeuere &c. ratione minoris Margaretæ filiæ Joh'is ffoxcote &c. A° 40 E. 3.

Nouerint vniu'si quod nos Joh'es Bitterley et Christiana vxor mea quæ fuit vxor Joh'is ffoxcote dimisimus &c. Nicholao Wodhull et Margaretæ vxori suæ filiæ et heredis dicti Joh'is ffoxcote ad terminum vitæ dictæ Margaretæ &c. A° 40 E. 3.

Nou'int vniu'si p' p'ntes me Gerardum Braybrok seniorem militem et Isabellam vxorem meam relaxasse d'no Rogero de Clune Archiep'o Sar' omnimodas acc'o'es ratione maneriorum de magna et parva Derneford quæ idem Rogerus tenuit ad firmam ex dimissione Johannis de Wodhull militis nuper viri p'dictæ Isabellæ &c. Dat' A° 46 E. 3.

Round seal: Arms, Seven mascles, 3, 3, *and* 1. *Legend,* SIGILLUM GERARDI BRAYBROKE.

Digitized by Google

Pateat vniu'sis p' p'sentes me Joh'em de Verdon chiualer d'num de Bricklesworth et seneschallu' forestæ de Rokingham inter pontem Oxoniæ et Stamford recepisse de d'na Elionora Wodhull nouem libras sterlingorum pro ward' castri de Rokingham &c. A° E. 3.

Small round seal: Arms, A lion rampant.

Hæc indentura testatur quod Gerardus Braybroke senior miles et Isabella vxor eius tradiderunt Nich'o Wodhull et Margaretæ vxori eius maneria sua de magna Derneford &c. et terras et ten'ta in Tuderley in com. Wiltes ad vitam ipsius Isabellæ &c. viuentib' Elizabetha et Alianora filiabus Joh'is Wodhull militis &c. Testibus d'nis Joh'es de Pabenham, Thoma Raynes militibus, et alijs. Dat' A° 46 E. 3.

Round seal: Arms, Seven mascles, 3, 3, and 1.

Sciant &c. quod Nicholaus de Wodhull dedit d'nis Joh'i de Henney, Thomæ de Erlestoke, Hugoni Cheyney et Will'o Upton maneria mea de Tuderle magna Derneford parua Derneford &c. Dat' A° 1 R. 2.

Round seal: Arms, Three crescents. Legend, SIGILLVM NICHOLAI WODHULLE.

Nou'int uni'si &c. nos Joh'em Henney cl'icum, Will'um Upton, et Hugonem Cheyney relaxasse et quietum clamasse Thomæ Erlestoke clerico et heredibus in maneriis de Tuderby mag' Dernford et parua Derneford &c. ex dono et concessione Nicholai Wodhulle &c. A° 4 R. 2.

Three round seals: 1, *Virgin and Child under canopy, at her feet a demi-male figure in the attitude of prayer. Legend,* SIG' IOHIS HENNEYE. 2, *Arms, A fesse indented. Legend,* SIGILLVM .... 3, *Chequy, a fess. Legend,* SIGILLVM HUGONIS CHEYNEYE.

Nou'int vniversi p' p'ntes me Edmundum Wodhull ciuem et cultelarum London recepisse die confectionis pu'cium de Nicholao de Wodhull de Derneford in com. Wiltes 100 solidos sterlingorum in p'te decem libr' annui redditus mihi et Johannæ nuper vxori meæ pro term' vitæ mei Edmundi p'd'c'i de manerijs de muche et litle Derneford &c. Dat' 13 R. 2.

Small seal: device, An eagle displayed.

Noverint uniuersi per p'ntes nos Edulinam Wodhull filiam Nicholai Wodhull et Ric'um Bailly de Derneford obligari Nich'o de Wodhull in quadraginta libris &c. A° 2 H. 4.

Nicholaus Wodhull d'n's de Wodhull relaxauit Thomæ Peyuere armigero, Joh'i Olney, et alijs jus suum in manerijs de Derneford parua &c. A° 10 H. 4.

Round seal: Arms, Three crescents.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Thomas filius Nicholai de Wodhull salutem &c., cum Thomas Peyuere armig', Will'us Hall, et Joh'es Hall tenent manerium de Longford &c. Testibus Joh'e Worshippe, Joh'e Hamden, Will'o Watkins, et multis alijs. A° 10 H. 4.

Nicholaus de Wodhull concessit Ric'o de Wodhull filio suo manerium de Langford ad terminum 15 annor' &c. Testibus Thoma Bromflet, Joh'e Reynes, Baldwino Pigot militib', Tho. Bromflet armigero, Thoma Eston armigero, Joh'e Enderby, Joh'e Astwick. A° 9 H. 4.

Nicholaus Wodhull armiger de com. Wiltes dedit Thomæ Wake et aliis manerium de magna Derneford et p'ua Derneford et Taderle in com. Wilt' &c. Testib' Will'o Sturmy, Will'o Hungerford, Will'o Cheyne militibus, et alijs. A° 12 H. 4.

Round seal: Arms, Three crescents.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Wodhull filius et hæres Nicholai Wodhull d'n's de Wodhull dedi Roberto Marchall vicario de Derneford et Thomæ Newman o'i'a terr' ten'ta &c. in manerijs de Derneford magna Derneford parua et Tuderley &c. Testibus Henrico Popham &c. Dat' A° 12 H. 4.

Round seal: Arms, Three crescents.

Nou'int vniuersi per p'ntes me Richardum Knesworth nuper de London gent. obligari Henrico Etwell in ducentis libris &c. Dat' A° 13 H. 4. In the condition Richard Wodhull is said to be auunculus predicti Richardi Knesworth.

Sciant &c. nos Rob'tus Marshall cl'icus et Thomas Newman dedimus Thomæ Wahull manerium n'rum de magna Derneford ac o'i'a illa terr' et ten'ta n'ra quæ nuper h'uimus ex dono et feoffam'to ipsius Thomæ Wodhull &c. prefato Thomæ et heredibus suis, pro defectu talis exitus remaneant Ric'o Wodhull fratre' d'c'i Thomæ et heredibus, et pro defectu talis exitus remaneant Edithæ Wodhull et Margaretæ Wodhull et heredibus eor' et pro defectu talis exitus remaneant rectis heredibus ipsius Thomæ Wodhull &c. Testib' Thoma Wake et alijs. Dat' A° 1 H. 5.

Will'us Ludsop de Wodill armiger et Elizabeth vxor nuper Thomæ Wodhull militis &c. A° 11 H. 6, alia Carta data A° 24 H. 6 cum sigillis sequentibus.

Two small round seals: 1, *A bird's claw;* 2, *On a wreath a wing erect.*

Digitized by Google

Sciant &c. Rogerus Tiringham de Harwold in com. Bedford gent., Will'us Esington vicarius eccl'iæ de Derneford magna &c. confirmauerunt Will'o Lowdsop de Wodhull et Elizabethæ vxori eius Johanni Cornewayle militi, d'no ffanhope, d'no Johanni Louell militi, Johanni Wenlock armigero, Joh'i ffigefrey, Joh'i ffigefrey iuniori, et Ric'o ffigefrey de Thurley manerium de Dernford magna &c. quod nup' habuimus ex dono et feoffamento pred'c'i Will'i Lowdsop &c. A° 11 H. 6.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Joh'es Hampton armiger pro corpore d'ni regis &c. dedit Thomæ Litleton seruienti ad legem custodiam Joh'is filij et heredis Thomæ Wodhull armigeri defuncti alias dicti Thomæ Wodhull baronis de Wodhull defuncti cum maritagio eiusdem Joh'is &c. A° 32 H. 6.

Round seal: Arms, On a chevron between three cinquefoils as many roundles.

Ego Thomas Wodhull d'n's de Wodhull dedi d'no Will'o Trussell militi, Thomæ Trussell armigero, Thomæ Rokestone armigero, &c., maneria mea de Parva Woddhull &c. A° 19 H. 6.

Hec indentura inter Thomam Litleton ex p'te vna et Henricum Etwell ex altera testatur quod p'd'ctus Thomas dedit prefato Henrico custodiam corporis Joh'is Wodhull filij et heredis Thomæ Wodhull armigeri defuncti alias dicti Thomæ Wodhull baronis de Wodhull quam quidem custodia' et maritagium nuper habui ex dono et concessione Joh'is Hampton armigeri pro corpore d'ni regis &c. Dat' A° 33 H. 6.

Sciant &c. ego Elizabeth nuper vxor Thomæ Wodhull militis dedi Thomæ Billinge vni justic' d'ni regis &c. tenori Waltero Mantell militi, Ric'o priore de Chacombe, Will'o Newenham armigero, Ric'o Clarell, Ed'o Burne manerium de Hocclyue cum pertin' in com. Bedford. Testibus Joh'e Broughton, Will'o Harteshorne, Ric'o Rufford armig'is, et multis aliis. A° 5 E. 4.

Nouerint vniu'si per p'ntes me Elizabeth Wodhull nuper vxorem Thomæ Wodhull militis constituisse et in loco meo posuisse Thomam Billinge vnum justic' d'ni regis Walterum Mantell militem Ric'um Priorem de Chacombe, Will'um Newenham, et Rich'um Clarell &c. A° 5 E. 4.

Same seal as to last deed.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Henricus Etwell relaxauit Johanni Wodhull et Johannæ vxori eius totum ius suum quod habuit in manerijs de Wodhull magna et parva &c. A° 12 E. 4.

Small round seal: device, A griffin sejant, wings expanded.

This indenture made betwixt the heigh and mightie prince George Duke of Clarence on the one p'te and Thomas Wodhull Esqr on the other p'te Witnesseth that the said Thomas is retayned and beleft toward the said Duke to doe seruice of warre vnto the kinge our sou'aigne Lord and to the same Duke in the said Dukes retenew in the Duchie of Normandie and the realme of ffrance for an hole yere wth six archers well and sufficientlie habited armed and arayed as it appeartayneth Takenge wages for himselfe xij^{d} by the day wth rewardes and for his archers euery of them vj^{d} by the day of the which wages and rewardes as well for himself as for euery of the said archers the said Thomas shalbe paid for the first quarter of the said hole yeare the xixth day of the said moneth by the handes of the said Duke or such as he shall assigne &c. And that the said Duke shall find sufficient shippinge and reshippinge for the said Thomas and his said archers their horses harneys and victualles &c. In witnesse &c. Dated the 3 of March A° 14 E. 4.

Round seal: Arms, Quarterly England and France, with a label of three points.

Digitized by Google

An indenture between John Wodhull of the countie of Bedf' esq^r and Johanne his wife on the one p'te and Will'm Newenham of Thenford in com. Northt. esq^r, Thomas Louett, Thomas Newenham, Richard Emson, and Stephen Somerton for the mannors of much and litle Wodhull and Langford in com. Bedf. dureinge the life of the said John and Johanne &c. The remaynder to ffouke Wodhull &c. duringe life of Dame Elizabeth grandmoth^r to the said Johanne &c. A° 16 E. 4.

Omnibus &c. Will'us Wodhull nuper de Warkworth in com. North'ton salt'm &c. quod ego p'd'c'us Will'us habeo ex concessione Elizabethæ Wodhull matris meæ nuper vxoris Thomæ Wodhull militis &c. scilicet manerium de Dunstew in com. Oxoniæ ad terminum vitæ meæ &c. post mortem mei p'dict' Will'i rectis heredib' p'd'c'æ Elizabethæ remaneat viz. Joh'i Wodhull de Wodhull in com. Bedf. armigero consanguineo et hæredi p'dictæ Elizabethæ viz. filio et heredi p'd'c'i Thomæ Wodhull filij et heredis ipsius Elizabethæ &c. dedi et concessi ffulconi Wodhull filio ipsius Joh'is reversionem p'dicti manerij &c.

Betweene John Wodhull Lord of Wodhull esq. on the one p'te and ffulke Wodhull his sonne and heire and John Mervin executors and administrato^rs of the goods and chattles of Will'm Newenham &c. A° 1 H. 7.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. me Walterum Mantell militem quietum clamasse ffulconi Wodill armigero totum jus meum in manerio de Hocclyue &c. quod habui ex feoffatione et confirmatione d'næ Elizabethæ nuper vxoris d'ni Thomæ Wodhull. A° H. 7.

Round seal: device, A millrind between the letters W *and* M *in fess and two escallops in pale.*

Nou'int vniuersi p' p'sentes me ffulconem Wodhull armigerum attornasse et loco meo posuisse Thomam Wodhull fratrem meum atturnatum meum verum &c. A° 20 H. 7.

Between Edward Raleighe Knight and Elizabeth Wodhull late wife to ffouke Wodhull and Nicholas Wodhull sonne and heire of ffouke &c. A° 24 H. 7.

Sinonyma sunt idem significantia: Wahull, Wodhull, Wodehull, Wodehill, Wodhill, Wodell, Wodill, Odell, Odill.

Lions.

Ricardus de Leone omnibus hominibus suis et amicis tam futuris quam p'ntibus salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Matheo de Leons meo fratri duas virgatas terræ in Tothe et Moret in Wafurcurt quam Leofricus et Alfwinus eius filius tenent. Reddendo pro cunctis seruicijs quæ mihi et heredibus meis pertinent vnum palfridum et vnum Tercellum ex recognitione mihi dedit et Matildæ vxori meæ annulum aureum. Testibus Hugone Golafre, Rob'to de Levns, Philippo de Leuns, Richardo de Leuns, Will'o de Leuns, Rogero filio Ric'i clerico, et aliis.

Sciant tam p'ntes quam futuri quod ego Rogerus de Leuns consensu et bona voluntate Hawis vxoris meæ et ..... et concessi Richardo filio Walteri de Suttona vnam acram ..... scilicet quæ jacet inter pratum capellæ de Wauercourt ..... in maritagium Margaretæ ..... mea sibi et heredibus suis &c. reddendo mihi annuatim duas cerotcas albas ad festum s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ &c. Testibus Nicholao de Leuns, Joh'e de Papes' &c.

Notum sit omnibus &c. ego Rob'tus de Popes filius Rad'i de Sipton concessi Richardo filio Joh'is de Leonibus totam terram quam idem Joh'es de Leonibus quondam pater eiusdem Ric'i de me emit &c. Testibus d'no Rog'o de Leonibus, Gerardo de Leonibus, Nicholao de Leonib'.

Sciant &c. quod ego Ricardus de Lionibus filius Nicholai de Lionibus dedi Ric'o de Bekenton dispensatori d'ni Rogeri de Lionibus &c. juxta terram Petronillæ sororis meæ &c. Testibus d'no Rogero de Lionibus, Gerardo de Lionibus, Ric'o de Lionibus, et alijs.

Sciant &c. quod ego Nicolaus de Lyons de Warcorth dedi Alano filio Rob'ti le Herper de Howtropp in puro maritagio cum Emma filia mea quoddam messuagium in Warcworth inter messuag' Nicholai de Lyons et messuagium Agnetis de Lyons &c. Testib' d'no Joh'e de Lyons d'no de Warcworth, Will'o Golafre de eadem et Joh'e de Leuy p'ntis cartæ compositore.

Sciant &c. quod ego Robertus le Pompes de Wauercworth dedi Ric'o filio d'ni Rogeri de Leuns, &c. Testib' Nicholao de Leuns, Gerardo de Leuns, et aliis.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Johannes Gerard de Banebury salutem. Noueritis me pro salute a'i'æ meæ patris et matris meæ et pro animab' antecessor' meor' concessisse deo et b'tæ Mariæ et magistro et fratribus leprosis s'ci Leonardi de Banebury &c. Testibus Ric'o de Lyons d'no de Warcworth, Ric'o de Lyuns auunculo suo Will'o albo de Nethurcote, et alijs.

Digitized by Google

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes de Pampisworth dedi Ricardo filio Rogeri de Lionibus de Warecorth septem acras terræ &c. Testibus d'no Rogero de Lionibus, Nicolao de Lionibus, et alijs.

Sciant &c. quod ego Will'us Pauper de Purston dedi d'no Rogero de Lionibus &c. Testibus Will'o Bruton, Nicholas de Lions, Ricardo de Lions, et aliis.

Sciant &c. quod ego Richardus Lyuns concessi Radulpho Buckrell dimid' virgatam terræ in Wauuercorth &c. Testibus Sanguo de Cookes, Alexandro filio suo Ric'o Monteseitoo de Sutton, Nich'o de Lyuns, Will'o fil. Mathaej Simone de Grimesbury.

Round seal: device, A lion passant-regardant contournée. Legend, SIGILLVM RICARDI LEVNS.

Sciant &c. ego Richardus filius Henrici de Lyuns de Warecworth dedi Ric'o filio Walteri filij Petri de Warecworth &c. Testibus Ric'o de Lyuns d'no de Warecworth, Ric'o Golafre de eadem &c.

Inter Walterum Pompe filium Henrici Pompe de Warceworth ex p'te una et Will'um filium Will'i Purkell de eadem ex p'te altera &c. Testibus Ric'o de Lyuns filio d'ni Rogeri de Lyuns, Gerardo de Lyuns, Ricardo de Lyuns, Nicholao de Lyuns, Ric'o Golafre. A° 45 H. 3.

Richardus de Lyuns miles d'n's de Warecworth. A° 6 E. 1 et 11 E. 1 et 17 E. 1.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia regis apud Ebor' inter Hugonem de Okele quærentem et Joh'em de Lyouns et Margeriam vxorem eius deforc' per Adam de Harewedon de duabus p'tibus manerij de Warkworth &c. et pro hac recognitione fine et concordia idem Hugo concessit pred'ctis Joh'i et Margeriæ et hæredib' remanere Ric'o filio p'd'c'i Joh'is et heredibus &c. remanere rectis heredibus d'c'i Johannis patris p'd'c'or' Joh'is et Ricardi &c. A° 31 E. 1.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Gerard de Banebury senior dedi d'no Joh'i de Lions d'no de Warkworth et Margeriæ vxori suæ et Ric'o filio eor' et heredibus d'c'i Ric'i omnia terras et ten'ta quæ habui in Grimsbury et Warkworth &c. A° 33 E. 1.

Omnibus &c. me Adam filius Joh'is de Gruttworth relaxasse Nicholao de Liouns de Warcourth &c. A° 4 E. 2.

Sciant quod ego Joh'es de Liouns dedi Joh'i filio meo capitale messuagium de Swerford parva &c. cum reuersione terrarum et ten'tor' quæ d'na Emma mater mea de me tenet nomine dotis &c. et si contingat p'd'c'um Joh'em sine herede de corpore suo obire remanent Ricardo fratri suo. Testib' d'no Joh'e Jefford, Thomas Liouns de Dunstewe, et alijs. A° 5 E. 2.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Joh'es de Liouns filius d'ni Joh'is de Liouns militis salutem Sciatis me dedisse Aliciæ filiæ Will'i de Licio omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia in manerio meo de Beckbroke cum vestura terrarum &c. A° 13 E. 2.

Seyliard.

WESTERHAM.

Baptisms.

1612.	Dec. 3.	Thomas son of Thomas Seyliard Esquire.
1619.	Nov. 18.	Mary daughter of Mr Thos. Seyliard Esquire.
1637.	March 30.	Barbara daughter of M[r] John and Sara Seliard.
1639.	June 20.	Robert s. of John and Sara Seliard.
1642.	Jan. 27.	Rebecca d. of M[r] John Seyliard.

Digitized by Google

Burials.

1562-3. Jan. 27. Francis ye sonne of John Siliard late of Brasted gent^lm.
1670-1. Mrs Mary Seyliard was buried Mar. 17 1670-1.
1682. Seyliard Mrs Mary was buried in wool only before Robert Seyliard Esqre Dec. 27.
1729. Mrs Mary Silyard was buried Dec. 2 1729.
1750. Seyliard Frances June 26.

BRASTED.

Baptisms.

1577. Margaret the daughter of Thomas Seiliard gent. Christened the viii^th of September.

Marriages.

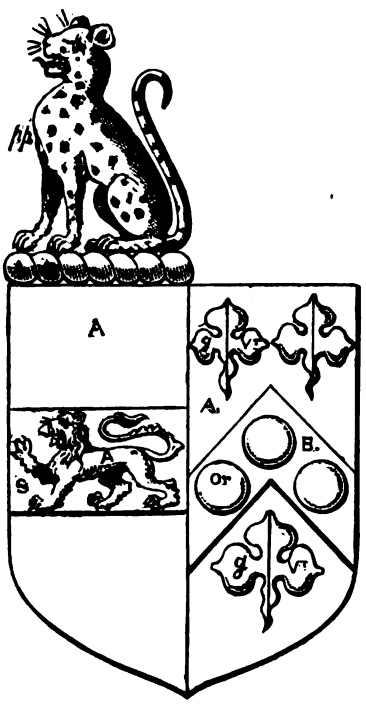
1557. John Lampard and Annis Seyliard maryed the xii^th of November.
1563. Thomas Seyliard gent. & Alis Bowle maryed the xxv^th of December.
1566. Robert Olyver and Margaret Seiliard maryed the iiii^th of November.
1575. Will'm Swone and Tomasin Seiliard maried the xvii^th of Januarie.
The intended Marridge between Capt. John Duncklyn of Bury St Edmunds Co. Suff. and Mrs Barbara Seyliard of this Parish was published 3 several Lord's Days in the Ch. of Brasted viz. 18 & 25 Dec. & 1 Jan. & intended marriage was solemnized before John Seyliard of Delaware Esqre Jan. 12 1653-4.

Burials.

1568. Margaret the wyfe of Nycholas Seyliard Buryed the xv^th of August.
1577-8. Robert Seyliard gen. was buried at Etonbridge in January the . . . [*sic*].
1584. Nicolas Seylyard gen. buryed the iii^th of Januarye.
1585-6. Nicholas Seiliard the sonn of Thomas Seyliard gen. buryed the xv^th of Januarie.
1616. Aprile 17 was buried Thomas Seilyard of Sundridg gent.
1616. Maie 3 was buried Alise Seilyard gent.
1628. Will'm Seylliard gent. Buried Desember 22th.

Funeral Certificate.

SIR WILLIAM GARRARD, 1607.*

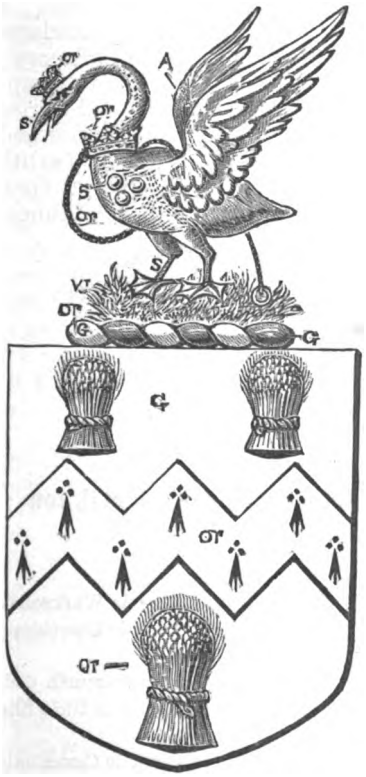


The Right worshipfull Syr William Garrard of Dorney in the Countye of Buckingham Knight maried Elizabeth yongest daughter of Sr Thomas Roe of London Knight by whom he hath yssue fiue sonnes and fiue daughters viz. Thomas Garrard eldest sonne and heire maried Dorothie eldest daughter to Sr William Clarke of Hitcham Knight by whom as yeat he hath noe yssue, George Garrard second sonne, William Garrard third sonne, Henry Garrard fourth sonne, John Garrard fifte sonne, Marye eldest daughter maried to John Kedermister of Langley Esqr by whome she hath yssue two daughters Elizabeth and Anne Kedermister, Anne second daughter to the said Sr Willim as yeat vnmaried, Judith third daughter maried to Thomas Gresham of ffulham by whome she hath yssue Henry Gresham, Martha fourth daughter and Katherin fifte daughter both as yeat vnmaried. The said Sr William Garrard departed this transitorie lyfe the xvii of Nouemb^r 1607 whose ffunerarls were right worshipfully solemnized the eight of Decemb^r next following at Dorney in the Countie of Buckingham aforesaid. The principall mourner being Mr Thomas Garrard sonne and heire to the Defunct assisted by Sr John Garrard, Mr George Garrard, Mr Kedermister, and Mr Will'm Garrard. The standard borne by Mr John Garrard, the Pennon by Mr Henry Garrard, Helme and Creast by Phillip Holland Pourseiuant of Armes, Sword Targe and Coate Armour by Mr William Camden Clarenceux Kinge of Armes.

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM LEEVES OF TORTINGTON, 1738.*



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come John Anstis Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms, and Knox Ward Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas those Ancient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly called or known by the Name of Arms, have heretofore been and still are continued to be conferred upon deserving Persons, to distinguish them from the common Sort of People, who neither can, or may pretend to use them without Lawfull Authority. And Whereas William Leeves, of Tortington in the County of Sussex, and also of the Parish of West Mardon, in the County of Hants Esquire, hath represented unto the Right Honourable Francis Earl of Effingham Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the Most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, That His Ancestors were formerly seated at Wimbourn, in the County of Dorset, and that He hath, in his Custody, several of their Ancient Deeds and among others a Settlement bearing date in the Year 1417, whereto four Persons of his Surname have severally set their Seals, which are impressed wth a Fess Dancette between three Garbs, but the Colours are not there to be discovered, however, his Ancestors have born them thus blazoned, vizt Gules a Fess Dancette between three Garbs Or and that the same Arms are engraven upon Several Tomb Stones now remaining in the Church of Wimbourn aforesaid: That William Leeves, Grandfather of the abovementioned William Leeves, having a Considerable Estate left him by Robert Leeves of Rowdell, in the Parish of Washington, in the County of Sussex Esq. removed thither, but afterwards selling that Estate, he purchased the whole Parish of Tortington where Richard Leeves, Father of the said William Leeves lived, and where the said William Leeves now resides, That, as no Entries can be found in the College of Arms, of their Descent or of the Arms thus used by his Ancestors, The said William Leeves hath therefore prayed his Lordship's Warrant for Our granting and confirming unto him and his Descendants, and to the Descendants of William Leeves, his Grandfather deceased, The same Arms as born by his Ancestors, with some small addition, and a Suitable Crest thereto. And Forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the Reasonable request, and also the Qualifications of the said William Leeves, did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, bearing date the twenty-second day of July Instant, Order and Direct Us to Grant and Confirm unto Him and His Issue and unto the Descendants of his Grandfather William Leeves such Arms and Crest accordingly. Know Ye Therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our Several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain have assigned and do by these Presents give grant ratific and confirm, unto the said William Leeves, the Arms following vizt GULES, A FESS DANCETTE ERMINOIS, BETWEEN THREE GARBS OR, and for the Crest, On a wreath

* Copied from the original document in the possession of Rev. S. BARING GOULD.

Digitized by Google

of the Colours, A MOUNT VERT, AND THEREON A SWAN ARGENT, THE WINGS ELEVATED, GORGED AND CROWNED, WITH A CHAIN REFLEXING OVER ITS BACK OR, CHARGED ON THE BREAST WITH THREE PELLETS, BEAKED AND MEMBERED SABLE, as the same are in the Margin hereof more lively depicted; to be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Leeves, and his Issue and all the Decendants of his grandfather William Leeves aforesaid, wth their due and proper differences, according to the ancient Usage and Custom of Arms, without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever: In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our Several Offices the twenty Fifth day of July, in the twelfth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc. Annoq' Domini 1738.

JOHN ANSTIS Garter Principal King of Arms.

KNOX WARD Clar^x^ King of Arms.

Chetwode Family.

EVIDENCES.

Ex Chartis Richardi Chetwood de Warkworth in com. North'ton militis 27 Nouemb. 1614.

LIONS (*continued*).

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. d'na Margeria vxor quondam d'ni Joh'is de Liouns de Warkworth militis et Joh'es filius eius vnanimi assensu concess' Laurencio filio Joh'is Richard de Ouerthropp &c. A° 11 E. 2.

Sciant &c. quod ego Margeria quæ fui vxor d'ni Joh'is de Lions d'ni de Warcurth dedi Margeriæ et Agneti filiabus meis ad totam vitam eorum &c. et post decessum eorum Ric'o filio meo &c. A° 16 E. 2.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus &c. Will'us Turvile parsona eccl'iæ de Plumpton et Adam de Curtenhale salutem in d'no. Sciatis nos relaxasse Joh'i de Liouns d'no de Warkworth commun. pasturæ et piscariæ quam Will'us de S'c'o Joh'e recupau'it per breue de Nouel dissessin versus Margeriam de Liouns matrem ejusdem Joh'is &c. Testibus d'nis Rob'to de Arderne, Rob'to Dauentre, Joh'e Broughton, Rob'to Bereford militibus &c. A° 5 E. 3.

Two small round seals appended. On the first a heater-shaped shield charged with a Catherine wheel. On the second seal is a female figure. Legend, SIG. WILLI. TVRVILE.

Sciant &c. ego Johannes de Sutton miles concessi Joh'i de Lions &c. Testibus d'nis Rob'to de Dauentre, Thoma Boketon, Johanne Malore militibus &c. A° 6 E. 3.

Johannes de Sutton d'nus de Aston, Joh'i de Lyons d'no de Warkeworthe salutem &c. A° 6 E. 3.

Round seal: On a heater-shaped shield a cross patonce. Legend, SIG. IOANNIS DE SVTTON.

Digitized by Google

Vniuersis S'c'æ matris eccl'iæ filijs ad quor' noticiam presentes peruenerint Prior et fratres ordinis S'c'i Agustini de North'ton salutem. Nobili viro Johanni de Leonibus concessimus quod pro salubri statu suo et Aliciæ consortis suæ et eorum liberor' dum vixerint necnon pro animabus eor' et omnium progenitorum suor' &c. pro a'i'abus Rogeri de Lions, Joh'is, Ricardi de Lions et Emmæ vxoris suæ Joh'is de Lions et Margeriæ vxoris suæ, Saræ de Ocle, Will'i de Seintliz et Margeriæ vxoris suæ &c. A° 1330.

Omnibus x'pi fidelibus Johannes de Lyouns miles d'nus de Warecworth salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Vmfrido Siluester de Banebury et Katerinæ vxori suæ &c. Dat' A° 35 E. 3.

Round seal: Arms, A lion rampant. Crest, A lion's head couped. Legend, SIGILL. IOHANNIS DE LIONVS.

A toutz ceaux l're verrounts ou orrounts Richard de Liouns de Warkeworth et Richard son fitz &c. nouz estre tenuz a sire John de Lyons Seign^r de Warkworth &c. Donne A° 35 E. 3.

Ceste indenture faite a Aldrington peutrè dame Isabelle Seynt Johan d'un parte et Johan de Lyouns filz et heir mons^r John de Lyouns Seig^r de Warkworth de l'autre parte testemoyne cest assauoir que le dit John de Lyouns espousera Margerie Seint Johan' fille au dit Isabelle &c. pour que mariage la dit dame Isabelle infeoffera le dit Johan de Lyouns en son manoir de Middelton Cheynduyt en le counte de North'ton a terme de vie le dit dame Isabelle &c. A° 44 E. 3.

This deed is in the custody of Sr Valentine Knightley, Knight, A° 1615.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Joh'es de Lionus d'nus de Warkworth dedi Rob'to capellano hospit'lis S'c'i Leonardi juxta Banebury, Joh'i Homat capellano, et Joh'i Stedman &c. Testib' Nich'o Martin, Joh'i Norton, Ricardo Horevile, Ric'o Mey, Will'o Hovile, et alijs. Dat' apud Warkworth. A° 50 E. 3.

Round seal: Arms, A lion rampant, a label of three points. Crest, A lion's head couped. Legend, SIG. IOHIS LIOUNS.

Nouerunt vniuersi per p'ntes me Joh'em Lyons d'num de Warkeworth ordinasse et loco meo posuisse Nicholaum Martyn ad liberandum pacificam seisinam Joh'i Homet capellano et Joh'i Stedman in omnibus ten'tis in Banebury et Ouerthrop &c. Dat' apud Warkworth. A° 7 R. 2.

Same seal as to former deed.

de Leone de Leonibus de Lionibus de Leons de Leuns de Lyuns de Lyouns de Lyons de Lions	domini de	Wafurecurt Wauercourt Warcorth Warcourth Warecourth Wauercworth Warecworth Warceworth Warcworth Warkworth	in com. North'ton.

CHETWOOD.

Hæc est diuisio facta inter Rad'um de Stotvill et Rob'tum Chetwode de tribus virgatis terr' in Tu'estona de quibus Cirographum est factum inter eos, excepto messuagio et vna acra in Widewellslade &c.

Digitized by Google

Sciant quod ego Henricus filius Radulfi A .... de Balsecote dedi Rad'o filio Roberti de Chetwode redditum meum sex den' annuatim in Villa de Chetwode quem Gilbertus de Bracy et Matilda vxor ejus de me tenuit &c. Testibus d'no Ernulfo Bisett, d'no Will'o filio Reginaldi de Mortune, Rogero le Gray, Joh'e Maug', et aliis.

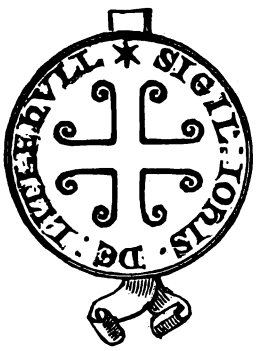
Nou'int uniuersi quod ego Will'us Prior de Chetwode ex parte vna et Robertus d'n's de Chetwode ex altera viz..... animæ suæ et antecessorum et successorum suor' .... quiete clamauit deo et b'tæ Mariæ de Chetwode et Canonicis ib'm deo servientib' et eorum successorib' in perpetuam elemosina' omnes redditus seruicia consuetudines &c. in villa et campis de Chetwode. Testibus .... Giffard, Hugone Tochy tunc ball'o de Brehull, Thoma de Sc'o ...., Will'o Bissett. A° regni regis Henrici quinto.

Oval seal, on which is represented the Virgin seated with the Child in her arms. Legend, S. CAPVT WILLIMI PRIOR DE CHETWODE.

Sciant p'ntes &c. quod ego Sibilla Extranea quondam vxor Rob'ti de Chetwode in mea viduitate dedi in perpetuam elemosinam pro salute a'i'æ meæ et mariti mei Rob'ti de Chetwood deo et b'tæ Mariæ et b'to Stephano et S'c'o Laurencio et hermitagio de Chetwode duas virgatas terræ in Welfrichiston &c. Testibus Gilberto de Hide, Rogero de Gray, Will'o de Chetwode, et aliis.

Sciant &c. quod ego Joh'es de Litlehull de Chetwode dedi d'no Joh'i de Chetwode et d'næ Oliuæ vxori suæ totum messuagium meum de Litlehull in p'ochia de Chetwode &c. Testibus Joh'e Gifford le Best de Twiford milite &c.

Johannes de Chetwode miles salutem Noueritis me dedisse Joh'i de Litlehull de Chetwode vnam particulam prati &c.



Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes filius et hæres Joh'is de Litlehull dedi d'no Joh'i Chetwode et Oliuæ vxori eius vnum molendinum aquaticum in Chetwood &c. Testibus d'no Hugone de Chastilon, Johanne de Tingwik, Johanne Gerard, Johanne Kynebell de Langport, et aliis.

Same seal as to former deed.

Sciant &c. quod ego Will'us de Chetwode relaxaui Roberto de Chetwode nepoti meo quadraginta solidos annui redditus in villa de Horton in com. Kanciæ &c. Testibus Hugone Cressi milite, ffulcone Payforere milite, Will'o Macworth milite, ffulcone Panstede milite, Henrico D'agenhale milite, Willi'mo de Chetwode rectore eccl'iæ de Padellesworth, et aliis.

Hæc est conuentio facta inter Rob'tum Chetwode militem ex p'te vna et Joh'em filium eiusdem Roberti et Johannam vxorem ejus ex altera viz. quod pre'd'cus Rob'tus dedit Joh'i et Johannæ capitale messuagium suum quod habuit in villa de Padelesworth in com. Kanciæ &c. Testibus Petro de Chalme, Will'o de Byrmincham, Thoma de S'c'o Andrew &c. A° 10 E. 1.

Sciant &c. quod ego Hamo de Gatton miles dedi d'no Roberto de Chetwode militi in escambium pro manerio suo de Padelesworth in com. Kanc. capitale mess' meum et omnes terr' et ten'ta mea in villa de Hocclyue, Batelesdon et Potesg'ue in com. Bedf. &c. Testibus d'no Joh'e Morteyn, d'no Petro Loringe, d'no Rad'o Goldington militibus &c. Dat' A° 14 E. 1.

A round seal: Arms, Chequy. Legend, SIGILLVM HAMONIS DE GATTON.

Sciant &c. quod ego d'na Lucia de Chetwode dedi Johanni filio d'ni Joh'is de Chetwode quatuor virgatas terræ in villa de Badlesden &c. Testibus d'no Joh'e Gifforde de Twyford, Georgio fratre ejus &c. Dat' apud Siresh'm. A° 27 E. 1.

Digitized by Google

Sciant &c. quod ego Joh'es de Chetwode miles dedi Joh'i Chetwode filio meo et Luciæ vxori eius maner' meum de Hocclyue in com. Bedford &c. A° 6 E. 2.

D'ns Joh'es de Chetwode miles dedit Rob'to Bentley rectori eccl'iæ de Knottinge maner' suum de Chetwode &c. et p'd'c'us Rob'tus dedit p'dicto Joh'i et Amiciæ de Cugeho vxori suæ annualem reddit' ducentar' librar' &c. Testibus Andrea St Lys &c. A° 6 E. 2.

Nouerint vniuersi per p'ntes nos Joh'em Chetwode militem et Amiciam vxorem meam atturnasse et loco n'ro posuisse Rob'tum Twyford ad recipiend' seisinam in manerio de Chetwode et in o'i'bus terr' &c. quæ nup' fuerunt Joh'is de Litlehull &c. A° 6 E. 2.

Omn'bus &c. Johannes Chetwode miles &c. Testibus d'no Joh'e Gifford milite et aliis. Dat' A° 11 E. 2.

Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes de Chetwode miles dedi Rob'to filio meo et heredibus suis vnum mess' in Chetwode &c. Testibus Joh'e Gifford milite &c. A° 17 E. 2.

Sciant &c. quod ego Henricus le ffreman capellanus dedi Joh'i Chetwode militi et Johannæ vxori eius vnum messuag' in Chetwode cum reversione 3 acrar' post decessum Adami Chauntes &c. remanere Rob'to Chetwode filio Joh'is patris p'd'c'i Joh'is Chetwode &c. A° 5 E. 3.

Hæc est conventio facta inter d'num Joh'em Chetwode militem ex p'te vna et Joh'em Chetwode filium eius ex altera viz. quod p'd'c'us d'nus Joh'es concessit pred'co Joh'i filio suo manerium de Preston in com. Surr. &c. Testibus d'nis Joh'e Daubernon seniore, Joh'e Daubernon juniore militib' &c. A° 6 E. 3.

Notum sit omnibus per p'ntes quod ego Johannes de Chetwode iunior ex concessu et voluntate Luciæ vxoris meæ dimisi Margaretæ quondam vxori Henrici Presse messuag' &c. A° 19 E. 3.

Pateat uniuersis etc. quod ego Nicholaus de Chetwode miles donationem quam Joh'es Gifford d'n's de Chetwode et Lucia vxor eius, mater mea &c. confirmaui &c. A° 30 E. 3.

Nicholaus Chetwode miles et Elizabetha de Lions vxor eius. A° 43 E. 3.

Digitized by Google

Hæc indentura testatur quod Ric'us Widevile et Elizabeth vxor eius concesserunt Joh'i Matheu de Hoccliue totam tertiam partem manerij sui de Hocclyue p'd'ci quod p'd'c'us Richardus et Elizabeth tenent de jure ipsius Elizabeth nomine dotis ad term' vitæ &c. A° 44 E. 3.

Sciant &c. quod nos Walterus Chiled capellanus et Joh'es Ditton dedimus Johanni de Chetwoode filio et heredi Nicholai de Chetwode militis et Mariæ vxori eius duas partes manerij de Hoccliue simul cum reuersione tertiæ partis manerij p'dicti cum acciderit post decessum Elizabeth matris pred'c'i Joh'is de Chetwode &c. Testibus Joh'e de Aylesbury, Thoma Reynes, Thoma de Preston militibus, Richardo Wideuill, &c. Dat' A° 45 E. 3.

Sciant &c. quod nos Nicholaus persona eccl'iæ de Chetwode et Jo' parsona eccl'iæ de Preston dedim' Joh'i filio Rob'ti de Chetwode et Elizabethæ vxori eius omnia terr' et ten'ta in Chetwode &c. Testib' Joh'e Coueley, Joh'e de Twiford, &c. A° 36 E. 3.

This deed is in the hands of Mr. Thomas Chetwood of Wharleston in com. Cestr.

Johannes de Chetwode et Maria vxor ejus &o. A° 3 R. 2 cum hoc sigillo et A° 3 R. 2 et 11 R. 2.

Small round seal: Arms, CHETWODE.

Pateat vniuersis me Joh'em Chetwood militem d'num de Warkworth attornasse et loco meo posuisse dilectos mihi in x'po Joh'em Stedeman et Joh'em Caldon de Warkworth pro me et nomine meo ad deliberand' seisinam Ric'o Belessore parsona eccl'iæ de Norton Dauy &c. Dat' A° 16 R. 2.

Be it remembered that this Sr John Chetwood, sonne and heire to Nicholas Chetwood and Eliz. his wife, d. and heire to Sr John de Lions, did vse in all his seales his mother's armes and not the armes of his owne familye, with this circumference—SIGILLUM JOH'IS CHETWOOD MILITIS.

Inter dame Margerie que fuist le femme Thomas Greene ch'l'r, Monsr Nichol' Billinge, Rob't Haldenby, et Monsr Tho' Marschall p'sonne de Stokebruerne d'une parte et Monsr John de Chetwood d'aultre, testemoigne que le dit Monsr John espousera L'amibille la file la dit dame Margerie &c. A° 16 R. 2.

Same seal.

Johannes de Chetwood miles d'n's de Warkeworth consanguineus et heres d'ni Joh'is Lyouns nuper d'ni de Warkworth relaxauit Thomæ Waytt de Midelton &c. A° 1 H. 4.

Same seal.

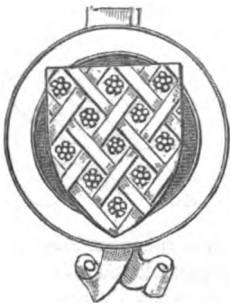
Sciant &c. quod ego Johannes Chetwood ch'l'r dedi Thomæ Wodhill omnia terras et ten'ta reddit' et seruicia cum pertinent' quæ habeo in Styeukley in com. Huntington. A° 10 H. 4.

Same seal.

Digitized by Google

Sciant &c. quod ego Joh'es de Chetwode d'nus de Okeley dedi d'no Johanni de Alston rectori eccl'iæ de Norton subter Lymam omnes terr' meas et ten'ta mea quæ habeo infra dominium de Okeley et Norton subter Lymam. A° 19 R. 2.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas filius .... Crew dedi Patricio filio meo et Margeriæ vxori suæ &c. Test' d'no Rad'o de Vernon, d'no Will'o de Brereton militibus, Will'o de Modburlegh tunc Vic' Cestr', Ric'o de Minshull, Adam de Bostock, Will'o de Crewe, &c. A° 13 E. 2.



Thomas filius Joh'is de Warleston dedit Dauidi filio Patricij de Crewe et Emmotæ vxori suæ duas placeas terr' in Warleston. A° 1329 et A° 1330.

Thomas Crew filius Dauidis et Agnes vxor eius. A° 43 E. 3.

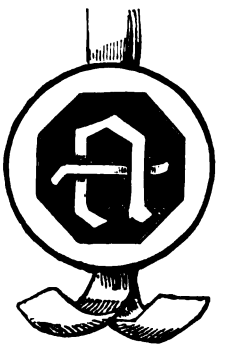
Dauid filius Thomæ Crew de Pulcrofte. A° 20 R. 2.

Sciant &c. quod ego Amabilia nuper vxor Johannis Chetwood militis d'n's de Warkeworth dedi &c. A° 1 H. 5. Renupta Thomæ Straunge in A° 6 H. 5.

Alicia quæ fuit vxor Ranulphi filii Joh'is de Wethenhale de Cholmondeston vna coheredum Dauidis Crewe nuper de Pulcroft in pura viduitate remisi Galfrido Boydell et Thomæ filio Rogeri Chetwood et aliis &c. A° 22 E. 4.

Sciant &c. quod nos Joh'es de Burton Rector eccl'iæ parochialis de Norton in Hales et Dauid de Crewe capellanus dedimus Rogero filio Johannis Chetwoode de Okeley et Mariorie vxori suæ filiæ Dauidis Crewe de Pulcroft manerium n'rum de Okeley et heredibus de corporibus eor' procreatis et pro defectu talis exitus remanere rectis heredibus Johannis Chetwood p'd'ci &c. A° 1416.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Straunge Ar. et Amabilia vxor mea dedimus Will'o Holt de Aston in com. Warr., Thomæ Erneys et Henrico Squire manerium n'rum de Warkworth &c. manerium n'rum de Chetwode &c. maneriu' n'rum de Hocclyue &c. manerium n'rum de Dunstew &c. A° 6 H. 5.



Digitized by Google

Thomas Chetwood miles et Agnes vxor eius. A° 2 H. 6, 9 H. 5.

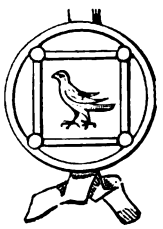
Thomas Chetwode dedit redditus in Okeley pro vita Ellenæ filiæ Will'i Ree remanere Rogero Chetwood filio suo et heredibus &c. A° 33 H. 6.

Betwene Richard Wilbram and Margerie his wife, Will'm Ree and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heire of Will'm Rowleghe and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Henhull sometime of Henhull. A° 3 R. 3.

Rogerus Chetwood dedit capitale mesuagium suum in Okeley in com. Staff. Thomæ Chetwood filio suo et messuagium in Ree in com. Salop &c. A° 12 H. 7.

Thomas Chetwood miles filius et hæres Joh'is Chetwood militis defuncti et Mabilliæ nuper vxoris eius nunc vxoris Thomæ Straunge armigeri. A° 9 H. 6 et 12 H. 6.

Sciant &c. quod nos Joh'es Rikedon filius Rob'ti Rikedon de Witham in com. Essex armigeri jam defuncti Johannes Coo, et Johannes Shirwood dedimus Thomæ Chetwood de Warkworth in com. North't. &c. A° 13 H. 6.



Sciant &c. quod nos Alanus Stratton et Johannes Peretre dedimus Thomæ d'no Scales et aliis maner' n'rum de Warkeworth &c. Et post decessum Thomæ Chetwood facient statum de eisdem manerijs heredib' masculis eiusdem Thomæ &c. Et si contingat d'c'um Thomam obire sine herede masculo et habeat plures filias quam Johanna' nunc vxorem Eliæ Langworth tunc idem feoffati facient statum de p'd'cis maneriis p'fatæ Johannæ et cohered. suis &c. A° 19 H. 6.

Sciant &c. quod ego Thomas Chetwood miles dedi Thomæ d'no Scales &c. omnia terr. et ten'ta mea cum pertinent' quæ quondam fuerunt Joh'is Chetwood armigeri fratris mei in villis et campis de Warkeworth Ouerthrop et Grimsbury in com. North'ton &c. A° 19 H. 6.

Sciant quod ego Thomas Chetwood de Warkeworth miles dedi Aliciæ Chetwoode filiæ meæ messuagium cum crofta in Ouerthrop in com. North'ton. A° 26 H. 6.

Johannes de Lionibus clericus pater Thomæ de Lionibus de Warkeworth in com. North'ton filij et heredis Ric'i de Lionibus defuncti &c. A° 2 E. 4. 1462.

This Indenture made the third yeare of Kinge Edward the Fourth betweene Dame Elizabeth Wodhull Lady of Warkeworth one the one p'te and Dame Agnes Chetwood of the other p'te witnesseth that whereas the said Agnes holdeth the mannour of Chetwood for terme of her life the reuersion thereof to the said Dame Elizabeth belongeinge &c. the said Agnes hath granted to the said Dame Elizabeth foure hundred oakes to be fallen &c. Dated at Chetwood A° 3 E. 4.

Digitized by Google

A Pedigree of the Family of Conder* of Terry Bank, co. Westmoreland.

COMPILED FROM THE REGISTERS IN THE PARISH CHURCH AT KIRKBY LONSDALE, CO. WESTMORELAND, AND FAMILY DEEDS, ETC.

ARMS, as granted by the College of Arms.—*Argent, on a bend wavy azure, between two lymphads sable, an anchor entwined with a cable or.*
CREST.—*In front of a lymphad sable an anchor, its fluke to dexter, or.*
MOTTO.—*Je conduis.*

.... Conder of Westmoreland.

Edward Conder of Old Town Mansergh, co. Westmoreland, yeoman. Bur. at Kirkby Lonsdale 3 Feb. 1542. = Sibell (?), dau. of .... Bur. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1547.

- Rowland Conder. Bur. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1576.
- Richard Conder of Old Town Mansergh, yeoman. Bur. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1590. = Joan, dau. of Rowland Hardye† of Terry Bank, Old Town Mansergh. Mar. 9 Jan. 1549 at Kirkby Lonsdale. Bur. there Feb. 1575.
  - Margaret. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale Jan. 1550.
  - Alice. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1551.
  - Edward Conder of Old Town.‡ Purchased the house and lands known as Terry Bank, situated near Old Town in the Township of Mansergh in the parish of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, from his uncle John Hardye, subject to manorial dues and a fine of 17s. 6d. on inheritance as admission to the property, by deed dated 1608.§ Bur. at Kirkby Lonsdale Oct. 1617. = Alice,‖ dau. of John Glover of Mansergh. Mar. at Kirkby Lonsdale 14 Sept. 1606. Paid the fine of admission for her son's inheritance at the death of his father, he not being of age.
    - Elizabeth. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1608.
    - Edward Conder‖ of Terry Bank, Old Town, co. Westmoreland. Succeeded to the above purchase at the death of his father. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 29 April 1610. Bur. there Oct. 1674. = Alice, dau. of .... Saulle of Kyrbye. Mar. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1649. Bur. there Nov. 1706.
      - A
    - Jamy Conder. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1611.
    - John Conder of Wynn Yeats, Hutton Roof. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1612. Bur. there Oct. 1653. = Sibell. Margaret.
      - B
- Adam Conder. = Alice, dau. of .... Harlgeorge. Mar. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1551.
  - Margareta. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale June 1552.
  - Robert Conder. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale Feb. 1553. Supposed to have gone to Leeds, co. York, and from whom spring Conders of Leeds, Cambridgeshire, and elsewhere.

* The name of Conder is most probably derived from a small river bearing that title in the north of Lancashire.

† A deed dated 1580 states that Rowland Hardye of Mansergh shall hold certain lands called Tyrrie Bank of Marmaduke Redmayne of Thornton, co. York, by the ancient custom of Tenant right.

‡ The Parish Register at Kirkby Lonsdale commences in 1538, and is, with the exception of a break of five years, *circa* 1550 or 1560, fairly perfect. It was transcribed in 1603, when the name of Christopher Conder appears as Churchwarden. It is probable that Edward Conder was born *circa* 1556 or 1557, during a gap in the Register, as his baptism is not recorded.

§ Indenture between John Hardye of Terry Bank and Edward Conder of Mansergh, dated 24 Feb. 1608, by which Edward Conder purchases Terry Bank and land, etc., from the said John Hardye.

‖ A deed, dated 12 Nov. 1617, confirming to Alice, widow of the late Edward Conder, the admission of her son Edward Conder, "a minor," to the tenant right of Terry Bank, signed by William Wallingford, Lord of the Manor. The admission deeds of each successive possessor are preserved in the family.

Digitized by Google

A | B |

Edward Conder* of Terry Bank, co. Westmoreland. Succeeded his father. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 12 May 1653. Bur. there 21 March 1724. = Mary, dau. of .... Bur. at Kirkby Lonsdale 9 Oct. 1709.

John Conder. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale Dec. 1655. Bur. there Feb. 1656.

Margareta. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale March 1657.

Sibyl. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale Feb. 1660.

John Conder. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale May 1663. Died Sept. 1667.

Margareta. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1635. Died Sept. 1706.

John Conder. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1641. Bur. there.

Edward Conder† of Terry Bank, co. Westmoreland. Succeeded his father to the above estate, having paid the customary fine at the Court Baron for admission. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale May 1692. Bur. there 28 July 1768. = Mabel, dau. of Capt. J. Muckalt of Allithwait, Cartmel, co. Lancashire. Mar. at Kirkby Lonsdale 27 June 1757. Bur. there 21 July 1824, aged 96. Mentioned in her husband's will.

Mary, bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 27 Aug. 1703.

Edward Conder of Terry Bank, co. Westmoreland. Succeeded his father to the ancient purchase, having paid the fine at the Court Baron. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 5 Oct. 1759. Bur. there 3 Feb. 1843. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Cragg of Dent, co. York. Mar. at Dent 28 Sept. 1789. Bur. at Kirkby Lonsdale 29 Dec. 1809.

Mary. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 27 Aug. 1761. Mentioned in her father's will.

John Conder. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 1764. Mentioned in his father's will. Died at Dover, co. Kent.

Sarah. Mentioned in her father's will.

Edward Conder of London, citizen and wheelwright. Alderman for the Ward of Bassishaw. Sheriff of Middlesex 1858. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale 11 Dec. 1790. Died 12 Jan. 1865. Bur. at Tower Hamlets Cemetery. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Vaux of London.

Jane. Born 23 July 1792. Mar. Stephen Fawcett.

Joseph Conder of London, citizen and wheelwright, afterwards of Terry Bank, Old Town, co. Westmoreland, he paying the ancient fine of admission on the death of his father. Born 17 Aug. 1794. Died 4 Feb. 1868. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Boyce of Upminster, co. Essex. Died Nov. 1869.

John Conder of Gawthorp, co. York. Born Feb. 1797. Living in 1883. = Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Robinson.

Edward Conder of Havering Atte Bower, co. Essex. = Constance, dau. of .... Dana.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mary.

Arthur Conder of Fell House, Barbon, co. Westmoreland. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Denny.

Richard Conder of Great House, Dent. Born 9 April 1792. Bapt. at Kirkby Lonsdale. Died 4 Feb. 1859. Bur. at Dent, co. York. = Alice, dau. and coheiress of John Haygarth of Syke Horton, co. York. Born 14 April 1806. Died 15 June 1873.

Robert Conder of Old Town, co. Westmoreland. Born 6 April 1806. Died 9 Feb. 1869. Bur. at Mansergh. = Margaret Mashiter.

Edward Conder of Terry Bank, near Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, and Elm Hurst, Romford, co. Essex. Succeeded his uncle Joseph Conder at Terry Bank, having paid the ancient fine of admission according to custom. Born 27 Nov. 1829. = Susanna, dau. of Henry Kitton of Ringstead, co. Norfolk. Mar. 9 Sept. 1856.

John Conder of Great House, Dent, co. York. Born 13 Feb. 1832.

1. Betty. B. 26 Oct. 1834. Died 15 Sept. 1862.

2. Anne. B. 29 Feb. 1836. Died 6 April 1859.

Joseph Conder. B. 30 Aug. 1841. Of New Zealand. Mar. there to Fanny, dau. of .... Andrews of Mangere.

Mary. B. 22 Nov. 1838.

Robert Conder of Clark's Dent. Born 9 April 1845. = Agnes, dau. of Richard Whitfield of Dent. Mar. 1871.

Richard Conder. Born 30 May 1848.

Alice Susanna. Born 20 July 1857. Mar. 30 Jan. 1880. = Richard Carington Smith Carington, B.A. Camb., of Hallow, co. Worcester.

Edward Conder. Born 7 Jan. 1861.

Richard Conder. Born 1872.

Edward Conder. Born 23 Jan. 1874.

John Conder. Born 29 Jan. 1876.

* Indenture, dated 1714, between Edward Conder of Terry Bank and Anthony Yeats of Hood Redding concerning lands, etc., situated in Mansergh.

† The will of Edward Conder of Terry Bank, proved at Chester 1772; he makes his eldest son (Edward) his heir, mentions his son John, daughters Mary and Sarah, and also Mabel his wife.

Digitized by Google

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.

Herick Pedigree.

FROM THE VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1683.

Loughborow 15 *March* 1681.

John Herick alias Erick of Haughton in com. Leic.=

1. Robert Herick de Leic. 1606.

2. Sr William Herick of Beaumanor in com. Leic. Knt. ob. circa an. 1657 aged 96. He was Knighted in the beginning of the Reign of King James. = Joan dau. of Richard May of London and .... in Kent, sister to her who married Sr Baptist Hicks.

2. Robert. — 3. Richard. — 4. Henry. — 5. Roger. — 6. John.

1. William Herick Esqr son and heir of Beaumanor aforesaid obijt circ. an. 1672 æt. circa 74. = Eliz. d. of .... Fox Citizen of London. She is now living 1681 æt. 80 ann.

1. Mary wife of .... Homestead. — 2. Martha. — 3. Dorothy wife of .... Lancashire cler.

4. Eliz. wife of Beaumont Pight of Beaumanor in co. Leic.

Frances d. of Wm Milward of Chilcote in com. Derb. ar. 2 wife deceased. = William Herick of Beaumanor aforesaid Esqr æt. circ. 59 an. 1681. He was the only child of his father. = Anne da. of Wm Bainbrigge of Lockinton in com. Leic. Esq.

2. Frances deceased. — 3. Mary æt. 13. — 4. Christian æt. 11.

4. Thomas æt. circ. 19 an. 1681.

1. William Herick son and heir apparent æt. 30 ann. 1681.

2. John Herick of Outwood in ye parish of Loughborough in com. Leic. æt. circ. 28. Has as yet no issue. = Mary dau. of Beaumont Pight of Beaumanor in com. Leic.

3. Benjamin æt. circa 26 ann.

1. Eliz. wife of Jno. Leavesley of Belton in com. Leic.

WILLIAM HERICK, junr, on behalf of WM HERICK of Beaumanor, the elder, Esqr.

BELGRAVE REGISTERS.

1681. Aug. 25. Mr Herrick, the person of ffrisby, departed this life the 23 of August, and was buried the 25 att St Martin's in Leic.
1687. June 11. Thomas Herrick departed this life June 9 and was bur. the 11.
1689. Sept. 12. Absolom, the s. of Pacient Herrick, was bapt. Sept. 11 and was buried ye 12.
1690. May 4. Elizabeth, d. of Patience Herrick, was bapt.
1697. April 23. Elizabeth Herrick was buried.
1700. Feb. 3. Patience Herrick was buried.

Digitized by Google

WILLS.

William Eryk, cit. and skynner of London. Will dat. 2 Nov. 1493; pr. 28 Dec. 1493 by John Goddard, cap^{n}, and John Eryk. To be bur. in Churchy^{d} of St Bryds, Fleet Street, and to s^{d} Church for tithes forgotten 12^{d}, and repairs of the s^{d} Church 3s. 4d. My brother Richd Eryk my short Tawney gown lined with black. To Thos Evyngton my Tawney gown furred with white lamb. Residue to my wife Agnes and my child^{n}, she to be Ex'trix. My son John Eryk, supervisor. Witn. Sr John Goddard, par. priest of St Bryds, John Eryk afores^{d}, and Geo. Bedy, etc. (P.C.C., 4, *Vox.*)

John Eryke, cit. and skynner of London. Will 30 . . . .* 1494; pr. 8 Oct. 1494 by John Catelton with approval of Ex'ors. To be bur. either in the Church of St Mildrede in the Pulletry, London, or else in the Monastery of Barking. Bequests of 3s. 4d. each to s^{d} Church of St Mildrede, and to St Stevyns, Walbroke, London, for tithes forgotten. To edifying and building an almshouse in the Churchy^{d} of St Wystan (Wygston) 100^{s} or 10 marks at discretion of my Ex'ors. To my brother Wm Eryke of Wygston afores^{d} £6 13s. 4d., and to each of his children £3 6s. 8d. To Alys Colins, my sister's dau., of Coventre, £3 6s. 8d. My cousin Thos Robyns £3 6s. 8d. My godda. Elizth, da. of Wm Brown, haberdasher, £4 to her marr^{ge} To my wife Elizth her proper portion of my goods and chattels. To my brother Robt Eryke all my livelihood at Blednall (*sic*) Green or else £25, he to be Co-Ex'or with the afores^{d} Thos Robyns. Witn. Sr Richd Precyns, priest; Hugh Hunt, gent.; Edwd Wood, grocer; John Worsop and Hugh John, notaries; and John Catelton (or Cacelton). (P.C.C., 14, *Vox.*)

Thomas Herrick of Skyrbeck, co. Linc., yeoman. Will dat. 9 Oct. 28 Eliz.; pr. 4 May 1587 by Agnes Herrick, the relict. To be bur^{d} in the Church or Churchy^{d} of Skirbeck. The mother church of Lincoln 12d. To Skirbeck Church 3s. 4d. Poor of Skirbeck 6s. 8d. Church of Grove 3s. 4d. To my old mistris Mrs Barbara Nevell of Grove 10s., and to my younger mistris Mrs Nevell of Boston, now wife of Mr Anthony Nevell, 10s. To Margery Adye al's Peele, da. of Elizth Peele, dec^{d}, £3 6s. 8d. at age of 21 or marriage, to be in the hands of her supposed grandfather, John Adye of Regnell, co. Nott. Residue to my wife Agnes, sole Ex'trix. My master Mr Anthony Nevell, Supervisor. Witn. Anthony Nevill, Wm Knighte, Wm Moodye, Thos Nicholls, Wm Tuckney, Curate of Skirbeck. (29, *Spencer.*)

Nicholas Hericke, 1592;† proved 26 Nov. 1601. In the name of God Amen. The seauenth daie of November One Thousande fiue hundred ninetie two I Nicholas Hericke goldsmith of p'fecte memorie in soule but sicke in bodie doe make and ordaine this my laste will and testamente wherein I doe com'ende my soule into the handes of Allmightie God and my bodie to be buried in the p'ishe churche of S^{te} ffosters my worldly goodes I will and giue as the lorde hath giuen me freely in this sorte my state is worth three thousande poundes I giue to my loveinge wife Julian Hericke the thirde parte wch is one thousande poundes and the two p'tes to be devided my ffuneralls beinge discharged amonges my sixe children my two brothers Roberte and William chiefe overseers and my sonnes Thomas and Nicholas hole and sole executors this I requeste my brethren to see p'formed. NICHOLAS HERICKE. Witnesses, William Herricke, Helen Holden.

Robt Hericke of St Buttolphe's, Bishopsgate, London, gardener. Will dat. 2 Aug. 1603; pr. 22 Aug. 1603 by the Ex'ors. All my goods to my wife Anne Herycke and my son Henry Hericke, Ex'ors. To my maid Joane Mytten 30s. My brother John Hericke 20s. Witn. Wm Garton, Wm Rogerson. (*Com. London*, vol. xix., fo. 369.)

Robert Orpwood,‡ citizen and goldsmith of London. Will dat. 18 Aug. 7 Jac. I.;

* The month is omitted.

† The Inventory of his effects, including his house valued at £400, amounted to £5068.

‡ Both Robert Orpwood and Elizabeth his widow (she subsequently married John Whatton) were buried in St. Martin's Church, Leicester. The inscriptions to their memory are as follows:

Here lieth buried the bodye of Robert Orpwood, citizen and goldsmith of London, born in Abingdon in the county of Berks. He departed this life the 24th day of August in Anno Domini

Digitized by Google

proved 7 Sept. 1609 by Elizth Orpwood* the relict. My father-in-law Mr Robert Heirick £40. My mother-in-law Mrs Eliz. Heirick £20. My brother Mr Thos Orpwood of Abington £50. My brother Wm Orpwood £50. My brother Richd Orpwood £20. My brother ffrancis Orpwood £100. My brother-in-law Mr Tobias Heirick of Houghton, co. Leic., £13 6s. 8d. My brother-in-law Thomas Sacheverell of Leicester £10. My sister Ruth Rogers £10. My sister ffrances Noble £5. My sister Wheeler in London £6 13s. 4d. My sister Susanna Heirick, who dwelt with me, £13 6s. 8d. My sister Dorcas Heirick £5. My sister Hester Walker of Stanford 5 marks. My Aunt Houlden in London £10. My Aunt Cowell of London £6 13s. 4d. Poor of the Hospital in Abington, Berks, £50. Poor of the Old Hospital in the New Worke by Leicester £7. Poor of Wigston's Hospital in Leicester £3. Residue to my wife Elizth, sole Ex'trix. My father-in-law Mr Robt Heirick and my brother Sr Wm Heirick of London, Overseers. Goldsmiths' Company £10 for a dinner. Richd Hudson of Leicester 40s. Witn. Tho. Sacheverell, Robt Stoke, Wm Harry, Robt Marsham, John Whatton. (84, *Dorsett.*)

Robert Heyrick of Leicester, Alderman. Will dat. 26 March 1617; pr. 30 July 1618 by Eliz. Heyricke and Eliz. Orpwood, Ex'trices. To my wife Elizth my now dwelling house for life, and my s^{d} wife to have the Gray ffryers etc. for life, and my da. Orpwood to live with her, and my s^{d} wife to have the Gray ffryers etc. for life, and my da. Orpwood to have her key and walks for her recreation for life, rem^{r} to my son Tobias. Also to my s^{d} wife the Tenter close and other lands, and certain plate, etc. To my son Tobias Heyricke, parson of Houghton, land sometime Mr Dannett's, as appears by a deed between my brother Yarde and me. Also to my s^{d} son my great signet, my seal with my grandfather Bond's arms, my watch, etc. To his wife a ten^{t} in Goswell Gate. To my da. Dorcas my Inn called the White Hart, and also her Cithern and a chair which was the Duchess of Suffolk's. My brother Sir Wm Heyrick, Knt., and his son Robert, my godson. My godson Robt Heyrick, son of my brother Nicholas. My son Hills of London and his wife. My cousin Mrs Kynnersley, widow, and her son Mr John Kynnersley. My godson Robert Noble, son of my son Noble. My goddau. Kath. Noble. My godson John Wheeler. Elizth Walker £10 at marriage. Vincent Norrington and Symon Norrington. My sister Holden. My brother Thos Heyrick. My brother John. My brother Manbye. My son Sacheverell and his son Joseph and dau. Susanna. John Whatton. Robt Billers. John Williams, my wife's godson. My godson Robt Hinde and his brother George. Bequests to churches and poor of Leicester. My son-in-law Mr George Rogers, clerk, and my dau. Ruth his wife. My son-in-law Mr John Wheeler and Martha his wife. My son-in-law Mr Thos Noble and ffrances his wife. My wife Elizabeth and my da. Eliz. Orpwood to be Ex'trices. My son-in-law Mr Thos Sacheverell, my son-in-law Mr James Andrewe, and my cousin Wm Davye, Overseers. My brother-in-law Geo. Brookes. My son Andrewe and his son James Andrewe. To the Hospital of the Holy Trinity in Newarke, near Leicester, a yearly rent of £5 10s. out of the land called the Grey ffryars. Witn. Thos Sacheverill, John Whatton, Wm Allatt. (73, *Meade.*)

John Ericke of Marchasiowe al's Markiowe, co. Cornwall, gent. Will dat. 20 Aug. 1621; pr. 8 Sept. 1621 by Alexander Oliver, sen^{r}. To be bur^{d} in the Church of St Illarye, and to the s^{d} Church 20^{s}. All my lands to my eld. son John Erick. All my goods and chattels to Thomas Ericke my son and Mary Erick my da. when of full age. My sister-in-law Elizth Oliver £20 at marr^{ge}. Residue to my father-in-law Alex^{r} Oliver the elder, sole Ex'or, to whom my right in the lands and livings which I bought of Thos Trevnwith, Esq. Witn. Richd Baylye, Alex^{r} Simons, Alex^{r} Oliver, jun^{r}.

1609. He did marry with Elizabeth Heyricke, the daughter of Robert Heyricke of this parish, and one of the Aldermen of this incorporation.

Arms: *A fess between three boars' heads in chief and three crosses-crosslet in base.*

Hic jacet Elizabeth uxor Roberti Orpwood generosi prædicti, defuncti, necnon Johannis Whatton, corporis regiæ magestatis armigeri relicti, quæ migravit in eternitatem decimo septimo Augusti Anno Domini 1638, ætatis suæ 64.

* She erected in 1612 the old conduit in the Market Place, Leicester, over which, on a tablet, were the Arms of Orpwood and Heyricke.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth Heyricke of Leicester, widow. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1623; pr. 9 Oct. 1626 by Eliz. Orpwood. To be bur^{d} in the Library of St Martin's Church, near my husband. My son Tobias Heyricke, his wife and 5 child^{n}. The pictures of my husband and Sir Wm Heyricke to my da. Orpwood for life, and after to the Town of Leicester. My da. Ruth Rogers, her husb^{d} George Rogers, her eld. da. Elizth Rogers, and her other children under age. Mary and Susanna Wheeler, under age, children of my da. Martha Wheeler. Children of my da. Wheeler which she had by her first husband. My da. Noble, her husb^{d} Mr Thos Noble, her son George Noble (my godson) under age, and her da. Eliz. Noble (my godda.), and the rest of my da. Noble's children under age. My da. Susanna Hills and her child^{n}. My da. Dorcas Collier and her son Robt Collier, under age. The rest of my da. Collier's children (under age) which she had by her first husband. Robt Rogers, under age, eld. son of my son Rogers. Vincent Norringe [*sic*—? Norrington] and Elizth Walker his sister. Symon Norrington. My sister Houlden. My cousin Chettle and her da. Susanna Miller. My goddau. the wife of my cousin Thos Heyrick. My cousin Wm Davey. My cousin Anne Jonson. My godda. Eliz. Manbee. My da. Sacheverell and her son Joseph and her da. Susanna. My cousin James Andrewe. My cousin Thos Manbee, my brother Manbee's son. Men and women of the Hospitals at Leicester 12d. each. Residue to my da. Eliz. Orpwood, Ex'trix. My son-in-law Mr Thos Sacheverell, my son-in-law Mr James Andrewe, and my cousin Mr Wm Davy, Overseers. Witn. Robt Dawkins, Alex^{r} Juge, Richd Shippie, Christian Jordan. (141, *Hele.*)

William Herricke, late of St Margaret, Westminster, dec^{d}. Adm'on 16 June 1632 to Humfrey ffox, creditor, with consent of Elizabeth Herrick, the relict.

John Herrick, cit. and Leatherseller of London. Will dat. 15 March 1637; pr. 24 March 1637 by Robt Herrick. My mother Ellin Halford £5. My sister Elizth Herrick £60. My uncle Thomas Herrick, Tailor, 20s. for a ring. My father-in-law Thos Halford. My friend and cousin Wm Dexter, Overseer. My apprentices George Morton and Geo. Pratt £20 each. Sarah Moreton 6s. 8d. for a ring. Residue to my brother Robt Herrick, cit. and Merch^{t} taylor of London, sole Ex'or. Witn. Geo. Chalfont, Wm Dexter, scr. George Morton. (28, *Lee.*)

Robert Herrick, cit. and Merch^{t} taylor of London. Will dat. 6 July 1639; pr. 29 July 1639 by Jane Herricke the relict. All my personal estate to my wife Jane Herrick (Ex'trix) during her widowhood, rem^{r} to my four sons Thomas, John, William, and Geo. Herrick, they to be Supervisors. My friends John Reeve, apothecary, and William Dexter, scrivener, 2s. 6d. each for gloves. Witn. Wm Dexter, scr. Chr. Langley, Robert Rust. (126, *Harvey.*)

Francis Heyrick of London. Will dat. 18 Sept. 1640; adm'on 9 July 1641 to Tobias Heyrick, the brother. Gives a list of goods shipped on board the "Phenix" of London, bound for Barbary, which list is directed to "my loving brother Henry" in case of death of the s^{d} Francis. All my estate to my brother Tobias, for my brother John neither needs it or desires it. No witnesses. (99, *Evelyn.*)

Ralph Orpwood, late of Abingdon, co. Berks, dec^{d}. Adm'on 1 Nov. 1650 to Edwd Hall and Susanna his wife, da. of the s^{d} defunct.

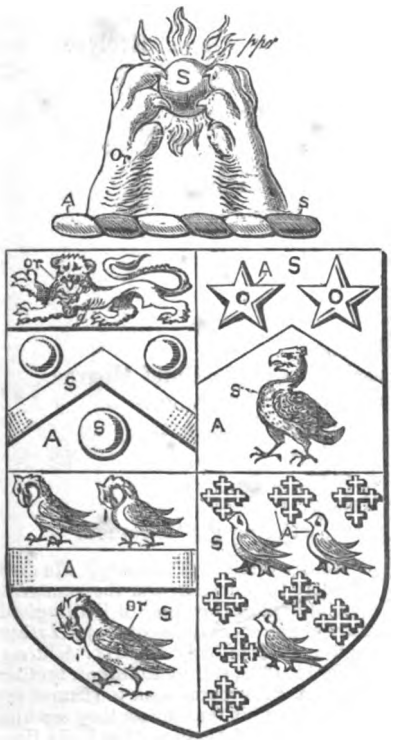
Anne Herricke of Wigston Magna, co. Leicester, spinster. Will dat. 1 March 1651; pr. 28 May 1652 by Robt ffryer. To be bur. in Churchy^{d} of All Saints, Wigstone. To Martha, Elizabeth, Phillip, and Mary, the four da^{s} of my brother Robt Herricke, 40s. each. My cousin Martha's dau. 20s. Bequests to Mr Robt ffryer and his wife Anne, to Elizth wife of Randall Boulter and his child^{n}, to the wife and children of Mr John Lawe, jun^{r}, to the wife and children of John Coltman, and to Amey Coltman, Sarah Boulter, Susanna Coltman, and to Amey wife of Samuel Pawley. To my godda. Anne Herricke 10s. Abigail Herricke 5s. Poor of Wigston 40s. Numerous small bequests to acquaintances. John ffryer, W^{m} ffryer, Isaac ffryer sen^{r}, and Isaac ffryer jun^{r} to carry me to my burial. Thomas Herricke. The afores^{d} Mr Robt ffryer sole Ex'or. Witn. Zachariah Burrough, Heni. Boothman. (121, *Bowyer.*)

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Funeral Certificate.

SIR THOMAS ENGHAM, 1621.



The right worshipfull Knight Sir Thomas Engeham of Goodnestone in the Countye of Kent departed this mortall life vpon the 12th daye of July 1621 And was buried in the parrish church of Goodnestone ymmediately after. He maried Prissilla Daughter of Robert Honywood of Charinge in the Countye of Kent Esquier who died before him. They had yssue 5 sonnes and sixe Daughters. Sir Edward Engeham Knight eldest sonne and heire nowe lyvinge maried Elizabeth Daughter of John Euelyn of Godstone in the Countye of Surrey Esquier, and hath yssue 4 sonnes and 2 Daughters vizt. Thomas Engeham Esquier eldest sonne who hath maried Anne daughter of Sir Edwyne Sandys of Northborne in the Countye of Kent Knight, by Elizabeth his 3d wife daughter of Thomas Neuenson of Estrey in the Countye of Kent Esquier and hath yssue Edwyne an infant, Edward Engeham 2d sonne of Sir Edward, John Engeham 3d sonne, Isack Engeham 4th sonne, Mary, and Elizabeth, Rowland Engeham of Grayes Inne 2d sonne of Sir Thomas Engeham, Mary daughter of Sir Thomas Engeham maried to Thomas Baker of Battell in Sussex Esquier, Dorothy maried first to Thomas Kenne of Somersetshire Esquier, after remaried to Richard Crakenthorpe of Blackenorthy in Essex Doctor of Divinitie, Jane maried to William Rufford of .... in the countye of Buckingham Esquier, Elizabeth maried to Charles Euers of Malton in Yorkeshire Esquier brother to Raphe Lord Euers. This Certificate was taken by John Philipot Rougedragon and is testified by the aforesaide Sir Edward Engeham who hath subscribed theis presentes with his owne hand.

FUNERAL OF GEORGE EVELYN, WEST DEAN, WILTS.*

Two Conductors.

Poore men in gownes to ye number of 54.

Servants to Strangers:

Mr Kelsey his man.	Mr Hatton's two men.
Mr Nicholas his man.	Mr Dowsie's man.
Dr Nicholas his man.	Sir Robert Needham's man.
Mr Vachell's two men.	Sir Thomas Evelin's two men.
Mr Saunders' two men.	The Lady Harte's men.

* From Rawlinson MSS., Bodleian Library. Communicated by G. D. Scull, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Servants to ye defunct and Sir John Evelin's men :
William Gilloe and William Foxe.
John ye Grome and Christopher Ball.
Matthew Harrison and John Batchellor.
Thomas Talbott and William Moore.
William Deane and William Batter.
John Bacon and Roger Pope.
William Downes and Mr Jonathan Bretargh.
Mr Christopher Havyland.

Gentlemen—Mr Kelsey. Mr Nicholas. Mr William Evelyn.
Mr Vachell and Mr Saunders.
Mr Hatton and Mr Dowse.
Mr Quinton and Dr Nicholas, Preachers.
The Pennon borne by Mr Arthur Evelyn.

Healme and Crest—George=Yorke (who served for himself).
Coats of Arms, Lancaster, who served for Clarenceux.

The Body.

Sir John Evelyn, Chief Mourner.
Sir Thomas Evelyn and Sir Robt Needham, assistants to the Chief Mourner.
The Lady Harte's gentleman usher, to usher the Ladies.
The Lady Harte. The Lady Needham.
Mrs Dowse and Mrs Saunders.
Mrs Vachell and Mrs Rivers.
Mrs Evelyn and Mrs Kelsey.
Mrs Elizth Tirrell and Mrs Saunders' daughter, wayting gentlewomen.

The above-mentioned George Evelyn (decd) was one of the Six Clerks in Chancery. He died at West Dean, Wilts, about Jany 20, 1635-6, intestate. He left two sons, Arthur the youngest, was an officer in Cromwell's army, and in 1650 held the appointment of Governor of Wallingford Castle. The Castle was ordered to be demolished in 1652 under the supervision of Major Arthur Evelyn. Major Evelyn married May 17, 1638, Ann Harrington, sister to Lady Acton (or Ashton), and James Harrington. The two sisters sent in a petition Feby 14, 1662, stating that their brother James "has been 11 weeks prisoner in the Tower," and they ask "for permission to themselves and his tenants to have access to him, as the tenants refuse to pay his rent unless they see him sign acquittances. The fortunes of the petitioners since the death of their mother Lady Harrington depending chiefly on him they are in danger of ruin. A licence was given to Mrs Evelyn, Lady Acton (or Ashton), and a physician to see Mr Harrington in the Tower, and for the tenants to see him sign acquittances."

Geo. Evelyn was succeeded in the Chancery Clerkship by Robert, son of Sir Julius Cæsar. The Funeral Sermon was preached at West Dean by Doctor Mathew Nicholas, the Incumbent of Winterbourne, who wrote that "he would strain to do him honour in a Funeral Sermon. He has memorable things to speak of his liberality to the church and poor." Dr Nicholas was the son of John Nicholas of Wilts, and brother to Edward Nicholas, the Secretary of Charles 1st. He wrote to his brother Edward, March 1621, that he "has at length ventured on a cure of souls, and has been inducted by Mr Sprat and Mr Evelyn in the living of Winterbourne." From St Edmund's Hall, Oxford, he wrote May 14, 1621, "that he hopes Mr Evelyn (George) will allow him his diet for teaching his younger son (Arthur). He has taken lodgings at Dean at £4 a year, which is too much for them." Later on, July 17, he says "that he is sorry old Evelyn hastens to Dean, as he is not ready to entertain him. He cannot study there so well as at Oxford, and has only sermons that will last four or six weeks."

In 1636, a petition was presented of "Arthur Evelyn, son of George Evelyn, decd, late one of the 6 clerks in Chancery to the King. Petitioner's father, for £2500 paid to his Majesty, obtained a grant of the reversion of the said office to petitioner after the death of his father and Mr Cæsar. Petitioner's father being confident that petitioner would enjoy the said office, charged him with the payment of £2000 towards discharging his debts, for which sum petitioner has entered into a bond to his oldest brother, administrator to his father. The contract growing a more advantageous bargain to petitioner than he expected by reason of the sudden death of Mr Cæsar, he has tendered to his Majesty by Sir Dudley Diggs, Master of the Rolls, £3000 which he desires the King to accept and prays him to declare his assent (as he lately did in Mr Burgh's case) to the Lord Keeper and the Master of the Rolls, for petitioner's admittance to the said office."

Digitized by Google

The true Pedegree & Descent of ye Auntient & Right worshipfull Familie of

Chetwood of Chetwood, Okeley, & Warleston, Hoclyue, & Warkeworth,

as they are descended from the most Auncient Barons of Wahull alias Woodhull in the county of Bedford, & Leon in ye countie of Northampton. Faithfully deduced out of the Recordes of the Realme, and other Authenticall proofes.

Depicted by Ran. Holme of Chester.*

Scrutato libro volgarit' nuncupato DOMESDEI in Thesaur' recepte Sc'carii D'ne Regine Elizabeth &c. sub custod' D'ni Theasaurarij & Camarar' ib'm remanent', inter alia in comit' subscriptis sub titulo terrar' subscriptarum tenentium ear' D'ni continentur vt sequitur.

TERRA WALTERII FLANDRENSIS.

BEDFORDSCIRE	NORTHAMTONSCIRE	In Claile hundr' 3 hid' et 5 p't' 1 hid' Pascelle
Totenhow Maner'	Pipewelle	In hundre de Sutton i hid' et 5 p's d' hid' &c. ad Euelai.
Mildelton	Cotesbroc	Godwin' ten' de W. Eccl'am d' Pastelle
Torney	Hohtone	In Hecham 2 hid. p'ten' ad ecc'am d' Pastelle
Wadehill Maner'	ffulcher' tenet de W.	Leuenot tenet de W. Plumton 1 hidam
Podinton Maner'	Langport	In hundr' de Grauesend, Kent, 1 hid. dimid. et 5 p' dim' 1 hid.
Wimenton Maner'	Widmale	
Lalega	Pittesford	HERTFORDSCIRE
Streton	Horton	Walterus fflandrensis tenet.
Hulme	Hugo tenet de W.	In Mundane 5 hid'
Langford Maner'	Asceby 2 hid' et dimid'	In Sutrehella 1 hid' et di' virg'
Sudgiuele	Osbert' tenet de W.	
Hanslaue	Euelai 4 hid' et ij hid'	
	Auiescote	
	Wittone	

Contine'tur hec nomina in libro de DOMESDEI sub titulo terrar' Walteri fflandrensis in parte substracta, et concordant cum libro specificato per me Arthurum Agarde vnum clericorum Camerar' in recepta Sc'carij d'ni R' Jacobi &c. xv die Julij An'o d'ni 1603.

* Copied from the original parchment roll in the possession of Sir GEORGE CHETWODE, Bart.

Chetwode.

John de Chetwode, Knight, Lord of Chetwode in Com. Bucking., founder of ye Priorie of Chetwode.[1]

ARMS: *Quarterly argent and gules, four crosses pattée counterchanged*, CHETWODE.

Robert Chetwode, Lord of Chetwode, son & heire. Carta s. d.

ARMS: CHETWODE.

A

Wahull.

Walter de fflanders, Lord of Wahull al's Wodhall in 20 yeare of William the Conquerour.[2]

ARMS: *Or, three crescents gules.*

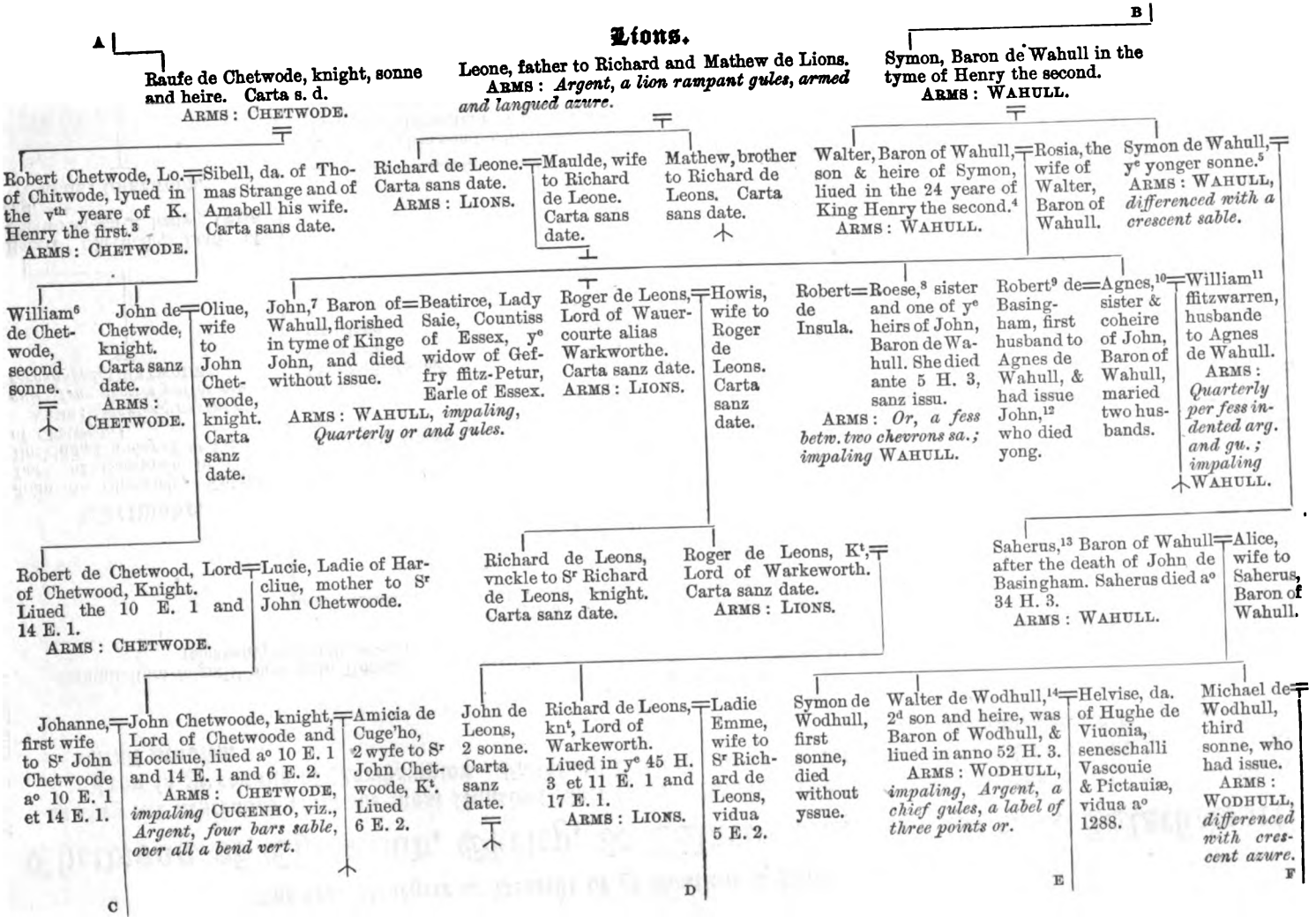
Walter, baron of Wahull in ye countie of Bedford, liued in tyme Henry I.

ARMS: WAHULL.

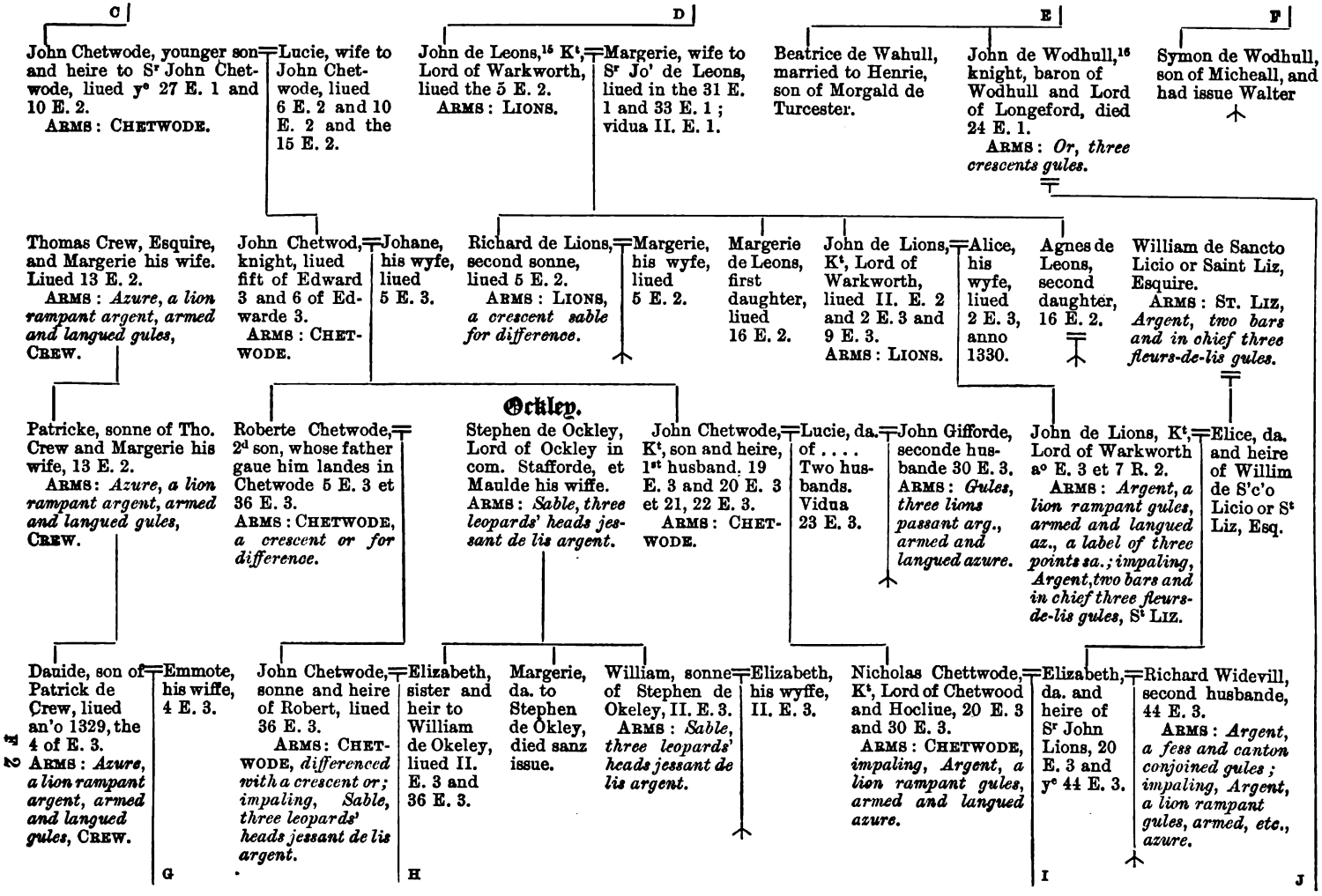
B

Digitized by Google

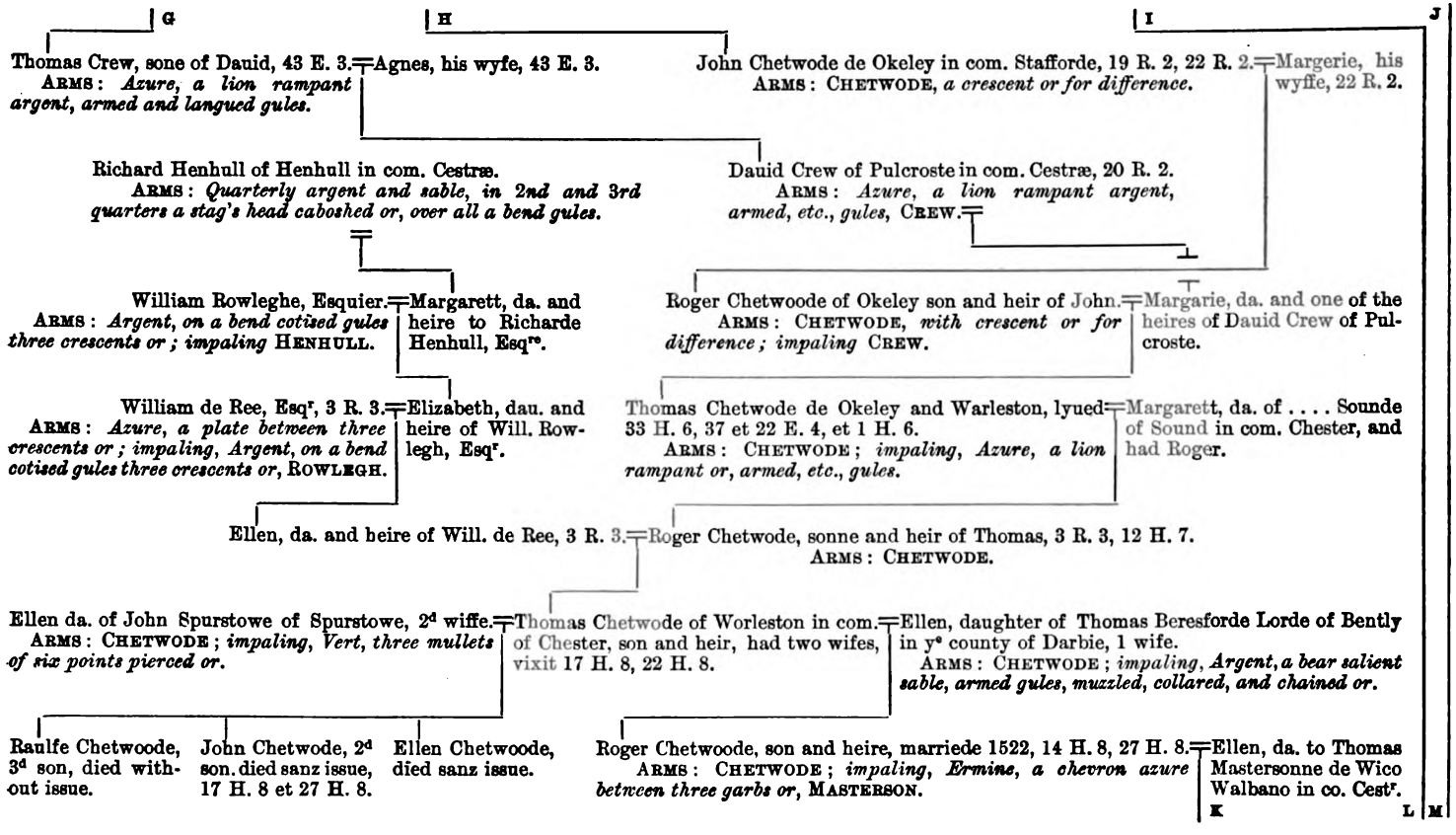
Lions.


A
Raufe de Chetwode, knight, sonne and heire. Carta s. d.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Leone, father to Richard and Mathew de Lions.
ARMS: Argent, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure.
B
Symon, Baron de Wahull in the tyme of Henry the second.
ARMS: WAHULL.
Robert Chetwode, Lo. of Chitwode, lyued in the vth yeare of K. Henry the first.[3]
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Sibell, da. of Thomas Strange and of Amabell his wife. Carta sans date.
Richard de Leone. Carta sans date.
ARMS: LIONS.
Maulde, wife to Richard de Leone. Carta sans date.
Mathew, brother to Richard de Leons. Carta sans date.
Walter, Baron of Wahull, son & heire of Symon, liued in the 24 yeare of King Henry the second.[4]
ARMS: WAHULL.
Rosia, the wife of Walter, Baron of Wahull.
Symon de Wahull, ye yonger sonne.[5]
ARMS: WAHULL, differenced with a crescent sable.
William[6] de Chetwode, second sonne.
John de Chetwode, knight. Carta sanz date.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Oliue, wife to John Chetwoode, knight. Carta sanz date.
John,[7] Baron of Wahull, florished in tyme of Kinge John, and died without issue.
ARMS: WAHULL, impaling, Quarterly or and gules.
Beatirce, Lady Saie, Countiss of Essex, ye widow of Geffry ffitz-Petur, Earle of Essex.
Roger de Leons, Lord of Wauercourte alias Warkworthe. Carta sanz date.
ARMS: LIONS.
Howis, wife to Roger de Leons. Carta sanz date.
Robert de Insula.
Roese,[8] sister and one of ye heirs of John, Baron de Wahull. She died ante 5 H. 3, sanz issu.
ARMS: Or, a fess betw. two chevrons sa.; impaling WAHULL.
Robert[9] de Basingham, first husband to Agnes de Wahull, & had issue John,[12] who died yong.
Agnes,[10] sister & coheire of John, Baron of Wahull, maried two husbands.
William[11] ffitzwarren, husbande to Agnes de Wahull.
ARMS: Quarterly per fess indented arg. and gu.; impaling WAHULL.
Robert de Chetwood, Lord of Chetwood, Knight. Liued the 10 E. 1 and 14 E. 1.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Lucie, Ladie of Harcliue, mother to Sr John Chetwoode.
Richard de Leons, vnckle to Sr Richard de Leons, knight. Carta sanz date.
Roger de Leons, Kt, Lord of Warkeworth. Carta sanz date.
ARMS: LIONS.
Saherus,[13] Baron of Wahull after the death of John de Basingham. Saherus died ao 34 H. 3.
ARMS: WAHULL.
Alice, wife to Saherus, Baron of Wahull.
Johanne, first wife to Sr John Chetwoode ao 10 E. 1 et 14 E. 1.
John Chetwoode, knight, Lord of Chetwoode and Hocclive, liued ao 10 E. 1 and 14 E. 1 and 6 E. 2.
ARMS: CHETWODE, impaling CUGENHO, viz., Argent, four bars sable, over all a bend vert.
Amicia de Cuge'ho, 2 wyfe to Sr John Chetwoode, Kt. Liued 6 E. 2.
John de Leons, 2 sonne. Carta sanz date.
Richard de Leons, knt, Lord of Warkeworth. Liued in ye 45 H. 3 et 11 E. 1 and 17 E. 1.
ARMS: LIONS.
Ladie Emme, wife to Sr Richard de Leons, vidua 5 E. 2.
Symon de Wodhull, first sonne, died without yssue.
Walter de Wodhull,[14] 2d son and heire, was Baron of Wodhull, & liued in anno 52 H. 3.
ARMS: WODHULL, impaling, Argent, a chief gules, a label of three points or.
Helvise, da. of Hughe de Viuonia, seneschalli Vascouie & Pictauiæ, vidua ao 1288.
Michael de Wodhull, third sonne, who had issue.
ARMS: WODHULL, differenced with crescent azure.
C
D
E
F

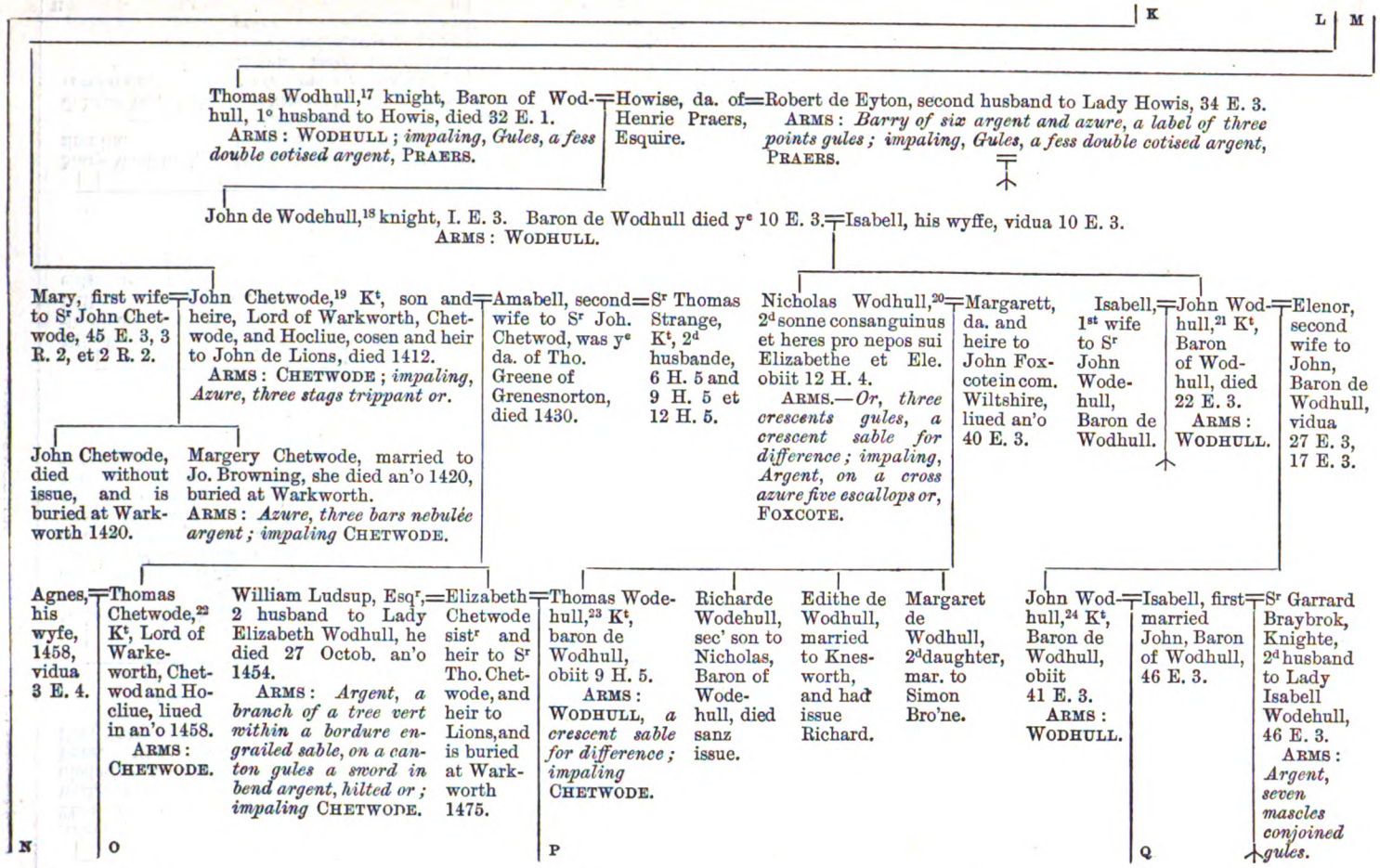
Digitized by Google


C
D
E
F
John Chetwode, younger son and heire to Sr John Chetwode, liued ye 27 E. 1 and 10 E. 2.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Lucie, wife to John Chetwode, liued 6 E. 2 and 10 E. 2 and the 15 E. 2.
John de Leons,15 Kt, Lord of Warkworth, liued the 5 E. 2.
ARMS: LIONS.
Margerie, wife to Sr Jo' de Leons, liued in the 31 E. 1 and 33 E. 1; vidua II. E. 1.
Beatrice de Wahull, married to Henrie, son of Morgald de Turcester.
John de Wodhull,16 knight, baron of Wodhull and Lord of Longeford, died 24 E. 1.
ARMS: Or, three crescents gules.
Symon de Wodhull, son of Micheall, and had issue Walter
Thomas Crew, Esquire, and Margerie his wife. Liued 13 E. 2.
ARMS: Azure, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, CREW.
John Chetwod, knight, liued fift of Edward 3 and 6 of Edwarde 3.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Johane, his wyfe, liued 5 E. 3.
Richard de Lions, second sonne, liued 5 E. 2.
ARMS: LIONS, a crescent sable for difference.
Margerie, his wyfe, liued 5 E. 2.
Margerie de Leons, first daughter, liued 16 E. 2.
John de Lions, Kt, Lord of Warkworth, liued II. E. 2 and 2 E. 3 and 9 E. 3.
ARMS: LIONS.
Alice, his wyfe, liued 2 E. 3, anno 1330.
Agnes de Leons, second daughter, 16 E. 2.
William de Sancto Licio or Saint Liz, Esquire.
ARMS: ST. LIZ, Argent, two bars and in chief three fleurs-de-lis gules.
Ockley.
Patricke, sonne of Tho. Crew and Margerie his wife, 13 E. 2.
ARMS: Azure, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, CREW.
Roberte Chetwode, 2d son, whose father gaue him landes in Chetwode 5 E. 3 et 36 E. 3.
ARMS: CHETWODE, a crescent or for difference.
Stephen de Ockley, Lord of Ockley in com. Stafforde, et Maulde his wiffe.
ARMS: Sable, three leopards' heads jessant de lis argent.
John Chetwode, Kt, son and heire, 1st husband, 19 E. 3 and 20 E. 3 et 21, 22 E. 3.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Lucie, da. of .... Two husbands. Vidua 23 E. 3.
John Gifforde, seconde husbande 30 E. 3.
ARMS: Gules, three lions passant arg., armed and langued azure.
John de Lions, Kt, Lord of Warkworth ao E. 3 et 7 R. 2.
ARMS: Argent, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued az., a label of three points sa.; impaling, Argent, two bars and in chief three fleurs-de-lis gules, St Liz.
Elice, da. and heire of Willim de S'c'o Licio or St Liz, Esq.
Danide, son of Patrick de Crew, liued an'o 1329, the 4 of E. 3.
ARMS: Azure, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, CREW.
Emmote, his wiffe, 4 E. 3.
John Chetwode, sonne and heire of Robert, liued 36 E. 3.
ARMS: CHETWODE, differenced with a crescent or; impaling, Sable, three leopards' heads jessant de lis argent.
Elizabeth, sister and heir to William de Okeley, liued II. E. 3 and 36 E. 3.
Margerie, da. to Stephen de Okley, died sanz issue.
William, sonne of Stephen de Okeley, II. E. 3.
ARMS: Sable, three leopards' heads jessant de lis argent.
Elizabeth, his wyffe, II. E. 3.
Nicholas Chettwode, Kt, Lord of Chetwood and Hocliue, 20 E. 3 and 30 E. 3.
ARMS: CHETWODE, impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure.
Elizabeth, da. and heire of Sr John Lions, 20 E. 3 and ye 44 E. 3.
Richard Widevill, second husbande, 44 E. 3.
ARMS: Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules, armed, etc., azure.
G
H
I
J

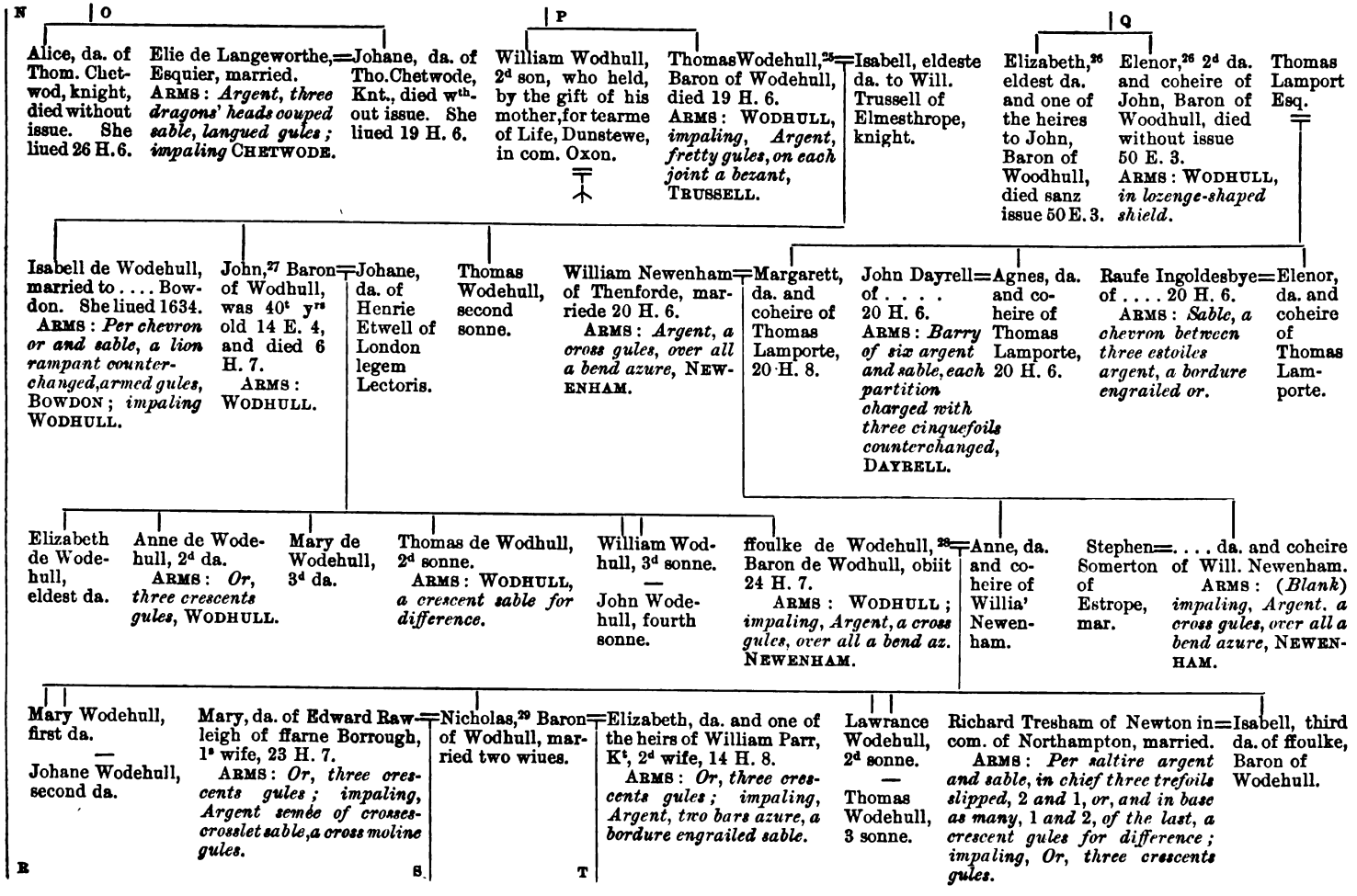
Digitized by Google


G
H
I
J
Thomas Crew, sone of Dauid, 43 E. 3.
ARMS: Azure, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules.
Agnes, his wyfe, 43 E. 3.
John Chetwode de Okeley in com. Stafforde, 19 R. 2, 22 R. 2.
ARMS: CHETWODE, a crescent or for difference.
Margerie, his wyffe, 22 R. 2.
Richard Henhull of Henhull in com. Cestræ.
ARMS: Quarterly argent and sable, in 2nd and 3rd quarters a stag's head caboshed or, over all a bend gules.
Dauid Crew of Pulcroste in com. Cestræ, 20 R. 2.
ARMS: Azure, a lion rampant argent, armed, etc., gules, CREW.
William Rowleghe, Esquier.
ARMS: Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents or; impaling HENHULL.
Margarett, da. and heire to Richarde Henhull, Esqre.
Roger Chetwoode of Okeley son and heir of John.
ARMS: CHETWODE, with crescent or for difference; impaling CREW.
Margarie, da. and one of the heires of Dauid Crew of Pulcroste.
William de Ree, Esqr, 3 R. 3.
ARMS: Azure, a plate between three crescents or; impaling, Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents or, ROWLEGH.
Elizabeth, dau. and heire of Will. Rowlegh, Esqr.
Thomas Chetwode de Okeley and Warleston, lyued 33 H. 6, 37 et 22 E. 4, et 1 H. 6.
ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Azure, a lion rampant or, armed, etc., gules.
Margarett, da. of .... Sounde of Sound in com. Chester, and had Roger.
Ellen, da. and heire of Will. de Ree, 3 R. 3.
Roger Chetwode, sonne and heir of Thomas, 3 R. 3, 12 H. 7.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
Ellen da. of John Spurstowe of Spurstowe, 2d wiffe.
ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Vert, three mullets of six points pierced or.
Thomas Chetwode of Worleston in com. of Chester, son and heir, had two wifes, vixit 17 H. 8, 22 H. 8.
Ellen, daughter of Thomas Beresforde Lorde of Bently in ye county of Darbie, 1 wife.
ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Argent, a bear salient sable, armed gules, muzzled, collared, and chained or.
Raulfe Chetwoode, 3d son, died without issue.
John Chetwode, 2d son. died sanz issue, 17 H. 8 et 27 H. 8.
Ellen Chetwoode, died sanz issue.
Roger Chetwoode, son and heire, marriede 1522, 14 H. 8, 27 H. 8.
ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Ermine, a chevron azure between three garbs or, MASTERSON.
Ellen, da. to Thomas Mastersonne de Wico Walbano in co. Cestr.
K
L
M

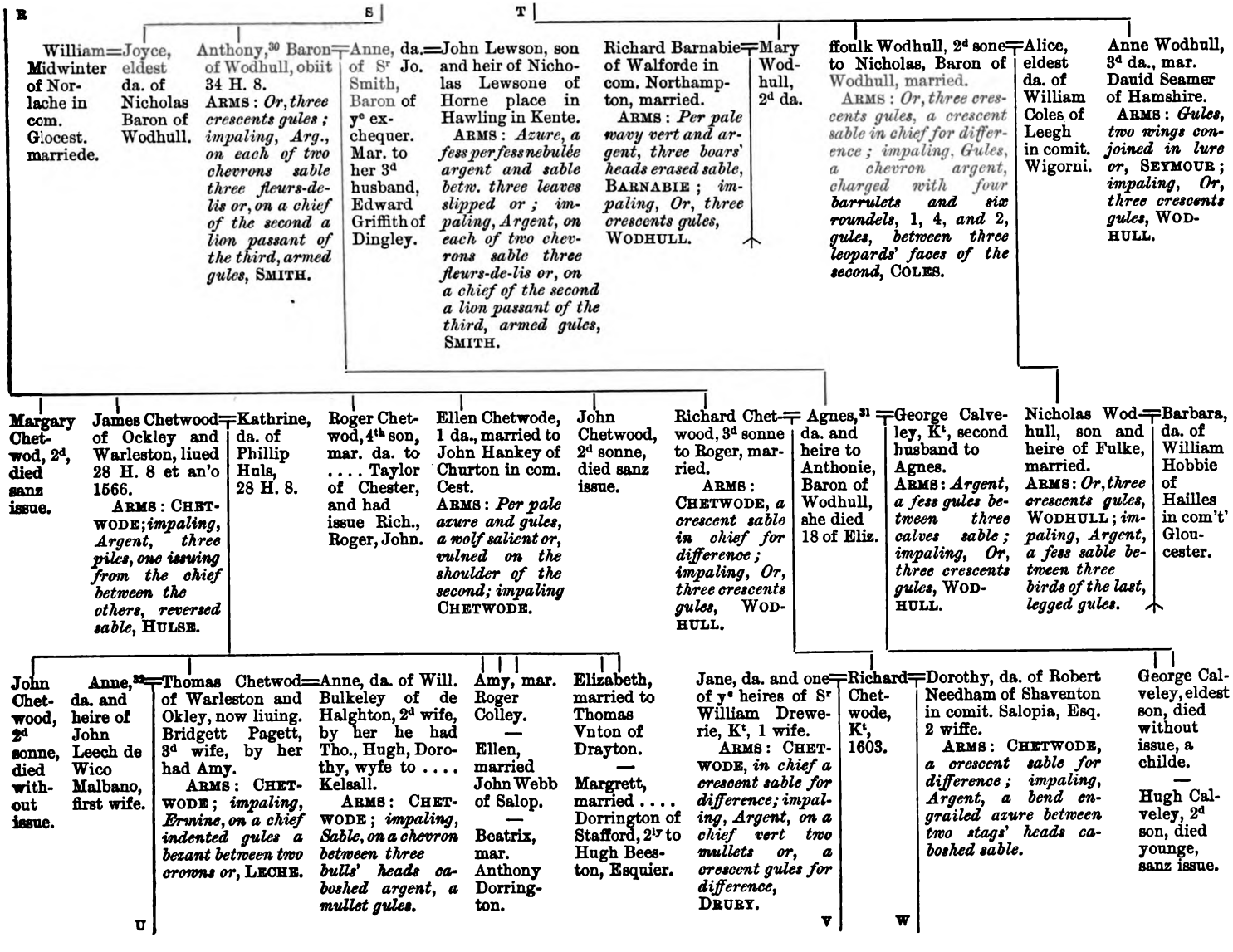
Digitized by Google


K
L
M
Thomas Wodhull,[17] knight, Baron of Wodhull, 1° husband to Howis, died 32 E. 1.
ARMS: WODHULL; *impaling, Gules, a fess double cotised argent*, PRAERS.
Howise, da. of Henrie Praers, Esquire.
Robert de Eyton, second husband to Lady Howis, 34 E. 3.
ARMS: *Barry of six argent and azure, a label of three points gules; impaling, Gules, a fess double cotised argent*, PRAERS.
John de Wodehull,[18] knight, I. E. 3. Baron de Wodhull died ye 10 E. 3.
ARMS: WODHULL.
Isabell, his wyffe, vidua 10 E. 3.
Mary, first wife to Sr John Chetwode, 45 E. 3, 3 R. 2, et 2 R. 2.
John Chetwode,[19] K^t, son and heire, Lord of Warkworth, Chetwode, and Hocliue, cosen and heir to John de Lions, died 1412.
ARMS: CHETWODE; *impaling, Azure, three stags trippant or.*
Amabell, second wife to Sr Joh. Chetwod, was ye da. of Tho. Greene of Grenesnorton, died 1430.
Sr Thomas Strange, K^t, 2^d husbande, 6 H. 5 and 9 H. 5 et 12 H. 5.
Nicholas Wodhull,[20] 2^d sonne consanguinus et heres pro nepos sui Elizabethe et Ele. obiit 12 H. 4.
ARMS.—*Or, three crescents gules, a crescent sable for difference; impaling, Argent, on a cross azure five escallops or*, FOXCOTE.
Margarett, da. and heire to John Foxcote in com. Wiltshire, liued an'o 40 E. 3.
Isabell, 1st wife to Sr John Wodehull, Baron de Wodhull.
John Wodhull,[21] K^t, Baron of Wodhull, died 22 E. 3.
ARMS: WODHULL.
Elenor, second wife to John, Baron de Wodhull, vidua 27 E. 3, 17 E. 3.
John Chetwode, died without issue, and is buried at Warkworth 1420.
Margery Chetwode, married to Jo. Browning, she died an'o 1420, buried at Warkworth.
ARMS: *Azure, three bars nebulée argent; impaling* CHETWODE.
Agnes, his wyfe, 1458, vidua 3 E. 4.
Thomas Chetwode,[22] K^t, Lord of Warkeworth, Chetwod and Hocliue, liued in an'o 1458.
ARMS: CHETWODE.
William Ludsup, Esqr, 2 husband to Lady Elizabeth Wodhull, he died 27 Octob. an'o 1454.
ARMS: *Argent, a branch of a tree vert within a bordure engrailed sable, on a canton gules a sword in bend argent, hilted or; impaling* CHETWODE.
Elizabeth Chetwode sist^r and heir to Sr Tho. Chetwode, and heir to Lions, and is buried at Warkworth 1475.
Thomas Wodehull,[23] K^t, baron de Wodhull, obiit 9 H. 5.
ARMS: WODHULL, *a crescent sable for difference; impaling* CHETWODE.
Richarde Wodehull, sec' son to Nicholas, Baron of Wodehull, died sanz issue.
Edithe de Wodhull, married to Knesworth, and had issue Richard.
Margaret de Wodhull, 2^d daughter, mar. to Simon Bro'ne.
John Wodhull,[24] K^t, Baron de Wodhull, obiit 41 E. 3.
ARMS: WODHULL.
Isabell, first married John, Baron of Wodhull, 46 E. 3.
Sr Garrard Braybrok, Knighte, 2^d husband to Lady Isabell Wodehull, 46 E. 3.
ARMS: *Argent, seven mascles conjoined gules.*
N
O
P
Q

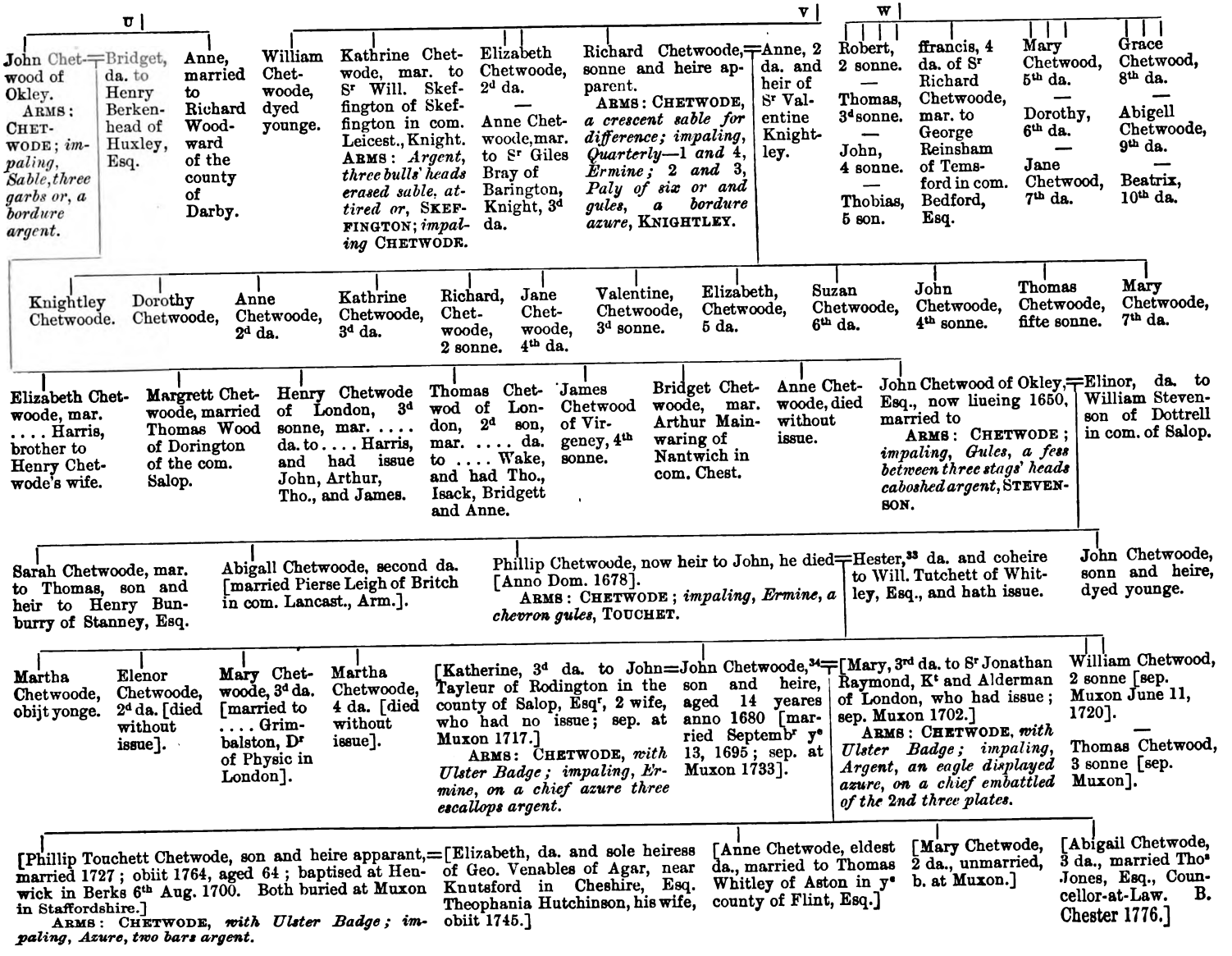
Digitized by Google


N
O
Alice, da. of Thom. Chetwod, knight, died without issue. She liued 26 H. 6.
Elie de Langeworthe, Esquier, married. ARMS: *Argent, three dragons' heads couped sable, langued gules; impaling* CHETWODE.
Johane, da. of Tho. Chetwode, Knt., died wthout issue. She liued 19 H. 6.
P
William Wodhull, 2d son, who held, by the gift of his mother, for tearme of Life, Dunstewe, in com. Oxon.
Thomas Wodehull,[25] Baron of Wodehull, died 19 H. 6. ARMS: WODHULL, *impaling, Argent, fretty gules, on each joint a bezant,* TRUSSELL.
Isabell, eldeste da. to Will. Trussell of Elmesthrope, knight.
Q
Elizabeth,[26] eldest da. and one of the heires to John, Baron of Woodhull, died sanz issue 50 E. 3.
Elenor,[26] 2d da. and coheire of John, Baron of Woodhull, died without issue 50 E. 3. ARMS: WODHULL, *in lozenge-shaped shield.*
Thomas Lamport Esq.
Isabell de Wodehull, married to .... Bowdon. She liued 1634. ARMS: *Per chevron or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged, armed gules,* BOWDON; *impaling* WODHULL.
John,[27] Baron of Wodhull, was 40t yrs old 14 E. 4, and died 6 H. 7. ARMS: WODHULL.
Johane, da. of Henrie Etwell of London legem Lectoris.
Thomas Wodehull, second sonne.
William Newenham of Thenforde, marriede 20 H. 6. ARMS: *Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure,* NEWENHAM.
Margarett, da. and coheire of Thomas Lamporte, 20 H. 8.
John Dayrell of . . . . 20 H. 6. ARMS: *Barry of six argent and sable, each partition charged with three cinquefoils counterchanged,* DAYRELL.
Agnes, da. and coheire of Thomas Lamporte, 20 H. 6.
Raufe Ingoldesbye of .... 20 H. 6. ARMS: *Sable, a chevron between three estoiles argent, a bordure engrailed or.*
Elenor, da. and coheire of Thomas Lamporte.
Elizabeth de Wodehull, eldest da.
Anne de Wodehull, 2d da. ARMS: *Or, three crescents gules,* WODHULL.
Mary de Wodehull, 3d da.
Thomas de Wodhull, 2d sonne. ARMS: WODHULL, *a crescent sable for difference.*
William Wodhull, 3d sonne. — John Wodehull, fourth sonne.
ffoulke de Wodehull,[28] Baron de Wodhull, obiit 24 H. 7. ARMS: WODHULL; *impaling, Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend az.* NEWENHAM.
Anne, da. and coheire of Willia' Newenham.
Stephen Somerton of Estrope, mar.
. . . . da. and coheire of Will. Newenham. ARMS: (*Blank*) *impaling, Argent. a cross gules, over all a bend azure,* NEWENHAM.
Mary Wodehull, first da. — Johane Wodehull, second da.
R
Mary, da. of Edward Rawleigh of ffarne Borrough, 1e wife, 23 H. 7. ARMS: *Or, three crescents gules; impaling, Argent semée of crosses-crosslet sable, a cross moline gules.*
S
Nicholas,[29] Baron of Wodhull, married two wiues.
T
Elizabeth, da. and one of the heirs of William Parr, Kt, 2d wife, 14 H. 8. ARMS: *Or, three crescents gules; impaling, Argent, two bars azure, a bordure engrailed sable.*
Lawrance Wodehull, 2d sonne. — Thomas Wodehull, 3 sonne.
Richard Tresham of Newton in com. of Northampton, married. ARMS: *Per saltire argent and sable, in chief three trefoils slipped, 2 and 1, or, and in base as many, 1 and 2, of the last, a crescent gules for difference; impaling, Or, three crescents gules.*
Isabell, third da. of ffoulke, Baron of Wodehull.

Digitized by Google


R
S
T
William Midwinter of Norlache in com. Glocest. marriede.
Joyce, eldest da. of Nicholas Baron of Wodhull.
Anthony,[30] Baron of Wodhull, obiit 34 H. 8.
ARMS: Or, three crescents gules; impaling, Arg., on each of two chevrons sable three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third, armed gules, SMITH.
Anne, da. of Sr Jo. Smith, Baron of ye exchequer. Mar. to her 3d husband, Edward Griffith of Dingley.
John Lewson, son and heir of Nicholas Lewsone of Horne place in Hawling in Kente.
ARMS: Azure, a fess per fess nebulée argent and sable betw. three leaves slipped or; impaling, Argent, on each of two chevrons sable three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third, armed gules, SMITH.
Richard Barnabie of Walforde in com. Northampton, married.
ARMS: Per pale wavy vert and argent, three boars' heads erased sable, BARNABIE; impaling, Or, three crescents gules, WODHULL.
Mary Wodhull, 2d da.
ffoulk Wodhull, 2d sone to Nicholas, Baron of Wodhull, married.
ARMS: Or, three crescents gules, a crescent sable in chief for difference; impaling, Gules, a chevron argent, charged with four barrulets and six roundels, 1, 4, and 2, gules, between three leopards' faces of the second, COLES.
Alice, eldest da. of William Coles of Leegh in comit. Wigorni.
Anne Wodhull, 3d da., mar. Dauid Seamer of Hamshire.
ARMS: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or, SEYMOUR; impaling, Or, three crescents gules, WODHULL.
Margary Chetwod, 2d, died sanz issue.
James Chetwood of Ockley and Warleston, liued 28 H. 8 et an'o 1566.
ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Argent, three piles, one issuing from the chief between the others, reversed sable, HULSE.
Kathrine, da. of Phillip Huls, 28 H. 8.
Roger Chetwod, 4th son, mar. da. to .... Taylor of Chester, and had issue Rich., Roger, John.
Ellen Chetwode, 1 da., married to John Hankey of Churton in com. Cest.
ARMS: Per pale azure and gules, a wolf salient or, vulned on the shoulder of the second; impaling CHETWODE.
John Chetwod, 2d sonne, died sanz issue.
Richard Chetwood, 3d sonne to Roger, married.
ARMS: CHETWODE, a crescent sable in chief for difference; impaling, Or, three crescents gules, WODHULL.
Agnes,[31] da. and heire to Anthonie, Baron of Wodhull, she died 18 of Eliz.
George Calveley, Kt, second husband to Agnes.
ARMS: Argent, a fess gules between three calves sable; impaling, Or, three crescents gules, WODHULL.
Nicholas Wodhull, son and heire of Fulke, married.
ARMS: Or, three crescents gules, WODHULL; impaling, Argent, a fess sable between three birds of the last, legged gules.
Barbara, da. of William Hobbie of Hailles in com't' Glocester.
John Chetwood, 2d sonne, died without issue.
Anne,[32] da. and heire of John Leech de Wico Malbano, first wife.
U
Thomas Chetwod of Warleston and Okley, now liuing. Bridgett Pagett, 3d wife, by her had Amy.
ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Ermine, on a chief indented gules a bezant between two crowns or, LECHE.
Anne, da. of Will. Bulkeley of de Halghton, 2d wife, by her he had Tho., Hugh, Dorothy, wyfe to .... Kelsall.
ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent, a mullet gules.
Amy, mar. Roger Colley.
—
Ellen, married John Webb of Salop.
—
Beatrix, mar. Anthony Dorrington.
Elizabeth, married to Thomas Vnton of Drayton.
—
Margrett, married .... Dorrington of Stafford, 2ly to Hugh Beeston, Esquier.
Jane, da. and one of ye heires of Sr William Drewerie, Kt, 1 wife.
ARMS: CHETWODE, in chief a crescent sable for difference; impaling, Argent, on a chief vert two mullets or, a crescent gules for difference, DRURY.
V
Richard Chetwode, Kt, 1603.
W
Dorothy, da. of Robert Needham of Shaventon in comit. Salopia, Esq. 2 wiffe.
ARMS: CHETWODE, a crescent sable for difference; impaling, Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two stags' heads caboshed sable.
George Calveley, eldest son, died without issue, a childe.
—
Hugh Calveley, 2d son, died younge, sanz issue.

Digitized by Google


U
V
W
John Chetwood of Okley. ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Sable, three garbs or, a bordure argent.
Bridget, da. to Henry Berkenhead of Huxley, Esq.
Anne, married to Richard Woodward of the county of Darby.
William Chetwoode, dyed younge.
Kathrine Chetwode, mar. to Sr Will. Skeffington of Skeffington in com. Leicest., Knight. ARMS: Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, attired or, SKEFFINGTON; impaling CHETWODE.
Elizabeth Chetwoode, 2d da. — Anne Chetwoode, mar. to Sr Giles Bray of Barington, Knight, 3d da.
Richard Chetwoode, sonne and heire apparent. ARMS: CHETWODE, a crescent sable for difference; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and gules, a bordure azure, KNIGHTLEY.
Anne, 2 da. and heir of Sr Valentine Knightley.
Robert, 2 sonne. — Thomas, 3d sonne. — John, 4 sonne. — Thobias, 5 son.
ffrancis, 4 da. of Sr Richard Chetwoode, mar. to George Reinsham of Temsford in com. Bedford, Esq.
Mary Chetwood, 5th da. — Dorothy, 6th da. — Jane Chetwood, 7th da.
Grace Chetwood, 8th da. — Abigell Chetwoode, 9th da. — Beatrix, 10th da.
Knightley Chetwoode.
Dorothy Chetwoode,
Anne Chetwoode, 2d da.
Kathrine Chetwoode, 3d da.
Richard, Chetwoode, 2 sonne.
Jane Chetwoode, 4th da.
Valentine, Chetwoode, 3d sonne.
Elizabeth, Chetwoode, 5 da.
Suzan Chetwoode, 6th da.
John Chetwoode, 4th sonne.
Thomas Chetwoode, fifte sonne.
Mary Chetwoode, 7th da.
Elizabeth Chetwoode, mar. .... Harris, brother to Henry Chetwode's wife.
Margrett Chetwoode, married Thomas Wood of Doriington of the com. Salop.
Henry Chetwode of London, 3d sonne, mar. .... da. to .... Harris, and had issue John, Arthur, Tho., and James.
Thomas Chetwod of London, 2d son, mar. .... da. to .... Wake, and had Tho., Isack, Bridgett and Anne.
James Chetwood of Virgeney, 4th sonne.
Bridget Chetwoode, mar. Arthur Mainwaring of Nantwich in com. Chest.
Anne Chetwoode, died without issue.
John Chetwood of Okley, Esq., now liueing 1650, married to ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Gules, a fess between three stags' heads caboshed argent, STEVENSON.
Elinor, da. to William Stevenson of Dottrell in com. of Salop.
Sarah Chetwoode, mar. to Thomas, son and heir to Henry Bunburry of Stanney, Esq.
Abigall Chetwoode, second da. [married Pierse Leigh of Britch in com. Lancast., Arm.].
Phillip Chetwoode, now heir to John, he died [Anno Dom. 1678]. ARMS: CHETWODE; impaling, Ermine, a chevron gules, TOUCHET.
Hester,[33] da. and coheire to Will. Tutchett of Whitley, Esq., and hath issue.
John Chetwoode, sonn and heire, dyed younge.
Martha Chetwoode, obijt yonge.
Elenor Chetwoode, 2d da. [died without issue].
Mary Chetwoode, 3d da. [married to .... Grimbalston, Dr of Physic in London].
Martha Chetwoode, 4 da. [died without issue].
[Katherine, 3d da. to John Tayleur of Rodington in the county of Salop, Esqr, 2 wife, who had no issue; sep. at Muxon 1717.] ARMS: CHETWODE, with Ulster Badge; impaling, Ermine, on a chief azure three escallops argent.
John Chetwoode,[34] son and heire, aged 14 yeares anno 1680 [married Septembr ye 13, 1695; sep. at Muxon 1733].
[Mary, 3rd da. to Sr Jonathan Raymond, Kt and Alderman of London, who had issue; sep. Muxon 1702.] ARMS: CHETWODE, with Ulster Badge; impaling, Argent, an eagle displayed azure, on a chief embattled of the 2nd three plates.
William Chetwood, 2 sonne [sep. Muxon June 11, 1720]. — Thomas Chetwood, 3 sonne [sep. Muxon].
[Phillip Touchett Chetwode, son and heire apparant, married 1727; obiit 1764, aged 64; baptised at Henwick in Berks 6th Aug. 1700. Both buried at Muxon in Staffordshire.] ARMS: CHETWODE, with Ulster Badge; impaling, Azure, two bars argent.
[Elizabeth, da. and sole heiress of Geo. Venables of Agar, near Knutsford in Cheshire, Esq. Theophania Hutchinson, his wife, obiit 1745.]
[Anne Chetwode, eldest da., married to Thomas Whitley of Aston in ye county of Flint, Esq.]
[Mary Chetwode, 2 da., unmarried, b. at Muxon.]
[Abigail Chetwode, 3 da., married Tho Jones, Esq., Councellor-at-Law. B. Chester 1776.]

Digitized by Google

DEEDS, ETC., RECITED ON PEDIGREE.

[1] This S[r] John Chetwode, knight, founder of the priorie Church of Chetwode, was buried in y[e] Priory church of Chetwode together with his Wife, whose monument was defaced after the suppression of the said Priory, as appeareth by seuerall depositions taken by vertue of a Commission out of y[e] Chauncerie A° 25 Eliz.

[2] *Carta Walteri de Wahull.*—D'no suo dilectissimo Regi Angl' Walterus de Wahull sal't'm et fidele scruicium mando vobis quod pater meus et ego Hami' A° et die quo Rex. H. fuit viuus et mortuus 27 f. Milit' de antiquo feoffamento et 3 faciebam de meo dominio et de istis milit' feoffat. Hugo de Lega tenet 10 feod' milit'. Symon fil' Petri dim' Milit'. Simon mala opera junio' 2 Mil'. Simon mala op'a senex 2 Mil'. Rob' Buteuille 2 Mil'. Ric'us Gubie 1 Mil'. Roger ffoliott 3 Milit'. Will'us Plumpton dim' mil'. Stephanus de Welton 3 M'. Turgius de Patteshull 5 p't M'. Baldwinus fil' Ric' 4 p't M'. Ernulph' de Patteshull 5 p't M'. Willi'mus Rispall 10 p't M'. Rob'tus Cognatus dim' M'. Will'us de Calton dim' M'. Alanus Capernu 4 p't M'. Rad's ffretecock et f'res eius 4 p't M'. Will'us Patemera 4 p't M'. Hugo filius Regnaldi 1 M'. Et de nouo dominico ad p'ficiend' 30 Milit' quos ego debeo vobis debeo seruic' 3 Mil' et de hoc dominico feoffaui ego post H. reg. 1 Mil' et dim', scilicet Will'm de Barnton et Will' filij Baldwini et Will'i de Pera et Rad' fil' Rog'i de dimid' Mil' et Stephani de Eschales de f' i' M'. In lib' rubro de Sc'c'rio d'ni regis de tempore H. filii Imperatricis fol. 103.

[3] This S[r] Rob't, Lord of Chetwode, did release from him and his heires to the Prior and Canons of Chetwode and their successours in free Almes all rentes, dueties, and servile customes due to the s'd Rob't and his heires which they held of his fee and had in the towne and feild of Chetwode, for which release the Priour and Co'uent did graunt yearly to pay to the said Rob't and his heires a marke of siluer in the p'ish church of Chetwood, as may appeare by a deed dated the 5 H. And further his wife, Sibell Estrange, in her widowhood did after grant in free almes two yarde land with the appurtennces to y[e] Hermitage of Chetwode and to the brethren their abideinge.

[4] This Walter, baron of Wahull, the sonne of Simon, A° 14 H. 2, held 27 knightes' fees of auncient feoffament which Simon his father likewise held before him, and likewise he held 3 knightes' fees of his owne demeasne.

[5] It appeareth by Recordes exemplified that Simon de Wahull gaue certaine landes in Woodhull to the prior and hospitall of Jerusalem in the dayes of Kinge John.

[6] This Will'm Chetwode gaue to Robert Chetwode his Nephew fourtie shillinges by the yeare to be in the town of Horton in Com. Kent. Cart. sanz date.

(Above this inscription is represented a tree, in front of which is a sword surmounted by a shield, on which is depicted the Chetwode crest, viz., Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-lion rampant gules.)

[7] This John, Baron of Wahull, sonne of Walter, was liuinge in Kinge John's tyme in the second yeare of his raigne, and at that tyme held 27 knightes' fees of the Kinge in Capite, as his father had done before him.

[8] *Claus. A° 2 H.* 3.—Robertus de Insula et Rosia vxor eius Robert' de Bassingham et Agnes vxor eius Baronia de Wahull.

[9] *ffines A° 2 H.* 3, *m.* 6.—Robertus de Bassingham et Agnes vxor eius finem fecerunt pro habendo dimidio Baroniæ quæ fuit Johannis de Wahull quæ ipsi Agneti conting' iure hereditario.

[10] *ffines A° 2 H.* 3, *m.* 6.—Will'us filius Warini finem fecit d'no regi p' 50 marcis pro habenda in vxorem Agneta sorore Joh'is de Wahull cum terris quæ ipsi hereditar' conting' &c. et h'uit' scisin'.

[11] *ffines A° 5 H.* 3, *m.* 3.—Rex vicecomiti Cantii, Scias quod Willi'mus filius Warini et Agnes vxor eius fecerunt finem pro 200 marcis pro habenda terra Roisiæ de Wahull quæ ipsi Agneti iure hereditario conting'.

Inquis. A° 7 E. 1, *no.* 24.—Juratores dicunt quod Johanna de Lyuns dudum defuncta die quo obiit tenuit de Adam de Napton 44 Acras terr. arabilis in dominico in Plumpton et pro dominico dicunt quod nullum seruicium fecit eidem Adæ quia pred'cus Adam dedit Rogero de Lyuns cum p'dct' Johanna filia sua in liberum maritagium p'd'cas terras &c. et quod Ricus' de Lyuns filius eius et propinquior hæres est et plenæ ætatis scilicet 30 annorum.

[12] *Ex rot. Claus. A° 24 H.* 3.—Quia Rex accepit per inquisitionem quod Joh'es de Basingham

Digitized by Google

tenuit de rege in Capite medietatem manerii de Raueneston et alteram medietatem de Comitissa Oxoniæ et quod Saherus de Wahull est hæres ipsius Joh'is de medietate illa quam pro Sahero de Wahull. idem Joh'es tenuit de rege in capite et Will'us de Albo monasterio et heredes Adæ de Tindall sunt heredes ipsius Joh'is de alia medietate quam tenuit de predict' Comitissa mandatum est vicecomiti Buck. quod p'd'co Sahero tanquam heredi ipsius Johannis de medietate illa quam de rege tenuit in Capite et p'd'cis Will'o et heredib' predict' Adæ tanquam heredib' Johannis p'dict' de alia medietate quam tenuit de predict' Comitissa plenam seisinam habere faciat. Teste Rege apud Westm' 26 ffebr'.

[13] The inquisition taken of the landes of Saherus de Wahull in the Com' of Bedford in the 34 yeare of Kinge Henry the third saith that Saherus de Wahull held the honor of Wahull for thirtie knightes fees in cheife of the Kinge, and that he held the mannor of Wahull in his owne handes the day that he died and that Walter is his sonne and heire and of the age of Twenty three yeares and more.

ffines 2 *H.* 3, *m. dorso m*[a] 3.—Mandatum est Willi'mo filio Warini quod reddat d'no regi filium et heredem Agnetis de Wahull qui de rege tenet in Capite.

[14] *ffines A*° 34 *H.* 3.—Rex cepit homagium Walteri de Wahull filii et her. Saheri de Wahull quas idem Saherus tenuit et mandatum est Escaetori quod accipiat securitatem p' 100 lib. et pro releuio suo rex concessit quod per annum 10 marcas.

Plita apud Westm' A° 35 *H.* 3.—Hugo Gubion vocat ad warrantum Walterum filium et heredem Saheri de Wahull qui modo venit et petit quod ipse ostendat per quod debet ei warrantum. Et Hugo prefert quandam cartam cuiusdam Walteri quæ testatur quod idem Walterus de Wahull dedit et concessit Ricardo de Gubion antecessori predict' Hugonis Horton tenend' de p'd'co Waltero et heredibus suis sicut vnquam Aluffus de Horton illud melius tenuit de Simone de Wahull patre p'd'ci Walteri, dicit etiam quod omnes antecessores ipsius Hugonis semper post confectionem p'd'cæ cartæ fecerunt homagium antecessorib' p'd'ci Walteri filii Saheri pro pred'co tenemento.

Walter, baron of Wahull, sonne of Saherus, held the barony of Wahull in Bedfordshire of the Kinge in cheife valued by yeare at 20 and A° 38 H. 3, 1253, he was destrained to passe ouer the seas with the K. into Gascoigne there to warre with the K. of Castille.

[15] This S[r] John de Lions Knight vnderwritten had a Charter graunted of free warren by Kinge Edward y[e] 3[d] of his lands in Warkworth and preston Capes in the countie of Northampton, Childerly in Comit. Cambridge, magna stiuecle in com. Huntingdon, Bekebroke and Swerforde in com. Oxon, dated at Barwicke vpon Tweed an'o 9 E. 3.

[16] *Ex rotulo ffinium de An'o* 54 *Regni Regis H.* 3.—Rex cepit homagium Johannis de Wahull filii et heredis Walteri de Wahull defuncti de omnibus terris et tenementis quæ prefatus Walterus pater suus tenuit de Rege in capite die quo obiit et ei redidit terras illas et ten'ta et mandatum est Joh'ni Le Moyne escaetori citra Trentam q[d] accepta securitate a prefato Joh'ne de rationabil' releuio suo Regi reddend' ad S'cc'rium Regis eidem Joh'ni de omnib' terris et tenementis p'dictis et de quib' p'fatus Walterus pater suus fuit seisitus in dominico suo vt de feodo in Balliua sua die quo obiit et qua occasione mortis suæ captæ sunt in manum Regis plenam seisinam sine dilatione habere faciat. Teste Rege apud Westm' v° die Nouembr'.

This John, Baron of Wodhull, sonne of Walter, was sum'oned amonge other Barons and Peeres of ye Realme in ye 5 yeare of King Edward the 1st to be readie with his horse and armo'r to enter Wales with the King to suppresse Leweline prince of Wales then rebellinge, who at that tyme acknowledged y[e] seruice of 3 K[ts] fees for his Baronie of Wodhull.

Bedforde.—The Office taken after the death of this John, Baron of Wahull, an'o 24 E. 1, amonge other things saieth that he held the manor of Wodhull with y[e] appurtinancis of the King in capite and that Thomas son of the said John is his next heire and of the age of xxiij yeares in the feast of St. Edward next past. *Ex bundello Escheat. de An'o Regni Regis Edw.* 1, 24.

Ex rotulo Clausar' de an'o 24 *Regni Regis E.* 1.—It appeereth that this John was summonede as a baron of y[e] Realme to serve the King in Scotland, etc.

[17] *Ex bundello Escheat. do an'o* 32 *Regni Regis Edw.* 1.—The Inquisition taken at Wahull after the death of This Thomas y[e] xiv[th] day of Febru. ano. 32 of Edw. the son of Henrie y[e] Kinge amonge other things saieth he held the manour of Wahull with y[e] appurtinancis of the Kinge in cheif by Baronie etc. And that John son of the said Thomas is his next heire and was of the age of one yeare at the feast of all Saintes last past.

Digitized by Google

Ex Rotulo clausar' de An'o 25 *Regni Regis E.* 1ª *Indorso.*—De Parliamento tenendo apud Sarum. This Thomas was sumoned to yᵉ Parliament at Sarisburie as a Baron of yᵉ Realme as appeareth by the sumones to Parliament in the said twentie fift yeare of Edwarde the first and the same yeare hee was som'oned as a baron to serue into Scotland as appeereth Ex Rotulo clausarum de An'o 25 Regni Regis E. 1. De Veniendo cum Equis et Armis pro defensione Regni Scotiæ.

[18] *Ex bundello Escaet. de An'o* 10 *Regni Regis E.* 3.—The Inquisition taken at Bedforde after the death of this John Baron Wodehull An'o 10 E. 3, saieth that John de Wodehull hath yᵉ daie of his decease in his demaine as of ffee the manners of Wodhull and langforde with the appurtinancis in com. Bedforde etc. And also saieth that John sonne of the saide John is his next heire and of the age of xvith years and more.

[19] Sʳ John Chetwoode, Kᵗ, did co'firme the graunt of certaine lands made before by Sʳ John Lions, Lord of Warkworth, to yᵉ Priorie of Chacombe for yᵉ finding of two Preist, in which Chartar or Instrement yᵉ said Sʳ John Chetwode, Knight, is said to be cosen and heir of the said Sʳ John Lions and posessor of his Lands Tenementes and Rents in Warkworth and elswheare as appeereth by the said charter anno 1392 the 16 of Richarde the second.

[20] *Ex Bundello Escaet. de An'o* 12 *R. Reg' H.* 4.—The Inquisition taken at Sheaford in the com. of Bedford the 9th day of ffebruarie an'o Regni Regis H. 4 yᵉ 12, saieth that Nicholas Wodhull before his death was seised in his demaine as of fee of the manners of Great Wodhull and Langford with yᵉ appurtinancis in yᵉ com' aforesaid etc. And further saieth that Thomas Wodhull sonne of yᵉ said Nicholas is his next heire and of yᵉ age of 23 yeares and more.

[21] *Ex bundello Escaet. de anno Regni Regis E.* 3, 22°.—The Inquisission taken at Wodhull after yᵉ death of Joh' yᵉ son of Joh' vpon Wednesday next after feast of Sᵗ Lucie yᵉ virgen the yeare of the Raigne of K. E. 3, 22, saith he did hold of K. in cheife yᵉ daie of his death in demaine and service in yᵉ com. Bedford yᵉ maners of Wodhull and longford with yᵉ appurtᶜᵉˢ Joyntlie wᵗʰ Elenor his wife and yᵉ said Joh. died on fridaie in yᵉ eve of all Saints last past and that John his son is yᵉ next heire and of yᵉ age of 5 years and a half.

[22] *Charta sub magno sigillo an'o* 1428.—Kinge Henrie yᵉ 6th in viith yeare of his Raigne gaue unto this Sʳ Thomas Chetwode, knight, for his service done in ffrance vnder John, Duke of Bedford, then Regent of ffrance, all yᵉ lands, ffees, Rents, Reuenues, and possession belonging to Tangny de Chastell, and Robert Connell, situat and lyinge in the Towne, Prouost and Viscount of Parris, which were forfieted and came to the Kinge by Rebellion and disobedience of the said Tangni and Robert and others.

Ex rotulo clausarum an'o 18 *H.* 6, *memb.* 23 *in dorso.*—Tho. Chetwode miles filius et hæres Joh'is Chetwode militis filii et hæredis Nicholai Chetwode militis et Elizabethae vxoris suæ filiæ et hæredis Joh'nis de Lions militis, et Aliceæ vxoris suæ filiæ et hæredis Will'mi de sancto Licio Armigeri remissit Roberto Large et aliis totum jus suum in magna stucle in comitatu Huntingdon per scriptum suum datum quinto die Januarii an'o Regni Regis henrici sexti decimo octauo.

[23] *Ex bundello Escaet. de an'o Regni Regis H.* 5, 9°.—The office taken at great wodhull in com. Bedf. after yᵉ death of Sʳ Tho. Wodhull, Kᵗ, son of Nicholas, ye 23 of June aᵒ 9 H. 5, saith yᵗ yᵉ foresaid Tho. Wodhull deceased on Saturday next before yᵉ annunciation of oʳ Lady Marie yᵉ Virgen last past and yᵗ Tho. Wodhull is son of the aforesaid Tho. Wodehull and his next heir and is of the age of xi years and more.

[24] *Ex bundello Escaet. de an'o* 41 *Regni Regis E.* 3ᵈ.—The office taken at Wodhull in com. Bedf. on Tewsday in yᵉ eve of Sᵗ Micheall in yᵉ yʳ of yᵉ Raigne of K. E. 3, 41, saieth yᵗ Joh. yᵉ sonne of Joh. of Wodhull died seised of yᵉ man. of Wodh. and langford vpon Saturdaie next aft. yᵉ feast of yᵉ natauitie of Sᵗ Joh. Baptist in yᵉ 41 year of King E. 3. Also it saieth he had too dau. viz. one Elizabeth of yᵉ age of 3 years and Elenor of the age of two years and more wᶜʰ are yᵉ next heirs of the said John.

[25] *Ex bundello Escaet. de an'o* 19 *R. R. H.* 6.—The inquission taken at Ampthull the 24 day Sept. an'o Regni Regis H. 6 yᵉ 20 saith that Tho. Wodhull was seised at the day of his deceas of two partes of the maner of great Wodhull and Littell Wodhull and Langford etc. and further saith That the said Thomas died the 8 daie Augast an'o Regni Regis supradict. yᵉ 19 and also saieth that John Wodhull son'e of the said Thomas is his next heire and is of the age vʸʳˢ and more.

[26] *The office* taken at newe Sar' in Wiltsheire an'o 50 E. 3 saith that Sʳ John Wodehull, Knight,

Digitized by Google

had two daughters and heirs Elizab. wch deceased on Tewesday after Chrismas and Ellenor that deceassed on monday next after the conversition of St Paul Boeth wth out issue and y^t nicholas Wodhull vncle to the said Sr Joh. is next h. to ye said 2 dau's and another office ye same year taken at Bedf. to ye like effect and as app^reth. *Ex bundell' escaet. de an'o* 50 *E.* 3 (for ye decentes).

[27] *The Inquisission.*—Taken at hoclyue in Com. Bedford vpon ye v^th day of novemb. an'o Regni Regis H. 7, 6, after the death of John Wodhull saiethe that the said John Wodhull died vij day of the month of September last past etc. and that ffoulke Wodhull is sonne and next heire of the said John Wodhull and is of the age of xxxii yeares and more.

[28] *The 27 day of Maye.*—The 3^d H. 8 the Kinge perdoned the Inquisicion not being taken afte the death of ffoulke Wodhull and Anne his Wife as appeereth by the perdon remaininge in the Rolls of ye Chauncarie, and it appeereth also by the leuerie of Anthonie Wodhull sued forth the 31 of H. 8, That he was the son and heir of Nicholas Wodehull sonne and heir of ffoulk sonne and heir of John sone and heire of Tho. Wodhull.

[29] *The Inquisission* Taken at Northampton in the countie of Northampton ye 9th day of nouember an'o 23 H. 8 after the death of Nicholas Wodhull saith that he deccasede on the vi day of maie the xxiii^tl yeare of ye same Kinge, and that Anthonie Wodhull is the sonne and next heire and the vth day of may the same yeare he was of the age of xiiij^te yeares and moore.

[30] The Inquisition Taken at Bedford in the Com' of Bedforde the vj^th day of November an'o 34 H. 8, after the death of Anthonie Wodhull, saith that the aforesaid Anthonie died the iiij^th daie of Februarie the 33 year of the raigne of the aforesaid King, And that Agnes Wodhull is his daughter and next heire and at the time of the decease of Anthonie her father was of the age of xvij^tene dayes.

[31] The Inquisition Taken at Tuddington in the countie of Bedforde the 19 day of Maie an'o Regni d'ne Elizabeth Reginæ etc. is after the death of Agnes late the wife of Sr George Calueley Knight daughter and heire of Anthonie Wodhull of Warkworth in the countie of Northampton deceased saieth that the said Agnes died at Hockliue in ye countie above said ye 20 daie of Mar' last past w^thout issue of the bodies of ye said George Calveley, and ye said Agnes begotten and further y^t Richard Chetwod is son and heire of the said Agnes and is of the age of xvj^tene years and moore.

[32] This Anne quartereth all thes coates as from their Auncestors, viz., ye dau. of Jo. Leech, son of John, son of John, son of Dauid, by the dau. and heire of Robert Dawson of Nantwich, whose mother was the dau. and heir of Wetenhall, the said Dauid was the son of Dauid, the son of John, the son of John Leech of Cawarthen in right of his wyfe Lucie, coheire of William de Cawarthen.

ARMS: Quarterly—1, Ermine, on a chief indented gules a bezant between two crowns or, LECHE; 2, Sable, a sling between two pheons argent, CAWARDEN; 3, Azure, on a bend engrailed argent three Cornish choughs proper, DAWSON; 4, Vert, a bend ermine, WHETENHALL.

[33] This Hester quartereth these Coates as fro' her Auncestor, viz., the dau. of Will. Tutchett of Nether Whitley and Bug Lawton, Esq., son of Rob., son of Tho., son of Jo., son of Tho., son of John, son of Tho., son of John, son of Tho., son of Rob., son of Rob., of Sr Thomas Tutchett, Lord of Buglawton, Tattenhall, and Nether Whitley, son of Thomas, son of Sr Robert, son of Tho., son of Robert by Alice, daughter and coheire of Roger de Cambria, Lord of Nether Whitley, son of Simon, son of Henry, son of Hen., son of Joselin Tutchett, Lord of Bug Lawton and Tattenhall, who liued in the time of William the Conqueror. Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules; 2 and 3, Argent, a wivern sable.

[34] [This John Chetwode underwritten was created a Baronet of this Kingdom by Patent bearing date the 6th of Aprill anno duodecimo Guillelmi tertii, which honour was freely conferred on the said John Chetwode and to his heirs males for ever, without payment of any fines, fees, or rewards whatsoever, as by a special clause in ye said patent is expressed. Likewise a full discharge was afterwards to ye said John Chetwode frankly granted from all payments or duties to ye crown by virtue of ye said patent, dated ye 18 July anno 12° Gull. 3^i.]

KENNEDY.—To what particular branch of the Kennedy family does the following motto belong: "The fruit is as the tree"? C. M. KENNEDY.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO REV. EDWARD MALTBY, D.D., 1829.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir George Nayler Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas The Reverend Edward Maltby Doctor in Divinity Preacher to the Society of Lincoln's Inn son of George Maltby late of the City of Norwich Esquire deceased hath by Memorial represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that his Ancestors were seated for several Generations in the County of Nottingham and according to the tradition preserved in his family derived their descent from a branch of the ancient family of Maltby in the County of York, but the Memorialists being prevented by the defect of family evidences from adducing strict proof of such descent and being unwilling to continue the use of the Armorial Ensigns hitherto borne by him without unquestionable Authority. He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his said late Father with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the fourth day of July instant authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our Several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Edward Maltby the Arms following that is to say Argent on a bend Gules between a Lion rampant in chief purpure and a Cross patee in base of the second three Garbs Or. And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours Between two branches of Olive proper a Garb Or charged with a Cross patee Gules as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Edward Maltby and his descendants and by the other descendants of his aforesaid late Father with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our Several Offices this ninth day of July in the tenth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine.

GEORGE NAYLER,
Garter Principal King of Arms.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Evelyn.

SURREY VISITATION, 1623.

ARMS.—EVELYN and AYLARD quarterly. CREST.—EVELYN.

Willi'mus Auelyn al's Euelyn de Harrow.=

Rogerus Auelyn al's Euelyn.=Alicia fil. et hæres .... Aylazer vel Aylard.

Johannes Euelyn de Kingeston in Surr.=.... filia .... Vincent.

=Georgius Euelin de Long Ditton vnicus filius et hæres et de Wotton ar. =Rosa fil. et hær. Thomæ Williams et fratris Jo. Williams mil. vxor 1.

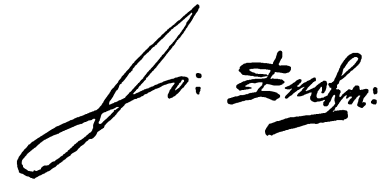
Richardus Euelyn de Wotton in co. Surr. 4 fil. per 2 uxorem.

Joh'nes Euelyn de Godeston in com. Surr. Ar. a° 1623. Justiciarius ad pacem in com. prædicto.	=Elizabetha fil. et sola hæres Will'mi Stephens de Kingston.	Thomas Euelyn de Long Ditton fil. et hæres æt. 20, 1571.	Robertus Euelyn 3.	Maria nupta Hatton de Long Ditton.	

Elizabetha vxor Edwardi Ingham de Goodneston in Kent. ✝	Francisca vxor Franc. Clarke de Martin Abbey in Surr. mil.	Anna nupta Joh'i Hartopp Ar.	Jana nupta Anthonio Ben mil. Recordator ciuitatis London.	Margareta ux. Johanis Saunders de Redneck in co. Berk. Ar.	Susanna, Sara, ob. infantes.	

Elizabetha innupta. — Jacobus Euelyn 3 fil.	Georgius Euelin de West Deane in com. Wilts Ar. 1623 Vnus 6 clericor' Cancellariæ.	=Eliz. filia et hæres Johannis Riuers filij Joh'is Riuers Maioris London.	Johannes Euelyn de Godeston 2 fil. de Ley place in in Godesston.	=Thomazin .... fil. et coh. Will'i Haynes de Chesington in com. Surrey.

Georgius 2 s.p.	Arthurus 3.	Joh'es Euelyn de West Deane fil. et hæres.	=Elizabetha fil. Roberti Cockes de London.	Elizabetha.



Digitized by Google

EVELYN.

SURREY VISITATION, 1623.

ARMS.—EVELYN and AYLARD quarterly, a martlet for difference.
CREST.—EVELYN, differenced as the arms.

Rosa fil. et hæres Thomæ Williams. = Georgius Euelin de Long Ditton in com. Surrey. = Johanna filia .... Stint.

- Thomas Euelyn de Long Ditton in com. Surrey fil. et hæres. = Thomas Euelyn de Long Ditton in com. Surrey miles a° 1623.
- Richardus Euelin de Wotton in com. Surr. Ar. Justiciar' ad pacem in eodem com. a° 1623. = Elionora fil. et hæres Johannis Stansfeild de Lewes in comit. Sussex.
  - Georgius Euelin fil. et hær. apparens ætatis 6 annorum 1623.
  - Johannes. — Richardus.
  - Elizabetha. — Jana.
- Katherina vxor Tho. Stoughton de Stoughton in com. Surrey s.p.

EVELYN OF WOOTTON.

SURREY VISITATION, 1662.

George Evelyn of Long Ditton in Com. Surry Ar. = Johanna da. of .... Stint. 2d wife.

- Richard Evelyn of Wotton in Com. Surry Ar. Justice of ye peace Anno 1623. = Elianor da. and heire of John Stansfield of Lewis in Com. Sussex.
  - Mary da. and Coheire of Daniell Caldwell of Horndon on ye hill in Com. Essex Ar. 1 wife. =
    - George son and heire æt. 18 An° 1662.
  - George Evelyn of Wotton in Com. Surry Ar. Justice of the Peace An° 1662. = Mary da. of Sr Robert Offley of Dalby in Com. Leic. Knt. 2 wife.
    - John.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Jane.

Digitized by Google

Hicks Pedigree.*

Adam Hicks of Oundle, co. Northants, surgeon. Will dated 27 Oct. 1755; proved 21 Jan. 1756, at London, by relict. = Ann .... of Oundle.

Adam Hicks. Born 26 June 1741 (only son). Of Oakham, surgeon. Will dated 28 March 1774. Died 25 Sept. 1788. (See 'Gentleman's Magazine.') = Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Barton Burton of Oakham. Born 4 Nov. 1743. Married 28 July 1768 at Oakham. Died 18 April 1828. Stone in Churchyard, Felsted, Essex.

1. Adam Hicks. Born 13 July 1769. Bapt. 16 Aug. 1769. Died 22 Nov. 1806, and bur. in the Cathedral Church, Bristol.
2. Mary Ann. Born 7 June 1771. Bapt. 18 July 1771 at Oakham. Died 3 April 1835, and buried at Oakham. M.I. in south chancel of Oakham Parish Church.
3. William Hicks. Born 16 Oct. 1772, and bapt. 26 Nov. 1772. Captain 39th Foot. Died 3 July 1814, from a wound received at Vittoria 20 June 1814.
4. Sarah. Born 19 Oct. 1773, and bapt. 2 Dec. 1773. Died 23 April 1779.
5. Charlotte. Born 5 Oct. 1775, and bapt. 6 Nov. 1775. Died 9 Jan. 1798. Buried at Aldersgate Church, London.

6. John Hicks. Born 1 Jan. 1777. Bapt. 20 Feb. 1777. Died 12 June 1780.
7. Edward Hicks. Born 15 March 1778. Bapt. 11 June 1778. Died 7 Dec. 1779.
8. Ann. Born 6 May 1779, and bapt. 12 July 1779. Died 13 July 1780.
9. John Hicks. Born 5 Feb. 1781, and bapt. 27 April 1781 at Oakham. Upholsterer, St. Paul's Street, Stamford. Died 28 Jan. 1835. Buried in churchyard, St. George's, Stamford. = Ann, dau. of ....

1. Adam Hicks. Born 8 Nov. 1809.
2. Edwin Burton Hicks. Born 18 Feb. 1811. Bapt. 23 Feb. 1811 at St. George's, Stamford.
3. Mary Ann. Born 28 Dec. 1812. Bapt. 10 Jan. 1813 at St. George's, Stamford. Married 4 Dec. 1838, at Stibbington, co. Hunts, James Thompson.
4. James Hicks. Born 22 Sept. 1815. Bapt. 24 Sept. 1815 at St. George's, Stamford.
5. Charlotte. Born 3 Dec. 1817. Bapt. 7 Dec. 1817 at St. George's, Stamford.
6. John Hicks. Born 28 April 1820. Bapt. 30 April 1820 at St. George's, Stamford.
7. Sophia Dexter. Born 19 May 1823.

10. Richard Dexter Hicks. Born 18 Jan. 1783. Bapt. 10 April 1783. Lieut. Royal Marines. Died 6 June 1816 at Plymouth.
11. Edward Hicks. Born 21 Jan. 1787, and bapt. 9 July 1787 at Oakham. Died 3 Dec. 1842. Buried in Oakham Church. M.I. in south chancel of Oakham Parish Church. = Maria, dau. of Evan Jones of Oakham, surgeon, by his wife Ann, dau. of John Ellington of Spalding, co. Lincoln, by his wife Ann, dau. of .... Gayfere of .... Born 13 Jan. 1789. Married 19 Oct. 1830 at Spalding, co. Lincoln. Will dated 24 Nov. 1852. Codicils 29 Aug. and 17 Sept. 1859. Died 1859, and buried 1 Oct. 1859 at Oakham.

* Any information as to the ancestry and descendants of the first Adam Hicks, or additions as to marriages, dates, etc., will be most acceptable to

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Beaconsfield Club, S.W.

OSBORNE.—Sir Robert Osborne, Knt., of Kelmarsh and Great Billing, co. Northants, had brothers, viz., Edward; Thomas, a doctor; Maurice; John; Ralph; and William, who was Rector of Kelmarsh, Maidwell, and Thenford. Can any brother genealogist give particulars concerning these brothers and their descendants, or any of the Northants clergy supply notes from Registers, etc.?

Shireoaks Vicarage. G. OSBORNE BROWNE.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree from the Common Ancestor of the English and Irish Branches of the Family of Chetwode.

Compiled from Records in the Heralds' College, Wills, Parish Registers, and other evidences, by STEPHEN TUCKER, Esq., *Somerset Herald.*

Roger Chetwode of Rees and Warleston, co. Chester. Living 14 and 27 Hen. VIII. Ob. 27 Hen. VIII. = Ellen, dau. of Thomas Masterson of The Wyche, co. Chester. Married 1522. First wife.

- James Chetwode of Worleston, co. Chester, and of Oakley, co. Chester, eldest son and heir. Living 28 Hen. VIII. (1536) and 9 Eliz. (1566). Co-ex'or of and proved his brother Richard's will. Will dated 13 Sept. 1570; proved 19 Feb. 1572 (P.C.C., 6 Draper). = Catherine, dau. of Philip Hulls of Norbury. Living 13 Sept. 1570.
- John Chetwode of Chetwode, co. Bucks, second son. Co-ex'or of his brother Richard's will. Died s.p. Will dated 25 Aug. 29 Eliz. (1586); proved 3 Nov. following (P.C.C., 67 Spencer).
- Ellen. Married John Hankey of Churton, co. Chester, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Edw. VI., and Captain of a band of horse. Both living 13 Sept. 1570 and 25 Aug. 1586.
- Margery, second dau. Living unmarried 25 Aug. 1586. Ob. s.p.
- Richard Chetwode of Chetwode, co. Bucks: of Warkworth, co. Northampton; and of Beanbusshe and Shellen Parks, etc., co. Sussex. Third son. Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to K. Edw. VI., and Captain of a band of horsemen at the siege of Harington. Will dated 6 Jan. 1559; proved 26 Oct. 15—. First husband. = Agnes, sole dau. and heir of Anthony, Baron Wodhull of Wodhull, co. Bedford, and Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Smith, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer 20 March 18 Eliz. (1575). Died at Hockliffe, co. Beds. Residuary legatee and co-ex'trix of her first husband's will. = Sir George Calveley of Calveley, co. Chester, Knt. Lord of Lye in that county. Married ante 1566. Son and heir of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt., and Elenor his wife, only dau. and eventual heir of Thomas Tattenhall. Sir George also married Margaret, dau. of John Morton, but had no issue by her. Second husband.

Roger Chetwode, fourth son. Living 6 Jan. 1559 and 25 Aug. 1586. = ... dau. of . . . . Taylor of Chester.

- Roger Chetwode. Bapt. at Mucklestone, co. Stafford, 13 July 1591.

Margaret Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir William Drury, Knt., sometime Deputy-Lieutenant of Ireland. First wife. = Sir Richard Chetwode of Chetwode aforesaid and of London, Knt., son and heir-apparent. Ex'or of his uncle John Chetwode's will 25 Aug. 1586. Died in his son's chamber in the Inner Temple 21 May 1635, æt. circa 75. = Dorothy, second dau. of Sir Robert Needham of Shevington, co. Salop. Second wife.

- Robert Chetwode, Serjeant-at-Arms. Living 12 June 1635.
- Thomas Chetwode. — John Chetwode. — Toby Chetwode.
- Frances, fourth dau. Married George Keynsham of Tempsford, co. Beds, sometime High Sheriff for that county; signee of Visitation Pedigree 1634.
- Mary, fifth dau. — Dorothy, sixth dau. — Jane, seventh dau.
- Grace.
- Abigail. Died unmarried. Will, in which she is described as of Swinney in the parish of Oswestry, co. Salop, dated 4 Feb. 1657-8, and proved 1 July following (P.C.C., 38 Wootton).
- Beatrix.

- Richard Chetwode, Esq., eldest son and heir. Ob. vitâ patris. = Ann, dau. and coheir of Sir Valentine Knightley of Fawsley, co. North'ton, Knt., and Anne his wife, sister and coheir of Sir Henry Unton of Wadley, co. Berks, Knt. Died at Wadley aforesaid 1618.
- William Chetwode. Died young.
- Katherine. Living 27 Dec. 1620. Married first to Sir William Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leic. (who ob. s.p.), and secondly to Michael Bray, by whom she had issue. Michael Bray was slain in Gray's Inn by John Skeffington.
- Elizabeth.
- Anne. Living 1634. Married Sir Giles Bray of Barrington, co. Glouc., Knt.

A B

Digitized by Google

A

B

Knightley Chetwode. Died s.p.

Dorothy, eldest dau. — Anne, second dau.

Katherine, third dau. Married Richard Barker of Chetwode, co. Bucks; signee of Visitation Pedigree 1634.

Jane, fourth dau. — Elizabeth, fifth dau. — Susan, sixth dau. — Mary, seventh dau.

Richard Chetwode. Died s.p.

Valentine Chetwode of Chetwode aforesaid, only son and heir, æt. 30 a° 1648. Mentioned in will of Abigail Chetwode of Swinney 4 Feb. 1657-8. "Died at Eaton Constantine, co. Salop, circa an° 1685 vel 6." = Mary, dau. of Francis Shute of Upton, co. Leic., Esq. Died a° 1693. Buried at St. Peter's, Dublin.

John Chetwode, D.D. Beneficed in Ireland. Married .....

Thomas Chetwode.

Rev. Knightley Chetwode, D.D., eldest son. Rector of Risington Magna et Parva, co. Glouc. Dean of that county and Archdeacon of York. Sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Temsford, co. Bedford. Mentioned in his brother James's will 1699, and in his wife's 1711. Aged 63 a° 1715. Mentioned as deceased in will of Sir John Chetwode of Oakley 9 March 1732. Died at Temsford aforesaid. Adm'on of his effects granted 18 May 1720. = Ann Shute. Died at Temsford aforesaid. Will dated 13 June 1711. Commission granted 16 Jan. 1718.

John Chetwode, second son. A.M. and D.D. of Trinity College, Dublin. Rector of Ardlerackin, co. Mediæ, etc., and Chaplain to James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Living in that country 4 Aug. 1699. Died Feb. a° 1703, ætat. 48. Buried at St. Peter's, Dublin, aforesaid. = Eunice, dau. of Major Freake vel Feake. Died a° 1690. Buried in England.

James Chetwode, third son. H.B.M. Consul at Tunis. Died at Bizerta, near Tunis aforesaid, a° 1700, æt. circa 43, cœlebs. Will dated at Bizerta aforesaid 4, and codicil 5 Aug. 1699; truth thereof affirmed 30 Sept. following; proved 9 Nov. 1700 (P.C.C., 166 Noel).

Catherine, eldest dau. of Nicholas Jones of Rose Town, co. Kildare, and of Dublin, Esq. (whose will was dated 12 Dec. 1695 and proved 3 Jan. following). Married post 1687. Died a° 1695. Buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin. First wife. = Benjamin Chetwode, fourth son. Solicitor for the Revenue of Ireland. Living circa 1713 at Harristown, co. Kildare, æt. circa 58. Ex'or of the will of Nicholas Jones 1695. Living in Ireland 4 Aug. 1699 and in 1714.

Ann, dau. of Sir Maurice Eustace of Harristown aforesaid, Knt. Died a° 1713. Buried at St. Bridget's, Dublin. Second wife.

Katherin. only dau. Died unmarried. Buried at St. Peter's, Dublin, aforesaid.

Knightley Chetwode, Esq., of Woodbrook, Queen's County. Resided circa 1713, aged circa 34, at Martrey, com. Mediæ, being then a Justice of the Peace for the said counties. Mentioned in his uncle James's will 1699. = Hester, dau. and heiress of Richard Brooking of Totness in com. Devon, Esq. Married at St. Michael's, Dublin, 29 Aug. 1700.

Six other children. All died young.

Elizabeth, only dau. by first wife. Born in the parish of St. Bridget's, Dublin. Married Christopher Usher, Esq. Both living 1754.

Chetwode Eustace Chetwode, eldest son. Born in the parish of St. Bridget's, Dublin, aforesaid. Living aged circa 11 a° 1713.

Hill Chetwode. Second son. — Benjamin Chetwode. Third son.

Anne Penelope. Living circa 1713, surviving her sister. — Henrietta.

C

John Sheffield Chetwode, son and heir. LL.D. and Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Mentioned in his mother's will 1711, being then a minor, and in that of Sir John Chetwode of Oakley 9 March 1732. Co-adm'or of his father's effects 1720. Will, in which he desires to be buried in the chapel of Trinity Hall aforesaid, dated 25 Sept. 1733; proved 23 Nov. following (P.C.C., 284 Price).

Elizabeth. Born at Broad Risington, co. Glouc. Mentioned as a minor in her mother's will, 1711. Adm'x of same 16 Jan. 1718. Co-adm'x of her father's effects 18 May 1720. Principal legatee and ex'trix of her brother's will 1733. Will, in which she directs to be buried at Temsford aforesaid, dated 23 Sept. 1734; proved 3 April 1735. First codicil dated 1 March 1735; second dated 18 same month; proved 12 April following (P.C.C., 88 Ducie).

Anne. Mentioned in her mother's, brother's, and sister's wills. Married, ante 13 June 1711, to Thomas Cotton, Esq., who died before 23 Sept. 1734. =

D

Digitized by Google

C

D

Knightley Chetwode, eldest son. Died at Martrey an infant.

John Chetwode, second son. Born in parish of St. Michael's, Dublin, aforesaid, Aug. 1706. Living circa 1713.

Richard Chetwode, third son. Born at Martrey aforesaid. Died an infant.

Valentine Knightley Chetwode of Woodbrook aforesaid, fourth son. Born at Martrey aforesaid a° 1708. = Henrietta Maria, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., of Brewerne, co. Oxford.

Elizabeth, eldest dau.

Crew Chetwode, fifth son. Born at Martrey aforesaid a° 1710. =

Anne, second dau. Born at Martrey aforesaid a° 1713.

Jonathan Chetwode, Esq., of Woodbrook aforesaid. High Sheriff 1781. Died s.p. 11 May 1839.

Born 31 May 1757. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Lawrence Clutterbuck, Esq., of Derrylusken, co. Tipperary.

Rev. John Chetwode of Glanmire, co. Cork. =

Robert Rogers Wilmot, Esq. = Elizabeth Hester.

Edward Wilmot-Chetwode of Woodbrook aforesaid, Esq., J.P., upon whom the estates of Jonathan Chetwode devolved on the latter's dying without issue. Born 4 Feb. 1801. Assumed, by Royal Licence in 1839, the additional surname and arms of Chetwode. = Lady Jean Janet Erskine, younger dau. of John Thomas, thirty-second Earl of Mar. Married 29 April 1830. Died ante 1872.

Knightley Jonathan Wilmot-Chetwode. B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin. Eldest son. Born 31 May 1831.

Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot-Chetwode, second son. Born 24 Sept. 1832.

Alice Margaret Agnes, eldest dau.

Fanny Elizabeth Isabella, second dau.

Janet Philadelphia, third and youngest dau.

Anne, eldest dau. Married at Mucklestone, co. Stafford, 30 Jan. 1569-70, to Roger Colley of Tuloy Castle in the said county.

Ellen, second dau. Married ante 13 Sept. 1570 to John Webb of Shrewsbury.

Beatrix, third dau. Married at Mucklestone aforesaid, 28 Feb. 1578, to Anthony Dorrington of Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, fourth dau. Living unmarried 15 Sept. 1570. Married Rev. Thomas Huton of Drayton, co. Salop.

Margaret, fifth dau. Living unmarried 13 Sept. 1570.

Mary (query identical with Margaret). Married first, at Mucklestone aforesaid, 16 Oct. 1580, to Richard Dorington of Stafford; secondly to Hugh Beeston.

Thomas Chetwode of Worleston and Oakley aforesaid, eldest son and heir. Signee of Visitation Pedigree 1580. Buried at Mucklestone, co. Stafford, 14 July 1604. = Anne, dau. and coheir of John Leech of Nantwich and of Wich Milbancke, co. Chester. First wife.

Anne. dau. of William Bulkley of Hulghton. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 4 Sept. 1601. Second wife. = Bridget, dau. of .... Paget of Beaudesert. Married at Mucklestone aforesaid 11 Aug. 1602. Third wife.

Richard Chetwode, second but eldest surviving son. Living 27 Dec. 1620.

John Chetwode of London, goldsmith, third but second surviving son. Living 13 Sept. 1570. Died s.p. Will dated 27 Dec. 1620.

D 2

John Chetwode of Oakley aforesaid, Esq., son and heir. Aged three years a° 1580. Mentioned in his great-uncle John's will 25 Aug. 1586. Died on St. Peter's Day (29 June) 1615. Will dated 6 April 8 Jas. I. (1610); proved 2 Aug. 1615. Inventory dated 20 July 1615. = Bridget, sixth dau. of Henry Birkenhead vel Birkhouse, of Huxley and Backford, co. Chester. Co-ex'trix of and proved her husband's will 2 Aug. 1615.

E

Anne. Married Richard Woodward of co. Derby. Both living 6 April 8 Jas. I. (1610).

Katharine. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 13 June 1600.

James Chetwode. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 3 April 1601.

Digitized by Google

E

John Chetwode of Oakley aforesaid, Esq., son and heir-apparent. Mentioned in his father's will. Æt. 64 ann. 7 April a° 1663. Nuncupative will dated 1667. Inventory dated 14 May 1667. = Elianor, dau. and heir of William Stephenton of Dothill, co. Salop. Mentioned in will of Abigail Chetwode of Swinney 4 Feb. 1657-8. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 9 Sept. 1669. Mentioned as deceased in her son Philip's will 25 April 1678.

Thomas Chetwode, of London, merch^t. Living, a minor, 6 April 1610. = ... dau. of . . . . Wake.

James Chetwode. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 22 March 1606. Living, a minor, 6 April 1610. Went to Virginia. Died unmarried.

Anne, eldest dau. Living, a minor, 6 April 1610. Died unmarried.

Thomas Chetwode. Isaac Chetwode. Bridget. Anne.

Richard Chetwode. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 25 Nov. 1604.

Bridget, second dau. Married to Arthur Mainwaring of Nantwich, co. Chester. Living, a minor and unmarried, 6 April 1610.

Elizabeth. Married to Edward Harris of Kingston, Surrey. Living, a minor and unmarried, 6 April 1610.

Margaret. Married to Tho. Wood of Dorington, co. Salop. Living, a minor and unmarried, 6 April 1610.

Henry Chetwode of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, Citizen and Haberdasher. Living, a minor, 6 April 1610. Nuncupative will dated 2 Oct. 1652. Comm'n granted 29 June 1653 to Arthur Chetwode, eldest son and principal legatee (P.C.C., 337 Brent). = Parnell, dau. of Edward Harris of Kingston, Surrey. Will dated 5 Oct. 1654; proved 1 Dec. following (P.C.C., 20 Aylett).

Arthur Chetwode of Clement's Inn, co. Middx., Esq., eldest son. Mentioned in his father's and mother's wills. Will dated 2 Nov. 1657; proved 3 June 1662 (P.C.C., 81 Land).

Thomas Chetwode, second son. Mentioned in his father's, mother's, and brother Arthur's wills.

James Chetwode, third son. Mentioned in his father's, mother's, and brother Arthur's wills.

Henry Chetwode, youngest son. Ex'or and residuary legatee of his mother's will, and mentioned in those of his father and brother Arthur.

John Chetwode, eldest son. Died an infant.

Philip Chetwode, second son and eventual heir. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 11 May 1641. Mentioned as æt. 21 ann. 7 April a° 1663 in Visitation of that date. Ex'or of his father's will 1667. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 11 Oct. 1678. Will dated 25 April 1678; proved with codicil 3 Oct. 1679. = Hester, eldest dau. and heir of William Touchet, Lord of the Manor of Nether Whitley in Cheshire, Esq. Marriage settlement (in which it was covenanted that the marriage should take place before 24 June next ensuing) dated 31 March 17 Chas. II. Sole ex'trix of and proved her husband's will 3 Oct. 1679. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 1 Sept. 1693.

Sarah. Married Thomas Bunbury (afterwards Sir Thomas Bunbury, Bart.) of Bunbury and Stanney, co. Chester. He was aged 46 a° 8 Sept. 1663. = Issue recorded in Heralds' College.

Abigail. Living unmarried 1667. Afterwards married Percy Leigh of Britch in Lancashire, Esq.

Katharine. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 20 April 1639.

Mary, third dau. of Alderman Sir Jonathan Raymond of the City of London, Knt. Married 13 Sept. 1695. Died 12 and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 15 Jan. 1702. M.I. First wife. = Sir John Chetwode, Bart., eldest son and heir. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 4 Sept. 1666. Mentioned in his father's will 1678. Created a Baronet by Letters Patent 6 April 1700. Died at Oakley aforesaid 22 and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 27 April 1733. M.I. Will dated 9 March 1732; proved 20 Dec. 1733 (P.C.C., 308 Price). = Catherine, third dau. of John Tayleur of Rodington, co. Salop, Esq. Died s.p. at Chester 14 and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 19 Oct. 1717. M.I. Her death was "occasioned by a fall from her coach 6 Dec. 1716" (P.R.). Second wife.

F

William Chetwode of Chester, M.D., second son. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 3 Nov. 1670. Mentioned in his father's will 1678. Died at Chester 8 and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 11 June 1720.

Thomas Chetwode, third son. Captain of Dragoons in Col. Lee's Regt. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 5 Feb. 1673. Mentioned in his father's will 1678. Died of his wounds at the battle of Hockstadt. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 19 May 1710.

Eleanor. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 24 June 1669. Mentioned in her father's will 1678. Died young, s.p.

Mary. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 6 May 1672. Mentioned in her father's will 1678. Died s.p. Adm'on of her effects granted 11 Dec. 1722 to her husband, William Grimbaldston of St. Andrew's, Holborn, M.D.

Martha. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 21 Feb. 1677. Mentioned in her father's will. Died young.

Digitized by Google

F

Sir Philip Touchet Chetwode of Oakley aforesaid, second Bart., only son and heir. Born at Henwich, co. Bucks, 22 July, and bapt. there 6 Aug. 1700. Confirmed at Eccleshall, co. Staff., 8 July 1711, "and did then and there receive the name of Philip, to be used from thenceforth as his Christian name." Exor of and proved his father's will 20 Dec. 1733. Mentioned in will of James Chetwode, LL.D. (son of the Dean of Gloucester), 25 Sept. 1733. Died at Oakley aforesaid 15 and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 21 Nov. 1764. M.I.

= Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress of George Venables of Agdon, co. Chester, Esq. Marriage settlement (quoted in will of Sir John Chetwode 1732) dated 10 Jan. 1727. Died at Oakley aforesaid 14 and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 17 Sept. 1745, aged 39. M.I.

Anne, eldest dau. Born 6 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 12 May 1698. Married, after 9 March 1732, to Thomas Whitley of Aston, co. Flint, Esq. Both living 1741.

Mary, second dau. Born 19 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 28 March 1699. Mentioned in her father's will 1732. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 27 Feb. 1772.

Abigail, third dau. Born at Oakley 28 April and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 4 May 1702. Married, after 9 March 1732, to Thomas Jones of Churton, co. Chester, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Both living 1741. She was buried at Chester 1776.

Sir John Chetwode of Oakley aforesaid, third Bart., eldest son and heir. Born 29 April 1732. Bapt. at Rostherne, co. Chester. Died 25 May 1779, and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 10 June following. M.I.

= Dorothy, third dau. and coheiress of Tobias Bretland, Esq., of Thorncliffe, Cheshire. Born 1737. Married 1756. Died 30 Dec. 1769. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 9 Jan. 1770. M.I.

Ann, eldest dau. Born 5 Jan. 1728. Married first in 1765 to Robert Davison of The Brand, co. Salop; secondly to Edward Mainwaring of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Whitmore, co. Staff., who died s.p. in 1825.

Elizabeth. Born 7 June 1730. Living in 1764. Died unmarried 1776. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid.

Theophania. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 18 Aug. 1735. Buried there 18 Nov. 1743.

Mary. Born 31 May 1731. Died at the age of seven weeks.

Abigail. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 13 Sept. and buried there 14 Dec. 1739.

Abigail. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 18 Sept. 1745. Buried there 5 June 1763.

Margaret. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 20 July 1742. Died 1748.

Philip Chetwode, M.A., second son. Born 1 May 1733. Rector of Stock Harwood and Ramsden Bellhouse, co. Essex. Died 1769. Second husband.

= Anne, dau. of William Dickenson and relict of Thomas Gunter Browne, both of the Island of Antigua. Living in Ormond Street at date of second marriage, 12 March 1765. Died 21 April 1814, aged 78.

George Venables Chetwode, third son, an officer in the Army. Born 30 June and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 2 July 1734. Died unmarried 29 May 1761.

William Chetwode, fourth son. Born 22 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 29 Sept. 1736. Died 6 and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 8 Oct. same year.

Charles Chetwode, fifth son. Captain in the Army. Born 26 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 30 Oct. 1737. Buried there 7 April 1768. First husband.

= Anne, only child of William Bate of Blore, co. Stafford. Married 1766. Remarried to William Becket Birtles of Baddeley, co. Chester.

Philip Chetwode. Born 1767. Was in the memorable engagement between Rodney and the Comte de Grasse 12 April 1782, and perished in the "Ville de Paris," a captive French ship, which foundered at sea in the same year.

G

Ann. Born 1766. Married at Iver, co. Bucks, 10 Aug. 1786, to Augustus Browne, Esq.

Ann vel Nancy. Born 29 April and privately bapt. at Chester 1 May 1768. Received at Mucklestone aforesaid 6 Oct. following. Married at Liverpool 1787 to William Rose, Esq., who died in the Isle of Man.

Digitized by Google

G

Lady Henrietta Grey, eldest dau. of George Harry, fifth Earl of Stamford and Warrington. Born in the parish of St. James', Westminster, 20 April 1764. Married by special licence at Dunham Massey, co. Chester, 26 Oct. 1785. Died 12 July 1826. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid. M.I. First wife.

= Sir John Chetwode of Oakley, fourth Bart., eldest surviving son and heir. Born 11 May 1764. Bapt. at Stockport, co. Chester. Sheriff for Cheshire 1789. Died 17 Dec. 1845. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid. M.I.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Bristow of Lincolnshire, an officer in the Army. Married first at Hammersmith 16 May 1827; secondly, 22 May 1848, to Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson, Esq., of Chester Square.

Charles Chetwode. Born 1765. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 29 Dec. 1766.

—

Philip Chetwode. Born and died in 1758.

Philip Chetwode. Born 1761. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 25 May 1765.

—

John Chetwode. Born and died in 1763.

Elizabeth. Born 1759. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 30 Dec. 1776.

Dorothy. Born 1767. Died unmarried.

—

Abigail. Born 10 June 1769. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid 15 Aug. 1770.

Elizabeth Juliana, eldest dau. and coheiress of John Newdigate Ludford of Ansley Hall, co. Warwick, D.C.L. Settlement before marriage dated 27 Sept. and marriage solemnized at Ansley, co. Warwick, 16 Oct. 1821. Died at Ansley Hall aforesaid 17 June 1859, s.p., aged 79. Buried at Ansley aforesaid. M.I. First wife.

= Sir John Newdigate-Ludford-Chetwode of Oakley and Ansley Hall aforesaid, and of Chetwode, co. Bucks, fifth Bart. Born 12 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 13 Nov. 1788. By Royal Licence dated 1 Aug. 1826 he assumed the above additional and prior surnames of Newdigate-Ludford. Died s.p. 8 Sept. 1873. Adm'or of his brother Richard's effects. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid. M.I.

= Arabella Phyllis, only child of Samuel Denton, and widow of James Reade, Esq., of Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Sq. Married 17 Jan. 1861. Died 26 June 1873. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid. M.I.

William Chetwode. Born 3 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 4 Feb. 1790. Died at Oakley aforesaid 30 June 1816. Buried at Mucklestone aforesaid.

Charles Chetwode. Born at Oakley aforesaid 6 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 7 June 1794. Died s.p. 1 Feb. 1836, and buried at Mucklestone aforesaid. M.I.

Rev. Henry Chetwode. Born 26 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 27 Nov. 1798. Died in 1843, s.p.

= Marianna, dau. of John Highfield of Liverpool.

Robert Chetwode. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 4 March 1800. Died in the East Indies 28 Aug. 1825.

Richard Chetwode. Born at Oakley aforesaid 15 Jan. 1804. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid. Major-General in the Army. Died intestate 18 Oct. 1871.

Philip Chetwode, Lieut. R.N. Born at Oakley aforesaid 16 May 1805. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid. Died in 1844.

= Joanna, dau. of J. G. Alleyn, Esq. Died 7 July 1868.

Dorothy Boughey Henrietta. Married 16 Aug. 1864 to Rev. John T. Vaudrey, M.A., of Wyke Regis, Weymouth, co. Dorset.

H

Digitized by Google

Frederick Chetwode. Born at Oakley 24 June 1810. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid. Gazetted as Ensign of 24th Regt. of Foot 5 June 1827; as Lieut. of the same Regt. 12 April 1833; and as Major, on half-pay, of the 3rd Dragoon Guards 25 Feb. 1845. Died in 1863.

= Elizabeth, dau. of James Finlay, Esq.

Henrietta Dorothy, eldest dau. Born at Brand, co. Salop, 10 Aug. 1786. Bapt. at Norton in Hales in the same county. Married at Mucklestone aforesaid 9 Feb. 1808 to John, afterwards Sir John Fenton Fletcher Boughey of Aqualate Hall, co. Stafford, Bart., M.P. for Stafford. He died in 1823, and his widow on the 22 Jan. 1849.

Anna Maria. Born at Brand aforesaid 1 Sept. 1787. Bapt. at Norton in Hales aforesaid. Married at Mucklestone aforesaid 23 Dec. 1811 to Rev. Richard Farrar, Patron and Rector of Ashley, co. North'ton. She died 24 Oct. 1851, and he 16 Aug. 1852.

Elizabeth. Born at Oakley 2 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 3 Feb. 1793. Died unmarried.

—

Louisa. Born at Oakley 16 Oct. 1795. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid. Died 4 Nov. following.

Louisa. Born at Oakley 8 Sept., and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 9 Oct. 1796. Buried there 7 Nov. following.

—

Charlotte. Born at Oakley 6 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 8 Nov. 1797. Married .... Tiley.

Sophia. Born at Oakley 15 June 1801. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid. Died unmarried.

—

Hester Amelia. Born at Oakley 26 Oct. 1802. Bapt. at Mucklestone. Died 31 March and bur. at Mucklestone aforesaid 4 April 1803.

—

Caroline. Born at Oakley 22 March 1808. Bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid. Died unmarried 12 June 1838.

Elizabeth Louisa. Married in 1856 to Richard King of Rugby, M.C.S., and died in July 1879.

Charlotte Anne, second dau. of Morton Walhouse of Hatherton, co. Stafford, Esq., and sister of Edward John, first Lord Hatherton. Married at Cannock, co. Stafford, 26 Aug. 1818. Died Jan. 1837. First wife.

= Rev. George Chetwode of Chilton House, Bucks, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Chilton in the said county. Preferred to the Rectory of Ashton under Lyne, Lancashire, in June 1816. Born 1 and bapt. at Mucklestone aforesaid 2 Nov. 1791. Died Aug. 1870.

= Anna Maria, dau. of the late Dr. Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, and relict of Leslie Jones. Married 1 Sept. 1840. Ob. s.p. Second wife.

= Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Thomas Deane of Winchester, and relict of Fiennes Trotman of Lyston Court, co. Glouc., and Bucknell Manor, Oxon. Married 27 Feb. 1849. Died 13 June 1861, s.p. Third wife.

= Elizabeth Sophia, only surviving child and heir of Thomas Aubrey, Esq. (a Colonel in the Army, M.P. for the borough of Wallingford, and brother of Sir John Aubrey, Bart.), and widow of Charles Spencer Ricketts, Esq., R.N., of Dorton and Borstall, Bucks. Married 30 April 1868. Fourth wife.

George Moreton Chetwode, eldest son. Dead.

Sir George Chetwode of Oakley and Chetwode aforesaid, sixth Bart. Successor and ex'or to his uncle. Born at Chesterton, co. Oxon, 20 July 1823. Gazetted as Ensign 4th Regt. of Foot 8 May 1840. On 11 Nov. 1851 the Order of the Fifth Class of the Medjidie was conferred upon him. Eventually gazetted as Major of the 8th Regt. of Dragoons 17 Sept. 1857.

= Alice Jane, second dau. of Michael Thomas Bass, Esq., of Rangemore, co. Staff., J.P. and D.L. for that county, and M.P. for Derby. Born 7 Aug. 1843. Married 21 Oct. 1868.

Augustus Littleton Chetwode, M.A. Born at Chilton aforesaid 7 Nov. 1832. Bapt. there.

= Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Evans of Darley Abbey, co. Derby, M.P. Married 2 Dec. 1858.

Emily Hyacinthe Anne, eldest dau. Born at Chesterton aforesaid 11 Feb. 1825. Married at Chilton aforesaid 24 July 1845 to Joseph Baily, Esq., of Shenley House, Bucks.

Hyacinthe Laura. Born at Chilton aforesaid 12 Feb. 1835, and bapt. there. Married 7 July 1868 to Rev. William Mondeford Bramston, M.A., of Ongar, co. Essex.

Philip Walhouse Chetwode, eldest son. Born 21 Sept. 1869.

George Knightley Chetwode. Born 10 Dec. 1877.

Evelyn Hamar, eldest dau. Born 18 Nov. 1870.

Laura Gray. Born 1 July 1872.

Florence Hyacinthe.

Digitized by Google

Seyliard.

REGISTERS.

BOXLEY.

Baptisms.

1674-5. March 6. Jane daughter of Thomas and Frances Silyard bap.
1677. Sept. 20. Eliz., d. of Thomas and Frances Syliard bap.
1679. September the 3. Eleanora daughter of S[r] Thomas Seyliard and ffrances uxor.
1681. November the 23. John ye son of S[r] Thomas Seyliard and ffrances uxor.
1690. September ye 4. Philadelphia da. of S[r] Thomas Selyard and Margarett his Wife.
1696. July The 6. Elizabeth Daug. of S[r] Tho. Sylyard Baronet and Dame Eliz : his Wife.
1697. The 28th of October. Margaret Daug. of S[r] Tho : Syliard and Dame Elizabeth his Wife.
1698-9. January 27. Elizabeth D : of S[r] Tho : Syliard Bar : and Dame Elizabeth his Wife.
1700. July 25th. John son of S[r] Thomas Syliard Bart : and Dame Eliz : his Wife.

Burials.

1681. Nov. 25. John ye son of S[r] Thomas Seyliard and Mary Uxor.
1696. July 5. Eliz. D. of S[r] Th. Syliard B[t]. Affid. July 6.
1701. Sept. 23. S[r] John Syliard Baronet. Affid. Sept. 30.
1732. Dec. 28. Dame Elizabeth Seyliard Relict of Sir Tho : Seyliard Bart : Affi[t] Dec. 28.

CHIDDINGSTONE.

Baptisms.

1618. Dorothy daughter of M[r] W[m] Seyliard 23 June.
1619. Margarett, Ann, and Eliz. d. of M[r] W[m] Seyliard 29 April.
1620. Thomas s. of W[m] Seyliard 23 May.
1633. Thomas s. of John Seyliard Esq. 25 June.
„ James s. of W[m] Seyliard Esq. 3 July.
1634. John s. of John Seyliard Esq. 24 Feb.*
1651. Elizabeth ye d. of Thomas Seyliard bap. Aprill 27.
1653. Thomas ye son of Thomas Seyliard was borne Dec. 7.
1656. Mary ye d. of do. was borne 20 Aprill.
1670. Thomas the sonn of William Woodgat was borne the 12 day of October and baptized 24 of October.

Marriages.

1653. Marriages before Justis Seyliard, and his signature, the same as at Edenbridge, to a marriage 25 March 1656.

The intended marriage betweene M[r] Thomas Seyliard minester of the parrish of Chidingston in the Counte of Kent and M[rs] Brichat Seyliard of ye parrish of Ettenbrdge in Kent was published three severall lordes dayes in the parrish Church of Chiddingston a fore saide & the saide intended marriage was solemnized before M[r] Duke ye furst daye of Ocktober in the presents of John Seyliard and Robart Gemet An'o Dom. 1661.

M[r] Samell Siluard and Matha —— weare mared the 22th of Aprill in 1666.

M[r] Rafe Petle and M[rs] Jane Silyard were mared the 6th day of ffebruary 1667-8.

George Robinson Gent. Citizen of London and M[rs] Mary Seyliard of this parish were married the seaventh day of November Anno Domini 1680.

Philip ffarwell Esq. Citizen of London and M[rs] Elianora Seyliard were married the Three and Twentieth day of October Anno Domini 1683.

Burials.

1619. Margarett, Elizabeth, and Ann, daughters of M[r] W[m] Seyliard 8 May.
1635. James the sonne of M[rs] Seylyard widdow was buryed the 27th of Maii.
1655. Thomas the sonn of Thomas Seyliard the menester of God worde was buried the 10th day of July in 1655.

---

* These entries are taken from an Abstract made by Mr. Henry Streatfeild in the last century, the original being missing ; the following from the original Register.

Digitized by Google

1658. Mrs Mary ye wife of Mr Thomas Seyliard menester of Godis worde was buried ye 12th day of June.

„ Ann the Daughter Mr Thomas Seyliard was buried the 19th day of August.

1667. Mr John Seyliard was buried the 27th day of Julii.

1669. Mr John Seyliard of London and his wife was buried both in a grave under the Communion tabel the 19th of Aug.

1671. Elizabeth the daughter of Mr Thomas Seilyard of penhust (Penshurst) was buried the 16th day of May.

1673. Mr Thomas Seyliard of Samanes (Salmons) in penhust was buried the 25 day of July.

ffrauncis Seyliard Gent. was buried the Nineteenth day of May Anno Domi 1676.

Jane the daughter of Sr Thomas Seyliard Baronett was buried the Eighteenth day of July Anno Domini 1678.

1638. Margaret Waters widdowe was buried Oct. 12.

Thomas Woodgate Gent. Ironmonger and Citizen of London dwelling while hee lived in the Parish of Seint Sepulchre's London was Buried the ffowerth day of October Anno Domini 1706 in the Church of Chiddingstone in the county of Kent.

William Woodgate Esqre of this Parish was buried the twenty third Day of May 1717. (Probably father of above.)

Monumental Inscriptions.

Brasted Church.

In tower against north wall, altar-tomb, black marble slab.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF DOROTHE DAVGHTER OF WILLIA' CROWMER OF TVNSTALL IN KENT ESQr FIRST MARIED TO WILLIAM SEYLIARD OF BRASTED ESQr BY WHOME SHE HAD ISSVE THOMAS, IOHN, IAMES, ANNE, WILLIAM, AND FRANCIS, ALL SVRVIVING HER AS ALSOE ELIZABETH, WILLIAM AND GEORGE WHO DYED BEFORE HER; SECONDLY MARIED TO MICHAEL BERISFORD OF WESTERHAM ESQr BY WHOME SHE HAD ISSUE IANE, MARY, AND WILLIAM HAVING LIVED A VERTVOVS AND RELIGIOVS LIFE, SHE DYED IVLY 29th 1613 IN THE 50th YEARE OF HER AGE.

*Above the inscription a lozenge-shaped shield. Arms: Quarterly—*1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three ravens ppr.* [*Crowmer*]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a squirrel sejant gules, between the paws a nut ppr.* [*Squery*].

Beneath the inscription two shields. 1*st, Azure, a chief ermine* [*Seyliard*]; *impaling, Quarterly—*1 *and* 4, *Crowmer;* 2 *and* 3, *Squery.* 2*nd, Argent, a bear saliant sable, armed gules, muzzled, collared, and chained or* [*Beresford*]; *impaling, Quarterly—*1 *and* 4, *Crowmer;* 2 *and* 3, *Squery.*

CHRISTVS VITA MORS LUCRUM.*

Æ. M. S.

MARGARITA, SPECTATISSIMA VIRTVTE ET PIETATE FŒMINA; THOMÆ SEYLIARD (EX CLARA SEYLIARDORVM FAMILIA DE-LA WARE) GENEROSI VNICA FILIA ET HÆRES; ROBERTO, FILIO ET HÆREDI FRANCISCI ROGERS DE DARTFORD ARMIGERI, ENVPTA; CVI SEX OPTIMÆ SPEI LIBEROS (DVOBVS ALIIS FRANCISCO AC HELENA, MORTVIS) LIQVIT SVPERSTITES; ANNAM, THOMAM, FRANCISCVM, ROBERTVM, DOROTHEAM JOHANNEM; HVIVS PVERPERIO EXPIRANS, CONIVGI AMANTISSIMO (QVI HOC LVGENS POSVIT), MÆROREM, MATRONIS EXEMPLAR VIRTVTVM, BONIS OMNIBVS SVI DESIDERIVM RELIQVIT: ÆT. 38. OCTOB. 15 1615.

---

* In refixing this monument, this line has been wrongly put together, and reads now absurdly CHRISTA MORS LUCRUM VITUS, and is so printed in Cave Browne's 'History of Brasted.'

Digitized by Google

THOMAS, ET ALICIA, PARENTES EIVS
PIENTISSIMI, HIC ETIAM IVXTA
CVBANT: AMBO OCTOGENARII, SED NON
TAM ANNIS, QVAM LVCTV PRÆREPTÆ
FILIÆ CONFECTI. ILLE, 15. APRIL. ILLA, MAII. 1.
1616.

Three shields of arms above inscription.

Centre shield, lozenge-shaped.—Arms: Quarterly of twelve—1, *Seyliard;* 2, *Hever;* 3, *Stanford;* 4, *Segheston;* 5, *Pawlyn;* 6, *Northwode;* 7, *Delaware;* 8, *Burghershe;* 9, *Verdon;* 10, *Moore;* 11, *Azure, three round buckles or, a chief argent;* 12, *Gabriell; over all a mullet for difference.*

Dexter shield.—A chevron between three stags trippant [*Rogers*], *impaling Seyliard.*

Sinister shield.—A chevron between three stags trippant [*Rogers*].

Under the inscription is a shield of arms: Quarterly of twelve—1, *Seyliard;* 2, *Hever;* 3, *Stanford;* 4, *Segheston;* 5, *Pawlyn;* 6, *Northwode;* 7, *Delaware;* 8, *Burghershe;* 9, *Verdon;* 10, *Moore:* 11, *Azure, three round buckles or, a chief argent;* 12, *Gabriell; over all a mullet for difference.*

CHIDINGSTONE.

Brass on floor of chancel.

HERE LYETH YE BODY OF MARGARET
WATERS WIDOWE FIRST MARIED TO
JOHN REEVE CITIZEN OF LONDON WHO
DIED YE 8th DAY OF OCTOBER 1638 IN ME-
MORY OF WHOME FRANCES SEYLIARD
HER DAVGHT' NOW WIFE OF JOHN SEY-
LIARD ESQ. HATH CAVSED THIS STONE
TO BE LAID VPON HER GRAVE.

On a black marble stone on the floor of south chancel aisle.

Here lyeth ye body of
THOMAS WOODGATE
Late Cittizen & Ironmonger
of LONDON Son of
WILLIAM WOODGATE of this
Parish Gent: who departed
this life ye 30th of September
1706 in the ye 36 year
of his Age
He Married SVSANNA the
daughter of THOMAS SEYLIARD
of PENSHVRST ESQ: by whom
he had 2 Sons & 4 Daughters.

On south side of chancel, within the communion rails, an altar-tomb of black marble, with two panels of white marble, whereon are these arms:

*Dexter.—A shield with arms of Streatfeild, Per fess gules and sable, three bezants; impaling, Argent, on a fess engrailed sable three eagles displayed or between three escallops sable** [*Reeve*].

Sinister.—Seyliard, with crescent for difference, impaling the like.

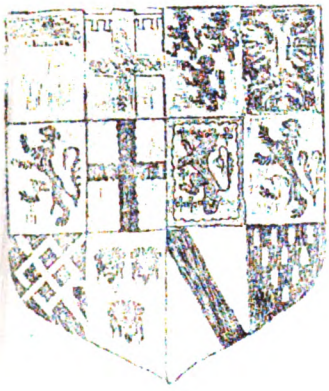
On the front of the tomb a shield with eight quarterings: 1, *Seyliard, with crescent;* 2, *Hever;* 3, *Stanford;* 4, *Pawlyn:* 5, *Delaware;* 6, *Moore;* 7, *Hedinden;* 8, *Argent, five estoiles sable,* 1, 3, 1 [*Childicot*].

---

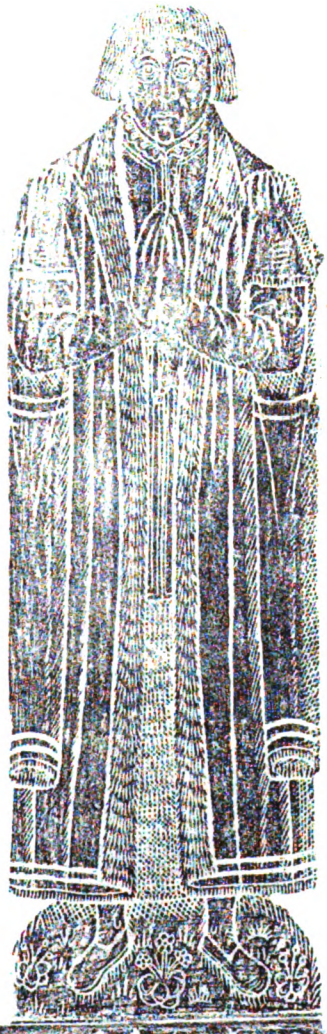
* Streatfeild gives them azure, but they are sable now. His account is dated 1815.

Digitized by Google

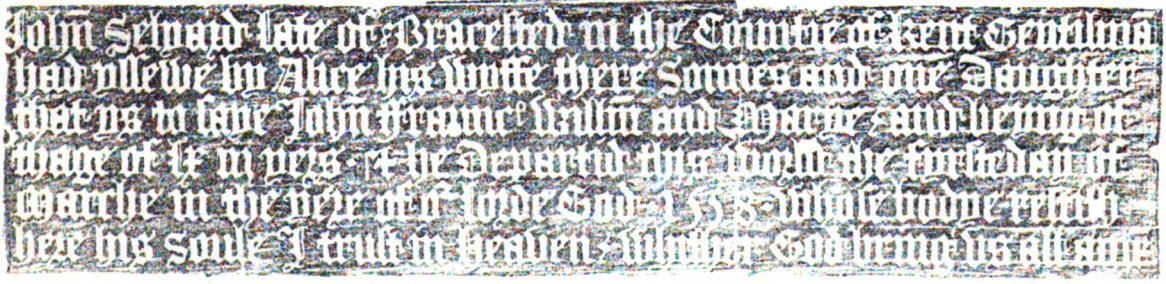
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA



SHIELD ABOVE EFFIGY.



SHIELD UNDER INSCRIPTION.



BRASS OF JOHN SELYARD. 1558, EDENBRIDGE CHURCH, KENT.

Digitized by Google

UNIV OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

LECTOR SISTE GRADU' NON SOLUM TE DOCET
VIVA CONCI'NIATORIS VOX, SEPULCHRA SUAS
SILENTE PULPITO DOCTRINAS FUNDUNT.
OPERE EST AUDIRE QUID LAPIDES MONENT.
NON SOLU' OSTENDUNT HÆC SAXA QUAM FRAGILI LUTO
MORTALE GENUS CONSTET NIL ALIUD PLEBEIA TIBI
SUSURRANT FUNERA NON QUID SIS SED QUALIS
ESSE DEBEBIS HOC MARMOR SUGGERIT.

HIC JACET FRANCISCA JOHANNIS REEVE FILIA
VIRIS DUOBUS JUNCTA THOMÆ STREATFEILDO PRIUS
DEINDE JOHANNI SEYLIARD UTRISQUE BONOS
NATALES SORTITIS ET HONESTAS FAMILIAS
AMBOB^{s} CHARA PARITER ET FŒCUNDA FUIT.
NAM ILLI NATAS QUATUOR HUIC PEPERIT DUOS
NATOS. PERPULCHRA' SANE SOBOLEM.
ET IN QUA JA' IPSA VIDIT INGENUA' P'LEM
NATARU' SEMEN VIDIT SED QUID MEMOREM GENUS
VIRTUTES POTIUS DISCAS IN DEUM PIETATEM
IN LIBEROS PIAM INDULGENTIAM
IN FAMILIAM PRUDENTIAM
NON TE MORAMUR SI FRUCTUM PERCIPIS
EXEMPLI SAT EST ABITO PRIUSQUAM FIAS
TALIS IN SEPULCHRO MORIENDO VIDE
TALIS VIVENDO LECTOR (DUM LICET) FIAS.
OBIIT 21° DIE APRILIS 1650 ÆTATIS SUÆ 53 ANNORUM.

EDENBRIDGE CHURCH.

Brass. Inscription under effigy of a man in civilian costume (see Illustration).

John Selyard late of Bracested in the Countie of Kent Gentilma' had yssewe by Alice his wyffe there Sonnes and one Daughter that ys to saye John ffraunc' Will'm and Marye and bey'ng of thage of lx yers & he Departed this world the fyrste day of Marche in the yere of o' lorde God 1558 whose bodye restith here his Soule I trust in Heaven whither God bring us all

Ame'

Arms above figure: Quarterly of twelve—1, *Seyliard;* 2, *Hever;* 3, *Stanford;* 4, *Segheston;* 5, *Pawlyn;* 6, *Northwode;* 7, *Delaware;* 8, *Burghershe;* 9, *Verdon;* 10, *Moore;* 11, . . . *a bend . . . .;* 12, *Gabriell.*

Arms under inscription: Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling Frankelyn.

Against south wall of south chancel aisle.

HERE LYETH BURIED THE BODIE OF WILLIAM SEILYARD OF PAWLYNS IN Y^{e} PARISHE OF BRASTED IN KENT ESQVIER WHO BEINGE OF THE AGE OF 39 YERES, DECEASED Y^{e} XXIth DAYE OF MARCH AN^{o} 1595. HE HAD ISSVE AT Y^{e} TIME OF HIS DECEASE BY HIS WIFE DOROTHIE SEILYARD Y^{e} DAVGHTER OF WILLIAM CROWMER OF TVNSTALL IN KENT ESQVIER VI SON'ES & TWO DAVGHTERS VIZ. THOMAS, GEORGE, IOH', IAMES, WILLIA', & FRA'CIS, ELIZABETH & AN'E.

Three shields of arms above inscription.

Centre shield.—Arms: Quarterly of twelve—1, *Seyliard;* 2, *Hever;* 3, *Stanford;* 4, *Segheston;* 5, *Pawlyn;* 6, *Northwode;* 7, *Delaware;* 8, *Burghershe;* 9, *Verdon;* 10, *Moore;* 11, *Gabriell;* 12, *Argent, a saltire sable, fretty or* [*Frankelyn*].

Dexter shield.—Quarterly of nine—1, *Selyard;* 2, *Hever;* 3, *Pawlyn;* 4, *Northwode;* 5, *Burghershe;* 6, *Verdon;* 7, *Moore;* 8, *Gabriell;* 9, *Frankelyn.*

Sinister shield.—Quarterly of nine, as in dexter shield; impaling, Quarterly—1 *and* 4, *Crowmer;* 2 *and* 3, *Squery.*

Digitized by Google

On same wall.

SACRED TO THE MEMORIE OF
NICHOLAS SEYLIARD OF GABRIELS GENTLEMAN THE
THIRD SONNE OF NICHOLAS SEYLIARD OF BRASTED
GENT. WHO LIVEING TO THE AGE OF SEVENTY EIGHT YEARS
FORTY NINE YEARS THEREOF HE GOVERNED [WITH GREAT
CARE AND INTEGRITIE AND LOVE OF ALL SORTES] THE
WORTHY SOCIETIE OF STVDENTS OF CLIFFORDS INNE
IN LONDON WHERE HE DYED PRINCIPALL. HE LEFT
BY SARAH HIS WIFE [WHO ALSO HERE LYETH BY HIM
BEING THE DAVGHTER OF RICHARD POTTER OF WELSTREET
ESQVIER] TWO SONNES ROBERT AND IOHN; AND TWO
DAVGHTERS DOROTHEY MARIED TO RICHARD ANTROBVS
GENT.; AND MARGARET TO RICHARD IEMETT GENT: IN TRVE
LOVE AND HONOVR TO HIS DEEREST PARENTS ROBERT THE
HEYRE OF THEIR EARTHLY FORTVNS WISHING SO TO
BEE OF THEIR PIOVS VIRTVES HATH THIS ERECTED.
HEE / SHEE } DYED { MAY 10 A.D. 1625. / MARCH 2 A.D. 1611.

IN MEMORIA ÆTERNA ERIT IUSTUS.

Arms above inscription:—Quarterly of twelve—1, *Azure, a chief ermine* [*Seyliard*]; 2, *Gules, a cross argent, a label of five points azure* [*Hever*]; 3, *Sable, three lions rampant argent* [*Stanford*]; 4, *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable* [*Segheston*]; 5, *Purpure, a lion rampant or* [*Pawlyn*]; 6, *Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of eight crosses-crosslet fitchée argent* [*Delaware*]; 7, *Ermine, a cross engrailed gules* [*Northwode*]; 8, *Gules, a lion rampant double queued or* [*Burghershe*]; 9, *Or, a fret gules* [*Verdon*]; 10, *Azure, three leopards' faces or* [*Moore*]; 11, ... *a bend* ....; 12, *Or, ten billets*, 4, 3, 2, 1, *sable* [*Gabriell*]; *a mullet for difference.*

Crest: An eagle displayed azure, beaked, etc., or.

At the side of the inscription two small shields. Dexter: A fess between three cinquefoils [*Potter*]; *impaling, Azure, a chief ermine* [*Seyliard*]. *Sinister side: Arms in lozenge—Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *A fess between three cinquefoils* [*Potter*]; 2 *and* 3, *Sable, three garbs and a chief argent* [*Nisell*].

Against east wall of south aisle of chancel.

HERE LIETH BVRIED Y^e^ BO-
DIE OF ROBERT SEILYARD OF
PAWLYNS IN THE PARISHE OF
BRASTED IN KENT GENTLE-
MAN THE VIIth SONNE OF THO-
MAS SEILYARD OF PAWLYNS
AFORESAID GENTLEMAN HE
BEINGE OF THE AGE OF LXIX
YERES, DECEASED THE XVth
DAYE OF IANVARIE AN^o^ D'M
1577. HE DIED A BACHELER.

Arms: Quarterly of twelve—1, *Selyard*; 2, *Hever*; 3, *Stanford*; 4, *Segheston*; 5, *Pawlyn*; 6, *Northwode*; 7, *Delaware*; 8, *Burghershe*; 9, *Verdon*; 10, *Moore*; 11, ... *a bend* ...; 12, *Gabriell.*

Crest: An eagle displayed azure, beaked, etc., or.

Digitized by Google

LEIGH CHURCH.

HERE LYETH BURYED
THE BODY OF MARY ANTROBUS
LATE WIFE OF RICHARD ANTROBUS
SECOND SON OF ROBERT
ANTROBUS LATE MINISTER OF
THIS PARISH (WHO LYETH BURIED
NEERE HEREUNTO).
THE SAID MARY WAS ELDEST
DAUGHTER OF THOMAS SEYLIARD
LATE OF SALMONDS IN THIS
COUNTY ESQ. DEC^{d}. SHEE DYED
THE 8th OF SEPTEMBER 1679
HAVING BEEN MARRYED BUT
A YEARE AND 11 DAYES.

Arms above inscription: Lozengy [*or*] *and* [*azure*], *on a pale* [*gules*] *three estoiles* [*of the first*], *Antrobus; impaling* [*Azure,*] *a chief* [*ermine*], *Seyliard.*

THAMES DITTON.

Brass.

Here vnder resteth the bodie of John Cheke Gentleman who
Maried Isabel the doughter of William Seilearde of London &
had Isue by her vj sonnes nameli Roger Humfrey Anthony
Robert John and Willi'm who departed this transitorye
Lyfe the xxjth daye of October in the yeare of our Lorde
God 1590, and the lxiij yeare of his age.

Arms: [*Argent,*] *a cock* [*gules*], *beaked and crested* [*sable*], *a crescent for difference; impaling, Quarterly*—1, *A chief ermine, Seyliard;* 2, [*Gules,*] *a cross argent, a label of five points* [*azure*], *Hever;* 3, [*Sable,*] *three lions rampant argent, Stanford;* 4, [*Purpure,*] *a lion rampant* [*or*], *Pavlyn; over all a crescent for difference.*

Motto: CHRISTVS SPES CERTA SALVTIS.

WESTERHAM CHURCH.

Against the south wall of south aisle of chancel, close to the east end, a mural monument of white marble.

To the Memory of
Mrs ELEANORA PAYNTER
Youngest Daughter of Sr THOMAS SEYLIARD
Second Baronet of that ancient Family
and of the Lady FRANCES his first Wife
Sole Daughter and Heir of HENRY WYAT ESQ:
Eldest Son of Sir FRANCIS WYAT of Boxley Abby K^{t}.
Who departed this Life May the 4th 1726
in the 43^{d} year of her Age
This Monument is erected
By her most affectionate Husband
ROBERT PAYNTER ESQ:
Son of ALINGTON Son of WILLIAM Son of ANTHONY
Son of WILLIAM PAYNTER ESQ:
Clerk of the Ordnance to QUEEN ELIZABETH
And Lord of the Manors of EAST COURT and TWYDALL
In the Parish of GILLINGHAM in this County.

Digitized by Google

To Virtuous Love this Monument is rais'd ;
For Love and Virtue ever should be prais'd,
The pious Actions that adorn'd her Life,
As Christian, Sister, Neighbour, Friend & Wife,
Shall still survive her Merits to proclaim,
If Marble can perpetuate her Name.

ROBERT PAYNTER ESQ: DYED THE 18 OF AUGUST 1731
Aged 54.

On the top of the monument a lozenge-shaped shield with these coats :

*Quarterly—*1 *and* 4, *Gules, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased of the second, on a chief or a helmet sable between two pellets ;* 2, *Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils argent, an escallop sable in the sinister point ;* 3, *Gules, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet or.*

Crest : On the stump of a tree eradicated ppr. a wivern sans wings vert, the tail entwined round the tree.

Motto : DITAT SERVATA FIDES.

On dexter side, a shield with arms of Paynter.

On sinister side, a shield with arms of Seyliard.

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.

Herick Wills.

John Heyricke. Will dat. 4 Aug. and conf. 8 Aug. 1655 ; pr. 17 May 1656 by Wm Heyricke the brother. To be bur. in St Martin's Church, Leicester, if I die within 10 miles of that place, at a charge of £50. My rent charge of £45 p' ann' out of the Manor of Beaumannour, co. Leic., to John Heyricke (under age), son of my cousin Wm Heyricke, and also to the s^d^ John Heyricke £50 to be employed for his benefit as his two grandfathers, Wm Bainbrigg of Lockington esq. and my brother Wm Heyricke esq., shall think fit. Poor of Woodhouse, etc., tenants of Beaumanr 40s. Rings to Mr John Tourney, Mr John Julian, and Mrs Anne Willcocke. My brother Wm Heyricke £100, sole Ex'or. My brother Richd Heyricke £100. Martha Lancasheire, da. of my sister Dorothy Lancasheire, £100. My brother Pight owes me £63, which, with £100 more, I give to his wife my sister. My brother Henry John Heyricke £50. My sister Eliz^th^ Heyricke, wife of my s^d^ brother Wm Heyricke, £10 for a ring. Residue to my afores^d^ cousin John Heyricke, son of my afores^d^ cousin Wm Heyricke. Witn. Doro. Bainbrigge, Rich^d^ ffox, Barth^w^ Willocke. (168, *Berkeley.*)

Henry Heyrick, late of Leicester, dec^d^. Adm'on 7 May 1658 to Francis Heyrick, Esq., guardian of Susan, Jonathan, Mary, and David Heyrick, minors, children of the defunct.

Samuell Herricke of Wapping, co. Midd., Cooper. Will dat 17 Aug. 1659 ; pr. 2 July 1660 by the Ex'ors. All to my friends Edwd Creswell of Wapping, Shipwright, and Rose his wife, sole Ex'ors. Witn. Wm Moore scr., James Wallace. (124, *Nabbs.*)

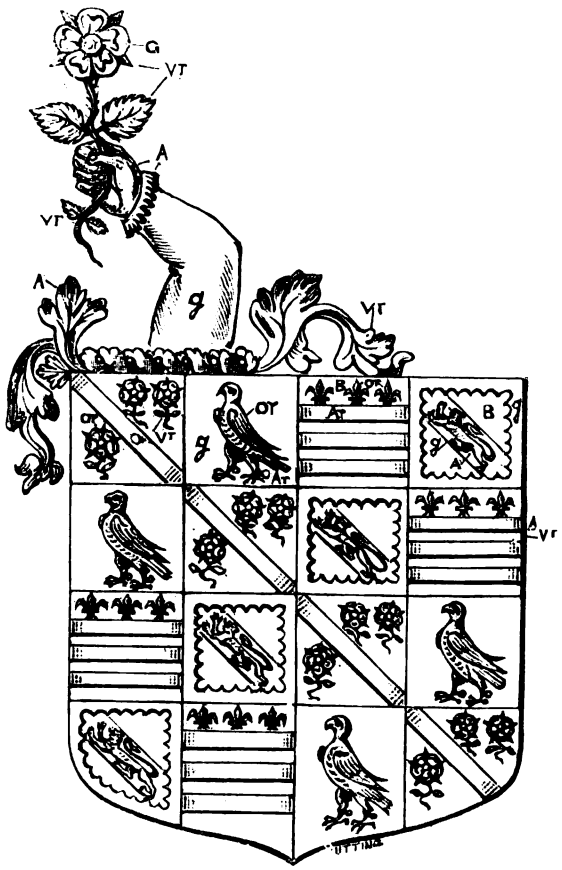
Nicholas Herricke, late of St. Mary Matfelon, co. Midd., dec^d^. Adm'on 1 June 1665 to his relict, Susan Herricke. (*Com. London Admons.* 1665.)

Digitized by Google

ANNOTATIONS TO THE VISITATION OF LONDON (*continued*).

Gallard.

GRANT OF ARMS TO FRANCOYS GALUERDET, 1526.



A Tous presens et advenir quyces p'ntes L'res verront ou oyront Thomas Hawley al's Clarencieulx principal Herault et Roy d'armez du South Est & West de ceste Roiaulme d'angleterre du de la Riuere de Trent envers le Soveth salut auecq' humble recomendacion Equite veult et Raison ordonne que les hommes verteux et de notable vie soyent en p'petuelle memoire come ainsy soit que francoys Galuerdet natyf de Rhodes Receyveur generel de l'hospitel dict St Jehan de Jerl'm en Angleterre gentilhomme soit desendu d'ancienne Lignee portant armes et aussy ait longuement continue en faitz de noblesse et pareillement est desendu de parson pere et de par sa mere cestascavoir des galiardes et de Sorianske Lequel francoys a espose Jehanne fille de Hector Markeson et Symere et auoyent ysseue de leur corps cestascavoir Guill'm leur filz et vne fille nomee Marie natif d'angleterre Lesquels sont pareillement desenduz de par leur et pere d'ancienne et noble lignee portant Armes come sensuyt. Ascavoir escartele le premier d'asurvne bende entre Trois Roises d'or la branche synople, Le ij^{d} quartier de geulz vng faucon d'or Les sontes d'argent. Le troisesme d'argent & du verd barre de six pieces sur vng chef d'asur trois fleurs delys d'or Le quatesme quartier d'asur vne bende d'argent vng leon resguardant geulz bordure engreille de mesmes po^{r} son Tymbre theaulme des galiardes Le bras d'ung homme tenant en la main vne Rose de geules La branche de Synople la manche de geulz assis sur vne Torse d'or et d'asur mantele vert double d'argent et p^{re} Je led^{t} Clarencieulx Roy d'armez tesmoigne et affirmeque les susd^{tes} desenctz d'armez et genelogie sont Les Vrayes Armes de ces ancestres vsees et occoustmmeez. Sy come en La marge ycy depicte plus amplement cy demonstre avoir et tenir po^{r} le d^{t} ffrancoys Galiardet et sa dicte posterite avecq' leur difference a tous iamais et en tesmoigne de ce Je le dy^{t} Cla. Roy d'armes ay signe ces p'ntes de ma mayn et seelle ycelles avecq' le seau de mes armes et avecq' le seau de mon office de Roy d'armez ffaict et confirme le xvij^{me} Jo^{r} de februer l'an de nre Seig^{r} Jh'u xp't mil v^{c} xxvj et l'an du Regne de Roy Henry viij^{me} Le xxviij^{me}.

Digitized by Google

Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Evelyn.

EVELYN OF WOTTON.

John Evelyn of Says Court, in the parish of Deptford, in com. Kent, in right of his wife, and afterwards of Wotton, in com. Surrey, Esq., 2 son. Born at Wotton 31 of Oct. 1629. Obijt 27 of Feb. 1705-6. = Mary, the da. of Sr Rich. Browne of Says Court in Deptford, in the county of Kent, Knight and Bart., and, after the death of her brother Richard, sole heir. She died 9 of Feb. 1708-9, aged 74.

- 1. Richard Evelyn, first son. Born at Says Court 24 of Aug. 1652. Died 27 of Jan. 1657-8.
- 2. John Stanfeild Evelyn. Born at Says Court 11 of Oct. 1653. Died 25 Jan. following. 2 son.
- 3. John Evelyn, 3rd son and heir. Of Says Court in the county of Kent, and of Wotton in Surrey. Born at Says Court aforesaid 14 of Jan. 1654-5. Died at London 24 March 1698, in the 45 year of his age. = Martha, 2nd da. and coheir of Richard Spencer of .... in the county of Derby, Esq., by his wife, the da. and heir of .... Briggs of ....
- 4. George Evelyn, 4th son. Born at Says Court 7 June 1657. Died 15 of Feb. following.
- 5. Richard Evelyn, 5th son. Born at Says Court 10 Jan. 1663-4. Died 26 of March following.
- 1. Mary Evelyn, 1st da. Born at Wotton 1st of Oct. 1665. Died unmar. 14 March 1684-5; bur. at Deptford.
- 2. Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd da. Born at Says Court 14 Sept. 1667. Died 21 of Aug. 1685.
- 3. Susanna Evelyn, 3rd da. Born at Says Court 20 May 1669. Mar. 27 April 1693 William Draper, Esq., of Edgcomb, near Croydon, in com. Surrey, nephew to Sr Thomas Draper of Sunning Hill, Bart.

- 1. Richard Evelyn, first son. Born at Says Court 17 of Dec. 1680. Dyed an infant 6 of Sept. 1681 of about one year old.
- 2. John Evelyn of Wotton, in com. Surrey, Esq., 2 son and heir. Born at Says Court 2 March 1681-2. Created Bart. by Patent dated 6 Aug. 1713, and one of the Commissioners of the Customs ao 1724. = Anne, the da. of Edward Boscawen of Worthivil in com. Cornwall, a younger brother of Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan in the same county. Mar. 18 of Sept. 1705 at Lambeth.
- 1. Martha Mary, 1st da. Born at Says Court 28 June 1683. Died 28 of Aug. following, and was bur. at Deptford.
- 2. Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd da. Born 26 Nov. 1684. Mar. in 1709 to Simon Harcourt, Esq., son and heir apparent of Simon, Lord Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, in com. Oxon, late Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, now Viscount Harcourt.
- 3. Jean Evelyn, 3rd da. Born in parish of St. Martin's in the Fields 25 Dec. 1691. Died soon after, and bur. at Kensington in Middx.

- 1. John Evelyn, eldest son and heir-apparent. Born at Wotton 24 of Aug. 1706. Living 22 Nov. 1724.
- 2. Charles Evelyn, 2 son. Born in parish of St. Mary Wolnoth 3 Jan. 1708-9. Living 22 Nov. 1724.
- 3. George Evelyn, 3 son. Born 25 July 1713. Died 6 March 1713-14.
- 4. George Evelyn, 4 son. Born in St. James' Place 19 of April 1715. Died 4 Sept. 1716.
- 5. Sidney Evelyn, 5 son. Born 7 April 1718. Living 22 Nov. 1724.
- 6. William Evelyn, 6 son. Born 10 Feb. 1722-3. Living 22 Nov. 1724.
- 1. Anna Evelyn, 1st da. Born at Wotton 27 of Aug. 1707. Living 22 Nov. 1724.
- 2. Mary Evelyn, 2 da. Born at St. Mary Wolnoth, London, 18 Sept. 1710. Living 22 Nov. 1724.

Novembr 22, 1724.—I Sr John Evelyn of Wotton in the County of Surrey Bart do certify this Continuation of my Pedigree from my Grandfather John Evelyn of Says Court in the County of Kent 2d son of Richard Evelyn of Wotton aforesaid is true to the best of my knowledge and I desire the same may be ent'red in the College of Arms London. Witness my Hand as above

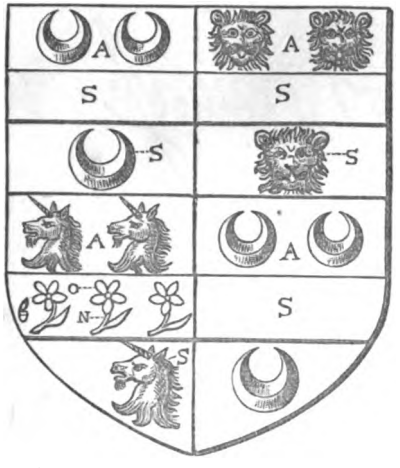
John Evelyn

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Family of Lee,

Cos. Chester, Bucks, and Oxon,

SHEWING THE LINEAL DESCENT OF THE LATE GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE, OF VIRGINIA, AMERICA, FROM SIR JOHN LEE, KNT.*



Arms in Caius College Library, Cambridge, MS. No. 570, folio 118.

Sir John Lee[1] of Wibunbury, co. Chester, Knt. = Isabella, daughter of Ralph Dutton, Esq.

- John Lee, son and heir of his father. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Fowlehurst or Fowlechurch of Crewe, co. Stafford, Esq.
- 2. Richard Lee.
- 3. William Lee.

Thomas Lee, son and heir of his father. = Alice, daughter of Sir John Aston of Aston Hall, co. Chester, Knt.

John,[2] Baron de la Lee, or John à Lee, of La Lees, co. Bucks, and of Lee Hall, co. Chester, son and heir of his father. Named in the Court Roll of Quarrendon as Ranger of Bernewood Forest. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Ralph Hocknell of Hocknell Hall, co. Chester, Knt.

- Thomas Lee, son and heir, of Lee Hall, co. Chester, Esq. = Winefred Cotton.
- John de la Lee, second son, of co. Chester. = Grace Bagot.
- William de la Lee, third son, of co. Chester, and subsequently of Quarrendon, co. Bucks. = Mary Harleton.
- Robert Lee of Aston, co. Stafford, fourth son.
- Benedict Lee, Constable of Quarrendon, co. Bucks, 1441, fifth son. Will made 7 Sept. 1476; proved 20 Sept. of the same year. = Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John at the Wood, or John Wood, of the co. Bucks.
- Anthony Lee, sixth son, of the city of Litchfield, gentleman.
- Francis Lee, seventh son, of the co. of Stafford.

- Richard Lee, eldest son and heir of Benedict of Quarrendon, styled "firmare" in a deed dated 1472. Will made 20 Nov. 1499; proved 12 July 1500. = Elizabeth, daughter and one of the coheiresses of William Saunders of co. Oxon, Esq.
- Edward Lee, second son. Constable of Quarrendon, co. Bucks, from 1485 to 1486. Died in 1486.
- Robert Lee, third son. Constable of Quarrendon from 1486 to 1496. Buried at Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 1499.
- Roger Lee, fourth son. Will made 1 July 1552; proved 6 June 1553.

H

A

* Compiled by the Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., and Hon. D.D. of the Washington and Lee University at Lexington in Virginia, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, London, etc.

Digitized by Google

A

Joane, daughter of William Cope of Banbury, co. Oxon, gent., by Joane, one of the daughters of John Spencer of Hodnell, co. Warwick, Esq. First wife. = Robert Lee of Burston,[3] Quarrendon, and Hardwicke, co. Bucks. Received a grant of arms from Thomas Wriothesley and Thomas Benolt 18 April 1513. Knt. of the Body to Henry VIII., and Sheriff of Bucks in 1521 and 1533. Knighted at Whitehall in 1529. Died 23 Feb. 1538-9. Will dated 8 Oct. 1537; proved 10 May 1539. = Letitia, his second wife, second daughter of Sir Thomas Peniston, Lord of Hawridge, co. Bucks, Knt. (by Alice, daughter of Richard Bulstrode of Hedgerley, co. Bucks, Esq.), and widow of Robert Knollys of Nether Winchendon, co. Bucks, Esq. She married, thirdly, Sir Thomas Tresham of Rushton, co. Northampton, Knt., subsequently appointed Lord Prior of the Knights of St. John. Her will, made 28 June 1557, was proved 11 June 1558. Second wife.

Sir John Clerke, Knt. Of the Clerkes of North Weston in Thame, co. Oxon. Died 5 April 1539. Buried in Thame Church. Altar-tomb remaining. (For Pedigree see 'History of Thame Church,' by Rev. Dr. LEE, p. 309. London MITCHELL and HUGHES; folio, 1883.) = Jane Lee. Died 19 Oct. 1516. Buried at Quarrendon. M.I. preserved in the MSS. of Nicholas Charles (Lansdowne MSS., No. 874).

Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Wyatt of Allington Castle, co. Kent, and sister of Sir Thomas Wyatt the poet. First wife. = Anthony Lee of Burston aforesaid. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford. M.P. for Bucks, 1547. Lessee of tithes of Quarrendon from the Dean and Chapter of Rochester, 1542. Knighted. Died 24 Nov. 1549.[4] Buried in St. Peter's, Quarrendon, co. Bucks.[5] Post Mortem Inquisition taken at Aylesbury in 1550. = Anne Hassell. Second wife.

Anthony Lee

Russell Lee. Letters of administration granted to his brother Richard 23 Dec. 1569.

Sir Richard Lee, Knt., M.P. for Woodstock. Died sine prole 22 Dec. 1608. Will dated 4 Oct. 1608; proved 23 Jan. 1608-9. = His first wife was the widow of a knight named Hall; his second, Lady Croker of Hook Norton.

Henry Lee, son and heir, Lord of Quarrendon, Fleetmarston, and Burston. Born at Allington Castle, co. Kent, in 1531. M.P. for Bucks 1557, 1558, and 1571, 1572. Page of Honour to King Henry VIII. Knighted in 1553. Master of the Ordnance to Queen Elizabeth. A Privy Councillor. Knight of the Garter 1597. Lieutenant of the Manor and Park of Woodstock. Died at Spelsbury, co. Oxon, in 1610.[6] Buried in St. Peter's, Quarrendon. = Anne, third daughter of William, first Lord Paget, K.G., of Beaudesert, co. Stafford, and of West Drayton, co. Middlesex, by Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Preston of Preston Patrick and Lower Nevens, co. Westmoreland. Died in 1584. Buried in the north transept of St. Mary's, Aylesbury, co. Bucks. Altar-tomb remaining.[7]

Thomas Lee, second son. Died in 1573. Letters of administration granted to his brother, Sir Henry, 29 Oct. 1573.

Robert Lee, third son. Keeper of Hatfield Chase, near Doncaster, in Yorkshire.[8] Will dated 27 Jan. 1597-8; proved 30 June 1598. = Jane, daughter of Edward Restwold of The Vache, Aston Clinton, co. Bucks, and widow of Sir Francis Hastings of Fenwicke, Knt.

Henry Lee

Edward, eldest son of Hercules Raynsford, of Great Tewe, co. Oxon, Esq. = Dorothy Lee, only daughter and heiress of her father.

Henry Lee Raynsford. William Raynsford. Dorothy Raynsford.

B C D

Digitized by Google

B | C | D

Cromwell Lee, fourth son. Of St. John's Coll., Oxon. God-son of Thomas, Earl of Essex. Afterwards of Holywell in Oxford. Died sine prole viv. 21 Dec. 1602. Post Mortem Inquisition 7 July 1603. = Mary, daughter of Sir John Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, Knt., and widow of Richard Taverner of Wood Eaton, co. Oxon, Esq.

Joyce Lee, second wife of John Cheyne, Esq. Married at Chesham Bois 29 Nov. 1561. She was buried at Drayton Beauchamp 11 July 1579.

Lettice Lee. Married Nicholas Cooke of Linstead, co. Suffolk.

Jane Lee. Married Leonard Spencer.

Catherine Lee. Married Giles, son of John Symonds of Cley, co. Norfolk, Esq., and had at least three children—Lee Symonds, a clerk in the Office of the Armoury and Ordnance; William Symonds; and Elizabeth Symonds, who married Sir Lawrence Tanfield, whose daughter Elizabeth married Sir Henry Carey, first Lord Falkland, from whom came Lucius Carey, Viscount Falkland,[9] who fell at the battle of Newbury.

John Lee of St. John's Coll., Oxon. M.A. 1591; D.D. 1601. Rector of Fleet Marston, co. Bucks, and of Wootton, co. Oxon. Chaplain to Sir Henry. Died unmarried. Left £70 to the Choir of St. John's College, where he was buried. Will dated 19 Oct. 1609; proved 9 Oct. 1610.

Francis Lee of Fleet Marston, co. Bucks, elder brother of Benedict. Died sine prole.

Benedict Lee of Baggington, co. Bucks, Esq. = Margaret, daughter of Robert Packington of the city of London, Citizen and Mercer, Lord of the Manor of Aylesbury, by Catherine, daughter and coheiress of Chief Justice Sir John Baldwin, of Aylesbury, Knt., and his wife Agnes, daughter of William Dormer of Chepping Wycombe, co. Bucks, and granddaughter of Geoffrey Dormer, Stapler of Calais, and of Baldington's Manor, Thame, co. Oxon, Esq. On the death of Benedict Lee she married Thomas Scott of Yorkshire, and had issue a son William Scott, who penned the inscription for Sir Henry Lee's tomb at Quarrendon.

Roger Lee. John Lee. Died young.

Jane Lee. Married William Symonds of Wendron, co. Cornwall,[10] and is presumed to have died before 1558.

Thomas Lane of Matesdon, co. Gloucester, and of Little Hampden, co. Bucks. Died in 1545, leaving a son Thomas, aged 18 years at that date. = Margaret Lee. Married before 1527.

William, second son of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt., Lord Prior of the Knights of St. John. First husband. = Elizabeth Lee.

= Walter Vachell of Cowley or Colley, near Reading, co. Berks.

Thomas Lee, son and heir of Benedict. Born circa 1550. Of Castle Rebon, in the parish of Narragh and co. of Kildare, in the kingdom of Ireland. A Captain. Executed in 1601. = Elizabeth, daughter of Cuthbert Pepper of Ireland, and widow of William Eustace, of the family of Lord Viscount Baltinglass of the kingdom of Ireland.[11]

H 2

Henry Lee. Born circa 1585. Knighted 19 May 1618. Died unmarried Oct. 9, 1657, aged 72. Buried at Tortworth, co. Gloucester. M.I. remaining.[12]

Sir Charles Manners, Knt., son of Sir Thomas Manners, first Earl of Rutland, K.G., by Theodosia his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Newton, Knt. = Margaret Lee.

E

Digitized by Google

E

Benedict Lee of Hulcott, co. Bucks, Esq. Mentioned in the will of his brother, Sir Robert. His own will made 21 Feb. 1545; proved 1 July 1547. Buried in the south aisle of Hulcott aforesaid. Tomb remaining. = Elizabeth, third daughter of Robert Cheyne of Hulcott and Chesham Bois, co. Bucks, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Webb of co. Hertford, Esq., and widow of Fulke Odell, Esq. Second wife.

Roger Lee, a younger son. Mentioned in the will of his brother Sir Robert. = Isabel, fourth daughter of Robert Cheyne of Hulcott and Chesham Bois, co. Bucks, Esq.

Robert Lee, son and heir of Benedict. Born at Helsthorpe in the parish of Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks. 15 June 1545 (?1543). Knighted.[13] Died at Stratford Langton, co. Essex. Buried at Hardwicke, co. Bucks, 20 Aug. 1616. Nuncupative will dated 15 Aug. 1616.[14] = Lucy, second daughter of Thomas Pigott of Beachampton, co. Bucks, Esq., by Isabel, daughter of Richard Tresham of Newton, co. Northampton, Esq.

Sir Edward Tyrrell of Beachampton and of Thornton, co. Bucks, Knt., son and heir of George Tyrrell.[15] = Mary Lee. First wife.

Peter = Jane Reade Lee. of Norfolk.[16]

Benedict Lee. Died young in 1542. Memorial brass remaining, representing him as a chrysome-child.

Edward Tyrrell. Created a Baronet 31 May 1627. Received by bequest a ring from his cousin, Rev. Edward Lee, in 1641.

William Trye of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, Esq. = Mary Tyrrell.

Henry Lee, son and heir of Sir Robert. Born in 1571. Of Ditchley, co. Oxon, and of Quarrendon, Hulcott, Hardwicke, and Weedon, co. Bucks. Knighted by King James I. Created a Baronet 22 May 1611. High Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1613, and of Bucks in 1621. Will made 30 March 1631. Died 6 April 1631, aged 60. Buried on the 8th in the north chapel of Spelsbury Church, co. Oxon. Monument remaining.[17] = Eleanor, fourth daughter of Sir Richard Wortley of Wortley, co. York, Knt. She married secondly Edward Ratcliffe, sixth and last Earl of Sussex; thirdly Robert Rich, second Earl of Warwick; and fourthly Edward Montagu, second Earl of Manchester. Died, and was buried at Kimbolton 31 Jan. 1666.

Edward Lee, second son. Educated at Merton College, Oxon, where he graduated M.A., and was elected Fellow. Clerk in Orders. Some time Curate of Thame, co. Oxon. Rector of Hardwicke, co. Bucks, to which he was presented by his brother, Sir Henry. Instituted 2 March 1610.[18] Bequeathed various legacies to his niece Ann, Lady Lee, to Sir Nathaniel Brent, to Merton College, etc. Died unmarried Nov. 1641. Will proved in the same year.

Benedict Lee, third son. Probably died young, before 1631.

Anthony Lee. — Francis Lee. — Henry Anthony Lee. Knighted at Woodstock 16 Aug. 1614. Died young. Buried at Spelsbury.

Francis Henry Lee, son and subsequently heir. Born 28 Feb. 1615. Baptized at Spelsbury 13 March 1615. Succeeded his father as second Baronet in 1631. Lived at Chelsea, co. Middlesex. Buried at Spelsbury 23 July 1639, aged 24. F

Anne, daughter of Sir John St. John of Lydiard Tregooze, co. Wilts, Knt., by Lucia his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Hungerford of Farley Castle, co. Wilts, Knt. Marriage settlement dated 30 June 1637. She married secondly Henry Wilmot, second Earl of Rochester, and became the mother of John Wilmot, third Earl, the wit and poet. Will made 23 March 1692; proved in 1696. Buried at Spelsbury 18 March 1695-6.

Sir Samuel Tryon of Boys Hall and of Layer Marney, co. Essex, Knt. and Baronet. = Bridget Lee. Received by bequest a ring from her uncle Edward in 1641.

Sir Maurice Berkeley, Knt. Created a Baronet 2 July 1660, and subsequently second Viscount Fitzhardinge. = Anne Lee. Baptized at Spelsbury 8 July 1623. Received by bequest a ring from her uncle Edward in 1641. Died without issue.

Louisa Lee. Died young in 1624. — Elizabeth Lee. Baptized at Spelsbury 21 Oct. 1624. Died in March 1625. Buried at Spelsbury.

G

Digitized by Google

F

Henry Lee, son and heir. Born 21 Nov., baptized 18 Dec. 1637. Succeeded his father as third Baronet in 1639.[19] M.P. for Malmesbury, co. Wilts, in the Parliament that met 27 Jan. 1658. Will made 18 March 1658; proved 16 April 1659. Buried at Spelsbury 31 March 1659.

= Anne, eldest daughter and coheiress of Sir John Danvers of Cornbury, co. Oxon, of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, and of Battersea, co. Surrey, Knt., M.P. for the University of Oxford. Married at Ditchley 4 June 1655, by John Hoffman, Minister of Wootton, co. Oxon. Died in childbirth four months after her husband. Buried at Spelsbury in July 1659.

Eleanor Lee. Died, and was buried at Spelsbury 27 Aug. 1640.

Francis Henry Lee, younger son. Born in 1638. Baptized at Ditchley 17 Jan. of that year. Succeeded his brother as fourth Baronet in 1659. Represented Malmesbury in Parliament. Created M.A. Oxon, by command of the Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of that University, 28 Sept. 1663. Died of small-pox 4 Dec. 1667, aged 29.

= Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Pope, second Earl of Downe in the kingdom of Ireland, by Lucy, daughter of John Dutton of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Esq. Lady Elizabeth Lee married secondly Robert, third Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, and had issue. Died in 1719.

G

James, son of Montagu Bertie, second Earl of Lindsey, by his wife Bridget Wray. Created Earl of Abingdon 30 Nov. 1682. Died 22 May 1699, aged 46. Buried at Rycott, co. Oxon. M.I. remaining.

= Eleanor Lee. Baptized at Ditchley 3 June 1658. Coheiress of her father. Married at Adderbury, co. Oxon, 1 Feb. 1671. Died 31 May 1691. Buried at Rycott, co. Oxon.

Thomas, eldest son and heir of Philip, fourth Baron Wharton, afterwards fifth Lord Wharton, of Winchendon, co. Bucks, and subsequently created Earl of Wharton and Marquis Wharton, by Jane, daughter and heir of Arthur Goodwin of Upper Winchendon, co. Bucks, Esq., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Died 12 April 1715.

= Anne Lee. Baptized at Ditchley 24 July 1659. Coheiress of her father. Married at Adderbury aforesaid 16 Sept. 1673. Died without issue. Buried at Waddesdon, co. Bucks, 10 Nov. 1685.

Edward Henry Lee. Born 4 Feb. 1662-3. Succeeded his father as fifth Baronet in 1667. Created Earl of Litchfield, Viscount Quarrendon, and Baron of Spelsbury 5 June 1674. Married the same year. Colonel of the First Life Guards. Died intestate at Blackheath, co. Kent, aged 54, 14 July 1716. Buried at Spelsbury.

= Charlotte, natural daughter of King Charles II. by Barbara Villiers, subsequently created Duchess of Cleveland. Will dated 1 Feb. 1717-18; proved 5 March 1717-18. Died 17 Feb. 1717-18, aged 55. Buried at Spelsbury 22nd of the same month.[20]

Francis Henry Lee. Born 23 April and baptized at Spelsbury 12 May 1665. Of the Middle Temple. Married circa 1686 Abigail, daughter of Edmund Williamson of the city of Westminster, Esq., and had issue six children. Both husband and wife were buried at Spelsbury.

Thomas Lee, fourth son, living in 1616, to whom his father bequeathed certain woods at Hardum in Sussex. Probably died before 1631.

George Lee, fifth son. Of Highgate, co. Middlesex, Esq. Died 13 June 1637.

= Judith, daughter of Basil Nicholls of London, and widow of .... Saxby of London, merchant.

Robert Lee, sixth son. Living in 1616. Received a legacy from his father.

Robert Lee, Esq., eldest son and heir.

George Lee, second son.

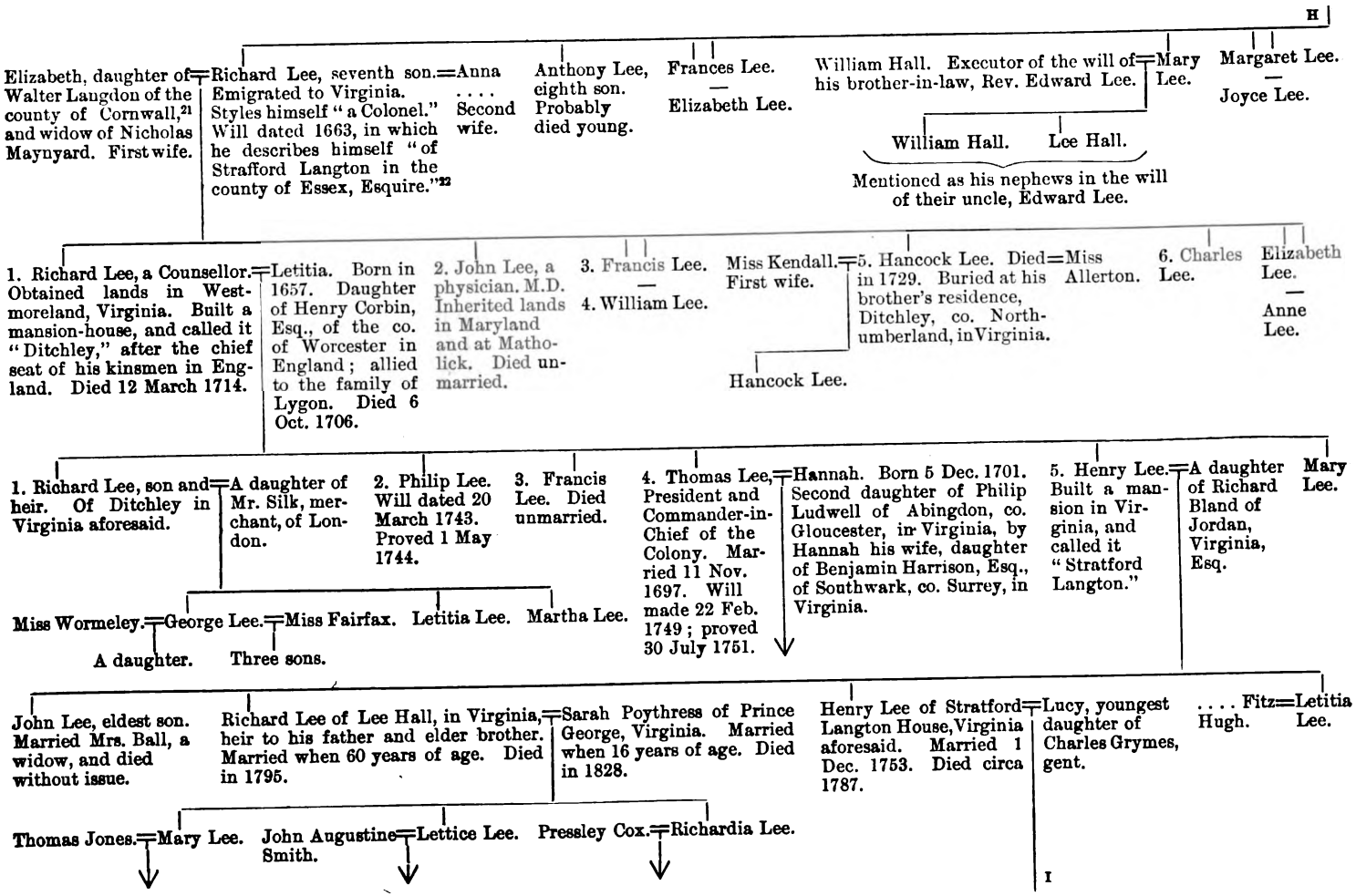
Henry Lee, third son.

Judith Lee, elder daughter.

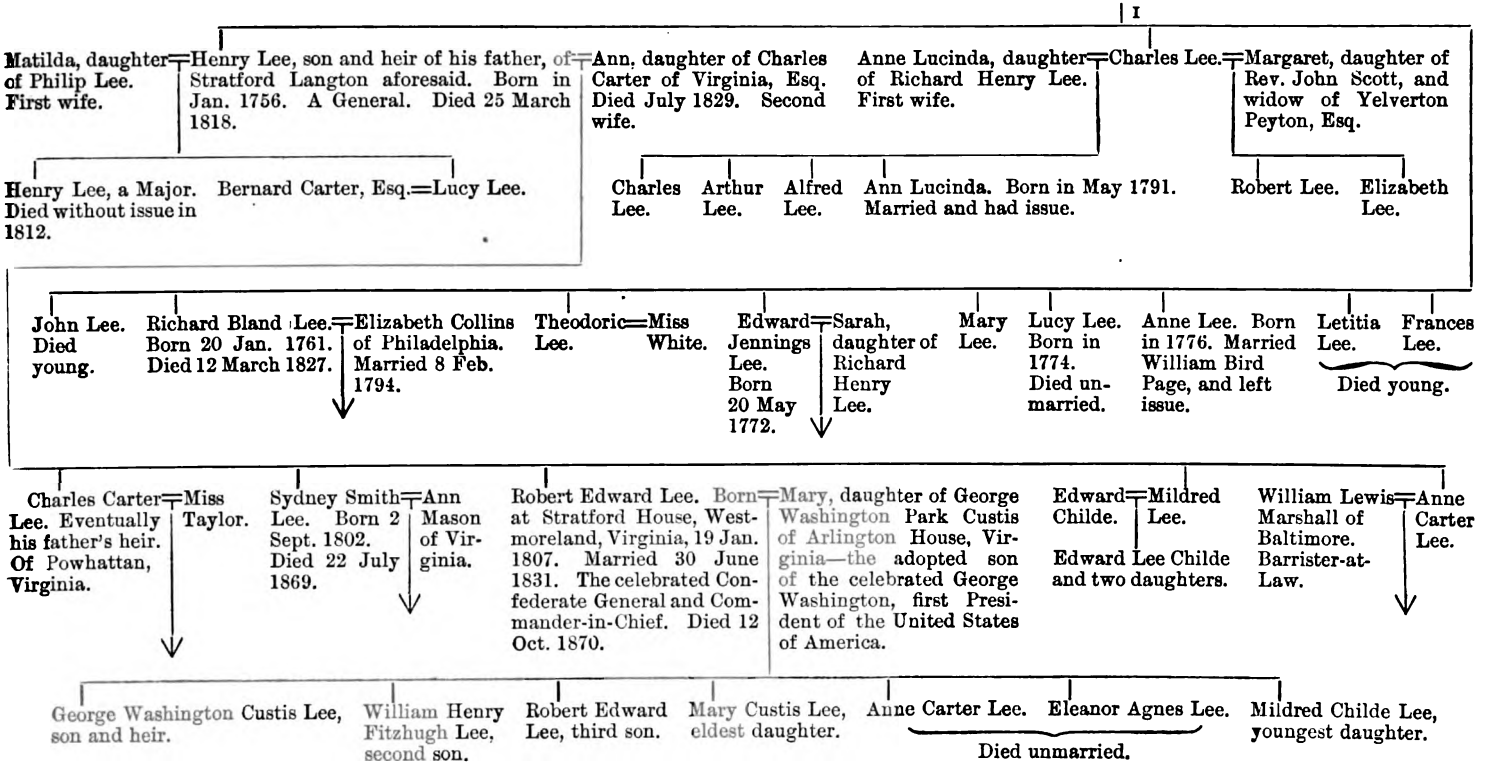
Lucy Lee, younger daughter.

H

Digitized by Google


H
Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Langdon of the county of Cornwall,[21] and widow of Nicholas Maynyard. First wife.
Richard Lee, seventh son. Emigrated to Virginia. Styles himself "a Colonel." Will dated 1663, in which he describes himself "of Strafford Langton in the county of Essex, Esquire."[22]
Anna .... Second wife.
Anthony Lee, eighth son. Probably died young.
Frances Lee. — Elizabeth Lee.
William Hall. Executor of the will of his brother-in-law, Rev. Edward Lee.
Mary Lee.
Margaret Lee. — Joyce Lee.
William Hall.
Lee Hall.
Mentioned as his nephews in the will of their uncle, Edward Lee.
1. Richard Lee, a Counsellor. Obtained lands in Westmoreland, Virginia. Built a mansion-house, and called it "Ditchley," after the chief seat of his kinsmen in England. Died 12 March 1714.
Letitia. Born in 1657. Daughter of Henry Corbin, Esq., of the co. of Worcester in England; allied to the family of Lygon. Died 6 Oct. 1706.
2. John Lee, a physician. M.D. Inherited lands in Maryland and at Matholick. Died unmarried.
3. Francis Lee. — 4. William Lee.
Miss Kendall. First wife.
Hancock Lee.
5. Hancock Lee. Died in 1729. Buried at his brother's residence, Ditchley, co. Northumberland, in Virginia.
Miss Allerton.
6. Charles Lee.
Elizabeth Lee. — Anne Lee.
1. Richard Lee, son and heir. Of Ditchley in Virginia aforesaid.
A daughter of Mr. Silk, merchant, of London.
2. Philip Lee. Will dated 20 March 1743. Proved 1 May 1744.
3. Francis Lee. Died unmarried.
4. Thomas Lee, President and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony. Married 11 Nov. 1697. Will made 22 Feb. 1749; proved 30 July 1751.
Hannah. Born 5 Dec. 1701. Second daughter of Philip Ludwell of Abingdon, co. Gloucester, in Virginia, by Hannah his wife, daughter of Benjamin Harrison, Esq., of Southwark, co. Surrey, in Virginia.
5. Henry Lee. Built a mansion in Virginia, and called it "Stratford Langton."
A daughter of Richard Bland of Jordan, Virginia, Esq.
Mary Lee.
Miss Wormeley.
George Lee.
Miss Fairfax.
Letitia Lee.
Martha Lee.
A daughter.
Three sons.
John Lee, eldest son. Married Mrs. Ball, a widow, and died without issue.
Richard Lee of Lee Hall, in Virginia, heir to his father and elder brother. Married when 60 years of age. Died in 1795.
Sarah Poythress of Prince George, Virginia. Married when 16 years of age. Died in 1828.
Henry Lee of Stratford Langton House, Virginia aforesaid. Married 1 Dec. 1753. Died circa 1787.
Lucy, youngest daughter of Charles Grymes, gent.
.... Fitz Hugh.
Letitia Lee.
Thomas Jones.
Mary Lee.
John Augustine Smith.
Lettice Lee.
Pressley Cox.
Richardia Lee.
I

Digitized by Google


I
Matilda, daughter of Philip Lee. First wife.
Henry Lee, son and heir of his father, of Stratford Langton aforesaid. Born in Jan. 1756. A General. Died 25 March 1818.
Ann, daughter of Charles Carter of Virginia, Esq. Died July 1829. Second wife.
Anne Lucinda, daughter of Richard Henry Lee. First wife.
Charles Lee.
Margaret, daughter of Rev. John Scott, and widow of Yelverton Peyton, Esq.
Henry Lee, a Major. Died without issue in 1812.
Bernard Carter, Esq.
Lucy Lee.
Charles Lee.
Arthur Lee.
Alfred Lee.
Ann Lucinda. Born in May 1791. Married and had issue.
Robert Lee.
Elizabeth Lee.
John Lee. Died young.
Richard Bland Lee. Born 20 Jan. 1761. Died 12 March 1827.
Elizabeth Collins of Philadelphia. Married 8 Feb. 1794.
Theodoric Lee.
Miss White.
Edward Jennings Lee. Born 20 May 1772.
Sarah, daughter of Richard Henry Lee.
Mary Lee.
Lucy Lee. Born in 1774. Died unmarried.
Anne Lee. Born in 1776. Married William Bird Page, and left issue.
Letitia Lee.
Frances Lee.
Died young.
Charles Carter Lee. Eventually his father's heir. Of Powhattan, Virginia.
Miss Taylor.
Sydney Smith Lee. Born 2 Sept. 1802. Died 22 July 1869.
Ann Mason of Virginia.
Robert Edward Lee. Born at Stratford House, Westmoreland, Virginia, 19 Jan. 1807. Married 30 June 1831. The celebrated Confederate General and Commander-in-Chief. Died 12 Oct. 1870.
Mary, daughter of George Washington Park Custis of Arlington House, Virginia—the adopted son of the celebrated George Washington, first President of the United States of America.
Edward Childe.
Mildred Lee.
Edward Lee Childe and two daughters.
William Lewis Marshall of Baltimore. Barrister-at-Law.
Anne Carter Lee.
George Washington Custis Lee, son and heir.
William Henry Fitzhugh Lee, second son.
Robert Edward Lee, third son.
Mary Custis Lee, eldest daughter.
Anne Carter Lee.
Eleanor Agnes Lee.
Died unmarried.
Mildred Childe Lee, youngest daughter.

Digitized by Google

SOME NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING PEDIGREE.

[1] FIRST FIVE DESCENTS.—For the first five descents of the above pedigree see Harl. MS. liv. I, folio 202. They are also set forth in a MS. Roll of the Family of Lee, in the possession of the Family of Thornton of Brockhall, co. Northampton, and in another in my own possession, dated 1629, signed and attested by Sir Henry St. George.

[2] The name of "John at Lee" or "John de La Lee" is found in the List of Gentry of the county of Oxford in the 12th year of Henry VI., *i.e.* 1434, wherein he is said to have been Ranger of the Forest of Bernewood. The same name occurs in the Court Roll of the Manor of Quarrendon, co. Bucks, for the same year. "La Lees," now called "Lilies," is a mansion-house sometime inhabited by Lord Nugent, now by Mr. Henry Cazenove.

[3] Burston, Birdsthorne, Bursthorne, or Birdstone, a hamlet and reputed manor in Aston Abbots, co. Bucks. After the Conquest it was in the hands of Walter Giffard and Milo Crispin. Burston Manor House was one of the seats of the Lees, first as tenants, subsequently as holders of the manor. John Leland in his 'Itinerary' mentions "Mr Leigh's goodly house with orchards & a park." This, which was of timber work and pargetting, was pulled down in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Here both Sir Robert Lee and his son Sir Anthony Lee resided. It was rebuilt by Sir Henry Lee, K.G., but subsequently altered and partly taken down. Its remains are now used as a farm-house.

[4] SIR ANTHONY LEE'S TOMB, SOMETIME IN QUARRENDON CHAPEL.—"It is," as a writer in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1817 and 1818 states, "a large altar-tomb with pillars of Sussex marble (which appear to have been broken, and repaired with white stone) supporting a canopy or entablature, under which are recumbent figures as large as life of an armed knight and his lady. The feet towards the altar, the hands pressed together in a devotional attitude, but the fingers and part of the feet broken off. These figures, as well as the rest of the tomb, are of alabaster and well sculptured, but the features, as well as the more delicate work of the ornaments, defaced. On a blue stone, at the back of the recess in which the effigies repose, on rolls of well-imitated mats" was the following inscription (preserved, let me add, with more or less accuracy by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, in Lansdowne MSS. No. 874):

> "Sir Anthony Lee, Knight of worthy name,
> Syre to Sr Henry Lee of noble fame,
> Sonne to Sr Robert Lee here tombed lies
> Whereas his fame and memory never dies;
> Great in ye fountain whence himself did runne
> But greater in the greatnesse of his sonne.
> His body's here, his soule in heaven doth rest.
> What scornde the earth cannot with earth be prest."

"On each side are trophies and fretwork ornaments richly carved. The front of the tomb is divided into compartments, with tablets corresponding with those on the opposite monument of Sir Henry, and inscribed with about an equal number of lines, probably in metre, but so much injured, that the word 'Margery' and some few letters here and there are all that can be read. Under the canopy, but above the inscription, is a stone shield with the paternal coat of Lee, in a field Argent, a Bar and three Cresents Sable; impaled with another coat, probably that of the Wyats. And above the monument the same Arms repeated as on Sir Henry Lee's Coat, but without the Garter."

[5] According to the Lansdowne MSS. No. 874, a MS. account by Nicholas Charles, the following Coats of Arms tricked by him existed in Quarrendon Chapel, A.D. 1611:

Lee (undifferenced).
Sir Anthony Lee.
Sir Henry Lee, K.G.
Cooke impaling Saunders.
Cope of Banbury, co. Oxon, impaling Saunders.
Saunders impaling Spencer.
Vavasour of co. York on a lozenge with crest above.
Greenaway of Leckhampstead, co. Bucks.
Ingoldsby of Dinton, co. Bucks.
Lee impaling Wyatt of co. Kent.
Cheyne impaling Lee.
Reade of Norfolk impaling Lee.
Lee with eight quarterings.
Symonds of Norfolk impaling Lee.
Lord Russell of Chenies.
Lord Paget of Beaudesert.
Clerke of Thame, Oxon, impaling Lee.
Poynings.
Wyatt of Allington Castle, co. Kent.
Sir Francis Knollys, and several others not identified.

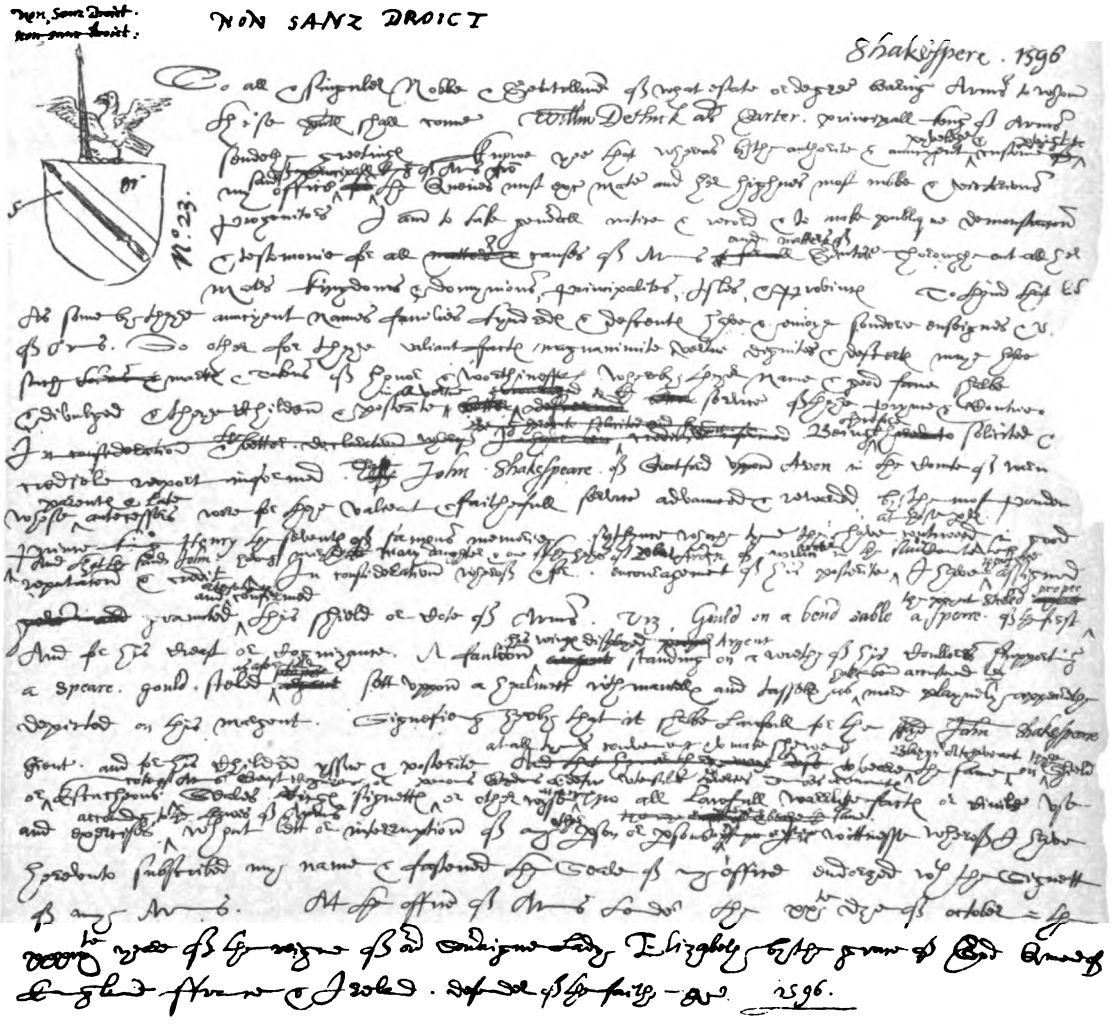
(*To be continued.*)

CONANT.—Any information relating to this family would be very acceptable. Roger Conant was bapt. at East Budleigh, Devon, 9 April 1593, and came to Plymouth, Mass., about 1622. He left numerous descendants.

Portland, Maine, U.S. FREDERICK O. CONANT.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

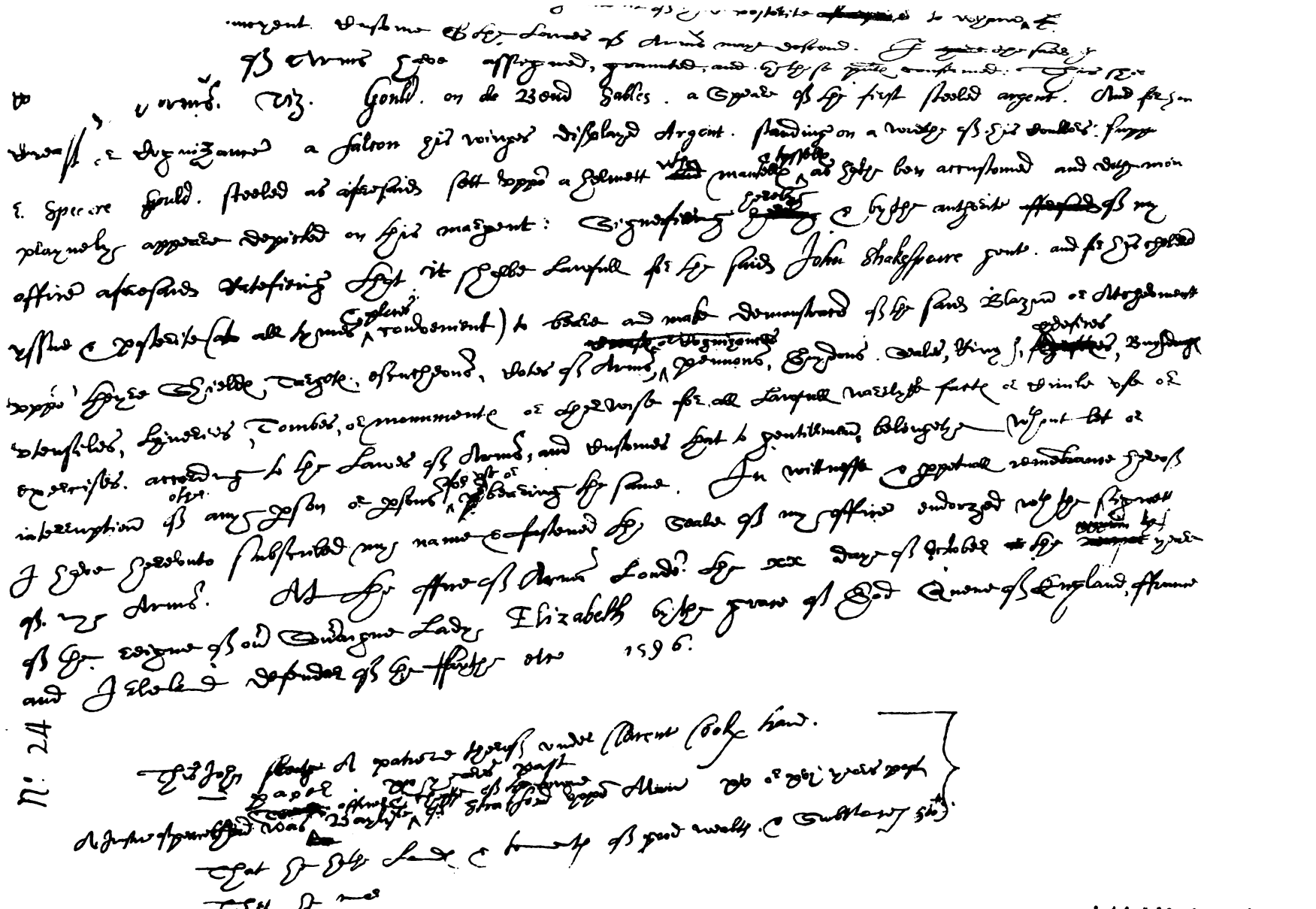


Rough Draft of Grant of Arms to JOHN SHAKESPERE by Sir William Dethick (Garter), 1596. (No. 1.) reduced ½ size of original.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



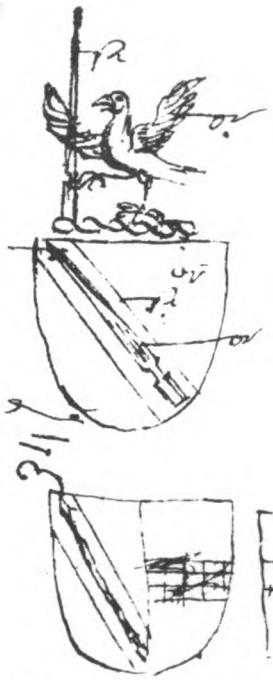
Rough Draft of Grant of Arms to JOHN SHAKESPERE by Sir William Dethick (Garter), 1596. (No. 2.)
reduced ⅓ size of original.

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

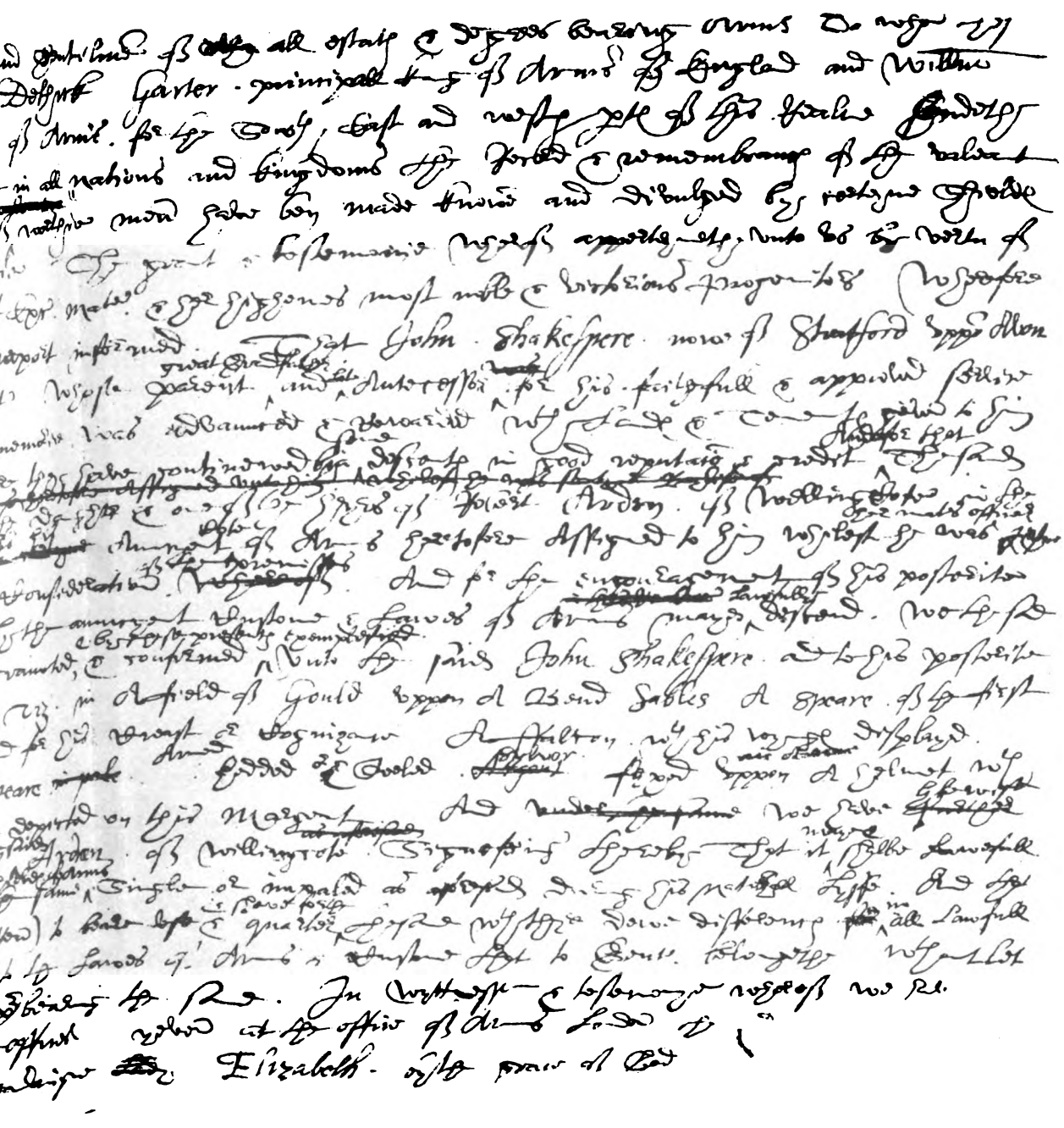
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Rough Draft of Assignment of Arms for Ar
Camden (C

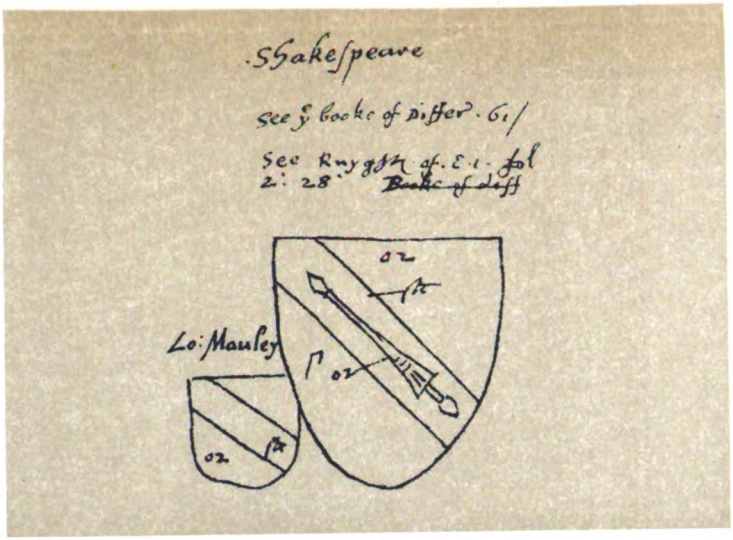
Digitized by Google



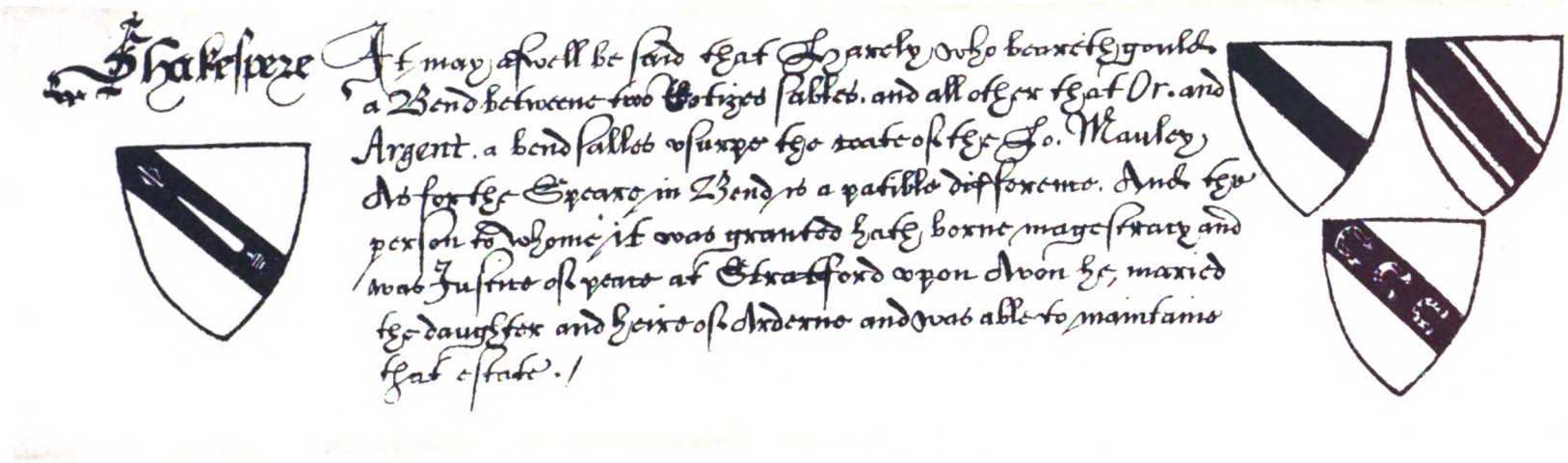
ms for Arden. impaled with Shakespere, by Dethick (Garter) and Camden (Clarenceux), 1599.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Facsimile of original Sketch in trick of the Shakespere Arms.


Shakespeze
It may also well be said that Stanley who bore the gould
a Bend between two Cotized sables. and all other that Or. and
Argent. a bend sables usurpe the coate of the Lo. Mauley
As for the Speare in Bend is a patible difference. And the
person to whome it was granted hath borne magestraty and
was Justice of peace at Stratford upon Avon he maried
the daughter and heire of Arderne and was able to maintains
that estate. /

Facsimile.—Notes of similar bearings in charge, metal, and color, to the proposed Coat for Shakespere.

W. GRIGGS, PHOTO-LITH. PECKHAM. S.E.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE ASSIGNMENT OF ARMS TO SHAKESPERE AND ARDEN.

The particular interest attaching to anything connected with the history of Shakespere arises, first, from his name heading, as it were, the foremost leaf of the Book of Fame; and next, to the singular fact that so very few of his relics have descended to us; which one would rather attribute to demands for their very general dissemination in the seventeenth century, and consequent loss of identity, than to the suggestion that his countrymen were tardy in realising his unapproached genius. The documents, of which facsimiles are here given, are dispersed in volumes of various evidences in the Heralds' College, and relate, in four instances, to the grant of arms made to Shakespere's father in 1596, and to the allowance of arms for his wife (Arden) three years later.

The coloured facsimile exhibits the precaution of Sir Wm. Dethick, when assigning a sable bend on a gold field, in having before him such similar coats as already existed, to guard against infringing the recorded rights of others; the other smaller facsimile is a rough trick of the arms as finally arranged, while the first and second drafts of the grant shew the corrections and additions made, in all probability, at the instance and in the presence of Shakespere himself. But I think the document of 1599 still more interesting, for we have proof not only of the desire to perpetuate gentle descent through the mother, but Camden (who had entered the College after the grant of 1596) was a party to it as "Clarenceux."

The bearing of arms in the sixteenth century was, I need not say, more limited and more restricted as to the class and status of grantees than at later periods, and one gets an inkling of the POET'S ambition to raise his family in the social scale, as well as an indication of the position of his non-professional associates, in tracking him to the Heralds' College, and seeing all the pains he took to aggrandise himself with an inherited, and his descendants with a quarterly coat. For Shakespere was assuredly his father's agent in these matters; and it seems to give me a new love for the old College to picture his being here, closeted with Dethick and Camden. We seem to touch his hand when holding the very documents he must have held, and in turning over the leaves of the identical MSS. which were doubtless before him, as they are now before me, in his endeavour to "tack on" his mother to a recorded line of Arden. This is suggested by the draft of 1599. In the sketch the *fess* coat of Arden was first impaled with John Shakespere's, but very properly struck out, for the Ardens to which it belonged were then flourishing, and the connection with them of John Shakespere's wife, though asserted, could not be proved.

This question of assigning what is called the "old coat" of Arden in impalement, has been often discussed, viz., by Mr. Halliwell, Mr. Gough Nichols, Mr. G. R. French, and others; but I am inclined to think that Dethick and Camden were perfectly justified in allowing it as they did, charging the chief with a martlet. The claim to the fess coat was soon negatived, and if the mother of Shakespere was entitled to any arms (for although there is the strongest circumstantial evidence of her descent, it has not, as far as I know, ever been satisfactorily established), it could only have been to the so-called "old coat"; and this was eventually assigned, with the saving clause of differencing the chief—an addition which modern representations of the impaled arms omits in error.

STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald.

Digitized by Google

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO WILLIAM PROWSE OF CLYFFE IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET, GENTLEMAN, 1573.*

To all and singular as well nobles and Gentills as others to whome these p'sentes shall come Robert Cook Esquier al's Clariencieuls, principall herehault and Kinge of Armes of ye Sowthe este and West partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent Southwardes sendith greetinge in our Lord God everlastinge. Whereas aunciently from the beginning the valiant and virtuous actes of worthie persons have been commended to the worlde with sundry monuments and remembrances of theire good deserte amongst the which the chiefest and most usuall hath ben the bearinge of signes in Shilds called armes which are evident demonstrations of prowes and valoir diversly distributed accordinge to the qualities and deserte of the persons, which order as it was prudently devised in ye beginning to stirre and kindell the hartes of men to the imitation of vertue and nobleness, even so hath the same ben and yet is continually observed to the intent that such as have don comendable service unto their Prince or Contry either in warre or peace may bothe receave due honor in their lives and also derive the same successively to thier posterity after them and beinge required of Will'm Prowse of Clyffe in the Countie of Somerset Gentleman to make search in the Regesters and Records of my office for the auncient Armes belonging to that name and family whereof he is descended, whireuppon I have at his request made search accordingly so that finding the trew and perfect descent I could not wiethout his great preiudice assigne unto him any other armes than those which are to him descended from his auncestors. That is to say Sables, Three Lions rampant silver and border gold, and for that I find no creast unto the same as comonly to all auncient armes there belongeth nowe I haue given unto him by way of encrease for his creast or cognaiseance uppon his healme on wreath silver and sables a Rangiter's head rased sables attired, mayned and eared w'th a Collar and chayne gold mantled gules, dobles silver as more playnly apperith depicted in this margent. To haue and holde the saide armes and creast to the saide Will'm Prowse Gent. and to his posteritie with thier due differences and he and they the same to use heare and shewe in Shilde, Cote Armour or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure without impediment let or interruption of any p'son or p'sons. In witnes wheirof I the said Clarincieuls Kinge of Armes haue set hireunto my hande and Seale of office the 7th of September 1573 and in ye 15th yere of ye reigne of oure Souereigne Lady Queen Elizabethe.

ROB. COOKE al's Clarincieuls
Roy D'armes.

GARTHWAITE.

FULBECK REGISTER.†

1600. Ephraim Garthwaite baptd 18 May.
1601. Samuel Garthwaite baptd 27 Septr.
1603. Thomas Garthwaite baptd 17 April.
1604. Benjamin Garthwaite baptd 18 Novr.
1606. Timothy Garthwaite baptd 11 Jany.
1609. Benjamin Garthwaite buried 12 May.
1609. Anna Garthwaite baptd 13 Novr.
1611. Benjamin Garthwaite baptd 10 Novr.
1612. Agnes Garthwaite buried 7 Decr.
1613. Edward Garthwaite baptd 27 Feby.
1615. Eleazer Garthwaite and Elizabeth Garthwaite baptd 21 May.
1616. Millo Garthwaite, Rector, buried 12 Jany.
1621. Gregory Heron and Elliner Garthwaite were married 14 August.

* Communicated by EDWARD F. WADE, Esq. † Communicated by S. S. C. J. M.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTERS OF GRANTHAM.*

1662. Nathaniel Garthwaite and Mary Coddington mar. April 1.
1662–3. Elizabeth, dau. of Nath[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bapt. Feb. 15.
1664. Nath[l], son of Nath[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bapt. Nov. 29.
1666. Mary, dau. of Nath[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bapt. Oct. 28.
1667–8. Thomas, son of Nath. Garthwaite and Mary, bapt. Feb. 9.
1669–70. Edward, son of Nath[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bapt. Jan. 9.
1672. Thomas, son of Nath[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bur. July 26.
1672. Elinora, dau. of M[r] Nath[l] Garthwhite and Mary, bapt. Nov. 10; bur. 7 March 1672–3.
1674. Anne, dau. of M[r] Nath[l] Garthwhite and Mary, bapt. Nov. 22.
1676. Ephraim, son of Nath[l] Garthrigh, bapt. June 9, and bur. as Ephraim, son of Nath[l] Garthwhit, 20 Feb. 1676–7.
1678. Susanna, dau. of M[r] Nath[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bapt. Sept. 4.
1683. Ephraim, son of Nath[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bapt. 15 Sept.; bur. Dec. 16.
1689. Mary, dau. of M[r] Nathan[l] Garthwaite and Mary, bur. Oct. 21.
1692. M[r] Samuel Coddington and M[rs] Elizabeth Garthwate mar. with a license Sept. 1.

[The registers record the baptism of Eliz., dau. of Mr. Samuel Coddington and Eliz., 9 Aug. 1695, and the burials of Mr. Edw. Coddington 29 Dec. 1696, and Eliz. Coddington, wid., 1 Dec. 1737.]

1702–3. Feb. 5. M[r] Nathaniel Garthwaite, Mercer, bur.
1705. Nath[l], son of M[r] Edw. Garthwaite and Anne, Mercer, bapt. Nov. 6.
1716. June 18. M[rs] Mary Garthwaite, wid., bur.
1717–8. M[r] Edw. Garthwaite bur. March 11.
1723–4. Jan. 3. Nath[l], son of M[r] Edw. and M[rs] Anne Garthwaite, bur.
1740. Aug. 15. M[rs] Susanna Garthwaite bur.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF TRENTHAM, STAFFORDSHIRE.†

"A description or Register in three p'tes of all Xtenings, Wedd: &c. since 17 Nov. A.D. 1558 being the day of the Cor: of our most G. S. Ladie Elizabeth the queenes majestie that now is."

Marriage.

A.D. 1567. The xxv[th] of Auguste was married Richarde Maisterson servante unto S[r] Edward Fitton unto Isabell diddin a gentlewoman of my ladie Leweson's.

Burials.

1567. The xxix[th] of March was buried Philippe Foden servante to the ladie Leweson.
1572. The xxiii[th] of May was buried Johane Whythurste servante to the ladie leweson.

Baptisms.

1582. The iii[th] dai of Aprill was baptized Walter Curson sonne of George Curson Esquier.‡
1584. The vii[th] of June was baptized fraunces fitton daughter of the right worshipfull Thomas fitton.§
1585. The xii[th] of September was baptized Margarett fitton daughter of the right worshipfull Thomas fitton.§
1586. The xi[th] of December was baptized Marie curson daughter of George Curson of Croxall Esquier.‖

* Communicated by J. SIMPSON, Esq.

† Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

‡ The wife of George Curzon of Croxall was Marie, daughter and coheir of Sir Richard Leveson by Marie his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton of Gawsworth. By this alliance Curzon quarters Leveson.

§ He was brother of Mary, Lady Leveson, wife of Sir Richard Leveson.

‖ She married Edward Sackville, fourth Earl of Dorset, and became eventually heiress of this

Digitized by Google

Marriages.

1580. The iiith of October was married George Curson Esquier unto Marie leweson daughter of the ladie Marie leweson widdowe.

1583. The xth of September was married Mr John Glasier unto Marie Edgerton daughter of Sr Raphe Edgerton.*

Burials, etc.

1577. xxv of May was b. Richard Hicker servante to the righte worshipfull dame Marie leweson of Trentham.

1582. The xxvth of June was buried Eliz. fitton wiefe of the right worshipfull Mr Thomas fitton.

1586. The xiith of May was buried Walter Curson sonne of George Curson Esquier.

1591. The xxvith of Auguste was buried the worshipfull dame Marie leweson widdowe.†

1627. The xiiith Octobr was bap. Elizabeth Corbett d. of Regnold Corbett gent. & Eliz. his wife.

1674. The Right Honble ye Lady Katharine the Relict of Sr Richard Leveson was buryed at Lilshall Apr. 3.‡

1677. Richard Leueson ye son of William Leueson Gower of Trentham Esqr was born Sep. 28th & was baptized Oct. 11th.

1680. William Leueson ye son of William Leueson-Gower Esqr was born ye 24th of September & was baptized October 11th.

William ye son of Wm Leveson Gower of Trentham Esqr was buried Sep. 13 1686.

William ye son of Sr Edward Wyndham§ of Orchard-Wyndham in ye Countie of Somersett Baronett was born at Trentham in ye Countie of Stafford Octobr 16th & baptised in ye Parish-church ye 6th day of Nouembr 1688.

1691. Richard Benskin Page to ye Lady Jane Leveson Gower burryed.

„ The Right Worship^{full} Sr Wm Leveson Gower Bart. was buried Jan. 2, 1691-2.

1696. Claudius De la Borde was buryed Aug. 31.

„ The R^{t} Honble the Lady Jane Leveson Gower was buryed March 13, 1696.‖

1697. W^{m} ye son of ye R^{t} Worship^{ll} Sir J. Leveson Gower Barr^{nt} was baptiz'd Mar. 29, 1697.

„ Wm Hill Baker to ye Ld Rutland & Mrs Ann Deken woman to ye Lady Katherine Leveson Gower were marryed Decem^{ber} 7, 1697.

1699. Thomas ye son of ye R^{t} Worshipfull Sr John Leveson Gower Barrn. was baptiz'd May 10, 1699.

1700. Jane ye Daughter of ye R^{t} Worsp^{ll} Sr John Leveson Gower Barr^{nt} was baptiz'd Augst 10, 1700.¶

1707. Bapt. John s. of John White Gent. Ld Gower's Agent.

1718. Anne d. of John Brough Lord Gower's Servt.

1721. Aug. 20th. Bap. Granville s. of {John Lord / Evelyn Lady} Gower Baron of Stittnam Trentham.

---

branch of the Leveson family. The arms of Curzon and Leveson quarterly are amongst other Sackville quarterings on the carved mantelpiece in the dining-hall of Sackville College, East Grinstead.

* Sir Ralph Egerton of Wrynehill, co. Chester, married Anne Fitton, sister of Lady Leveson.

† There is a large alabaster monument with the figures of herself, Sir Richard Leveson, and their three children, in brass, against the east wall of the south aisle of Trentham Church; above it are the arms of Leveson and Prestwood, quarterly; impaling, Fitton, with ten quarters. She died at Battersea on 27 July 1591, at the age of 62.

‡ She was 4th daughter of Sir Robert Dudley and Alice, Duchess Dudley. Founded the Hospital at Temple Balsall. There is a monument to her and Sir Richard Leveson in Lilleshull Church.

§ Sir Edward Wyndham married Katherine, eldest daughter of Sir William Leveson Gower.

‖ She was Lady Jane Granville, eldest daughter of John Granville, first Earl of Bath, and co-heiress of her nephew William Henry, third Earl.

¶ She married John Proby, Esq., M.P., of Elton Hall, co. Huntingdon, and died 10 June 1726.

Digitized by Google

1709.

Sept. the 10th. John Lord Gower Baron of Stittnam Died at Belvoir Castle Aug. 31st and was buried in the Chancell at Trentham Sept. 10th.

The Body of this Rt Honble Lord was removed & layd in the Vault with ye Body's of his Lady & eldest Daughter March 15, 1722.

1712. April 28. Mary Palin Wid. aged abt 104 years.

May ye First 1712. The Honble Katherine Leveson Gower (eldest Daughter of John late Ld Gower and of the Rt Honble Lady Katherine eldest Daughter of John 1st Duke of Rutland now Lady Dowager Gower) departed this life at London Aprill 20 being Easter Day and was at Lilleshall Church May 1st Buried.

The Body of this Honble Virgin was brought from Lilleshall & was deposited in ye Vault by ye side of her Rt Honble parents March 15, 1722 at the Funeral of ye Rt Honble Lady Mother.

1718. July 7th. John Bell Gent. (servt to the Gower Family) aged 101.

The Rt Honble & truly goode pious	Katharine Lady Gower eldest Daughter of John Manners the first Duke of Rutland	Relict of ye late Ld Gower Baron of Stittenham	47 y'rs Born ye 19 of May 1675	died at London March 7th Apoplexy	Buried in the Vault in Trentham Ch. March 15, 1722.
July the 25 1723.	The Honble John Leveson Gower eldest son of ye Rt Honble John Lord Evelyn Lady } Gower	Baron of Stittenham Com. Ebor	10 y'rs & 8 mths	Smallpox at London July 15	Trentham Born at London Nov. 27 1712.
July 7th 1727.	Evelyn Lady Gower Daughter of Evelyn Duke of Kingston wife of John 2d Lord Gower	Baron of Stittenha' Com. Eborac	35 y'rs 9 mo. 21 da.	Fever in child bed	Born Sep. 6 1691 Died at Lond. June 27 1727.
Augst 19th	Thomas Leveson Gower Esq. 3d son of John late Ld Gower	Honble membr of Parliamt*	28 y'rs 3 mo.	died Aug. 12 Fever at Londn	born May 6 1699 Trentham (place of abode).
1727.	Oct. 11. The Honble Diana Leveson Gower	Infant	4 ms	Convulsions	born May 31 died Oct. 9.
1731 Decembr 21.	The Honble Anne Leveson Gower Wife of the Hon. William Leveson Gower & only Daughtr of Sr Thomas Grosvenor Bnt	Honourable one of Knights of ye County of Staff.	31 y'rs & 5 mo.	Fever at London Dec. 13	Born at Eaton Com. Cestr July 29 1700.

1734. Aug. 24. The Honble Penelope Gower wife of the Honble John Lord Gower.
1739. The Honble Lord Henley was Bur. Dec. 1st.
1740. The Honble Willm Leveson Gower was Buried April 22nd.
1745. Mrs Cecilia Lane Relict of Nath. Lane Esq. of Longton was Bur. May 12th.
1746. The Honble Mrs Leveson Gower & her son ye Honble Granville Leveson Gower were Buried May 26.
1758. Mr Thos. Tibbetts (Ld Gower's Steward) Aug. 9.
" Mr Richd Barnard (Ld Gower's Gardener) Aug. 29.
1761. The Honble Louisa Countess Gower was Burd in ye Vault March 25th.
1768. Mr Nath. Lane of Longton Hall Stoke Par. Aug. 18.
1774. The Honourable Catherine Leveson Gower Jan. 3d.
1783. Francis Beland Groom to Earl Gower Dec. 5th.

* M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1722–1727.

Digitized by Google

Baptism.

1734. The Honble Penelope Daughter of the Honble John Lord Gower & Penelope his wife.

Marriages.

1739. Sr Richard & Lady Wrottesley* were marr^{d} Oct. 6th.

1773. Walter Bagot of Blithfield Clerk & Ann Summerton of this Par. Sp^{r} by License 7 Sep. by me Ed. Sneyd Vicar of Woolstanton.

1797. Honble William Eliot† of Par. of St Germans in Cornwall and the R^{t} Honble Lady Georgina Leveson Gower of this Parish married by license 30 Nov. 1797 by me Edward Bishop of Carlisle.‡

Signed Wm Eliot, Georgiana Leveson Gower

In the presence of Stafford, J. Horwood Steward to the Marquis of Stafford.

Granville Dudley§ son of the Right Honble Dudley Ryder and the Lady Susan his wife was Born Nov. 26 and christened Dec. 20, 1799 by me J. E. Woodhouse.

1800. Georgina Augusta the daughter of Henry Charles and Charlotte Sophia Marquis and Marchioness of Worcester was Born October ye 8th and christened October ye 31st By me J. E. Woodhouse.

1802. Edward Henry the son of Henry Charles and Charlotte Sophia Marquis and Marchioness of Worcester Born June 17 and christened Aug. 26. J. E. Woodhouse.

The most noble Granville Marquis of the County of Stafford died October the 26th 1803 aged 82 and was buried in the family vault the 3^{d} Nov. following by me J. C. Woodhouse Curate.

The most noble Susan Dowager Marchioness of Stafford aged 74 died 15 August 1805 and was buried 25 August 1805. Thomas Butt.

1843. Oct. 4. Charles Lord Blantyre—Evelyn Sutherland Leveson Gower—Full age—under age—Erskine, Renfrew—Trentham—son of Robert Walter Ld Blantyre—George Granville Sutherland Leveson Gower—Baron & General in the Army—Duke of Sutherland, K.G.—married by E. Ebor—Signatures Blantyre—Evelyn S. L. Gower. in presence of Sutherland—Francis Egerton—T. H. Lascelles—Stafford—Morpeth—William Stuart.

1844. 31 July. G. D. G. Campbell full age Bachelor Peer's son Inverary Castle son of John Douglas Edward Henry Campbell Duke of Argyle & Elizabeth Sutherland Leveson Gower under age spinster Trentham d. of George Granville Sutherland Leveson Gower Duke of Sutherland K.G. Signed Lorne, Elizth G. S. L. Gower, in presence of Sutherland—J. F. Campbell J^{r} of Islay—Stafford. by E. Ebor.

1847. Oct. 12. Charles William Fitzgerald Full age Bachelor Marquis of Kildare of Carton s. of Augustus Frederick Fitzgerald Duke of Leinster & Caroline Sutherland Leveson Gower under age spinster d. of George Granville Sutherland Leveson Gower Duke of Sutherland. Signed Kildare—Caroline Sutherland Leveson Gower. in presence of Sutherland—Leinster—Stafford—Devonshire—Argyll—Bedford. by Edward Jas. Edwards.

1876. Nov. 15. Henry Chaplin Full age Bachelor Esquire M.P. Blankney co. Lincoln s. of Harry Blenkney Clerk in Orders & Florence Sutherland Leveson Gower Full age spinster d. of George Granville William Duke of Sutherland, K.G. Signed Henry Chaplin—Florence Sutherland Leveson Gower. in presence of Sutherland—Harrowby—Edward Chaplin—Westminster—Stafford. by Edward J. Edwards, H. G. de Bunsen.

1861. George Granville Sutherland Lev. Gower Duke & Earl of Sutherland Bur. Mar. 9 Age 74.

* She was Mary, second daughter of John, first Earl Gower, by his first wife, Lady Evelyn Pierrepoint.

† Afterwards second Earl of St. Germans.

‡ Edward Venables Vernon, D.D., afterwards Archbishop of York. He married Lady Anne Leveson Gower, half-sister of Lady Georgina.

§ He was in R.N., and married, on 30 May 1825, his cousin the Lady Georgina Somerset, the subject of the next entry.

Digitized by Google

MILFORD CHURCH, HANTS.

The following monumental inscriptions were copied, 4th April 1884, from ledger-stones which were removed from the chancel of Milford Church, co. Hants, to the west end of the church :—

Here lyeth the body of ELIZth wife of EDWARD HICKS . . . who departed this life ye 7 of Feb. 1704-5, aged 23 years. Also of ELIZABETH, daughter of EDWARD and SARAH HICKS, died April 23, 1810, aged 59 years.

To the memory of WILLIAM HICKS, Esqre, Lay Rector of this Parish, who departed this life IV August MDCCCXXXIV. Aged LXXXII years.

Under this stone lie interred the body of ALICA QUARRELL, who departed this life January the 3rd, 1791, aged 3 years. She was a daughter of WILLIAM D . . . . s QUARRELL, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, and ALICE his wife.

Here lyeth the body of SARAH, the wife of EDWARD Hicks, Senr, who departed this life ye 30 of Nov. 1704, aged 56 years.

All the foregoing are placed in the west end of the south aisle, and were being covered over with pews, 4 April 1884.

Removed to the west end of the north aisle :—

JOHN BIRKETT, Vicar, died Oct. 22, 1722, aged 63 years.

Here lyeth the body of JOHN HOWARD,* who departed this life the 3 Aprell 1670.

Hic sepultus jacet THOMAS BUCKLER de Harts, Gen. Obiit 2 die Octobris A.D. 1710, ætatis suæ 44°.

In memory of Mrs ELIZABETH SMALL, who died May ye 25th, 1747, aged 73 years. . . . . Mr HARRISON and ANN his wife who died Sept. 23, 1751, aged 9 years.

A fragment.

Memoriæ Sacræ . . . . STOPHORI AIRAY SS. T. B. olim Col. . . . . Oxon Socij, et hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarij vigilantissimi Sanctitate et prudentia clarissimi Judicij ætcerrimi . . . imiq' literarum omnium capacis . . . i inter æstuantes rerum fluctus clavum rectum tenuit annos natus 69, Mortalitatem exuit 18 Oct. Hic sepultus alterum expectat Messiæ aduentum. Chronosticon . . . rl fiDeLIs perpetVo aMator ChrIstVs.

The first words of some of the lines broken off, the stone having been mutilated in the removal.

Here lyeth the body of EDWARD HICKS, who departed this life the 25th . . . . aged 64 years. Here also lyeth the body of EDWARD HICKS, son of EDWARD HICKS, Senr, who departed this life the 10 day of May 1716.

Here lyeth the body of JOHN OLIVER, who departed this life ye 24th of August 1704, aged 74 years.

Here lyeth the body of Jane ye daughter of EDWARD and MARY HICKS, who departed this life Jan^{r} ye 22, 1756-7, aged 9 months. Also here lyeth the body of MARY, daughter of ye fors^{d} EDWARD and MARY HICKS, who departed this life ye 9th of Feb. 1725-6, in ye 12th year of her age. And of MARY HICKS, who died 9th June 1764, aged 75 years. Also of SARAH HICKS, who died 26 of January 1767, aged 24 years.

To the memory of JOHN FIELDER, Esqre, of Lymington, who departed this life XIV April MDCCXCIV, aged XLIX years. Also of FRANCES FIELDER his wife, who departed this life III March MDCCCXXXII, aged LXXI years.

MARGARET HICKS, aged 19 months, dyed 16 May 1759. And here lyeth the body of MARY HICKS, aged 30 years, who dyed January 1775.

* Query grandfather of John Howard, the philanthropist, 1726-1790, who lived in this neighbourhood.

Digitized by Google

Here lieth the body of MARY GLEEDE, wife of RICHARD GLEEDE, who departed this life the fourth day of May Anno Dom'i 1674.

Here lyeth the remains . . . . ARD HICKS, Esquire, who departed this life . . . . ber the 6th, 1788. . . . . MARY his wife, who departed this life . . . . ber the 2nd, 178 . . aged 61 years.

This stone has been broken into many pieces. One portion is behind a heavy stone, temporarily placed against the wall.

PEDIGREES OF LAMBE, RAYMOND, WANSEY, ETC.

James Lambe, citizen and haberdasher of London and of Hackney. Son of Henry Lambe of Colchester, co. Essex, apothecary. Died 18 Dec. 1727, aged 62. (1st husband.) = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cole, citizen of London. Mar. 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1728-9, at St. Michael's, Cornhill. Died 21 Jan. 1756, aged 74. = Rev. John Barker. Died 31 May 1762, aged 76. (2nd husband.)

- Elizabeth. Mar. 8 Jan. 1724-5 at St. John's, Hackney. = John Bance of Challow, co. Berks, and of London, merchant, formerly Director of Bank of England. Will dated 27 Aug. 1754; pr. 15 March 1755, P.C.C. Died 23 Feb. 1755.
- Mary. Mar. 21 June 1744. Died 7 April 1795, aged 82 years. (2nd wife.) = John Raymond. Died 20 Jan. 1782. aged 70 years.
  - John Raymond. Took the name of "Barker." See 'Mis. Gen.,' N.S., vol. ii., pp. 244, 517. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Raymond Barker of Fairford, co. Gloucester.
  - Britannia. = Charles Tyrrel Morgan, Barrister-at-Law.
  - Elizabeth. Mar. 24 March 1763. = Thomas Lane, Barrister-at-Law. Son of Thos. Lane, Barrister-at-Law, and great-grandson of Sir Thos. Lane, Kt., Lord Mayor 1695. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Lane of Badgemore, co. Oxon.
- Britannia. Mar. 20 Nov. 1735 at St. Antholin, London. Died 2 May 1743, aged 28 years. (1st wife.)
- James Lambe. Died 1761. = Esther, dau. and heiress of Samuel Barker of Fairford, co. Gloucester. Mar. July 1730. Died 27 April 1789.

George Wansey. Buried at Warminster. =

- William Wansey. =
  - William Wansey. See 'Mis. Gen.,' N.S., vol. iv., p. 438.
  - Geo. Wansey.
  - Henry Wansey of Warminster, co. Wilts. = Elizabeth.
    - Emma. Died 6 May 1805, aged 3 years and 7 months.
  - John Wansey. Died 12 Dec. 1832, aged 48.
  - Sarah. Died 18 Dec. 1837.
- John Wansey. Died 2 May 1820 at Walthamstow, Essex, aged 71. =
- Sarah. Died 8 Nov. 1802, aged 53.
- Ann. = William Cotes or Coates.
- Mary. = John Warren.

Any corrections or additions to the above pedigree will be much appreciated.

Beaconsfield Club, London, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Digitized by Google

Seyliard.

REGISTERS.

Boughton under the Blean, co. Kent.

Marriages.

1654. November 21. Thomas Sillyard and Elizabeth Caple.

1676. September 15. Samuel Jemmaat, Rector of Eastling, and Elizabeth Sylliard of Bettyshanger.

Lee, Kent.

Marriage.

1748. November 10. Thomas Seyliard of S[t] Catherine Cree Church, London, bachelor, and Mary Hall of S[t] Peter, Cornhill, spinster.

St. Dunstan's in the West, London.

Marriages.

1597. May 5. Robert Rogers, gent., and Margarett Siliard.

1598. September 7. Michaell Berisforde, gent., and Dorathye Seylyard.

WILLS.*

(Hogen 34.) 8 Oct. 1534. Thomas Selyard of Brasted: body to be buried in Church of Brasted next unto the grave of my wife; to high awter of Brasted 20 d.; to be bestowed at burial 26s. 8d., at month's day 40s., and at year's mind 40s.; ex'or to find an honest priest to sing in the Church of Brasted by the space of half a year, salary 5 marcs; item in Parish Church of Etonbridge for a quarter of a year, salary 23s. 4d.; daughter Margaret Sowne, William Sowne her husband; gives as much money as will buy an "Antefener" to the Church of Brasted; wife Margaret; sons George, Robert, Thomas the elder, Thomas the younger, Nicholas, and William; residue to Sir John, makes him executor; William Sone and Robert Heath, overseers. "To my good lord of Wilteshere the best oxe that I have desiring his good Lordship in the way of charitie to be good lord unto my childern." Last will mentions lands in Brasted, Etonbridge, Hever, Lyngfield; £4 to son Thomas the younger until he be promoted to a benefice. Witnesses, Robert Hethe, William Sone, Nic. Selyarde, and Thomas Selyarde the younger. Proved 17 March 1535 by John Selyard, ex'or.

(Alenger 6.) 22 March 1539. William Selyard, Kt.: bur. in parish of St. Lawrence Ludlowe; brother Eustas S. sole ex'or; brother Francis S. lands in Salop. Proved 7 May 1540 by ex'or.

(Pynnyng 1.) 29 Aug. 1543. Fraunces Syliarde of Lyncolne Inne: body to be bur. in Lincoln Inne Chappell within St. Andrewe's Churche; to sister Susan a souereigne of golde, "a gowne faced with bridge"; I will to myne hostes that tooke uppon her to heall my legge 20s.; to nephew Edward my signet of golde; all residue to brother Eustace, whom I make sole ex'or. Witness, Sir Rychard Barton my curate and gostly father. Proved ult. Jan. 1543-4 by ex'or.

(Wrastley 48.) 7 Sep. 1557. Thomas Selyarde of Etonbridge, grasier: 40s. to be bestowed at burial and month's day; to wife Margarete 3 kyne, etc., and £10 in money; daughters Joane, Merthe, Thomisine, Margret, Alice, and Annys Selyarde; sons John and Richard; brothers John, Nicholas, and Robert Selyard; residue to wife, whom he appoints sole executrix. Witnesses, Anthony Shaw, clerk, Thomasyne Tichebourne, widow, and Robert Selyard. Last will and testament: 5 marcs to wife out of lands in Etonbridge and Brasted as dower, all lands there to son Thomas at 21; children all under age. Proved 15 Nov. 1557 by Margaret the relict.

(Welles 49.) 20 Feb. 1 Eliz., 1558. John Selyard† of Brasted, gent.: to Church of Brasted 40s., do. of Edenbridge 20s.; Alyce my wife; my sons John, Francis, and William all under age; my brother Robert Saliard sole ex'or; Anthony S. son of Wm. S.; John another son; to my sister Ticheborne 20s.; Wm., John, and Ann Posyer my wife's children; lands in

---

* Communicated by W. S. Ellis, Esq.

† There is a M.I. to his memory in Etonbridge Church. He died 1 March 1558, æt. 63. (Thorpe's 'Reg. Roffense,' p. 900.)

Digitized by Google

Brasted, Etonbridge, Hever, Chedynstone, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Westerham, Lye, Cranley, Ifield with Icklesham, Mayfield, Nettield, and Cudham. Mr. John Caryll, Esq., overseer. Witnesses, Rob. Fuller, Nicholas S., Wm. Homden et al. Proved 9 March 1558.

(Lyon 1.) 8 Nov. 1569. William Silliarde, citizen and merchant taylor: my brother Nicholas S.; to the poor of Brasted 40s.; to the poor of Etonbridge 40s.; poor of St. Benet Fynck 40s.; my brother Robert S.; daughter of said brother Nicholas, goddaughter; my cosins Martyn Calthorpe and his wife; to Joyce, wife of my late cosin Darnell, deceased; Roger Cheke my godson; to my wife lease of farm of Mowltrope in Yorks.; to my son John land and tenements in St. Sepulchre's, London; my son Alexander; my son Silvester; my daughter Isabel Cheke wife of John Cheke, mercer; my daughter Martha and my daughter Jane; my cosin Roger Brayton and his wife; cozin Robert Hethe; cozin Haighton; cozin Richard Frestone. Farm at Ryghton, York; Patronage and Advowson of Stanford le Hope; to Co. of Merchant Taylors for a dinner £6 13s. 4d. Proved 4 Jan. 1569-70 by Justinian Kydd on behalf of Joan the relict.

(Daper 8.) 8 March 1571. Alexander Suliarde of Stanford le Hope, Essex, gent.: to mother Jone Suliarde 40 marcs; brother Anthony; sisters Isabell Cheke,* Martha Woodward, and Jane Suliarde; residue to brother John Suliarde. Witnesses, Alexander and Jane Suliarde, Martha Woodward, William Woodward. Proved 21 March 1571 by John Suliarde, ex'or.

(Langley 10.) 13 Feb. 1576. Robert Sulyarde of Brasted, gent.: body to be buried where my ex'ors think convenient; to the poor of Brasted, Etonbridge, 40s.; of Hever and Chiddingstone 20s.; to everie of my godchildren 12 pence; my cosin Robert Heath my godson; my cosin Ann his wife; my sister Potter's daughter; to her sister Johan Posyer and Sarah Potter my goddaughter; every one of my brother Thomas Sulyarde's children; to my brother Nicholas Sulyarde my lease of Waterlakes that I had of Mr. Cromer; mentions his purchase of house at the Crosse in Brasted and advowson of Sturmowe; his children; my brother George's children; to Mawdelin Holmeden his daughter; the children of my cosin Mathew Sulyarde; John Sulyarde, my brother Willyam's son, the gold ringe that was his father's; every one of his brothers and sisters; my sister Potter; sister Sulyarde a silver spoone with Apostell; my cosin John Cheeke; my cosin his wife; Robert Cheeke their son my godson; my cosin Woodwarde's wife a silver spoone with Apostell; my cosin Jane Sulyard her sister do.; my cosins John Heath and Thomas Heath; my cosin Margaret Calthorp; her daughter Mary my goddaughter; my cosin Mary Potter; her son Nysell Potter my godson £5 to by him a nagge; my cosin Thomas Suliarde's wief; my cosin Thomas Byrstie; residue to cosin Willyam Sulyarde my brother John's son, him my sole ex'or, he being under age; Mr. Thomas Potter of Westerham, Esq., cosins Robert Heath and Thomas S. my brother Nicholas's son, overseers. Here follows will of lands made same day: to cosin Thomas S., brother Nicholas' son, all lands in Codham, Kent, purchased of Wm. Middleton, gent.; to Nicholas S., son of Thomas, lands in Codham purchased of Fletcher's wife; to cosin Robt. Heath lands in Cheveninge called Seers purchased of Wm. Middleton, gent.; to cosins Nicholas, Wm., and Henry S., sons of brother Nich., tenement in Hever and Brasted called "Sullyardes"; Robert and Barthram Bassett; cosin Edward Bassett's sons land at Southborow; their sister named Lucrease; mentions lands in Penshurst, Chiddingstone, Tunbridge, Rudborowe, Brasted, Etonbridge, and Hever; manors of Chedingstone, Burghershe, and Smithstrete, late purchased of Mr. Thomas Wotton, Esq.; John S. my brother Thos. S.'s son; to cosin Harrye S. little meadow by Brasted Parsonage; lands purchased of cosin Thomas Heath in Westerham; lands in Hever, Etonbridge, and Brasted called Curdd's tenements purchased of cosin Richard S.; lands in Brenchley purchased of cozin John Lampard and cozin Mathew Salyard of Brenchley. Proved in London 7 Feb. 1577 by Wm. S.

(Rowe 48.) 6 Oct. 1583. Nicholas Seyliard of Brasted, gent.: to poor of Brasted 20s.; eldest son Thomas sole ex'or; Nicholas son of son Thomas; sons Nicholas, William, and Henry fourth son; to every daughter 20s., but no names given. Witnesses, William and John Seyliard. Proved 6 Feb. 1583-4 on behalf of Thomas Seyliard, ex'or.

(Drake 31.) 20 March "15 4 score & 15" (1595). William Seylyard of Delaware in Brasted, Esq.: poor of Brasted 50s.; poor of Etonbridge 40s.; poor of Hever, Chiddingstone, and Westerham 20s.; my cosin Nicholas S. principal of Clifford's Inn £20; my sister Jane

* This connects him with the Brasted family. See Will of William Sulliarde, 1569 (Lyon 1), who mentions his daughter Isabell Cheke. He is the Alexander mentioned therein.

Digitized by Google

Tychborne £10; her husband Frauncis T., gent.; sister Anne Heath £10; husband Robert H., gent.; my cosin Magdalen Holmden £5; her husband Matthew H.; residue to my son Thomas S. at age of 21; sons George S., John S., James S., and Wm. S.; mentions daughter's son and cosin Thomas John Seylyard of Binfield, co. Berks, gent., ex'ors. Witnesses, William S., Robert Heath, Christopher Warwicke, and Robert Hedley. Then follows will of lands same date: to daughters Elizabeth, and Anne S., £600 apiece; my sons George, John, James, Wm., and Francis, lands in Brasted, Etonbridge, Hever, Chedingstone, Cowden, Westerham, Penshurst, Leghe, Cudham, Chelsfield, Tunbridge, and Bidborowe, co. Kent.; my cozin John S. of London, mercer, son of my uncle Thomas S. deceased; my cozin Josias S. of Biddenden, gent., son of uncle Nich. S.; then remainder after sons to cosen John S. of Benfield son of uncle Wm. S., then to Nich. S. of Clifford's Inn, son of uncle Nich. S.; mentions capital messuage wherein he dwells called Delaware alias Pawlyns; lands in Crawley, Worth, and Ifield; brother-in-law James Cromner of Tonstall, Kent; my sister Anne Heath £10. No wife mentioned. Proved 10 May 1596.

(Hayes 26.) 20 Feb. 1603. Joane Seyliarde of Brasted, widow: son John S., gent., lands in St. Sepulchre's, London; his children; godson Wm. S. eldest son of son John S.; Humphrey Cheeke, gent., eldest son of my daughter Isabel Cheeke, deceased, and his children; Anthony, Robert, and John Cheeke, other sons; five children of my daughter Martha Woodward, deceased, John, Thomas, Robert, and Wm. Woodward, gent.; their sister Katheren Terrye £50; god-daughter Elizabeth W. daughter of M. W.; my son-in-law Wm. Woodward of Brasted, gent., their father; Jeane Cotten daughter of my daughter Jeane Cotten, deceased; daughter-in-law Eliz. S. wife of son John S.; Anne Cheeke wife of H. C.; my cozin Nicholas S., gent., principal of Clifford's Inn; my cozin Robert Heath of Worth, Sussex, gent.; cozin Robert Heath the younger of Inner Temple, gent.; goddaughter Anne Heath daughter of R. H. the elder; my cozin Ralph Todde; residue to son John S. of Brasted, gent., sole ex'or; grandson Thomas S., son of my son John; brother Robert S. and his brother Frances S., and their sister Eliz. S. Proved 30 April 1615.

(Capell 8.) 22 Dec. 1612. John Seyliard of Isfield, Sussex, gent.: to poor of Isfield 40s.; to Robert my son £10 a year out of property in or near the city of London; my four sons William eldest son and heir, Thomas, John, and Francis; my two daughters Elizabeth and Dorothy—most of his children young; son Wm., sole ex'or; cozins and friends Mr. Robert Heath of Inner Temple, and Mr. Nicholas Seyliard of Clifford's Inn, overseers. Witnesses, Robt. Heath, Robert Heath, jun., William and Thos. S. Proved 7 Feb. 1612-13 by Wm. S.

(Cope 28.) 21 Feb. 1613. Henry Seyliard, parson of Igtham, Kent: body to be buried in chancel of Igtham underneath the Communion Table; Elizabeth his wife lands in Igtham; Ester S. eldest daughter £100; Dorothie S. youngest daughter £200; poor of Igtham 40s.; Addington and Brasted 20s.; residue to Henry S. my eldest son, he sole ex'or; three brothers, Thomas, William, and Nicholas Seyliard, third son, overseers; John S. second son; my son John lands in Wrotam, third part of lands in Brasted, Hever, and Etonbridge called Seyliards; to wife Eliz. moiety of Town House, and of Grange if she shall not enjoy T. House; wife with child. Proved 28 March 1616 by Hen. S.

(Cope 127.) 31 Oct. 1615. Thomas Seyliard* of Sundrish, gent.: to Thomas Rogers, eldest son of Robert Rogers of Sundrish, gent., all his lands in Sundrish in fee, and a messuage in St. Saviour's, Southwark; to Francis Rogers, one other of the sons of the said Robert Rogers, 2 messuages in Southwark; to Robert R., another son of the said Robert, 2 tenements in Brasted and a parcel of meadow purchased of Wm. Crewe, Esq.; to John Rogers, another son, messuage, etc., and lands at Biggynhill, Codham, a messuage called Fowle Beech, in Chevening; sonne-in-law Robert Rogers, overseer. Witnesses, Mrs. Alice Seyliarde wife of said testator, and another. Will of Personalty. 13 April 1616. Son-in-law Robert Rogers of Sundrish, gent., sole ex'or; poor of Edenbridge 4 marks; poor of Brasted and Sundridge 40s.; my two brothers William and Nicholas Seyliard, gentlemen; to my grandchild Mrs. Anne Barkham £20; my grandchild Dorothy Rogers £10; Margaret Holmden 40s.; wife £5. The mark of Mr. Thos. Seyliard by reason that bothe his sighte and hand fayled him to write. Witness, John Barkham. Mark of Mrs. A. S. Proved 6 Dec. 1616.

---

* There is a M.I. in Brasted Church to the memory of his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Robert, son and heir of Francis Rogers of Dartford, Esq.; she died 15 Oct. 1615, æt. 38. (Thorpe's 'Reg. Roffense,' p. 1050.)

Digitized by Google

(Clarke 53.) 19 April 1625. Nicholas Seyliard of Eatonbridge, gent.: poor of Eatonbridge 50s.; do. Brasted 50s.; to my son John S. £500; to daughter Margaret, now wife of Richard Jemmett, £30; to daughter Dorothy, now wife of Mr. Richard Antrobus,* £60; his son Robert, daughter Sara, and other children; my brother Mr. Wm. Seliard; my servant, my cozin Edward Cooper; residue to my son Robert S. to whom mansion of Gabriells and other lands, and he sole ex'or. Overseer, Richard Antrobus. Witnesses, Ro. Heath and two others. Proved May 1625 by Robert Seyliard.

(Audley 110.) 10 Feb. 1630. William Seyliarde of Sevenoaks, gent.: to poor there £3; messuages in or near the City of London; sons Thomas, William, John, and Robert, all minors; wife Anne; daughter Dorothy £250; daughter Ann, under 8 years of age; brother Robert S.; £5 yearly to be paid in porch of Church of Edenbridge; my brother-in-law Mr. John Seyliard and my brother-in-law Thomas S., the king's servants, ex'ors; my brother-in-law Thomas S. of Brasted, Esq., and my cozin Robert Seyliard of Etonbridge, gent., overseers. Another date 24 Oct. 1632. Witnesses, John Seyliard, Thomas Beecher, and another. Proved 28 Nov. 1632.

(Sadler 27.) 2 March 1634. Thomas Suliarde. Body in Runwell Chancell neare my mother; wife Anne house of Flemings;† elder brother Ed. S.; three sons Ed., Augustine, and Thomas; eldest daughter Anne S.; to Dorothy S. £400 at age of 18; wife sole ex'ix. Set seal Tho. Suliarde. Proved 24 March 1634 by Anne S., widow.

(Harvey 85.) 15 April 1639. William Syliard of Delaware, in Brasted, gent.: to be bur. in the Church of Eatonbridge; to poor there £3, to be distributed at discretion of my kinsman Mr. Robert Seyliard of that place; to poor of Brasted £3, to be distributed at discretion of my brother Mr. James Seyliard; to poor of Hever 30s.; legacies to servants of his eldest brother and others; my brother Mr. James Selyard; my sister Selyard, widow; my eldest brother Thomas Selyard, Esq.; brothers Mr. John, James, and Francis; nephews John and Thomas, William and Francis, sons of my eldest brother; niece Anne S., his daughter Mary S., Martha S., Barbara and Rebecca S., daughters of aforesaid; also my niece Hesther, my goddaughter, another daughter; Thomas Brocket son of my nephew Mr. Thomas Brocket, and to the child his wife Elizabeth my niece now goeth withal; my sister Mrs. Ann S., widow; my nephew John S., son of my said sister Anne S.; my godson; my niece Dorothy Brodnox, wife of Mr. John B....; Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Beresford of Etonbridge, gent. my goddaughter; my cozin Jeremy Jones, citizen and merchant of London; Mrs. Marie Jones his sister; mentions John Willoughby, late of Edenbridge, gent.; residue to my ex'or; my nephew Mr. Samuel Seyliard, third son of my eldest brother; mentions his messuage called Selwins in Chiddingstone. Proved 15 May 1639.

(Twisse 52.) 11 Aug. 1645. John Sayliard of Edenbridge, co. Kent., gent.: bur. in Church of Edenbridge; to poor there 30s.; three children Robert, Barbara, and Mary S. all under age, and to that child which wife is supposed to be with child with, £600 to be equally divided between them; brother Mr. Robert S.; residue to wife sole ex'trix. Overseers, Brother Robert S. and Mr. Richard Jemett. Witnesses, Robert S., Thomas Rogers, and Richard Jemett. Proved 2 April 1646 by Sarah S. the relict.

(Pembroke 30.) 17 Oct. 1649. Thomas Seyliard of Delaware in Brasted, Esq.: to be bur. in parish Church or Chapel of Edenbridge; poor of Brasted 40s.; of Hever and Chiddingstone 20s.; my three brothers John, James, and Francis S.; my daughter Anne Marshall; my daughter Martha Milway; my kinsmen Mr. Robert Seyliard of Gabriells, Mr. John Peter of Hever; my son Samuel S., my daughters Mary, Barbara, and Rebecca S. £300 each; my daughter Esther £250; residue to eldest son John S., my sole ex'or, to him my manors of Chiddingstone, Burghershe, and Smith Street, and all lands in Chiddingstone and Penshurst; my son Thomas S. messuage called Brook Street in Brasted, Edenbridge, and Cowden; my son Francis S. Witnesses, James S., Francis S., and others. This will was again published on 9 Jan. 1649 in presence of Tho. S., jun., Samuel Watson. Proved 6 Feb. 1649-50 by John S.

(Pembroke 188.) 13 Sep. 1650. Rebecca Seilyard of Maidstone, spinster: my brothers

---

* There is a M.I. in Etonbridge Church to the memory of Mary, wife of Richard Antrobus, daughter of Thomas Selyard, Esq., of Salmons, deceased; she died 8 Sep. 1679, married one year eleven days. (Thorpe's 'Reg. Roffense,' p. 903.)

† No mention of where the lands are.

Digitized by Google

John and Thomas S.; my brother Thomas Marshall; my brother Samuel S.; my brother Francis S.; my sister Mary S.; my sister Anne Marshall; my sister Barbara S.; my sister Hester S.; residue to my brother Ambrose Milway, sole ex'or. Witnesses, Anne Godden, Robert Richardson. Proved 14 Nov. 1650 by Ambrose Milway.

(Wotton 583.) 6 Sep. 1658. Thomas Seyliard of Edenbridge, co. Kent, gent.: poor of Edenbridge £3; of Chiddingstone 40s.; sister Dorothy S. £10; cousin Robert S. of Gabriells, Edenbridge, gent., 20s.; my father Jemet 20s.; brother Robert Jemet and his wife; brothers Richard, Gwinne, and Thomas Chorly and his wife; residue to wife Bridgett sole ex'trix; to Eliz. S., daughter of brother William S., annuity of £10 out of lands, etc., in Cow Lane in parish of St. Pulchar's, co. Midd.; brother Robert S. and his eldest son. Overseers, cosen Thomas S. of Penshurst and brother Thomas Chorley. Witnesses, Robert S. and William Humphrey. Proved 22 Oct. 1658 by Bridgett the relict.

(Hene 88.) 12 Nov. 1662. John Seyliard of Salmonds, Penshurst, co. Kent: bur. in chancel of Chidingstone near place where late wife lyeth interred; poor of Penshurst £4; of Chidingstone 40s.; of Brasted 20s.; brother Francis S.; son Thomas S. and his wife Mary; son John; daughters-in-law; daughter of late wife by former husband; son-in-law Mr. Samuel Dillingham; g'son Mr. John Dod and his wife Frances; g'children Mary and Frances S.; daughter-in-law Mrs. Frank Shatterden £100; residue to son Thomas S., sole ex'or; marriage settlement of son Thomas dated 3 Aug. 1654; to son John messuage and lands at Hadlow; daughter-in-law Mrs. Dorothe Powell of Chidingstone, widow. Proved 9 June 1668 by Thos. S.

(Hene 35.) 10 Dec. 1667. Sir John Seyliard of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, Bart.: poor of Chiddingstone £4; of Brasted, Hever, and Edenbridge £2; eldest daughter Jane £1500; daughters Elianor, Elizabeth, and Mary £1000 apiece; mentions Sir Richard Francklyn, Kt. and Bart., and his lands at Willesden, co. Midd.; brother William Roberts of Sutton Cheney, co. Leic., Esq.; Brookstreet farm in Edenbridge and Cowden; farm called Lock Skinners in Chiddingstone to be sold; friends and cousins Thomas S. of Penshurst, gent., and Robert S. of Edenbridge, gent.; wife Mary sole ex'trix. Witnessess, John Dauling and others. Proved 2 March 1667-8.

(Coke 147.) Robert S. of St. Clement Danes, gent.: body to be bur. in grave of late deceased sister Anne Gwynne in St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street; messuages in Cow Lane and Foxall's Court in parish of St. Sepulchre's; to son and only child of Robert S.; John Lancaster of London, vintner, brother of Dorothy my now wife; late brother Thomas S. and his wife Bridgett; sister Dorothy S. £5; Stephen Lancaster, brother of wife, £5; poor of St. Sepulchre's 40s.; to wife's uncle Nicholas Cordell, Doctor in Divinity, 20s.; sister-in-law Bridgett S. Ex'ors, wife, John Lancaster, her brother, and Nicholas Cordell, her uncle, and guardians of son Robert. Signed 22 Oct. 1669. Proved 2 Nov. 1669 by Dorothy Seyliard, relict.

(Fane 93.) 13 June 1689. Sir Thomas Seyliard of Boxley Abby, co. Kent, Bart.: to be bur. at Edenbridge, co. Kent; wife dame Margarett S. to her all personal estates in Pusey and Charney, co. Berks, and the use and possession of house, households goods, and lands at Boxley for six months after decease; son Thomas S. to him lands, etc., in Brasted, Edenbridge, Chiddingstone, and Cowden; mentions daughters and children of wife; poor of Boxley, Brasted, Chiddingstone, and Edenbridge 40s. a piece; residue to son Thomas S., sole ex'or. Witnesses, Thomas Petley and others. Proved 12 May 1692 by Sir Thos. S., Bart., son of deceased.

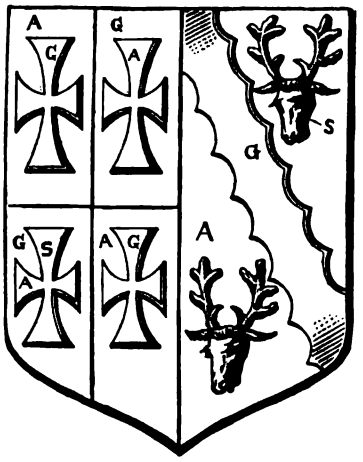
(Bond 38.) Martha Seyliard of East Grinstead, co. Sussex: body to be decently buried according to the discretion of ex'trix, Madame Shelton hereafter named, and layd in the church at East Grinstead in the middle chancell by my husband's and daughters; my cousen Bourowsonn to preach my funerall sermon; to poor of East Grinstead £3; poor of Chiddingstone and Sennock (Sevenoaks); to Sir Thomas Seyliard my greate bible; Madam Haddon; my g'son Charles Haddon and his wife and daughter; my niece Petly a pair of gloves; niece Robbison; cozens ffowle, Paine, Martan, Shee Paine, Bridgland; sister Seyliard and her g'daughter. Set hand Sep. 29, 94. Cousin Ann Ninel a guiney; cousin Richard Smith. Proved 9 March 1695 by Marie Shelton, ex'trix.

John Seyliard of Biddenden, yeo., made his will 1627, and by his wife Alice had issue John and William, Margaret, Mary, Elizabeth, and Joane. Tho. Selyard of Sutton by Dover made his will 1671, and by Elizabeth his wife had issue Thomas and Margaret. (Hasted's Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., 5507.)

Digitized by Google

Funeral Certificate.

SIR RICHARD CHITWOOD, 1635.



The right worshipfull Sir Richard Chitwood of London Knight being of y^e^ age of 75 or there about Deceased at his sonnes Chamber in the Inner Temple on the xxi^th^ day of Maye 1635, and lyeth buried in the Temple church in the East end of the same Church. He had maried two wiues the first was Margaret Da. of Sir William Drury K^t^ sometyme Deputy of Ireland, his 2^d^ wife was Dorothy Da. of Robt. Needham of Shavington in the county of Salop Esqr: by his first wife he had yssue one sonne and 3 daughters vizt Richard his sonne and heire, Katherin, Elizabeth, and Anne, by his 2^d^ wife he had yssue foure sonnes and 7 daughters, Robert, Thomas, John, and Toby, his daughters were fraunces, Mary, Dorothy, Jane, Grace, Abigall, and Beatrix. This Certificate was taken by me William Penson Lancaster Herauld on the 12th day of June in the yeare aforewritten by the relac'on of Mr Robert Chitwood now one of his Maties Serieants at Armes, the first sonne by the second venter, to be recorded in the office of Armes ye truth thereof being testified by him by subscripc'on of his name.

ROBT. CHITWOOD.

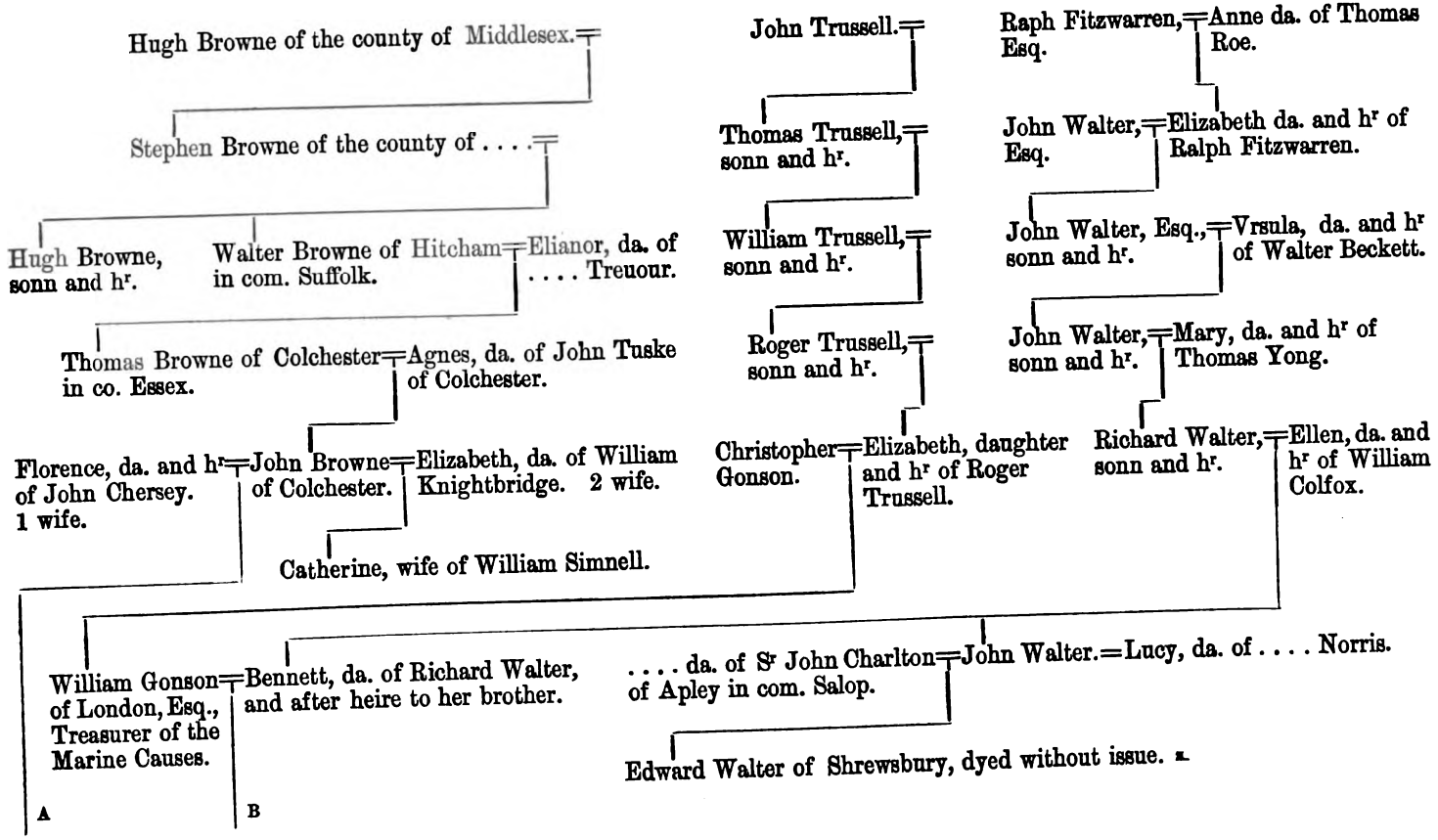
NATHANIEL TURNER. ALTERATION OF ARMS, 1710.

Whereas Nathaniel Turner of Fleet Street in the Parish of St Dunstan in the West London Esquire One of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Lieutenancy of the City of London aforesaid one of the Governors of Christ's Hospital and a Common Council Man in the Ward of Faringdon Without Third son of Mr Francis Turner of Woburn in the County of Bedford deceas'd hath made application to me that he may be permitted to leave out the Quaterfoil in the Centre of the Coat of Arms as also the Quaterfoil slipt in the Beak of the Eagle in the Crest granted to him and his Two Elder Brothers by the present Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms and to bear a Fer de Molin Sable both in the centre of the Field and in the Dexter Foot of the Eagle in lieu of the ordinary Filial Difference for the better Distinguishing him and his seven sons with their Descendents respectively from his said Brothers and their Posterity. I Henry Earl of Suffolk and Bindon one of the Lords of Her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council and Deputy (with the Royal approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and Hereditary Marshall of England do hereby Order the said Garter and Clarenceux or one of them (without any further Fees) to make a subscription at the Bottom of the Patent whenever it shall be tendered to them or either of them for that Purpose expressing That the Arms and Crest so allowed as aforesaid may be born by the said Nathaniel Turner Esq. and his Descendents with their due Differences by virtue of this my Order: And the Register of the College of Arms is hereby requested to enter these Presents together with the Subscription before directed in the said College and for so doing this shall be a sufficient Warrant. Given under my hand and seal the —— Day of December in the Ninth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. Annoque December 1710.

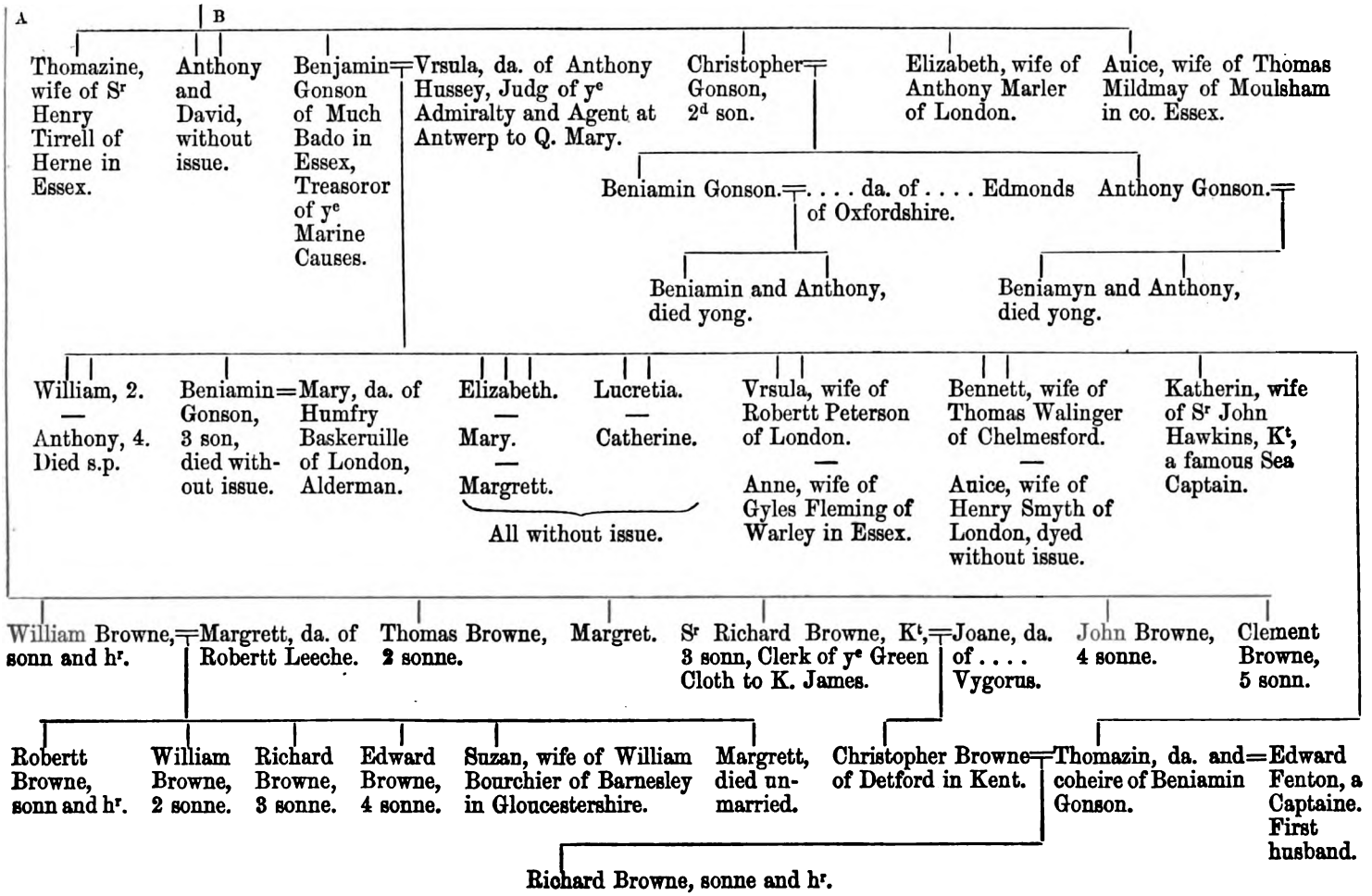
Digitized by Google

Browne Pedigree.

Copied from Philipot's Collections (Anglesey, fo. 72[b]) in the College of Arms.


Hugh Browne of the county of Middlesex.
Stephen Browne of the county of . . . .
Hugh Browne, sonn and hr.
Walter Browne of Hitcham in com. Suffolk.
Elianor, da. of . . . . Treuour.
Thomas Browne of Colchester in co. Essex.
Agnes, da. of John Tuske of Colchester.
Florence, da. and hr of John Chersey. 1 wife.
John Browne of Colchester.
Elizabeth, da. of William Knightbridge. 2 wife.
Catherine, wife of William Simnell.
William Gonson of London, Esq., Treasurer of the Marine Causes.
A
Bennett, da. of Richard Walter, and after heire to her brother.
B
John Trussell.
Thomas Trussell, sonn and hr.
William Trussell, sonn and hr.
Roger Trussell, sonn and hr.
Christopher Gonson.
Elizabeth, daughter and hr of Roger Trussell.
Raph Fitzwarren, Esq.
Anne da. of Thomas Roe.
John Walter, Esq.
Elizabeth da. and hr of Ralph Fitzwarren.
John Walter, Esq., sonn and hr.
Vrsula, da. and hr of Walter Beckett.
John Walter, sonn and hr.
Mary, da. and hr of Thomas Yong.
Richard Walter, sonn and hr.
Ellen, da. and hr of William Colfox.
. . . . da. of Sr John Charlton of Apley in com. Salop.
John Walter.
Lucy, da. of . . . . Norris.
Edward Walter of Shrewsbury, dyed without issue.

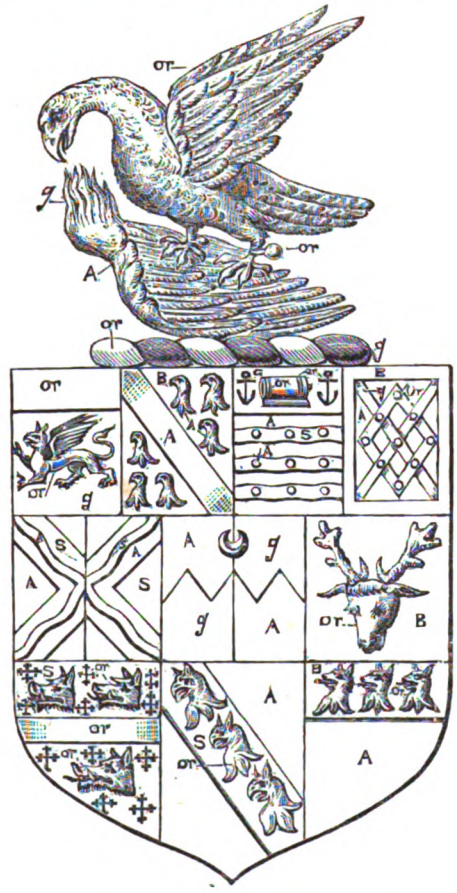
Digitized by Google


A
B
Thomazine, wife of Sr Henry Tirrell of Herne in Essex.
Anthony and David, without issue.
Benjamin Gonson of Much Bado in Essex, Treasoror of ye Marine Causes.
Vrsula, da. of Anthony Hussey, Judg of ye Admiralty and Agent at Antwerp to Q. Mary.
Christopher Gonson, 2d son.
Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Marler of London.
Auice, wife of Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham in co. Essex.
Beniamin Gonson.
. . . . da. of . . . . Edmonds of Oxfordshire.
Anthony Gonson.
Beniamin and Anthony, died yong.
Beniamyn and Anthony, died yong.
William, 2. — Anthony, 4. Died s.p.
Beniamin Gonson, 3 son, died without issue.
Mary, da. of Humfry Baskeruille of London, Alderman.
Elizabeth. — Mary. — Margrett.
Lucretia. — Catherine.
All without issue.
Vrsula, wife of Robertt Peterson of London. — Anne, wife of Gyles Fleming of Warley in Essex.
Bennett, wife of Thomas Walinger of Chelmesford. — Auice, wife of Henry Smyth of London, dyed without issue.
Katherin, wife of Sr John Hawkins, Kt, a famous Sea Captain.
William Browne, sonn and hr.
Margrett, da. of Robertt Leeche.
Thomas Browne, 2 sonne.
Margret.
Sr Richard Browne, Kt, 3 sonn, Clerk of ye Green Cloth to K. James.
Joane, da. of . . . . Vygorus.
John Browne, 4 sonne.
Clement Browne, 5 sonn.
Robertt Browne, sonn and hr.
William Browne, 2 sonne.
Richard Browne, 3 sonne.
Edward Browne, 4 sonne.
Suzan, wife of William Bourchier of Barnesley in Gloucestershire.
Margrett, died unmarried.
Christopher Browne of Detford in Kent.
Thomazin, da. and coheire of Beniamin Gonson.
Edward Fenton, a Captaine. First husband.
Richard Browne, sonne and hr.

Digitized by Google

ARMS OF CHRISTOPHER BROWNE OF DEPTFORD,

FROM PHILIPOT'S COLLECTIONS, HERALDS' COLLEGE.



1. BROWNE.
2. CHERSEY.
3. GONSON.
4. TRUSSELL.
5. WATERS.
6. FITZWARREN.
7. ROO.
8. BECKET.
9. YOUNG.
10. COLFOX.

BROWNE WILLS.

Christofer Browne of Deptford al's West Greenwich, co. Kent, Esq. Will dat. 12 March 1645; pr. 10 June 1646 by Wm Prettiman; power reserved to John Wells. (P.C.C., 91 Twisse.) After my debts, etc., paid, the remainder of my estate, real and personal, to my grandchild Richd Browne (under age), and if he dies without issue, my lands, etc., to go to his sister, my grandchild Mary Browne, under age. My s^d grandchild Mary* £5. My friends and kinsmen John Wells, Esq., and Wm Prettiman, gent., both of Deptford, to be ex'ors in trust. Witn., John Bourchier, Matthias Stephens, Thos Pratt, Wm Keefers.

Sir Richard Browne of Sayes Court in Deptford al's West Greenwich, co. Kent, Kn^t and Bar^t. Will dat. 22 May 1678; pr. 20 March 1682-3 by John Evelyn. (P.C.C., 12 Drax.) To be bur^d privately in Deptford Churchy^d. Poor of Deptford £10. Residue to my son-in-law, John Evelyn, Esq., sole ex'or. My friend Wm Glanville the elder, Esq., overseer, to whom £10 for a ring. Witn., J. Strickland, Marke Bagg, John Warren, Edmund Catchlove, Thos ffitch, Peter Parker.

Signature of Sir Richard Browne, from a letter to his son-in-law, John Evelyn, dated Paris, 11 May 1652. (Add. MSS. 15948, p. 57.)

* Afterwards wife of John Evelyn.

Digitized by Google

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO JOHN BROWNE OF BRENCHLEY, 1626.

John Browne, son and heire appar[t].
|
John Brown of Brenchley, sworn serv[t] to K. James and founder of his M[tes] Ordnance, mar. Martha y[e] da. of R. Tilden.
|
Tho. Browne of Brenchley, mar. Ann, da. of Edw. Lusted.
|
Tho. Browne, maried Cecely, dau'r of Jasper Iden.
|

To all and singuler aswell nobles and gent. as others to whome these presents shall come William Segar Knight al's Garter, principall Kinge of Armes of English men sendeth greeting in our Lord God everlastinge. Knowe yee, that whereas the Memorie of Well deserveing men hath beene evermore celebrated to posteritie by sondry apt demonstrations borne in sheilds comonly called Armes w[ch] properlie distinguishe men from the vulgar sort, and doth convey thereby the reputacon due to them vnto their posteritie that they may bee incouraged thereby to imitate the Like vertues: In this respect M[r] John Browne of Brenchley in the Countie of Kent Esq[r] sworne servant to Kinge Charles our most dread Soveraigne, And for his great integritie and extraordinary invention and knowledge made by his said Ma[tie] Sole officer for ffounding and Casting of great ordinance; for his said Ma[tie] hath had conference with mee about his discent and beareing his Armes desireing my testimony of both, which reasonable request of his I could not but condescend vnto. And for his descent I finde by good prooffe shewed vnto mee; that he is descended from an heire generall of a very worshipfull and auncient ffamily of the Idens of Kent, whose Coate togeather with his owne Paternall Armes I have here Emblazoned: Viz[t] Quarterly in the first ffeild is Gules a Griphon passant Armed and Langued

Digitized by Google

Jasper Iden of Stoke in Kent, mar. . . . . da. of . . . . Rootes of Sussex.
|
Thomas Iden of Stoke in Kent.
|
Alexander Iden, high Sherr. of Kent 35 H. 6, tooke Jack Cade ye Rebel.

Azure vnder a Cheife Or ; The second is Azure a Cheueron betweene three Helmetts Or, a Crescent difference by the name of Iden, the third as the second the fourth as the first and for the Creast On a Helme and Wreath of his Colours Or and Gules a Falcon tyring vpon the wing of a Mallard Proper Beaked and Legged with Bells Or, Mantled Gules dubled Argent, as more plainely appeareth depicted in the Margent hereof, Which Armes and Crest and every part and parcell thereof I doe hereby testifie exemplifie and confirme as of right is due vnto the said John Browne and his posterity with their due differences for ever. In wittness whereof I have here vnto sett my hand and Seale of my office the twelfth day of December Anno Domini 1626 In the second yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles etc.

WILL'M SEGAR, Garter.

This patent was entred and compared with the originall patent the fift day of July 1651 and doth agree with ye same.

W. WATSON, Reg^rius^
THOMAS PHILIPOTT.

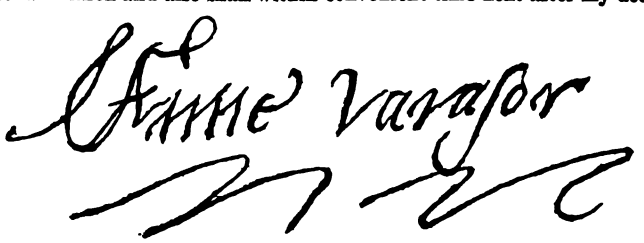
Pedigree of the Family of Lee.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS.

(*Continued from page* 108.)

[6] SIR HENRY LEE, K.G.—"The manner of proceeding to the installation of Thomas Lord Howard, Geo. Lord Hunsdon, Charles Lord Mountjoy, and Sir Henry Lea, 23 April 1597." (Ashmole's MSS. No. 1112, ii. 4.) 'Catalogue of the Ashmolean MSS.,' by W. H. Black, pp. 771-2.

SIR HENRY LEE, K.G., OF QUARRENDON AND DITCHLEY.—The following is an extract from his Will: "Item I will that my bodie shall be buried in the Chancell of the Church of Quarendon aforesaid in the North side of the same chancel in a toombe there already p'pared by me, & that my last named executors shall within convenient time after my decease cause to be made in the chancel aforesaid one toombe for the bodies of my father and my mother, mentioning thereupon all their children bestowing upon the same toombe l^li^ and one other toombe for the bodie of my uncle Thomas Wyat and shall bestow thereupon xl^li^ & shall also within three year next after my deceas bestow l^li^ upon a tomb in the said chancell to lay in the bodie of Mrs Ann Vavasor al' Ffinch and also shall within convenient time next after my deceas erect four



other tombes within the said chancell for the bodies of my brothers Robert Lee, Thomas Lee, and Cromwell Lee & of my sister Joice Cheney and shall bestow upon the same tombs x^li^ but if any of the said tombes shalbe made in my life time then my executors not to be chargeable for the making of the same . . . . My will & minde is that my Executors shall expend the sum of £400 upon my burriall, blackes and funeral charge above the charge of the tombe aforesaid."

Will dated 6 Oct. 1609. Overseers of the Will, "Sir Edward Cooke, Knt., Lord Chief of His Majesties Court of Common Please, and Sr Davy Williams, Knt., one of the Justices of his Maj^s^ Court of King's Bench."

Digitized by Google

Will witnessed by "Ed. Vere (Earl of Oxford), Will' Scott, Thomas Johnes, Richard Nashe, Richard Lee, Richard Gosnold."

TOMB, NOW DESTROYED, OF SIR HENRY LEE, K.G., AT QUARRENDON.—"The most perfect of the three monuments consists of a magnificent sarcophagus, on which is the recumbent effigy of a personage in a coat of mail, and over it the mantle and collar of the Order of the Garter: the whole of alabaster, painted and gilded in a very superb style. The head is towards the altar, resting on a helmet of beautifully polished alabaster; the left arm broken off at the elbow, as also part of the right hand, which, from the position of the arm, seems to have grasped (perhaps) a sword, and the point of the beard and nose of the statue are gone. The mantle is thrown back to display the armour; and the collar, as well as the garter, are delicately finished. The azure of the latter, and the gold letters upon it, are still quite fresh; but the colour of the mantle is much faded. The feet of the statue have been broken off, and a beautiful cornice which ornamented the canopy or awning over the figure lies in the fragments around. This canopy, which is exteriourly carved and painted to resemble small tiles of Delft, is, on the outside, divided into numerous compartments, ornamented with flowers richly gilt, and rests upon two pilasters with Corinthian capitals, next the wall, and in front upon Termini, of alabaster, highly finished, with the figures of warriors having on rich crested helmets. On slips of jasper, inserted along the front of the pediment, is the motto Fide et Constantia: and on a dark stone behind the effigy, the following inscription:

Fide et Constantia	Vixit Deo, Patriæ et Amicis, annos —.
Fide et Constantia	Christo sp'vm, carnem sepulcro commendavi.
Fide et Constantia	Scio, credo, expecto mortuorum resurrectionem.

"The rendering of this inscription is as follows: 'By faith and constancy he lived to God, to his Country and friends — years. By faith and constancy I have commended my flesh, buried in Christ, to the tomb. By faith and constancy I know, I believe in, I wait for the resurrection of the dead.' On each side are trophies in well executed relief, and on the body of the sarcophagus, below, on two tablets, these lines:

'If Fortune's stoore or Nature's wealth commende,
They both unto his Virtue praise did lende.
The warres abroade with honour he did passe,
In courtly justs his Soveraigne's knight he was.
Six princes he did serve, and in the fright
And change of state, still kept himself upright.
With Faith untought, spottless and deere his fame,
So pure that envy could not wrong the same:
All but his virtue now (so vaine is breath)
Tourn'd dust lye here in the cold armes of Death.
Thus Fortune's gifts and yearthly favours flye
When Virtue conquers Death and Destinie.'

"Above the monument, against the north wall, is the shield of arms, enclosed by a garter and motto. Dexter side: quarterly. In the first quarter, *Argent*, a bar and three cresents *Sable;* 2nd quarter, *Gules*, a lion rampant *Or;* 3rd quarter, *Gules*, two wolves (or foxes) passant *Or;* 4th quarter, *Argent*, a bar and unicorns head *Sable*. Sinister side: in the first and fourth quarter, *Argent*, a bar and three roses *Sable;* 2nd quarter, in a field, *Azure*, powdered with eight stars *Or*, an escutcheon of pretence *Ermine;* 3rd quarter, within a border *Azure*, with ten stars *Or*, a lion rampant *Azure*, in a field *Argent*."

As this is the third and last of the three monuments so carefully described above, and which unhappily are now entirely destroyed, it may be well to state here, that in the church of the

Digitized by Google

parish of Spellsbury, in which the mansion of Ditchley now is, there is a monument to the Sir Henry Lee, Knight, who was the successor and executor to Sir Henry Lee, K.G., and was one of the first Baronets created, which monument was erected upon his decease in 1631, and answers in all respects to the character and style of those that have perished; so that though those originals are no longer preserved and to be seen, yet this their model or copy will help to give us an idea of what the former were.

To return, however, to Quarendon Chapel. Besides the monument erected in honour of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., there also existed in the wall of the chancel "a tablet within a frame of alabaster, bearing the date 1611, and the letters, 'Sustine do pergo,' with the following inscription in capital letters:

"'Sir Henry Lee, knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, sonne of Sir Anthony Lee, and Dame Margaret, his wife, daughter to Sir Henry Wiat, that faithful and constant servant and councellor to the two Kings of famous memory, Henries the VII. and VIII. Hee owed his birth and childhood to Kent, and his highly honourable uncle Sir Thomas Wiat, at Alington Castle; his youth to the Courte and King Henry the VIII. to whose service he was sworne at xiiii yeares olde: his prime of manhood, after the calme of that best prince Edward the Sixt, to the warrs of Scotland in Queen Maries days, till called home by her whose soddeine death gave beginninge to the glorious reigne of Queen Elizabeth. He gave himself to voyage and travaile into the flourishing States of France, Italy, and Germany, when soon putting on all those abillities that became the backe of honour, especially skill and proof in armes, he lived in grace and gracing the Courtes of the most renowned Princes of that warlike age, returned home charged with the reputation of a well formed travellour, and adorned with those flowers of knighthood, courtesy, bounty, valour, which quickly gave forth their fruite as well in the fielde to the advantage (at once) of the two divided parties of this happily united State, and to both those Princes his Sovereignes successively in that expedition into Scotland in the year 1573; when in goodly equipage he repayred to the siege of Edinburgh, then quartering before the Castle, and commanding one of the batteries, he shared largely in the honor of ravishing that maiden forte; as also in Courte, when he shone in all those fayer partes wch became his profession and vowes, honouring his highly gracious M'tris with reysing those later Olympiads of her Courte justs and tournaments (thereby trying and treyninge the courtier in those exercises of armes that keepe the person bright and steeled to hardinesse, that by soft case rusts and weares) wherein still himself lead and triumphed carying away great spoyles of grace from the Soveraigne, and renown from the worlde, for the fairest men at armes and complete courtier of his times, till singled out by the choice hand of his Royall M'tris, for meed of his worth (after the Lieutenancy of the Royall Manour of Woodstocke, and the office of the Royall Armory) he was called up an Assessour on the Bench of Honour among Princes and Peers, receivinge at her Majesties hands the noblest order of Garter, whilest the worme of time gnawinge the roote of this plant, yelding to the burden, age, and the industrye of an active youth imposed on him, full of the glorie of the Court he abated of his sence to pay his better part, resigned his dignity of her Maj'ties Knighte to the adventurous Compt George Earle of Cumberlande, changing pleasure for ease, for tranquility honour, makinge rest his sollace, and contemplation his employment, so as absenting from the world, present with himself, he chose to loose the fruit of publique use and action for that of devotion and piety, in which time (besides the building of four goodly mansions) he revived the ruines of this Chappell, added these monuments to the honour of his blood and frends, raised the foundation of the adjoining hospitall, and lastly, as full of years as of honour, having served five succeeding Princes, and kept himself reight and steady in many dangerous shockes, and three utter turnes of state, with a body bent to earth, and a mind erected to Heaven, aged 80, knighted 60 years, he met his long attended ende, and now rests with his Redeemer, leavinge much patrimony with his name, honour with the world, and plentifull teares with his friends. Of which sacrifice he offers his part, that, beinge a sharer in his blood as well as in many of his honourable favors, and an honourer of his virtues, thus narrowly registreth his spread worth to ensuinge times. "WILLIAM SCOTT.'"

[7] ANNE, LADY LEE'S MONUMENT IN AYLESBURY CHURCH.—"In the north transept is an alabaster monument to Lady Lee, wife of Sir Henry Lee of Quarrendon, and third daughter of William, Lord Paget, and her three children. Two female figures (mother and daughter), gorgeously habited, with large ruffs, are kneeling, and two infants are in swaddling clothes.

Digitized by Google

The monument is emblazoned with Coats of Arms, and was formerly profusely ornamented with gold and colôuring. It is of the time of Queen Elizabeth, Lady Lee having died in 1584. It bears this inscription :

"If passing by this place thou doe desire
To know what corpse here shry'd in marble lie
The some of that whiche now thov dost reqvire
This scle'der verse shall sone to the descrie.
Entombed here dothe rest a worthie Dame
Extract and born of noble hovse and blovd,
Her sire Lord Paget hight of worthie fame
Whose virtves cannot sinke into le flovd :
Two brethern had she Baro's of this realme
A Knight heer frere Sir Harry Lee he hight
To whom she bare thre impes which had to names
Ihon Henry Mary slayne by fortvnes spight :
First two bei'g yong which cavsd ther pare'ts mo'e
The third in flower a'd prime of all her yeares
All thre do rest within this marble stone
By whiche the fickle'es of worldly ioyes appears.
Good fre'd sticke not to strew with crims'o flowers
This marble stone wherin her cindres rest,
For svre her ghost lyes with the heave'ly powers
And gverdon hathe of virtvovs life possest."

'History of Aylesbury,' by Robert Gibbs, A.D. 1883.

[8] ROBERT LEE, SON OF SIR ANTHONY LEE.—"Lea of Hatefield, beares arg^{t}, on a fesse azure three leaves of pancye flower vert, between three unicorns' heads erased sable." Lansdowne MSS. No. 865, lxxix. D. [These arms were specially granted to his grandfather, Robert Lee, and appear on the tomb of Lady Lee in Aylesbury Church.]

[9] PEDIGREE from the back of a miniature in oils of LUCIUS CAREY, 2nd Viscount Falkland, in the Editor's possession :

Sir Robert Lee, Knt., of Quarrendon. = Letitia, d^{r} of Sir Thos. Penystone.

Sir Anthony Lee, Knt., of Quarrendon. = Margaret, d^{r} of Sir Henry Wyat, Knt., of Allington.

Catharine Lee, sister of Sir Henry Lee, K.G. = — Symonds of Cley, Co. Norfolk, Esqre.

Elizabeth Symonds. = Sir Lawrence Tanfield.

Elizabeth Tanfield. = Sir Henry Carey, K.B., 1st Viscount Falkland.

Lucius Carey, 2nd Viscount Falkland. Born about 1610 at Burford, Co. Oxon. Killed at the Battle of Newbury, 20 Sep. 1643.

[10] SYMONDES OF CLAY, CO. NORFOLK, AND LEE OF CO. BUCKS.—See Arms displayed in Harl. MSS., Pluto lv. F.

[11] LEE AND PEPPER.—Harl. MSS. 1533, folio 77a.

EXECUTION OF THOMAS LEE, 12 FEB. 1600.

"The preceeding evening Thomas Lee, a soldier of fortune, had offered his services to Sir Robert Cecil ; four days later he was heard to say that if the friends of Essex meant to save him from the block they should petition for his pardon in a body, and refuse to depart till it had been granted. Sir Robert Cross communicated this remark to the Secretary : orders were issued

Digitized by Google

for the apprehension of Lee, and the pursuivants discovered him the same evening in the crowd at the door of the Presence Chamber, during the Queen's supper. In the morning he was arraigned on a charge of intending to murder the Sovereign; and the next day suffered the death of a traitor. No man who will read the report of his trial can entertain a doubt of his innocence. But his conviction produced this effect—it persuaded the Queen that her safety was incompatible with the life of Essex." Dr. Lingard's 'History of England,' 6th ed., vol. vi., chap. 9, p. 299; see also Howell's 'State Trials,' i., 1403, and Camden's 'Britannia,' p. 847.

[13] SIR HENRY LEE, OF TORTWORTH, CO. GLOUCESTER.—The following inscription remains in this church:

Hic jacet Henricus Lee Eques auratus, Henrici Lea Garteris Ordinis de Ditchley in com. Oxon. Consanguineus et Hæres designatus, qui mortem Obiit die nono Octobris, Anno Domini 1657. Ætatis suæ 72.

Guliclmus Duci Baronet' et Eques Balnei tegumentum hoc marmoreum amico optime merito P.P.

[This Sir William Ducie was subsequently raised to the Peerage of Ireland as Viscount Downe. He married Frances, daughter of Francis Seymour of Trowbridge, but died without issue 9 Sep. 1679.]

[13] SIR ROBERT LEE AND LUCY PIGOT.—See Visitation of Bucks, Harl. MSS. No. 5181 and 1391, Pluto lvi. D.

SIR ROBERT LEE, KNT. MONUMENT AT HARDWICKE, BUCKS.

The following is the personal inscription:

"Here lyeth interr'd the Body of S[r] Robert Lee, K[nt], Sonne & heire of Benedict Lee of Huccott, in the county of Bucks Esq. who was second brother to Sir Robert Lee of Birdsthorn. He was born at Helstrap in the P'ish of Drayton Beauchamp, A° D'ni 1545, June 15th and married Dame Luce Piggott, Daughter to Tho[s] Pygot, of Beachampton in y[e] county of Buck[m] Esq. by whom he had issue viii Sonnes, viz:—Sir Henry Lee, Knt. and Baronett, Edward, Bennett, Thomas, George, Robert, Richard, and Anthonie; and vi daughters, Frances, Elizab., Mary, Margaret, Joyce, and Alice; when he had lived married 55 years he dep'ted this life in the faith of Jesus Christ at Stratford Langton in ye county of Essex, and was buried at Hardwicke A° D'ni 1616, Aug. 20. Ætatis 73."

And the following Latin verses are inscribed thereon:

Nobilis Hic miles genere et virtutibus annos
Cum decies septem et tres numerasset obit:
Cui vitam ut renovet posuit castissima conjux
Hoc quicquid tumuli est sumptibus omne suis.
Sic vivit moriens: justorum vita perennis:
Non moritur quisquis vixerat ante Deo.
Mors ho'em ubique expectat, ubiq. etia' expectat ea' homo.
Ad vocem tubæ resurgent mortui.
Anima moritur per culpam, resurget per gratiam,
Corpus moritur per pœnam, resurget per gloriam.

[14] NUNCUPATIVE WILL OF SIR ROBERT LEE, KNT.—"Memorandum that Sr Robert Lee knight of Stratford Langton in ye countie of Essex in the monethe of August, Anno Domini one thousand six hundred and sixteen being of perfect mynde and memorye spake these wordes or the like in effect: viz[t] I wish my Wife should have all my goodes. I would have my sonne Thomas Lee to have my woodes at Hardum in Sussex. I wish that my sonne George Lee should have fiftie poundes w[h] ys to be payed uppon a Bond of Mr. John Hall of Micheldevon and Anthony Hall his son and other fiftie pounds out of the Storke. I wishe my sonne Robert Lee should have fiftie poundes payed hym by my wife uppon the first of November to be put into the handes of my sonne Edward Lee for his use. All my debts I wishe to be payed out of the Storke. I would have my sonne Robert Lee haue all my apparrell. I would have Stokes Alice and Isaake gave one yere wages of free guifte. Owing unto Mr. Joseph Lake for my daughter Lake her portion fiftie poundes. Owing to John Colson fortie twoe poundes uppon a Bill. Owing to Raffe Kynge twentie poundes. Owing ffogge Stokes tenne poundes. Owyng in the

Digitized by Google

towne of Stratford Langton to the Brewer the Baker the Butcher and the Chandler fortie poundes. Owing to Sharples the Taylor fourteen poundes. I wish my Servants should be payed all their wages. Owing to Eaton the Taylor for a Dublett and a payer of hose. I desire to be buryed at Hardwicke and to bestowe twentie markes. Being present and hearing the premises divers credible witnesses." Proved 30 Aug. 1617 by Lucy Lee, relict.

GEORGE LEE, SON OF SIR ROBERT OF HULCOTT AND STRATFORD LANGTON.—See Harl. MSS. No. 1553, folio 78, for a Pedigree with the names of his children.

[15] EDWARD TYRRELL AND MARY LEE.—"Edward Tyrrell of Thornton in the County of Buckingham Esq. son & heire to George Tyrrell marryed Mary daughter of Benedict Lee [of] Halcott in the County of Buckingham Esq. second brother to S[r] Robart Lee Knt. & by her hath yssue Heniry Tyrrel his eldist sonn sans yssue, Edward seconde sonn hear aparrent." On the same page stands a coat of Tyrrell, with nine quarterings impaling Lee of Halcott (two coats quarterly). Arms of Sundry Counties, Harl. MSS.. Pluto lv. F.

[16] READE OF CO. NORFOLK AND LEE OF CO. BUCKS.—See Arms of Reade and Lee displayed in Harl. MSS. No. 1177, folio 175a, with this note:—"Peter Reade had given unto him this Canton in his Armes (being the Armes of the Order of Barbaria) by way of increase for his worthy & valiante service done to the Emperor Charles 5 as well at the seige of Tunis & the conquest of Barbaria as also at other sundry places in 1535."

[17] ARMS OF SIR HENRY LEE, 1ST BARONET.—See Add. MSS. 14281.

[18] EDWARD LEE, RECTOR OF HARDWICKE, BUCKS.—Abstract of the Will of Edward Lee of Merton Coll., Oxford, M.A., sometime Curate of Thame, Oxon, and subsequently Rector of Hardwicke, Bucks, proved in the Archdeacon's Court of Buckingham in 1641. He leaves to the Poor of Hardwick & Weedon £6 13s. 4d. To the Poor of Aylesbury 40s. To Mr. Barton, Minister of Aylesbury, to preach a Funeral Sermon at his burial 20s. He leaves St. Augustine's Works to Merton College, Oxford. To Sir Nathanael Brent a mourning ring. "To Lady Lee [Anne, daughter of Sir John St. John, afterwards wife of Heury, Earl of Rochester], late wife to Sir Francis Henry Lee, baronett my nephew deceased my guilded bible in octavo." "I give unto her my seale ring of our ancestors' arms, humbly intreating her to keep it for the use of the heire of our house & to deliver it to him at the age of one & twenty years." To sister Lake, now wife of Mr. Henry Lake of Buckland, bedstead, bedding, and furniture. To Lucy Lake, god-daughter, 20s. To nephews George & Harry Lee, sons of brother George, deceased, and to their two sisters, my nieces, 10s. each for ring. To my sister, Mrs. Mary Hall, a bedstead. To Mr. George Pickering, to Mr. John Carey 10s. each for ring. To wife of William Theed of Whitechurch 20s. for a ring. Residue to William Hall & Lee Hall, nephews. Sole Executor William Hall.

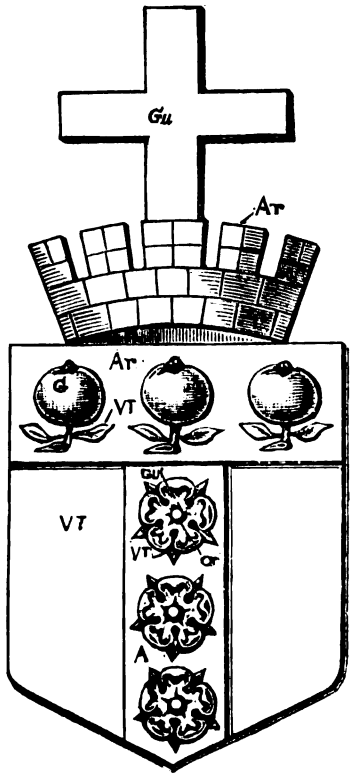
Codicil. To Sir Edward Tirrell, Knt., To Lady Trion & to M[rs] Anne Lee, d[r] of my brother Sir Henry Lee, 10s. each to buy a ring.—Buckingham Wills, A.D. 1641. Somerset House, London.

[19] SIR HENRY LEE, 3RD BARONET.—"For default of issue male of my brother Francis Henry Lee, then uppon trust of all that my mannor lands tenements and hereditaments in Burston in the county of Bucks for my cousin George Lee & the heires males of his bodie. And for default of such issue then upon trust for my cousin Henry Lee younger brother of my cousin George Lee & the heires males of his bodie. And for default of such issue then upon trust for my [half] brother the Earl of Rochester, and the heires males of his bodie, provided that my brother Rochester doe take upon him my name. And for default of such issue then upon trust for the right heires of me the said Sir Henry Lee." Will of Sir Henry Lee, 3rd Baronet of Ditchley, made 18 March 1658, proved 16 April 1659.

(To be concluded in our next.)

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO SIR JOHN SWEETAPLE 1699.



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sr Thomas St George Kn't Garter Principall King of Arms and Sr Henry St George Kn't Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas these ancient Badges and Ensigns of Honor and Gentility known by the name of Arms have always been conferr^d^ upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from others who neither ought nor may lawfully pretend thereunto without just Authority, and whereas Sr John Sweetaple Kn't Citizen and late Sheriff of the City of London has made Application to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolke Earl Marshal of England, etc., and Knight Companion of the most noble Order of the Garter, for a Grant of such Arms and Crest as he and his Descendents may lawfully bear and use, His Grace being well satisfied of the Qualifications of the said Sr John Sweetaple did by Warrant or Order under his hand and Seal of his office of Earl Marshal bearing date the second day of this Instant August authorize us to Devise and Assign unto the said Sr John Sweetaple such Arms and Crest accordingly Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the said Earl Marshal's Order and by authority of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England have devised and do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Sr John Sweetaple the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz. Vert on a Pale Argent three Roses Gules, on a Chief Silver as many Red Apples slipt, Vert and for his Crest a Plain Cross Gules standing on a Mural Coronet Argent, as in the Margin hereof is more plainly depicted, To be born and for ever hereafter by him the said Sr John Sweetaple the Heirs and other Descendents of his Body lawfully begotten in Shield Coat Armour Pennon Seal or otherwise according to the Law and due Practice of Arms without ye Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness wherof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our respective Offices the 25 day of August in the Eleventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord William the Third by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. Annoq' D'ni 1699.

THO^s^ St GEORGE,
Garter Principall King of Arms.

HEN. St GEORGE,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

FAMILY OF WILMER.—I shall be very much obliged if, in addition to the memoranda which appeared in the "Miscellanea," Aug. 1882, any Genealogist will give me information concerning the family of Wilmer of Sywell and Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, and especially concerning a certain Bradford Wilmer, Esq., M.D., of Coventry (author of Wilmer's "Surgery"), whose daughter, Anna-Maria, was married, 12 May 1792, to Rev. Henry Watkins, Vicar of Conisburgh, co. York.

Dalton Vicarage, Rotherham. C. WILMER FOSTER.

Digitized by Google

EVIDENCES SUPPORTING THE GENEALOGIES OF THORNER, WHITE, AND SPENCER OF WILTS.*

As shewn on pages 37-40.

Arch. Court of Wilts.

5 Aug. 1623. "I Margrett Thorner of the Borough of Malmesburie in the dioces of Sarum"—"to be buried in the Church yeard of Malmesbury aforesaid"—"vnto Richard Thorner my Brother" £8—"vnto Ann Lovell my cosen" £4 "at her marriag day wth the vse therof"—"vnto Elizabeth the daughter of my brother W^m^" £4 and "vnto Margret her sister" £4—"vnto Ann Thorner one other of the Sisters" £4 "to be delivered into the hands of her father one yeare after my decease to let it to her vse"—"vnto my sister Gabriell Lovill his wiffe" 20s.—"vnto the good Taite my owld gound & one Peticoat"—"my wearing apparell shalbe equally devided amongst ye Children"—"vnto my brother Willm" 10s.—"vnto Walter Thorner & Rebecca his sister" 5s. apiece—"John Thorner my brother" residuary Legatee & sole Ex^or^—No witnesses—Proved 1 Oct. 1623—Inventory by Thomas Fidoe, Rector, William Thorner, & Gabriel Lovill, dated 21 Aug. 1623 & exhibited 1 Oct. 1623, £46.

Bundle 20, No. 62.

14 Sep. 1664. "I Anthony Thorner of Malmesbury in the County of Wiltes one of the Sonnes of Anthony Thorner late of Malmesbury Aforesaid Mercer deceased"—"my Burgage Messuage or Tenement," &c. "Wherein I And my Mother are now dwellinge in Malmesbury aforesaid" &c. "vnto Thomas Thorner my Brother" but said mother to hold & enjoy the same "duringe soe many yeares as she shall Live sole and unmarried"—Said Thomas to become bound "vnto John Thorner my Brother or vnto the overseers of this my Will" in £20 for the payment of £10 "towards the Payment of the debts now owinge by the sayd John my Brother." He also to become bound to my Overseers in £60 for the payment of the following legacies, viz., "to Elizabeth Euans my sister" £10 "to Mary Yeate my sister" £10 "to Ann Player my sister" £10 "And to Margaret my sister" £5—Said brother Thomas sole Ex^or^—"Richard Thorner my vncle & Henry Partriedge of milborne" Overseers—Dated 14 Sept. 1664—Witnesses Richard Thorner, William Griffen, Anthony Whithead, & Nicholas Hayes—Proved 7 June 1665 by the said Ex^or^ to whom the original Will was returned.

Bundle 57, No. 41.

2 Nov. 1664. "I William Thorner of Somm^r^ford p'va in the Countie of Wilts yeoman"—"to my Son Walter all the standinge palles about the house & one standing Bedsted"—"vnto my Daughter Ann the wife of John Yorke" 2s. 6d. & "to her Children" 2s. 6d. apiece—"to my sonne in Law Richard Lesseter" 2s. 6d.—"to my Daughter Rebaca Croney" 2s. 6d.—"to my Daughter margrett Palmer one fflocke bed & boulster one blancut and one Canves sheet & one Rid Ruge" &c.—"my son Richard Thorner" residuary Legatee & sole Ex^or^—"Robert Blicke and Baldwin ffry of Somm^r^ford" Overseers—Witnesses John Palmer, Rector, Robert Blicke, & Baldwin Fry, the last named signing by mark—Pr. 7 June 1665 by the said Ex^or^—Inventory by John Palmer, John Scaly, & Robert Blicke, dated 20 March 1664-5, £22.

Bundle 57, No. 44.

9 June 1669. "I John Thorner of Malmesbury in the County of Wiltes eldest sonne of Anthony Thorner late of Malmesbury aforesaid deceased"—"vnto Thomas Thorner my well beloved brother the Messuage or Tenement" &c. in Malmesbury "wherein my brother in lawe Edward yates Now dwelleth (And was heretofore the Inheritance of Thomas Phillipps gent. my grandfather deceased)"—My messuages, lands, &c. in Hankerton & Clotely in said co. Wilts "vnto Richard Thorner gent. my vnkle and to the said Thomas Thorner my brother in trust to sell the same &

* Communicated by Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

Digitized by Google

out of the proceeds to discharge my funeral expenses & debts & the debts of "my deare mother Margarett Thorner at the time of my decease" & to pay the residue "to & amongst the ffoure sisters of me the said John Thorner savinge a fifte p'te thereof wch my will is the said Thomas shall have & deduct to his owne vse"—Said brother Thomas sole Ex^or^—Witnesses Nicholas Heyes, William Griffin, Edmund Lovell, & Emme Thorner, the said Edmund signing by mark—Pr. 18 May 1670 by the said Ex^or^ to whom the original Will was returned.

Inventory, dated 2 May 1670, signed by Thomas Euans & William Griffin, & exhibited 18 May 1670, £8 : 3 : 0.

No. 71.

18 Aug. 1670. "I Richard Thorner of Little Summerford in the County of Wiltes gent"—"To the Poore of Somerford aforesaid" 20s.—"To the Poore of Malmesbury (such as are weake and aged and have been willinge to worke) and not to idle, loose-living people" 40s.—"to the poore of Marshfeild" 40s.—"to my deere and lovinge wife I give All my Stocke of Cattle Corne and Hey and that money and gold which shee claimes as her owne And I give vnto her more" £20 "and for an Addition to the Messuage and Lands which shee is to enioy after my decease at Somerford aforesaid I give vnto her my Messuages Cottages Closes Lands" &c. in Wickwarr and Wickwarr fforreme [or fforreine] in the County of Glouc. for soe long time dureing her life as she shall suffer Margarett my daughter and such as are in remainder after her To hold and enioy my Close of pasture called Backbridge Lease al's the Gastan lyeing in Westport and Brokenborough in the County of Wiltes or one of them"—"To my deere Sister and my Sister in Law Margarett Thorner and her ffower daughters my Kinswomen" 20s. apiece—"to my Kinsman Thomas Thorner" £5—"to my Brother William his wife" 20s.—"To ffrancis Godard gent my Sonne in Law and to his wife my daughter" £10 apiece "and to ffrancis their Sonne" £20—"To my daughter Em I give my Messuage" &c. "in Malmesbury called the White Lyon" "for soe many yeares of the terme I have therein as my wife shall live the Remainder of the terme wch I have therein after the decease of my wife I give vnto Margarett my Eldest daughter"—"to the said Emm my daughter" my leasehold lands &c. in Marshfeild paying thereout 40s. yearly "to my Brother William"—"It'm more to the said Emm my daughter" £1000—"And as for my household goods and little parcells of plate which I have in my house at Sommerford my will is that my wife shall have the vse thereof as long as she shall continue dwelling in the same house And if shee thinke fitt to remove her dwelling and shall soe doe That then I give vnto her all the ffurniture of all sorte Comonly vsed in my Hall Chamber (Except the great Chest and Liddy Cubberd). Item my will is that in such case of removeall my wife shall have such reasonable p'te of Brasse Pewter and Linninge as shalbe convenient for her. And as for my Silver Tankard Guilt Salt and Silver Bowle I give and bequeath the same vnto the said Margarett my eldest daughter and such Spoones as prop'ly belong to her and for the residue thereof my will is that the same shalbe taken by them to whome the same doe properly belong betweene my wife and Children"—If said daughter Emma dies unmarried or S.P. the messuage lands &c. in Malmesbury & Marshfeild to said daughter Margaret she paying the aforesaid annuity "to my said Brother"—"to Richard Yate my Godsonne" 20s.—"To Elizabeth West my late Servant" 40s.—"To George White my Servant" £10 "to bee paid backe as parte of" £20 "I had with him the other" £20 "which I was to have with him is not to bee paid—To my worthy friend James Stedman Esquire I give Two peices of Old Gold beseeching him to bee assistant to my wife and Children in case of Suites and to doe his Endeauv^r^ (as I doubt but hee will) to Compose all differences if any they should bee concerned in"—"the said Margarett my eldest daughter" residuary Legatee & sole Extr^x^—"my Brother Roger Long and Thomas Evans my Kinsman Overseers" to whom 10s. apiece—Witnesses "John Pitte George White"—Proved 12 Oct. 1670 by Margaret the daughter & Ext^x^—142 Penn.

Digitized by Google

Bond of £100, dated 17 April 1671, from Margaret Thorner of Somerford Parva co. Wilts, Spinster, & Richard Jaques of Malmesbury in the said co., Esq., for the Admon of the Goods, &c., of Richard Thorner late of Somerford Parva aforesaid, intestate decd, by the said Margaret his Sister—Witnesses John Ferris, Clerk, & Elias Ferris.

The Commission is filed as well and is dated the 22 March 1670-1. In this it is stated that the said Margaret was sworn 17 April 1671 and that Admon was granted 4 May 1671.

Bundle 73, No. 45.

18 Oct. 1673. "I Margarett Thorner of Somerford parva in the County of Wilts Spinster"—"All those messuages Lands" &c. "which I lately purchased of Joseph Punter of Brokenborow in the said County of Wilts yeoman in my owne name as also in the names of Richard Jaques Esquire and ffrancis Goddard Gent. to my vse" unto "Emma Thorner my mother" for life, remainder "vnto my sister Elizabeth Goddard" for life, remr "To Edward Goddard second sonn of my sister Elizabeth" for life, remr to the lawful heirs of his body "remr To ffrancis Goddard eldest sonn of my said Elizabeth" for life "with remr to his lawful heirs—If said Edward & Francis both die S.P. the said lands &c. "vnto the next heire male or female of my said sister Elizabeth" and if she dies S.P.[S.] then the same "vnto my sister Emme Thorner her heires and assigns for ever"—"my Will and meaning is that the Legacy which my father Richard Thorner deceased gave vnto ffrancis Goddard my Kinsman be made vp Twoe Hundred Powndes"—"vnto my sister Emme" £200 also "All my right in that messuage or Tenement com'only called the White Lyon in Malmesbury in the County of Wilts and also" £100 more—"vnto my kinsman Thomas Thorner" £40 "And to his ffower sisters To each of them" £5—"vnto my Two Kinswomen Margarett Hart and Mary Hart to each of them" £5—"vnto Thomas Cullimore sonn of Thomas Cullimore of Eaton in the County of Wilts" £5 "to bind him Apprentice"—"vnto my vncle William Thorner" £5 "And to my Kinsman John Thorner" 20s. "to buy him a Ring"—"vnto my Aunt Long my Aunt Thorner and to my Aunt Hart to each of them" 20s. for rings—"vnto the Poore of Som'ford parva" "of Westport" and "of Brockenborow To each place" 20s.—"vnto my kinswoman Anne Hutchinson" £5—"vnto my brother ffrancis Goddard" £5—"all the Gold that I am now possessed of vnto my Two sisters Elizabeth Goddard and Emme Thorner to be equally devided betwixt them"—"vnto Elizabeth West, Mary Barrett and Mary Hellyer to each of them" 20s.—"the said Emme my mother" residy Legatee & sole Extx—Witnesses "John Palmer Rr Jo Adye George Stevens"—Proved 11 Feb. 1674-5 by the said Extx—On 30 March 1676 Admon of the Goods, &c., of the decd unadministered by Emma Thorner the mother, &c., now also decd, was granted to Emma Thorner the daughter & Administratrix of the said Emma decd—20 Dycer.

14 Feb. 1675-6. Admon to Emma Thorner late of Somerford Parva co. Wilts, Widow, decd, granted to Emma Thorner the Daughter.

21 June 1676. "I Margarett Thorner of Malmesbury in the County of Wilts Widdowe"—"vnto my sonne Thomas Thorner All that my Land wch I bought of my brother Richard Thorner" "in Clotely in the p'ish of Hankerton in the County of Wilts aforesaid now in the occupacon or possession of one Henry Woodward" to him also "All my Estate right Title and interest that I have in the Messuage or Tenement in Malmesbury aforesaid Now in the occupacon or possession of Nathaniell Packer"—"vnto my Three daughters Elizabeth Evans Mary Yates and Ann Player" £5 apiece "And to every one of their Children" 10s.—Said son Thomas sole Exor & residuary Legatee—Signed by mark—Witnesses John Baskervile & Mary Fry, the latter signing by mark—Proved 12 Oct. 1676 by the said Exor—Inventory, dated 11 Oct. 1676, signed by Nicholas Hayes & James Croome, & exhibited 12 Oct. 1676, £42 : 12 : 0.

No. 94.

Digitized by Google

Bond of £40, dated 16 April 1684, from Sarah Thorner of Somerford Parva co. Wilts, Widow, & Thomas Thorner of Hankerton in said co., Yeoman, for the Admon of the Goods, &c., of Walter Thorner late of Somerford Parva aforesaid, decd, by the said Sarah his Relict—Witnesses George Woodford & Benjamin Snowe.

Inventory, undated, by John West & Lucian Browne, £19 : 13 : 5—Administratrix sworn 16 April 1684.

No. 42.

2 June 1690. "I Sarah Thorner of Little Somerford in the County of Wilts Widow"—"To my Son Walter I give the Bedsteed & Cupboard in my ground-chamber Two of the best of my Books & my mourning Ring which I had for my Mother. To my son Richard I give my Bible w'ch I Comonly use & my Wedding Ring. To my Daughter Hopkins I give one Dozen of Napkins wrought with white Thred. To my Daughters Rebecca and Mary (whom I doe make & Constitute the full & Joint Executrixes of this my last Will and Testament) I doe give & bequeath all the Rest & Residue of all my Goods Chattles & Creditts whatsoever not before disposed of"—Witnesses "Wi : White" "Emme White" & "Richard Curtis"—Proved 28 April 1693 by both Executrixes.

No. 108.

30 Dec. 1696. "I Thomas Thorner of Clotly in the parish of Hankerton in the County of Wilts yeoman"—"unto my Daughter Margaret Thorner my Lease hould Estate which I Lately purchased of Sr Edmund Warnford Allways provided my will is that She Should let her brother Anthony Thorner hould the whole estate dureing the terme to me granted upon condition that ye said Anthony Thorner doe pay unto his Sister Margaret Thorner for every yere dureing the whole terme" £5 &c.—"vnto my Daughter Margaret Thorner my lease hould estate lying in Milburn in the parish of Malmsbury" and when 18 £30—"unto my Daughter Anne Thorner" £30—"unto my Son Anthony Thorner" £30 when 21—"unto my three Children Anthony Anne and Margaret Thorner all my household goods Equally to be Divided betwixt them nevertheless my will is that my wife shall have the liberty to use it dureing her life"—Wife Anne residuary Legatee & sole Extx—Witnesses John Tayler, who signed by mark, Susanna Lacy, & Thomas Browne—Jurat of said Extx 29 April 1697—Inventory by John Doman & Thomas Shepherd of Cloatly End par. Hankerton, dated 19 Feb. 1696-7, £90 : 12 : 6.

20 Oct. 1707. "I Rebeccah Thorner of Pirton in ye County of Wilts Spinster"—"unto John Illes my ffellow servant" £10 "and alsoe one Bed and all ye beding thereunto belonging now in the Chamber called the Staire head Chamber"—"unto my sister Mary if ever heard of" £10 "if not to the surviving Children of my sister Sarah Hopkins to be equally devided betwixt them"—"my sister Sarah Hopkins" residuary Legatee & sole Executrix—Signed by mark—Witnesses Sarah Goddard, Charles Spencer, & Walter Kinneir—Proved 25 Oct. 1708 by said Extx—Inventory, dated 1707, signed by Roger Spackman & John Hopkins, £74.

No. 20.

Will of Anthony Thorner of Malmesbury co. Wilts, Mercer, dated 26 Dec. 1712—Mother Anne Thorner—Messuage or tenement, &c., & land in Hankerton in said co.—Sister Margeret Browne, wife of Robert Browne of Minty co. Glouc., Yeoman, & Kinswoman Anne Browne their daughter who is under age—Kinsman Evans Pitt, son of John Pitt of Creeklade co. Wilts—Kinsman Lucian Browne, son of said Robert & Margaret—Said mother Extx—Witnesses Nathaniel Mathews, Thomas Mathews, & J. May—No Act—Bond of £100, dated 20 March 1739, from Margaret Browne of Malmesbury co. Wilts, Widow, Israel May of the same, Gent., & Anne Williams also of the same, Widow, for the Admon with the Will annexed of the Goods, &c., of the deceased by the said Margaret his Sister, Anne Thorner his Mother, &c., having died before taking upon her the execution of the said Will.

No. 88.

Digitized by Google

Bond of £20, dated 6 Aug. 1715, from Joseph Jones of Lacock co. Wilts, Chairmaker, & Thomas Robins of the same, Shoemaker, for the Admon of the Goods, &c., of Richard Thorner late of Lacock aforesaid, Bachelor, decd, by the said Joseph his Brother-in-law by marriage of Elizabeth his Sister—Witness Theo. Dyer—Inventory, dated 6 Aug. 1715, "of what Richard Thorner Senr of the p'ish of Lacock dyed possessed of" by Edward Banks & John Tuck, £9 : 9 : 0.

No. 60.

Data of Thorner.

*From the Bishop's Transcripts at Salisbury for Parish of Somerford Parva.**

A.D. 1606. Imprimis the xi day of May, Richard the sonne of Richard Thorner was baptized.

1676. Thomas Thorner was married to Ann Broune the 9th Nov.

1679.† The fifteenth day of July weare married William White of Blandford Dorsett, Gent., & Mrs Emma Thorner.

1693. Sarah Thorner Widd[ow] was buryed 31st day of March.

From the Register Books‡ of the Abbey Church, Malmesbury.

The Earliest Book ranges from 1590—1627.

An entry on the fly-leaf of the earliest Book records that on the 7th March 1621, Emma Thorner wife of John Thorner, Gent., recd license from Thomas Fidoe Curate [so styled, but we believe he was the Vicar] to Eat Flesh in Lent.

Baptisms.

A.D. 1619. Ann dau'r of Mr John Thorner July 8th.

1621. Paul son of John Thorner, Gent. March 31.

1626. Thomas Thorner [without giving Parents' names].

1630. John sonne of Anthony Thurner was baptized Sept. 12.

1631-2. Richard sonne of Anthony Thorner was baptized Feb. 27.

1639. Thomas sonne of Anthony and Margarette Thorner was baptized June 24.

1641. Margarette dau'r [of same parents] was baptized June 30th.

Births and Baptisms.

1656. Sarah dau'r of Walter & Sarah Thorner of Malmesbury born 23 Septr bapt. Oct. 2d 1656.

$16\frac{5}{6}\frac{9}{0}$. Walter sonne of same parents born 22d March 1659-60 bapt. April 10th 1660.

1662. Richard sonne of same born 12 Aug. 1662.

Baptisms.

1664. Rebecka (*sic*) dau'r of same bapt. 14th March 1664.

1669. Mary dau'r of same bapt. April 1st 1669.

1670-1. Elizab. dau'r of same bapt. Feby. 13th 1670-1.

1677. Ann dau'r of Thomas & Ann Thorner bapt. Nov. 27th.

1680. Anthony son of Thomas & Ann Thorner Sept. 16.

1683. Margaret dau'r of Thomas & Ann Aug. 6.

* The Transcripts are imperfect, and the Parish Registers (now extant) only commence from 1708.

† The Transcripts of this year were signed by John Palmer, Rector, John West and Richard Stump, Churchwardens.

‡ Permission to use these Registers for literary purpose was most handsomely accorded to the writer by the present Vicar, the Rev. G. Windsor Tucker, a courtesy which the writer desires to acknowledge with sincere thanks, as well as the assistance he received from Mr. Croome, the Parish Clerk.

Digitized by Google

Marriages.

1650. Thomas Evans and Elizabeth Thorner 10th Nov.
1650. "As was reported Tho. Webb and Jane Thorner were maryed in Anne Thorner's house not by Mr. Harpur the Minister of the P'ish, but by one Mr. . . . . (the name may be Croome) 7th Nov."
1651. Edward Yeates of This Towne Clothier and Mary Thorner of the same place were maryed 22d May.
1654. The Purpose of Matrimonie between Walter Thorner & Sarah Allcocke was published on 3rd 10th & 17th Sept. The sd Walter being the son of Wm Thorner of Somerford Parva, and then being in Malmesbury and Sarah being the Daughter of Mr. Thomas Allcocke Minister of Broad Hinton and Sarah his Wife. The Marriage took place at Elcome before Mr. M. Sadler one of the Justices of the Peace Co. Wilts Oct. 10th 1654 in the presence of Mr. Tho. Allcocke Minr of Bd Hn, John his Son, Robert Webb, and Anthony Thorner both of Malmesbury, and Mr. Richard Thorner junr of Somerford Parva.

Burials.

1639. Margret dau'r of Anthony & Margret Thorner April 2.
1639. William Thorner son of Mr. John Thorner burd May 14th.
1660. Elizabeth dau'r of Walter & Sarah Thorner of Malmesbury 16th Oct. 1660 (died Oct. 14).
1664. Anthony son of Margaret Thorner Wid. 20th Sept.
1669. John Thorner son of Margaret now Widow 26 July.
1673-4. Margaret Thorner buried 9th March.
1676. Margret Thorner Widow burd 21 July.
1696-7. Thomas Thorner buried Feb. 15.
1712. Anthony Thorner Dec. 29.
1730. Ann Thorner Wid. burd Aug. 18.

Data of White.

SALISBURY WILLS.

Archdeaconry of Wilts, 1724.

WILL OF WILLIAM WHITE OF LITTLE SOMERFORD ESQ.

I William White of Little Somerford in the County of Wilts Esqr. To be buried in the church of Little Somerford. "Unto my dear friends John Harington of Kelweston in the County of Somerset Esqr & Anthony Goddard of Pirton in the said County of Wilts gent. & the survivor of them" all and every my messuages, &c. (except jewels rings &c. which came by my wife and books) on Trust to absolutely sell and dispose thereof or so much as necessary to pay debts legacies and funeral charges and the overplus to be for the use of my daughter Susanna at her age of 21 or day of marriage. If she die then the same to remain to Goddard Spencer son of my Cozen Charles Spencer of Malmesbury mercer at 21 or day of marriage. To my wife Alice all Jewels rings watches and plate that were hers before I intermarried with her. To Mr William Collins of Malmesbury all my Library or Study of Books to be delivered in a month after my decease. The guardianship of my said daughter Susannah to be to the said John Harington and Anthony Goddard whom I make my ex'ors. Dated 18 Feb. 1719 [20], 6 George.

W. WHITE. L.S.*

Witnesses, Ja. Clarke, Nic. Fenn, Thomas Tilton.

(To be continued.)

* SEAL OF ARMS.—*Crest:* A lion's head erased. *Arms:* Semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant. [Arms of Long. Richard Thorner, 1670, styles Roger Long (of Marston) "Brother."]

Digitized by Google

INSCRIPTIONS ON ARMORIAL LEDGER STONES, HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, HULL.*

1.

HERE LIETH THE BODY
OF JEREMIAH SMYTH ESQ
GRANDSON OF Sr JERE^{m}
SMYTH ADMIRAL HE MA-
RED MARY THE DAUGHTE^{r}
OF Mr W. SKINNER OF Y^{e}
TOWNE HE DIED 2^{d} 7BER
1714 IN Y^{e} 37th YEAR OF
HIS AGE
SHE DIED 22^{d} MARCH 1742 ÆT 61.

2.

1750 JAN 23 INTERRED
ANN WIDOW OF JOHN
SKINNER MERCHANT AGED
56
FOR POLITENESS OF MANNERS
SINCERITY OF FRIENDSHIP
REGULARITY OF DEVOTIO^{n}
TRULY EXEMPLARY
DAUGHTER OF Wm SKINNER
MERCHANT.

3.

HERE LIETH THE BODY
OF Mrs JANE SKINNER
SECOND DAUGHTER OF
Mr WILLIAM SKINNER
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
FEB^{y} THE 22nd 1753
AGED 77 YEARS.

4.

1749 JAN^{y} 25th
INTERRED Mrs ELIZABETH SKINNER
AGED 66
OF EXEMPLARY PIETY & TRUE PATIENCE
UNDER TEDIOUS INFIRMITIES OF BODY
DAUGHTER OF Mr WILL^{m} SKINNER
MERCHANT.

Benne Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1568.

Henry Benne of Safforn Walden in Essex had issue John Benne, his son and heire.

John Benne, son and heire of Henry, was yeman of the crowne to Kinge Henry the Seuenth and King Henry the Eight, and maried .... doughter of John Burrell of Wormeley in com. Hertford, Sargeant at Armes to Henry the Seuenth and Henry the Eight, and by her had issue Thomas Benne, his son and heire, died sans issu; Robert Benne, second son; Marsse, first maried to Robson, after to Derick.

Robert Benne, gent., Citizen and Ironmonger of London, maried Elizabeth, the daughter and coheir of Raignold Woodeson, and hath issu Anthony and John.

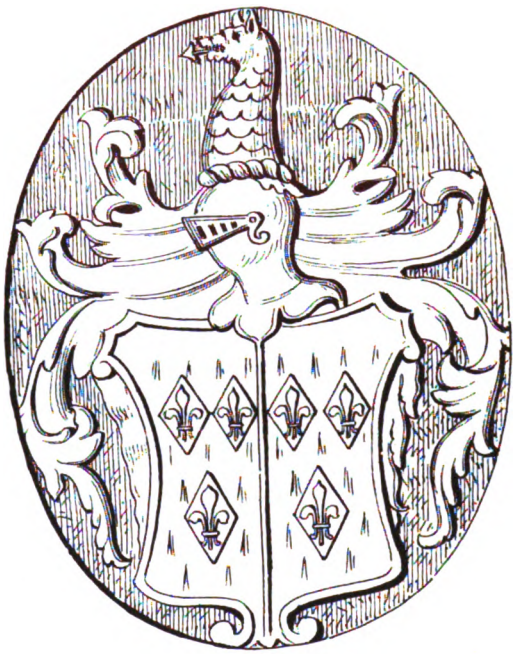
* Communicated by ALLEYNE WALTER, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1.

Arms Smyth impaling Skinner.

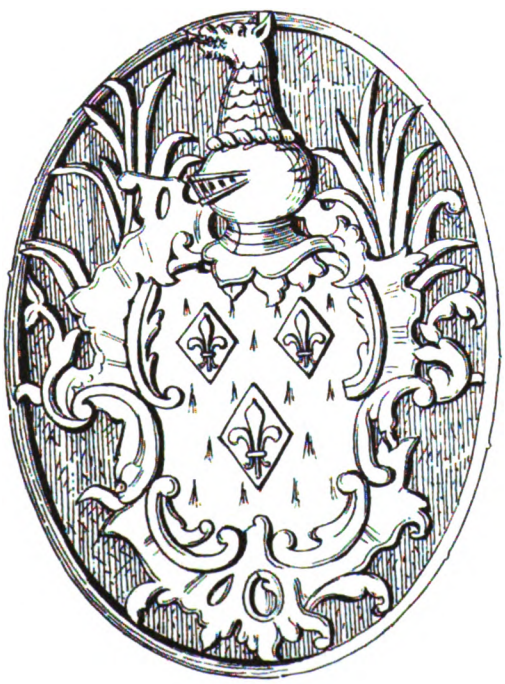
JEREMIAH SMYTH. 1714.



2.

Arms Skinner impaling Skinner.

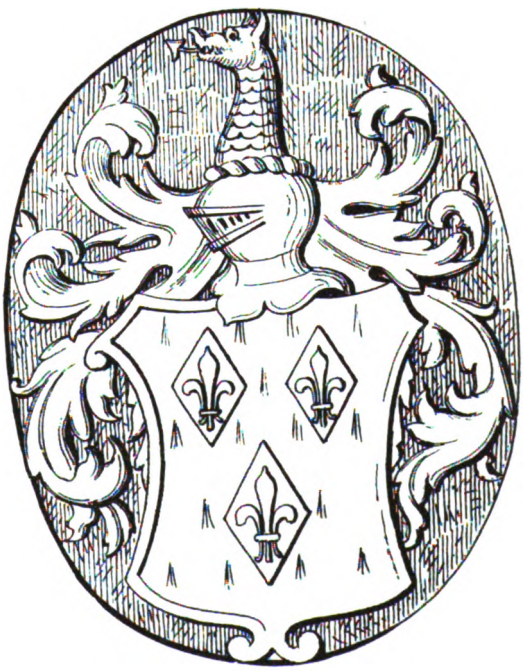
ANN SKINNER, 1750.



3.

Arms Skinner.

JANE SKINNER, 1753.



4.

Arms Skinner.

ELIZABETH SKINNER, 1749.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BENNE PEDIGREE.

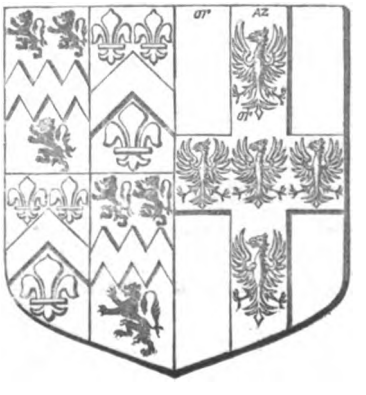
VISITATION OF SURREY, 1618.

Henricus Benne de Saffron Walden in com. Essexiæ 10 E. 4.

- Joh'es Benne, Yeoman of the Crowne to K. Henry the Seuenth. = ... filia Joh'is Burrell de Wormeley Seruientis ad Arma H. 7 and H. 8.
  - Thomas Benne, ob. s.p.
  - Rob'tus Benne de London et de Newport Cranley in com. Surrey. Ob. 10 Feb. 1606. = Elizabetha, filia et cohær. Reignold [Woodeson—G. 10, 84].
    - Anthonius Benne miles Recordator Ciuitatis London 1618. = Jana, filia Joh'is Euelin de Godeston in com. Surr., ar.
    - Johannes Benne.
  - Mercy, vx. . . . Robson, 2 Derick.

This Armes is confirmed to Elizabeth Wodsone, daughter and one of the heires of Reynolde Wodeson,* and wife to Robert Benne of London, gent. Confirmed by mee, Robert Cooke, this xxth day of November 1573, the xvjth of Q. Elizabethe.

(Misc. Grants, i., 35^{b}.)



* Constance, another da. and coheir of "Reginall Wooddeson of Allresford, co. Hants, married John Taylor of London, Draper." See Taylor pedigree, 'London Visitation, 1633.' The following note is copied from a manuscript in the Heralds' College, I. 9, p. 48 :—

Digitized by Google

KINGSTON CHURCH.

South wall.

MEMORIÆ
PRÆCHARISSIMI VIRI SVI ANTHONII BENN*
MILITIS QVONDA' RECORDATORIS HVIVS
VILLÆ DE KINGSTON AC TEMPORE MOR-
TIS RICORDATORIS CIVITATIS LONDO'
IANA BENN HOC POSVIT
OBIIT 29 SEPT. A° D^{ni} 1618 ÆTA: SVÆ 50.

South wall, chancel.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
THE HONOVRABLE ANTHONY
FANE THIRD SON TO FRANCIS
EARLE OF WESTMORLAND
HE HAD TO WIFE AMMABEL†
DAVGHTER TO Sr ANTHONY
BENN KN^{t} BY HER HE HAD
ISSVE JANE FANE AND
ANTHONY FANE WHO BOTH
LYE HERE INTERRED NEAR
HIM HE ENDED THIS LIFE IN
THE YEAR OF OVR LORD
1643 AND THE 30th YEAR
OF HIS AGE.

ARMS.—Azure, three dexter gauntlets backs affrontée or.
CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a bull's head argent pied sable attired or, charged on the neck with a rose gules, barbed, etc., ppr.

WILL OF SIR ANTHONY BENN, 1618.

Sir Anthony Benn, Knt., Recorder of London. Will dat. 26 Apr., 1618, pr. 28 Oct., 1618, by Dame Jane Benn the relict. Certain lands, parcel of Lealandes, etc., to my Mother for life. My lands and goods to my wife for life, she to bring up my children and when my son Charles is 21, to allow him £100 per annum for

---

"John Tailer, Gentleman Borne in the Parish of Warton in Lancashire Cittizen and Draper of London maried Constance doughter of Reginald Wooddison of Alcesford in the County of Southampton Gent. and one of his Heires. The said John and Constance are both Buried in the Parish Church of St. Michael's in Cornehill in London where theire Monument doth yet remayne wth Inscription and Armes. The saide Reginald Wooddison maried doughter of William Hamon of Guildford in Surry Gent."

* In the churchwardens' books, sub anno 1619, are the following entries:—Imprimis for the vse of hearscloth xi tymes xj^{s}; for the breaking the ground in the church for Sr Anthony Ben, Mr Richmonde's child, Mr Wright's child, Mr Godwen's child of London, and for Stephen Smith, xxxiij^{s} j. Imprimis paid for setting up the seate where Sr Anthony Benn was buryed xij^{d}.

† Amabella, da. and heir of Sir Anthony Benn of Kingston, Knt., Recorder of London, the widow of Anthony Fane, 3rd son to Francis, Earl of Westmoreland, married Henry, Earl of Kent. She died 17 Aug. 1698, having had issue—1, Anthony, Earl of Kent, who married Mary, Baroness Lucas, sole da. and heir of John, Lord Lucas; 2, Henry, died young; and Lady Elizabeth, wife of Banister, Lord Maynard.

Digitized by Google

maintenance, he to have my s[d] lands at her death, rem[r] in default to my da. Amabell. My da. Amabell £2000 at age of 17 or marriage. My s[d] son and da. each to be the others heir if dying before coming of age, and if they both die without issue, one half of my s[d] lands, etc., to go to my s[d] wife, and the other moiety to my sisters and their children. My wife, sole ex'trix. No witnesses named. P.C.C. 97 Meade.

THE REGISTER BOOKE OF CHRIST CHURCH IN OXFORD OF ALL THAT HAVE BEEN CHRISTENED, MARIED, AND BURIED SINCE THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1633.*

Burials.

1639	Jan.	27	Robert Burton, Bac[h] of Divinity, Student, was buried.
1642	...	..	George, L[rd] Aubigny, was buried.[1]
1643	April	1	Paul Pert, Sergeant of the Counting-house, was buried.
„	May	3	S[r] Anthonie Browne, Clark Controwler.
„	Aug.	4	William Killingtree, Esq.
„	Aug.	16	Steven Scanderett, Yeoman of Wardrobe.
„	Aug.	24	Sir William Pennyman, Baronet, Governor of Oxford.[2]
„	Aug.	30	Edward Holt, Esquire, heire ap'e't of Baronet Holt, buried.[3]
„	Oct.	2	William Villers, Visc' Grandison, buried.[4]
„	Oct.	22	Sir John Burroughs, Garter Her., was buried.
„	Nov.	11	George Aglionby, D[r] and Deane of Canterbury.[5]
„	Dec.	7	S[r] Peter Wiche, Comptrouler of the K. house, buried.[6]
„	Dec.	12	John Saivile, Capt.
164$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	9	Sir Thomas Biron.[7]
1644	April	1	S[r] John Smith, Major-Generall.[8]
„	April	5	John, Lord Steward.[9]
„	July	4	S[r] William Boteler of Kent, Knight and Baronet.[10]
„	July	18	Anne Penniman, widdow of S[r] Thos. Penniman.[11]
„	Sep.	27	Arthure Swaine, Lieutenant-Colonell.
„	Nov.	6	Sir Henry S[t] George, Knight, Garter Her.
„	Nov.	12	William Aleford, Major-Gen. to L. Cleveland.
„	Dec.	18	Robert Joise, Yeoman of the Robes.
1644	Dec.	29	Sr John Bankes, L. Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas and Privie Counsellor.[12]
164$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	13	Sr Henry Gage, Governor of Oxford.[13]

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

[1] Second son of Esmé Stuart, third Duke of Lennox, killed at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642, in the first charge with the horse.

[2] Of Marske, co. York, created a baronet 6 May 1628.

[3] One of the Grooms of the bedchamber to Charles I., died of fever. He married Elizabeth daughter of Dr. John King, Dean of Christ Church, afterwards Bishop of London.

[4] Second Viscount Grandison, died from the effects of a wound received at the siege of Bristol 26 July previously. By his wife Mary daughter of Paul, Viscount Bayning, he was father of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland.

[5] Succeeded Isaac Bargrave in Jan. 1643.

[6] Sometime Ambassador at Constantinople. P.C.

[7] Commanded under the Earl of Northampton at the battle of Hopton Heath, 19 March 1642-3, wounded in the thigh.

[8] Brother of Lord Carrington, and Commissary-General of the horse, killed in the battle of Alresford, 29 March 1644.

[9] Brother of George, Lord Aubigny (note 1), General of the horse, killed at Alresford.

[10] Created a baronet, 3 July 1641, of Teston near Wateringbury in Kent, raised a regiment at his own expense, slain at the battle of Cropredy Bridge, 29 June 1644.

[11] Daughter and heir of William Atterton, Esq.

[12] Appointed Lord Chief Justice 1641.

[13] Appointed Governor of Oxford in succession to Sir Arthur Aston, held it little more than a month. Shot in attempting to break down Culham Bridge near Abingdon.

Digitized by Google

1644/5	March	13	William Strode, D.D., University Orator and Prebend of X^t Ch.[14]
1645	July	29	Sir Thomas Gardiner, Captaine of Horse.
„	Aug.	28	Edward L. Littleton, Baron of Mounslowe, L. Keeper of the Great Seale of England, and Privy Counsell^r.[15]
„	Sep.	8	Henry Gardiner, Captaine of Horse, Brot' of Sr Thomas.
„	Oct.	24	James Armeshaw, Lieuftenant-Colonell.
„	Nov.	20	William, Viscount Brouncher.[16]
1645/6	Feb.	2	James Powell, Stud., Stark, Ball, and Cornett.
„	March	11	Bernard, Lord Stewart, Earle of Litchfield.[17]
1648	March	28	John Morris, D^r of Div., University Hebrew Professor, and Prebend of X^t Church.[18]
„	March	28	William Perry, Esquire.
1649	March	28	John Awbrey, Bach. Div. and Student.
„	June	21	Thomas Iles, S.T.D. and one of the Prebendaries of the Cath. Ch. of X^t in Oxford.
„	Aug.	10	Winifred wife to the Ld Brunchard, Vic. de Newcastle.[19]
1660/1	Jan.	4	Anne, Lady Wiche, bur. by Sr Peter Wiche her husband.[20]
1661	Oct.	5	Barten Holyday, D^r of Divinitie and Archdeacon of Oxon.[21]
1663	July	27	William Creede, D^r, Reg. Prof., and Prebend of X^t Church.[22]
„	...	..	Henry Leigh, Scholler of the house.
„	Nov.	18	Mrs Anne Weston, wife of Dr Weston.
1664	June	12	William Strickland, Com'oner.
1665/6	Feb.	15	Mountjoy Blunt, Earle of Newport.[23]
„	Feb.	27	Doratie Peirs d. of Thomas Peirs, Archdeacon of Wells.
1666	Oct.	23	D^r Jo. Wall, Prebend of X^t Ch.[24]
1670	April	27	R^d Heylin, D.D., Prebend of X^t Ch.[25]
„	Dec.	16	Robert Gerrard, Gentl. Com'oner of X^t Ch.
„	Dec.	22	Richard Gardiner, D.D. and Prebend of X^t Ch.[26]
1672	Dec.	10	Jasper Mayne, D.D. and Prebend.[27]

[14] Elected public orator 1629, Canon of Christ Church 1 July 1638, and D.D. Died 10 March 1644-5. Buried in the Divinity Chapel.

[15] Appointed Lord Keeper of the Great Seal and elevated to the pecrage on 18 Feb. 1640 as Baron Lyttleton of Mounslowe, co. Salop.

[16] Born 1585. Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Charles I. Created a Peer of Ireland 12 Sep. 1645. Monument in Christ Church Cathedral to his memory and that of his wife Winifred, daughter of Sir William Leigh, Bart., of Newnham, Warwickshire.

[17] Brother of George. Lord Aubigny and John, Lord Steward mentioned above, commanded the King's troop of guards, slain at the battle of Rowton Heath near Chester, 23 Sep. 1645. At Corsham House, Wilts, Lord Methuen's, is a head of Lord Bernard Stuart by Vandyck. Canvas, 2 ft. 5 in. by 2 ft.

[18] D.D. 10 May 1634, Chaplain of All Souls; left by will £5 per annum to be given to a Master of Arts to make a speech in praise of Sir Thomas Bodley every year on 8 Nov.

[19] See Note 16.

[20] Daughter of Sir William Meredith of Stansley, co. Denbigh, and Leeds Castle, Kent, by Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Palmer of Wingham, Bart. Hasted ('Hist. of Kent,' ii., 481) says that she remarried Sir John Merrick of London, Kt.

[21] Chaplain to Charles I. and created by him D.D. 1642. Died 2 Oct. Buried at the foot of Bishop King's Monument.

[22] Adherent of Charles I., appointed Regius Professor June 1660, Archdeacon of Wilts, and Prebend of Salisbury. Died at Christ Church on 19 July. Buried in N. aisle of the Cathedral. Mon. Inscr. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.' 1650—1718, p. 54, No. 123.

[23] Created Earl of Newport 3 Aug. 1628. Treasurer of the Household. Died 12 Feb. 1665.

[24] Installed Canon of Christ Church 1632. Prebend of Sarum Nov. 1644. Died 20 Oct. 1666, æt. 78. Buried in N. aisle. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 66, No. 145.

[25] Died æt. 72. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 90, No. 191.

[26] Installed Canon of Christ Church 1629. Chaplain to Charles I. 1630. Thrust out of his canonry in 1648. Died 20 Dec. 1670, æt. 79. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 89, No. 189.

[27] Canon of Christ Church July 1660. Archdeacon of Chichester. Born at Hatherley, co. Devon, 1604. Died 6 Dec. 1692. Buried in N. aisle of the Cathedral. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 96, No. 210.

Digitized by Google

1674	April	29	Sebastian Smith, D.D. and Prebend.[28]
1678	June	16	Croydon,[29] D.D. and Canon.
1679	July	7	Thomas Lockey, D.D. and Canon.[30]
1682	Dec.	4	Mr Edward Lowe ye Organist.
168⅔	March	24	Mr Henry Aldrich.[31]
1686	July	13	The Rt Rev. Father in God John Fell, Ld Bp. of Oxford and Dean of Ch. Ch.[32]
1688	June	16	Mr John Corbet, Student, M.A.[33]
1699	March	20	Peter de Cardonnel, A.M., Student.
1702	Oct.	21	Dr Henry Smith, Canon of Xt Ch.
1705	June	27	Anthony Radcliffe, D.D., Canon.[34]
1706	Feb.	27	Willm Jane, S.T.D., Canon.[35]
1707	Dec.	2	Mr John Rayner, Gentl. Com.
17⁰⁹/₁₀	March	13	Richd Hales, Gent. Com.
1710	Dec.	14	Dr Henry Aldrich, deceased, buried ye 22nd.[36]
1712	Oct.	15	The Honble Mr Ferrers Shirley.[37]
1714	July	15	John Squire, Gentl. Com.
„	Aug.	18	Roger Altham, D.D., Canon.[38]
1716	Dec.	7	Robt son of ye Rt Rev. ye Ld Bishop of Chester, Canon.[39]
1719	Sep.	29	The Rt Rev. Geo. Smallridge, Bp. of Bristol, Dean.[40]
1723	May	28	John Hammond, D.D. and Canon.
1725	Nov.	19	Francis, Ld Bishop of Chester.
1729	May	10	William Stratford, Canon.
1733	July	6	Thos. Burton, D.D., Canon.
1734	Dec.	6	Frances Altham, relict of Roger A., Canon.
1735	Sep.	18	Thos. Terry, D.D., Canon.
„	Dec.	26	The Rt Rev. Thos. Tanner, Bp of St Asaph, Canon.
1739	Dec.	15	Dr Robt Foulkes, son of Dr Foulkes, Canon.
17⁴⁰/₄₁	Jan.	7	Mr Rd Goodson, Professor of Musick and Organist.
174⅔	March	8	Dr Peirce Manaton.
1745	Sep.	27	William Keepe, Esq., of the County of Middlesex.
1747	June	20	Right Hon. Ld Charles Scott, second son to his Grace the Duke of Buccleugh.[41]
1749	Oct.	28	Mr Serjeant Skiner was bur.[42]

[28] Born at Bristol. Educated at Westminster. Canon of Wells. Died æt. 70. Mon. erected to him by Dorothy his wife, Dec. 9, 1674. She died 6 Dec., 1683, æt. 70. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 103, No. 226.

[29] Dr. George Croydon. Born at Wincanton, co. Somerset. Educated at Westminster. Died 14 June, æt. 64. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 130, No. 284.

[30] Died æt. 78. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 146, No. 317.

[31] Probably father of the Dean.

[32] Died July 10. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' 1680—1699, 83, No. 171.

[33] Chaplain of Christ Church and lecturer in Greek, son of Richard Corbet, of Willey, co. Salop, gent., died Friday, 15 June, aged 21 buried in W. aisle of N. transept (Guillim's 'Heraldry,' ed. 1724, p. 222). Monument to him erected by his mother Judith. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' 1630—1699, p. 82, No. 170.

[34] The builder of Peckwater quadrangle in Christ Church. Died 20 June, æt. 75. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 207, No. 435.

[35] Succeeded Dr. Croydon as Canon of Christ Church, installed Dean of Gloucester 6 June 1685, Chaplain to King William III., and Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation.

[36] Dean of Christ Church.

[37] Second son of the Hon. Robert Shirley, son and heir apparent of Robert, Lord Ferrers of Chartley. Born at Chartley 1696. Educated at Eton. Died æt. 16.

[38] Chaplain to Dr. Henry Compton, Bishop of London. Installed Canon of Christ Church 14 Nov. 1691. Died Aug. 15, aged about 66. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 258, No. 532.

[39] Dr. Francis Gastrell, Bishop of Chester. See his burial *postea*, Nov. 19, 1725. Died 5 Dec. 1716, æt. 13. M. I. Le Neve, 'Mon. Angl.,' p. 278, No. 561.

[40] Canon of Christ Church, Dean of Carlisle, and Dean of Christ Church, which he held in commendam with the See of Bristol, to which he was appointed in April 1714.

[41] Son of Francis, Duke of Buccleugh, and Lady Jane Douglas his wife. Born 14 Feb. 1727. Died 18 June 1747.

[42] Matthew Skinner appointed King's Serjeant 11 June 1730.

Digitized by Google

1753	Jan.	20	Ye Rt Rev. John Berkly, Bp of Cloyne.[43]
1754	May	26	John Borlase, Student.
1755	June	29	Collingwood Banks, Gent. Com.
1761	Jan.	18	The Right Honble Lady Mary Gregory, wife of Rev. Dr David Gregory, Dean of the Church, was buried.[44]
1761	Oct.	21	Paul Forrester, D.D.
1765	July	20	Philip Barton, LL.D., Canon of this Ch.
„	Sep.	23	John Nicol, D.D., Canon.
1766	Jan.	2	The Rt Honble Lady Diana Barrington, wife of the Honble and Rev. Dr Barrington, Canon of this Cathedral, bur.[45]
1767	Sep.	25	The Rev. Dr David Gregory, Dean of this Church.
1769	March	22	Edward Taylor, Gent. Com.
1774	Nov.	4	Thomas Hunt, D.D. and Regius Professor of Heb.
„	Nov.	25	John Tottie, D.D. and Canon of this Ch.
1775	April	30	Daniel Burton, D.D., Canon.
1776	Aug.	8	Edward Bentham, D.D. and Reg. Prof. of Divinity.
1780	March	25	Richard Browne, D.D., Canon, Regius Prof. Hebrew.
1782	March	10	William Sharp, D.D., Reg. Prof. of Greek.
1783	Aug.	21	Benjamin Kennicott, D.D., Canon.
1787	...	..	George Jubb, D.D., Reg. Prof. of Hebrew, Canon, died Nov. 12, aged 70.
1792	June	14	William Hemington, D.D., Canon, aged 77.
1795	Jan.	14	George Berkeley, LL.D., Preb. of Cant., aged 61.
1799	June	29	The Rt Rev. Ed. Smallwell, Bp. of Oxford and Canon, died June 25, 1799, in the 79 year of his age.[46]
„	Oct.	21	Thomas Goodfellow Shafto, D.D., Canon, died Oct. 17, aged 63.
1801	Sep.	30	Benj. Blayney, D.D., Reg. Prof. of Hebrew, and Canon, died Sep. 22, 1801, aged 73.
1805	Feb.	17	Richard Fitsgerald Townsend, Gent. Com. of this House, died Feb. 13, aged 19.
1806	...	..	Edward Venables Vernon, Student of this House.[47]
1814	May	30	Joseph White, D.D., Reg. Prof. of Hebrew, Canon.
1819	Sep.	23	William Page, D.D., late Master of West. School, aged 41.
1855	June	9	Thomas Gaisford, Dean, aged 75.

HEDLEY AND SHAFTO.—Could any one kindly give me any information as to where I could find a pedigree, printed or private, of either of these two families? John Hedley of Newcastle-on-Tyne married (about the middle of the eighteenth century) a Dorothy Shafto (*oe* or *ow*); his father is stated to be either John or William Hedley. He, I fancy, must be the ancestor also of the Hedley-Dent family. The arms of John Hedley on an old seal are given as "Gu., a chev. betw. 3 falcons arg., beaked and legged or." Dorothy Shafto's father is stated in an old MS. pedigree to be of Dure (or some such place—illegible in MS.), and married the widow (or daughter—also illegible) of Edward Byers. The arms of this Shafto family were "Gu., on a bend arg. 3 mullets az.," with the usual Shafto salamander in flames for crest.

Leamington. ARTHUR VICARS.

---

[43] Dean of Derry. Bishop of Cloyne 1733-1753.

[44] Lady Mary Grey fourth daughter of Henry, Duke of Kent, married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 1 March 1743-4.

[45] Lady Diana Beauclerk, only daughter of Charles, 2nd Duke of St. Albans, K.G., first wife of Dr. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham.

[46] Chaplain to King George III. Canon of Christ Church 1775. Bishop of St. Davids 1783. Tranlated to Oxford 1788.

[47] Son of the Hon. Edward Venables Vernon, Bishop of Carlisle, afterwards Archbishop of York

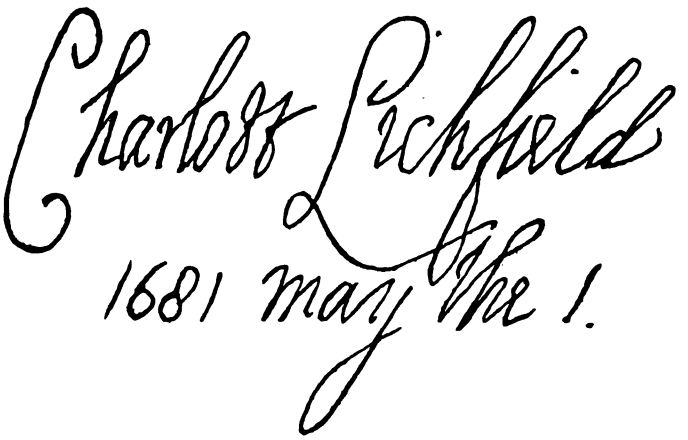
Digitized by Google

Pedigree of the Family of Lee.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS.

(*Concluded from page* 132.)

[20] CHARLOTTE, COUNTESS OF LITCHFIELD.—"Feb. 23 (1717-18). Last night was buried at Spelsbury near Woodstock the right honorable Charlot Countess Dowager of Litchfield & natural daughter of King Charles the II[d] by Barbara then Countess of Castlemaine, afterwards Dutchess of Cleveland. She was a lady of very great sense & virtue. She died at London on Monday last, Feb. 17." 'Reliquiæ Hernianæ,' vol. i., p. 383.



The Will of Charlotte, Countess of Litchfield, dated 1 Feb. 1717-18, was proved 5 March 1717-18. She leaves her three younger sons £100 each; £2000 to Lady Barbara Lee if she married with the consent and approbation of her brother; and £200 to "M[r] Boniventer Giffard" [a R.C. bishop]. It is witnessed by Walter Baynes.

[21] LANGDON OF CORNWALL.—"Sir William Godolphin, Knt., of Cornwall, married Blanche, daughter of John Langdon, whose daughter, Grace Godolphin, married Sir John Sydenham." Visitation of Cornwall, pedigree attested by Francis Godolphin, 1620.

"Nicholas Maynard (son and heir of Constantine Maynard), living 1620, married as his second wife Eliza, daughter of Walter Langdon of Keverell." Visitation of Cornwall, pedigree attested by Nicholas Maynard and Henry Maynard, 1620.

Arms of Langdon of Keverell: Argent, a chevron between three lizards' heads sable.

[22] WILL OF COLONEL RICHARD LEE OF VIRGINIA.—"I, Colonel Richard Lee of Virginia, and lately of Strafford-Langton in the county of Essex, Esq., being bound out upon a voyage to Virginia aforesaid, and not knowing how it may please God to dispose me in so long a voyage,—First, I give and bequeath my soul to that good and gracious God that gave it me, and to my blessed Redeemer, Jesus Christ, assuredly trusting in and by his meritorious death and passion to receive salvation, and my body to be disposed of, whether by sea or land, according to the opportunity of the place, not doubting but at the last day both body and soul shall be united and glorified. Also my will and earnest desire is, that my good friends (Thomas Griffin and John Locky, merchants in England) will, with all convenient speed, cause my wife and children —all except Francis, if he be pleased—to be transported to Virginia, and to provide all necessary for the voyage .... To my wife, during her life, I give the plantation (Stratford) whereon I now reside, ten English servants, five negroes, three men and two women, twenty sows, and corn proportionable to the servants. The said negroes I give to her during her widowhood, and no longer, and then presently to return to those of the five youngest children: also the plantation Mock-Neck. Item,—my will and my earnest desire is, that my household stuff at Stratford be divided into three parts, two of which I give to my son John, and bind him to give to every one

Digitized by Google

of his brothers a bed, and the other third I give to my wife, Anna Lee. Item,—I give all my plate to my three eldest sons or the survivor or survivors of them, each to have his part delivered to him when he comes to the age of eighteen years. Item,—I give to my son John and his heirs forever, when he comes to the age of eighteen years, all my land and plantation at Matholick, all the stock of cattle and hogs thereupon, also ten negroes; viz., five men and five women, and ten English servants for their times," etc. He likewise bequeaths his plantation Paradise, and the servants there, &c., to Richard. The Papermakers'-Neck and War-Captain's-Neck, with five negroes and ten English servants, to Francis. To his five younger children, William, Hancock, Betsy, Ann, and Charles, the testator bequeaths a plantation including Bishop's-Neck, four thousand acres of land on the Potomac, and the remainder of two plantations, after the death of his wife, together with the residue of his estate, real and personal. To his eldest son, John, he bequeaths "three islands lying in the Bay of Chesapeake, the great bed that I brought over the last year in the 'The Duke of York,' and the furniture thereto belonging." To William he bequeaths his lands on the Maryland side: "also my will is, that goods sufficient be set apart for the maintenance of the gangs of each plantation for the space of two years, and all the rest of the goods to be sold to the best advantage, and the tobacco shipt home to Mr. Lockey and Mr. Griffith," etc. To Francis he gives his interest, "being one-eighth part, in the ship 'Elizabeth and Mary,' and the ship 'Susan.'" The will provides for the fund "for the better education of John and Richard equally, to assist, the one in his travel for the attainment of a reasonable perfection in the knowledge of physick; the other at the University or the Inns of Court, which he shall be most fit for."—'Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland,' etc., by E. C. Mead, pp. 53, 54; New York, 1868. [This book, I regret to point out, is exceedingly untrustworthy. The confusion as to dates, facts, and families is great, while the evidence concerning the parentage of the first settler in Virginia is altogether wanting in authenticity. —F. G. L.]

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF DENISON.

.... dau. of .... Sykes, a Yorkshire man. Died s.p. (1st wife.)

= Joseph Denison, a Yorkshire man, Banker and Merchant. Of St. Mary Axe. Of Denbies, co. Surrey, which he bought of Lord King, and purchased the estate of Seamer, n^r Scarborough, for above £100,000. of the Duke of Leeds. Died 12 Dec. 1806. (Had an only sister.)

= Elizabeth, only child of .... Butler of Hackney, co. Middx., and of Tooley Street. Died 28 Nov. 1771, aged 32, having been married only 3½ years. Her mother survived her. (2nd wife.)

William Joseph Denison of Denbies and Seamer. Born May 1770. J.P. for counties of Surrey and York. Senior Partner in the Banking House of Denison, Heywood, and Kennard, Lombard Street. M.P. for Camelford, 1795 to 1802; for Kingston-upon-Hull, 1806 and 1807; and, from 1818 till passing Reform Bill, for Surrey; and, on the division of that county by the Reform Bill, for the Western Division of Surrey. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1808. His whole property was valued at £2,300,000. He left his nephew, Lord Albert Denison Conyngham, K.C.H., afterwards Lord Londesborough, £85,000 per annum. Died 2 Aug. 1849, aged 79, at 90 Pall Mall. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' 1846 and 1850.

1. Elizabeth. Mar. by special licence 5 July 1794. Died 10 Oct. 1861, aged 91.

= Henry, 1st Marquis of Conyngham. Died 28 Dec. 1832.

For issue, see "Conyngham, Marquis," for elder son, and see "Londesborough, Baron," for younger son.

2. Maria. Mar. 16 Sept. 1793 at Seamer, co. York. Died 20 Aug. 1850 at her house in Carlton House Terrace, s.p.

=

Sir Robt. Lawley, Bart. Elevated to the peerage as Baron Wenlock. Died 10 April 1832 at his Villa, near Florence.

See "Wenlock, Baron."

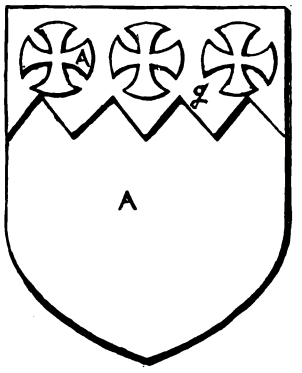
I shall be glad of any information as to this family of Denison, and as to the family of Butler of Hackney, co. Middlesex.

Beaconsfield Club, London, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Digitized by Google

Funeral Certificates.

THOMAS PERCIVALL, 1630.



Mr Thomas Perciuall professor of Phisick in the Cittie of Lond' being descended of the familie of the Percinalls in the Countie of Somerset departed this mortall life at the age of Seventie eight yeares the 14 of Aprill 1630 and was buried in the parish Church of St Bartholmew by the Exchange the 16 day of the said Moneth. He maried Katherine the daughter of Anthony Ludford of the Countie of Warwick by whom he had issue six sonnes and 8 daughters, Nathaniell first sonne and Thomas second sonne died without issue, George third sonne and eldest liveing of the age of about Twentie nine yeres, Anthonie fourth sonne but second liveing of the age of about Twentie eight, Zouch Perciuall third sonne liueing of the age of Twentie fiue yeres, Richard yongest sonne of the age of Twentie one yeres. Marie first daughter maried to Thomas Pauior Stationer and hath one sonne and fowre daughters, Katherine second daughter maried to John Oldfield Marchant of London and hath issue two sonnes that are dead and two daughters liveing, Vrsula third daughter maried to Richard Hawkins Stationer of London and hath issue Two sonnes and one daughter, Lucia fourth daughter maried in the Netherlands and there died, Elizabeth fifth daughter vnmaried et ob: Rebecca sixt daughter vnmaried, Ann seventh daughter, Margaret yongest daughter died yonge. The Executrix of his last will and Testament is Mris Perciuall his wife.

per me ZOUCH PERCIUALL.

KATHERINE PERCIVALL, 1633.

Mris Katherin Perciuall late ye wife of Tho. Perciuall professor of Phisick in the Citty of London and da. of Anthony Ludford of ye County of Warr. Departed this transitory life ye 7th day of May 1633 and was interred in yc parrish Church of St Mathew in Fryday Streete London ye 9th day of ye said moneth following. She had yssue by her said husband 6 sonnes and 8 Daters as is specified in ye former Certificate of ye death of her husb. taken 1630, Elizabeth died .... Rebecca 6 Da. mar. to Mathew Kenrick of London marchaunt and hath yssue John his only sonne of ye age of one moneth the 12th of May 1633.

per me MATHEW KENRICK.

EVIDENCES SUPPORTING THE GENEALOGIES OF THORNER, WHITE, AND SPENCER OF WILTS.

As shewn on pages 37–40.

Data of White—*continued from* p. 139.

John Harington and Anthony Goddard "for divers good and reasonable Causes and Considerations" renounced execution of the Will under date 6 June 10 George (1724).

J. HARINGTON. L.S.*

ANTHO GODDARD. L.S.†

* A greyhound courant on (apparently) a grass field.

† Cupid shooting bow at a heart on [your] left between the words EN CORE. These are evidently devices, not crests.

Digitized by Google

Administration with the Will annexed was granted to Alice White widow (relict of the said William White) who was sworn 9 June 1724 to exhibit an Inventory of goods and chattels &c. of the deceased before the last day of December following.

Bond in £2000 by said Alice White and John Applegath of Dowdeswell, Gloucestershire, gentleman.

From the P.C.C.

9 April 1731. Adm^on^ to Alice White late of Malmesbury co. Wilts, widow, dec^d^, granted to William Rawlinson Earle Esq., the husband and guardian of Susanna Earle, a minor, the daughter and only child.

From the Transcripts at Salisbury.

Marr. 1679, July 15. William White of Blandford Gent. and Mrs Emma Thorner.

Memorandum of Baptism made in the Somerford Register Book.

1713. Susannah the daughter of William & Alice White was born Aug. 6th and baptized Aug. 23, 1713, at Widcombe [*sic* for Whitcombe†] Gloucestershire.

Extracts from the Will of John Harington, Esq., of Kelston, who married Dorothy White of Little Somerford, Wilts.

Will made 21 January 1724 at Kelston, and proved in Chancery 1726.

Religious exordium, in which occurs this special declaration, "for the satisfaction and confirmation of such of my surviving Relations who may see this my Will, I do here solemnly declare that after the most careful and diligent enquiry I have been able to make, I do seriously and with full assurance believe that The Christian Religion as established and taught in the Church of England is the true Religion, and if seriously practised will not fail to bring those who profess it to Eternal Happiness . . . ."

I give, devise and bequeath unto my dear and loving Wife, to my Brothers, Willm Harington of Kington St. Michael in the County of Wilts, Clerk; and Edward Harington of the City of Bath, Batchelor in Physick; and to my Kinsman Harington Gibbs of the City of Bristol, Merch^t^; and Charles Spencer of Malmesbury in said County of Wilts, Mercer, all these my Manors of Kelston and Marshfield, &c. &c. To have and hold . . . . [the uses after mentioned]. Testator speaks of his Sister Long's Charity [*i.e.* to Marshfield Parish]. Names his Bro^s^ Henry, William, Robert, and Edward in tail, and gives annuities to some of them. His Brother Robert's son John, his sister Isabella, his sister Hudleston, and his "three half-sisters" for a guinea each & a mourning ring. He further adds, "I give to the Minister of Marshfield aforesaid for the time being six pounds a year for ever as an augmentation to the Vicarage, out of my Chief Rent" that is issuing & payable to me out of the Manor & Farm of Catharine in the s^d^ County of Somerset. Item, I give the like sum of six pounds a year for ever to a Charity School at Marshfield out of the same Chief Rent, of Catharine. Item, I give the sum of three pounds a year for ever to a Charity School at Kelston out of my Chief Rents; both which last-mentioned sums I Will that my s^d^ Trustees get settled in the best manner they can that my intention may not be defective. Item, I forgive my Kinsman John Broad all the Chief Rent that is now in arrears in respect of his Tenement, and do release & discharge him from any Chief Rent during the remainder of his Term and [give him] £6 for Mourning. Item, I forgive my Uncle George

* The writer's sincere thanks are tendered to the Rector of Somerford, the Rev. Arthur Evans, for the interest he has taken, and ready assistance he has rendered in these researches.

† This looks as if Susannah's mother was a lady of that parish. Unfortunately the early Registers of Whitcombe are not to be found, otherwise the family name of Susannah's mother might possibly have been added to the pedigree. Can any Gloucestershire genealogist supply the defect from the Transcripts at Gloucester, or any other source?

Digitized by Google

Adams, and my Kinsman James Harington, all the Chief Rents [same as preceding clause]. All personal estate to wife, who is to be sole ex'x.

Witnessed by Wm James, Saml Bush, Thos Kingston, William Plomley.

Proved before a Commission ordered by Court of Chancery under Bill of "Dedimus Potestatem," etc. The conclusion of proof thus ending: "Duximus exemplifican^m, in cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus Patentes. Testo me ipso apud Westmon. Vicesimo. die Julii Anno Regni Nostri Primo.—JEKYLL HALL.

Exam. per nos { ROBT. YARD, S. BURROUGHS, } in Canc^o Magistros.

[I understand the whole Chancery proceedings to have been nothing but a friendly suit to prove the Will in solemn form, and stop out all future litigations and questions in view of sale of the estates.—F. J. P.]

Data of Spencer of Malmesbury.

Registers from the Abbey.

Baptisms.

1714-15. Emma daughter of Charles and Sarah Spencer bapt. 3^d Feby.
1715-16. Charles son of Charles and Sarah Spencer bapt. 27th Feby.*
1719. Jenevara Dau'r of Charles and Sarah Spencer 2^d July.†

Burials.

1723. Elizabeth dau'r of Charles & Sarah Spencer 8th April.
1732-3. Mr. Charles Spencer Feby. 10.
1737-8. Mrs. Sarah Spencer, Widow, Feby. 4.

Monumental Data.

In the North Aisle of the Abbey Church is fixed against a pillar a plate of copper framed with wood (seen 1883) engraved with these Arms [the Tinctures of which are indicated by Chasings]: Barry of six azure and or, a canton Ermine. Above these arms is engraved a winged figure, which must be intended, one would suppose, for the Angel of Death and not for a Crest.

The inscription runs: "In memory of Mr Charles Spencer, Mercer, who departed this life ye 5th of Feby. 1732 [*sic* for 1732-3] aged 58 years."

Data from Wills and other Sources.

Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iv., p. 327, records Charles Spencer as married to Sarah, daughter of Francis Goddard, Esq., of Pirton 1667, by Elizabeth dau'r of *Thomas* Thorner [Thomas should be *Richard*, see pedigree].

Willm White Esq. of Somerford Parva, in his Will dated 18th Feby. 1719-20, calls Charles Spencer "Cousin" and leaves his personalty to Goddard son of this Charles in the event of the death of his own dau'r and only child Susannah before 21 or Marriage—Anthony Goddard of Pirton & John Harington are appointed Trustees & Guardians of the child.

John Harington Esq. of Kelston (he being the husband of Dorothy sister to the above Wm White) in his Will made 1724 named Charles Spencer of Malmesbury, Mercer, one of his Trustees.

* Inscription on a Flat Stone in the Church at Somerford Parva: "Here lyeth ye body of Charles son of Charles & Sarah Spencer, Mercer in Malmesbury, who died Feby. 21 A.D. 1716[7] aged one year." The Register of Somerford records that he was buried Feb. 26, 1716-17.

† Coleman's Catalogue CXI. (1875), Lot 25, offered for sale "The original settlement on the marr. of Robert Tarrant of Norton, co. Wilts, with Jenevara Spencer of the same place, relating to very large estates in Wilts. Two large skins, with signatures and seals (1710)." This Jenevara was probably a sister of Charles Spencer, and aunt of the Jenevara of 1719. Is the name a corruption of Guinevere?

Digitized by Google

On March 24 and 25 A.D. 1730 this Charles Spencer was party to a Lease and Release conveying the Manor of Marshfield, co. Glouc., from the Haringtons to Sir Wm Codrington Bart.

On 20 Oct. 1707 Charles Spencer and Sarah Goddard, his future wife, both witnessed the Will of Rebeccah Thorner at Pirton. The Pirton Registers shew the precise date of their Marriage, 2 Jan. 1710.

May 10, 1732. The Will of Charles Spencer of Malmesbury Wilts Mercer—To my beloved wife Sarah Spencer all the plate, Jewells, Linnen and household Goods, that were her own before Marriage &c. &c. to be at her own disposal—To my three daughters £150 each at 21 y^rs^ or Marriage—Susannah, Sarah, & Emma Spencer To each £5 for Mourning—Residue to my wife Sarah—She & my Son Goddard Spencer to be joynt Ex'ors—My Friends Roger Warne of Chippenham and Robert Moulder of Pirton Stoke, Wilts, Mercers, Trustees & Overseers

Proved at Malmesbury May 9th 1733. (Armorial Seal attached.*)

GODDARD SPENCER, SON OF CHARLES.

There are two Flagons still (1883) in use at the Abbey, Malmesbury, at the Celebrations of the Holy Communion, inscribed—"Willm Hunt & Goddard Spencer Churchwardens of St. Paul's Malmesbury 1736."†

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

NOTES FROM WEST DEAN, COS. HANTS AND WILTS.‡

The parish of West Dean is partly in Hampshire and partly in Wiltshire. A new parish church was built in 1866; but not far away, to the north of it, still stands a chantry or aisle of the old church, which has been retained as a mortuary chapel. Both buildings are in Wiltshire, although but a few hundred feet from the county boundary. The mansion-house of the Evelyns and Pierreponts, which stood close to the old church, has entirely disappeared. Traces, however, remain of the gardens and ornamental-grounds, notably a series of terraces and canals (now dry) in the adjoining meadow. The buildings also in close proximity, at the Church Farm, are the original offices and homestead, and the quaintly buttressed brick barn, some 160 feet long, is certainly suggestive of "better days."

The old churchyard possesses great beauty, being well kept and surrounded by a plantation of beech and other trees of large growth. To the north-east of the yard is a very perfect example of a small circular British camp.

The Parish Registers date from 1538, but are wholly deficient between 1598 and 1678, and from this latter year there are no records of Baptisms to 1698, nor of Marriages to 1702, nor are there any entries of Burials between 1701 and 1779.

Monuments in the Mortuary Chapel.

A fine monument of alabaster and marble against the north wall (towards the west end). [This was removed to its present position from the eastern part of the north wall of the destroyed chancel.]

* It would be a satisfaction, taking this seal into account with the arms shewn on copper-plate in the Abbey, to know to what Spencers this Wiltshire family belonged. Coleman's Deeds shew them residing at Norton 1710.

† The body of St. Paul's Church is long since demolished, but the tower (standing near the Abbey) is retained, and the bells in it are rung to announce services at the Abbey.

‡ Communicated by C. R. PINK, Esq. Special thanks are due to the Rev. G. S. MASTER, Rector of West Dean, for extracts from the Parish Registers of West Dean and Everley, and also for amplifying and revising the notes.

Digitized by Google

Under canopies appear the kneeling figures of a man and his wife with a prayer-desk between them. Below, on the face of the tomb, are carved the figures of eight daughters and three sons. All garments have been painted black. The pediment at the top of the monument is surmounted by a "cartouche" shield, bearing: Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a griffin passant or, a chief of the last, EVELYN; 2 and 3, Argent, two bars between seven martlets, 3, 3, and 1, vert, AYLARD.

(The form of the shield appears to have ruled the number of the martlets, which rightly should be *nine*.) The Crest has been broken off.

The inscription in the spandril between the canopies runs thus:

M. S.
JOH'IS EVELIN AR. PATRIS MERITO COLE'DI AC ELIZABETHÆ VXORIS SUÆ
MATRIS PARITER VENERANDÆ GEORGIUS EVELIN FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS
DEDICAVIT: HÆC OBIIT SEPTIMO DIE MAII A° 1625 ÆTAT. SUÆ
SEXAGESIMO: ILLE DECIMO SEPTIMO APRILIS: 1627: ÆTAT.
SEPTUAGESIMO SECUNDO.

I HEARD A VOYCE FROM HEAVEN SAYING WRITE FROM
HENCFORTH BLESSED ARE THE DEAD
WHICH DYE IN THE LORD: EVEN
SO SAYTH THE SPIRIT THAT
THEY REST FROM THEIR
LABOURS AND THEIR
WORKES FOL-
LOW THEM.
APOCA: CAP: 14.
ET: 15.

A small alabaster monument against the south wall (towards the east end). [This was removed from the eastern part of the south wall of the old chancel.] The arms, on a "cartouche" shield, have been painted, but the tinctures are now obscure: Argent, two chevronels [azure], within a bordure engrailed gules, TIRELL: impaling, Per fesse EVELYN of West Dean and AYLARD.

(The number of the martlets in the Aylard coat, for a similar reason to that before given, appears as eight—3, 3, and 2.)

Below a very finely sculptured bust of a woman is the following inscription:

HIC JACET ELIZABETHA TIRELL FILIA GEORGII EVELYN
ARMIG. UXOR JOHANNIS TIRELL DE HERON MILITIS IN COMI-
TATU ESSEXLÆ JUNIORIS QUI PROPTER PIETATEM ERGA
DEUM ET FIDELEM AMOREM ERGA MARITUM HOC EREXIT
MONUMENTUM AD PERPETUAM UXORIS MEMORIAM: VNI
CAM RELIQUIT FILIOLAM ELIZABETHAM CUI IN PUERPURIO
MORIENS TANQUAM RARA PHOENIX VITAM DEDIT A° DOM. 1629.

A small brass let into a Purbeck marble slab placed upright against south wall between the last monument and the east end of chapel. [This brass was removed from the floor of the sacrarium of the ancient chancel. It is figured in Kite's 'Monumental Brasses of Wilts,' p. 90.]

Below the engraved figure of a boy is the inscription:

GEORGIUS EVELYN
ARMIGER FILIUS NATU
MAXIMUS JOHANNIS
EVELYN MILITIS OBIIT
6to DIE SEPTEM. ANNO
D'NI 1641. ÆTATIS
SUÆ SEXTO.

Digitized by Google

A large marble monument against the north wall (next east end). [Its original position.]

On the top are the arms of Evelyn of West Dean, without impalement or quarterings, but surmounted by the Crest: a griffin passant, ducally gorged.

Under the canopy is a good bust of a man which is protected by folding iron doors. At the base of the monument is the following inscription:

P. M.
Of Sr John Evelyn of West Deane in ye County of Wilts.

Here lyes (what, Reader, thou shalt seek in vaine
In other tombs) a long liv'd hapy man,
Whose minde & Body kept soe just a pace
Thro' all ye various turnings of his Race,
That neither fail'd; till ye soul went away
His sence remain'd, and Death out run decay.
To him ye Great, To him ye meane repair'd,
The one's Adviser, and the other's Guard;
Peace by him dwelt, 'twas his delightful toyl
To make New Friends, & Foes to reconcile,
And what he taught he did himselfe commende,
Kinde to his Foes, & Faithfull to his Friends.
In Publick, and in Private Acts of Love
(Such as he, now a Saint exerts above)
His Life was spent: And when late Death
Sent welcom summons for his breath,
Zeal bore him upward, & his Active minde
Broke out in Prayer and left this dust behind
26th day of June in ye Yeare 1685, & of his Age 84.
This being erected by his beloved Daughter ye
Honorable Mrs Elizabeth Pierrpont.

Occupying almost the entire east end of the chapel, and blocking its windows, is a marble monument designed in very questionable taste. At the top are the arms of Pierrpont: Semée of cinquefoils, a lion rampant, in the dexter chief a crescent charged with a label of three points for difference.

Under the canopy there is a large half-draped kneeling figure of a man with a small angel flying behind him. In front, issuing towards him, are some (metal) rays of light. These sculptures can be closed in by folding wooden doors, painted outside in imitation of green curtains. Inside, the left hand door has at the top a crest painted: a fox passant proper. In a similar position on the other door is a lion rampant (to sinister) sable. The doors are lined with copper, and below the paintings are gilded, and covered by a portion of the quaint, "conceited" epitaph, which, commencing at the top of the monument, is completed upon its base.

The whole inscription runs as follows:

[Upon the upper part of the monument.]

To YOV Yt RHADE, & YOV Yt HEARE
(for Here's Enough for EYE & EARE)
We VAULTS have VOICEs, & d . . . . H
All . . . . . ORTH
Or, if not All ye later ENDS of All
In ME
(then know)
Some soul
below
This TREASURE ly.

Digitized by Google

[Upon the left-hand door.]

OF
ROBERT PIERRPONT
Eldest Son of ye Hoble *WILLIAM* Esqr
& Heire to the whole Familie
The BODIE
Which yet, as one of Her worst Enemies
The *SOULE* yt dwelt in't did as twere Despise
At *THIRTY FIVE* when grown full Ripe for Action
Then She forsooke It, if not Unkindly, Saye
Untimely, too Readily—too Soone
So some *SUNS* are Overcast at *NOONE*
Yet 'Twas Derived from Highe & Noble *STOCKE*
Crown'd wth an *EARLEDOME* on Eyther Side There
Of *SHREWSBURY* of *KINGSTON* here stood *HEIRE*
Apparent Unto This had in Its Veines
Beside ye *BLODD* of Both Their Seminal
Their Bullion *VERTUES* too readie Coynable
Into Exploits as greate as Eyther *ANCESTORS*
Had but occasion Call'd wch was (& was
The Only Thing yt was) Here Wanting
Healthie & Sound It Passed thro' *ITALIE* & *FRANCE*
& *SPAINE*, Un-mutilated, Un-Diseased
Without ye Marks of *SIN* or *CHANCE*
Return'd Match'd wth a *LADYE* (Of whom
Though All Good might, Nothing must Here be said
St *VAULTS* speake not ye Living but ye *DEAD*
Yet This To Parte with *HER* alone
I Over-Heard was Th' Expiring Grone
Both Great *EXAMPLES* Never to Refuse
In Matches What Wise *PARENTS* Chuse
Blest with *FIVE* Hopeful *CHILDREN* Eache enough
T' Enrich ye Future Age & To Invite
A *BODY'S* longer Staye in This if ought
Might do'et
But
Thus It was—Too big for It
The *SOULE* was grown, & *SOULES* Once fitt
To Mount at Heaven's Call
Soone let ye Mantle of ye BODIE Fall
So Was, & So Did *THIS*.

[Upon the right-hand door.]

A SOVLE
That had Great *PARTS*, & Many very Singular
Of a *NATURE* in All most Sweete & Obliging
Of a very Generous & Cleare *TEMPER*
Perfectly Loyal to's Prince in all Sub & Supra D'rences
ever Pre-judging for *AUTHORITIE*
Of Greate Reuerence & Pietie to's *PARENTS*
Of a most Intire Affection to's *WIFE*
Of great Indulgence unto his *CHILDREN*
Of Unmou'able Constancy to his *FRIEND*
LEARNED, much beyond ye Gentleman of This Age
in Languages & Arts chiefly Mathematical
Spake little, but to Purpose Could not Chide
Suffer'd in Its Displeasure more then Did

Digitized by Google

Observ'd Things well: Not to find Fault but Praise
Look'd thorough Men yea *NATIONS* quickly spid
The *TALENT* uppermost in Eache Got That
Religion It had plac'd in highest Top o'th *SPIRIT*, & hauing
Many Seene The Best resᵉrving yet Inferior Observances
for Any Person, Thing or Rite yᵗ shewd like *SACRED*, prizing so
All about *DEVOTION* as not to slight Its *SHADOWE*
A most Candid Intᵉpᵉer of all Mens Actions hardly
Speaking Ill of Any, though Ill deseruing
Infirmities It had; (who Not?) Of Malice None
Of Frailtie Some, wᶜh Still It Selfe did Own wᵗʰout Disguise
without Defense, but neuer wᵗʰout Reuenge upon It Selfe
in Penances of greate Retirmᵗˢ, Prayer, Study, & Spare Dyet, &c.
whom Nothing could prevaile with to Speake an *UNTRUTH*, nor
any Advantage engage in an Unhandsome *ACTION*
Would Doe no Wrong; None, if foreseen *SUFFER*, being
guarded wᵗʰ a *PRUDENCE* often to Prevent It euer
a Courage yᵗ dar'd to be Honest agᵗ all Terrors.
Above Feares, Griefes, or any Cowing Passion, Fac'd *DEATH*
familiarly & Unconcern'd Discours'd of It; Shew'd
such Patience & Passive Valoʳ i'th Cutting off
his *LEGG*, as was to Admiration.
A SOULE (in fine)
Of *QUALITIES*, as well as *MAKE*, *DIVINE*
wh' soaring Thus, up to These skirts of *GLORY*
Was quickly caught up Higher, & left Here
The Yet Unperfect *FLESH*, to be Matur'd
For *GLORY* too, against a (Hop'd) joint Glorious
RESURRECTION.

[Upon the base of the Monument.]

For This Then; (quitting other Tendernesses)
Darte a Prayer, Drop a Teare
You yᵗ Reade, & you yᵗ Heare:
And neuer thinke yᵗ Long Life Here is All
SHRUBS Stand, contemnd when *CEDARS* for Use fall
DECEASED
April yᵉ xxvi
In yᵉ yeare of Our Lord MDClxix
His Age xxxv
— Nec Vilius *IPSUM*
Lugeri Voluit *CONJUX* mœstissima
E.P.

The following is copied from the "Charity Board" hung against the south wall of the chapel:

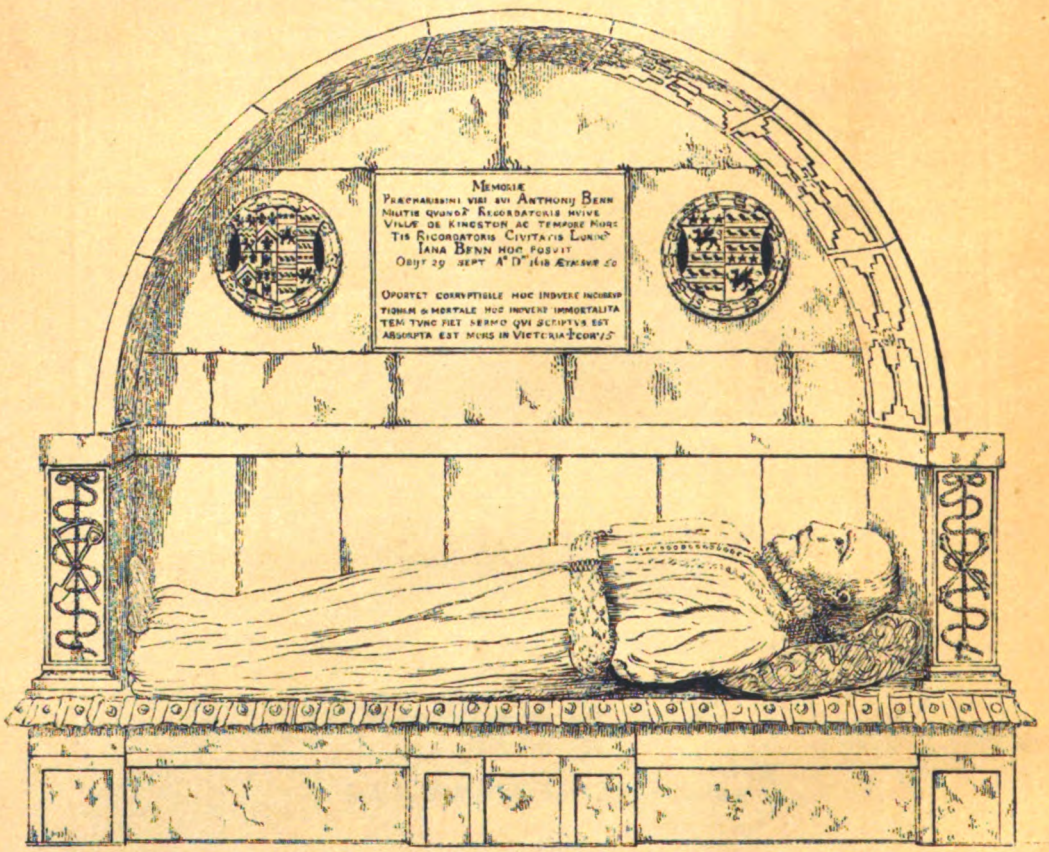
Sir John Evelyn by will dated March 5th 1684 bequeathed the sum of Twenty pounds Charged on the Dean Estate for ever payable annually on Sᵗ Thomas Day and to be distributed in money, food, cloathing or other provisions at the discretion of the Lord of the Manor as follows:

To the poor of West Dean the Sum of £8.
„ of East Grimstead „ £4.
„ of White Parish „ £4.
„ of Broughton „ £4.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google


MEMORIÆ
PERQUAMNOBILIS VIRI QVI ANTHONIJ BENN
MILITIS QVONDAM RECORDATORIS HVIVS
VILLÆ DE KINGSTON AC TEMPORE HUIVS
TIS RICORDATORIS CIVITATIS LONDIN
IANA BENN HOC POSVIT
OBIIT 29 SEPT A° D° 1618 ÆTATIS SVÆ 60
OPORTET CORRVPTIBILE HOC INDVERE INCORRVP
TIONEM & MORTALE HOC INDVERE IMMORTALITA
TEM TVNC FIET SERMO QVI SCRIPTVS EST
ABSORPTA EST MORS IN VICTORIA†CORIN 15

TOMB OF SIR ANTHONY BENN, KNT.,
SOUTH WALL, KINGSTON CHURCH, SURREY.

Digitized by Google

Benne Pedigree.

(*Continued from* p. 143.)

REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY.

Christenings.

1606 March 30 Elizabeth, dau. of Antony Benn.
1607 Sept. 3 Amabell Benn the Daughter of Mr Anthony Benn, Recorder of this town.
1613 May 24 Elyzabeth, dau. of Mr Antone Ben.

Marriage.

1612 June 2 Thomas Bartrv' and Bennat Ben.

Burials.

1606 April 1 Elisabeth, dau. of Mr Anthony Ben.
1613 Oct. 22 Elyzabeth, dau. of Mr Anthonie Bene.
1618 Sept. 30 Sr Antone Ben, Recorder of Londo'.
1621 Aug. 2 Mrs Elyzabeth Benne, widdow.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION : FLITTON, BEDFORDSHIRE.

1673

Posteritati Sacrum.

Here lyeth the Body of the Lady IANE HART Wife and Relict of Sr EUSTACE HART, Knt She was the Daughter of IOHN EVELIN Esqr of Godson in the County of Surry, By her former Husband Sr ANTHONY BEN Knt She had Issue Amabella now Countess Dowager of Kent, Whose pious Care and Duty rais'd this as A Lasting Monument of Her Affection And of Her Grief. This Excellent Lady was A Person of such Vnusual Attainments of All Piety and Vertue ; that Her Memory Deserves (as it will) to outlive Her Marble. She liv'd one of the Best Patterns of Life ; Dy'd one of the Choicest Spoyls of Death. And will Doubtless Rise one of the most Glorious Peices of the Resurrection. God was pleas'd by giving Her a longer term of years then ordinary to bestow Vpon Her A Kind of Immortality here; And Indeed 'tis Pitty so much Goodness should ever Dye. Wee that survive have this to Doe; to greive, to Imitate, to Follow; and for ever to Possess. She Dy'd the 22d of April in the year 1671. And of Her Age the 83d.

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.

GALLARD WILLS.

John Gallard the elder of Fundenhall, co. Norf., yeoman. Will dat. 12 June 1591 ; pr. 16 Sept. 1591 by Richd Goodall, notv pub., proctor for Christian Gallard and Michael Whitfoote. To be burd in Fundenhall Church, and for my funeral sermon 3s. 4d. Poor of Fundenhall, Hapton, fforncett Marie and fforncett Peter 10s. each parish. To my son Roger Gallard copyhold lands and tents. in Fundenhall and Hapton. My kinsman Thos Lincolne £5. To my son ffrancis Gallard at age of 18 freehold and copyhold lands in Fundenhall, remr to my son Wm Gallard.

Digitized by Google

To my wife Christian copyhold and freehold lands for life, and after her decease to my grandchild John Gallard, under age (son of my son John Gallard, dec^{d}), rem^{r} to my son Mylles Gallard. Lands, etc., in Wattelfeilde in Wymondham, co. Norf., to my ex'ors for 15 years, and then to my son Robert Gallard, rem^{r} to my son W^{m}. Lands, etc., in Carleton Rode, Buckenham, Tibbenham, and Bunwell to my ex'ors for 6 years, and then to my son Richard Gallard, rem^{r} to my son Francis. Lands in Tharston to my son Wm Gallarde, and also £250 at age of 22. To my son Milles Gallarde £100 in 1592. To my son ffrancis Gallarde £200 at age of 22. To my da^{s} Margaret and Agnes £100 each at ages of 21, whereof £30 each is in discharge of legacies given them by their grandfather John Skarndell. To Mr Edmond Knyvett son of Mrs Jane Knyvett of Ashwellthorpe £5. Children of my sister Johne 20s. each. My brother-in-law Bennet Botye and his wife, my sister Johane, a starr Royall each. Thomas Burges. John Browne son of Robt Browne of Tackelneston a starr Royall. Margaret, Henry, and Richd Lincolne child^{n} of Emm Lincolne 20s. each. My grandson John Gallard son of my son Roger Gallard 20s. at age of 16. My grandchild Michael Whightfoote 20s. at age of 16. My wife Christian and my son-in-law Michael Whightfoote ex'ors. Witnesses, John Chapman, Edmond Cocke, John Hayward, Robt Crask. (P.C.C., 66 *Sainberbe.*)

Henry Gallard, citizen, of Norwich. Will dat. 10 May 1614 ; pr. 8 July 1614 by Marg^{t} Gallard the relict. Poor of Norwich £6. Poor of the parish where I dwell 20s. To my wife Margaret all my lands and tents. in Norwich for life, rem^{r} to my sons Samuel and Josua Gallard. My son Samuel to have such maintenance, etc., as my brother-in-law Mr Edward Barkeham of London, Alderman, and my son-in-law Mr Thos Crouche of Cornybury, co. Herts, shall appoint. All my lands and tents. in Westleton, Durshame, and Bliborough, co. Suff., to my son Josua Gallard after death of my wife. To my da. Jane Gallard £300 within 2 years after my death or day of marriage, and to my da. Mary Gallard £250 within 3 years of my death or at her day of marriage. My grandchild^{n} John, Thomas, Jane, Sara, and Marg^{t} Crowch, child^{n} of my da. Sarah Crowch, £10 each. Freehold and copyhold lands in ffornesett, co. Norf., to my wife and her heirs, she to be ex'trix. The afores^{d} Mr Edwd Barkeham and Mr Thos Crowch Overseers. Witn., Richd Toby, Robt Gallard, Thos Kinge, Alex^{r} Lane, Thos Steaner. (P.C.C., 75 *Lawe.*)

John Gallard of Norwich, Bachelor of Arts. Will dat. 4 March 1621 ; pr. 18 April 1622 by the ex'ors named in will. Poor of Bunwell, Carleton Rode, co. Norf., and of St. John of Maddermarket in Norwich 40s. each parish. Mr Hutchinson, minister of Hapton, and Mr Hancock, minister of Shottisham 20s. each. All my freehold and copyhold lands and tents. in Carleton Roade, Bunwell al's Buckenham, and Tybbenham, co. Norf., to my sister Elizth, wife of Wm Stynnett, and in default of issue to be sold, and the money divided amongst the children of Hester Buskard my mother, now wife of Edward Buskard. To Anne (?) Buskard and Suzan Buskard da^{s} of the s^{d} Edward and Hester Buskard £20 each at ages of 16. To Thos Sayer and his sister Hester Sayer £20 each. To my mother Hester Buskard 20 nobles yearly for life. John and Thos Baker sons of Thos Baker of Norwich, gent., 5s. each. Isaac Dobson 10s. Saml Dobson 10s. Joseph Dobson 5s. Samuel Gallard son of Robt Gallard 10s. Roger and Wm Gallard sons of Roger Gallard of Hoopton, co. Norf., 5s. each. My uncle Holton of Bonwell 10s. My uncle Bullyn of Carleton 10s. Xp'ofer Stynnett of Cambridge 20s. W^{m} and Edwd Buskard sons of my father-in-law Edwd Buskard 10s. each. Paule Amerott 13s. 4d. Anne Newman 3s. 6d. Mary Bunce 2s. 6d. My brother-in-law Wm Stynnett and my sister Elizth his wife, and my uncle-in-law Walter Dobson of Norwich to be ex'ors. Witn., Duncone Burnet, ffrancis Cocke, jun^{r}, Jo. Plafford, scr. (P.C.C., 29 *Savile.*)

Margaret Gallard, widow, late wife of Henry Gallard, gent. Will dat. 19 March 1625 ; pr. 25 April 1625 by Josua Gallard. To be bur. in Church or Chancel of St George of Tombland in the City of Norwich, and to the s^{d} Church 40s. Lands and tents. in Norwich, and in ffornett and Bunwell, co. Norf., to my son Josua Gallard. Small bequests to the prisoners, poor, etc., of Norwich. Poor of Southacre 10s. My grandchild Jane Higham £100 at age of 21 or marriage. My

Digitized by Google

grandchild[n] John, Thomas, Jane, Sara, and Marg[t] Crowche £5 each at ages of 21. My kinswoman Eliz[th] Gallard £8. M[rs] Mary Newhouse 10s. M[ris] Bowne, late wife of D[r] Bowne, 10s. My grandchild Marg[t] Wyer £20 at age of 16. My son Samuel Gallard, whose wasteful and disorderly life is no small grief to me, if he makes a release of all lands and tents. in Norwich, etc., to my son Josua, then the said Josua to become bound to my loving nephews Sir Edw[d] Barkham, Bar[t], and M[r] Rob[t] Barkham (sons of Sir Edw[d] Barkham, Kn't), and to my friend M[r] ffrancis Heyward in the sum of £250 to pay them £40 yearly for the use of the s[d] Samuel Gallard for his life, "that he does not perishe for want." Residue to my son Josua, sole ex'or. Witnesses, Jo. Jermy, Fra. Hayward, Tho. Daynes. (P.C.C., 40 *Clarke*.)

Josua Gallard of London, Leatherseller. Will dat. 4 March 1637; pr. 7 March 1637 (1637-8) by Anne Gallard the relict. My wife Anne one third of my goods and £1000, she to be sole ex'trix. My four sons Edward, Josua, Thomas, and John Gallard are under age. My dear mother-in-law M[rs] Anne Huxley, and my loving cousin Sir Edward Barkham, Kn't and Bar[t], Overseers. Witn., Rich[d] Edwards, Tho[s] Sharpe, James Clutterbucke. (P.C.C., 24 *Essex*.)

Edward Gallard of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., gent. Will dat. 1 Nov. 1656; pr. 9 Dec. 1656 by Judith Gallard the relict. To my wife Judith Gallard £179 11s. 0½d. due to me from the Chamber of London, and also (in lieu of dower) the reversion and all my claim to Edmonton Bury, co. Midd., now in occup[n] of Master fflood and John Wells. To my brother Joshua Gallard my mess. and 100 acres of land in par. of Wessellton, co. Suff., and a mess. and 29 acres in fforncett, co. Norf. Lands and tents. in par. of Goosner, co. Lanc., to my brother John Gallard, he to pay my wife Judith £200. My s[d] wife sole ex'trix. Witn., Sa. Blackmore, St. Martin's le Grand, Lond., scr., Rich[d] Germin. (P.C.C., 441 *Berkley*.)

Joshua Galliard, sen[r], of Edmonton, co. Midd., Esq. Will 26 May 1700; pr. 17 Jan. 1700 (1700-1) by Joshua Galliard the son. To be bur. in Edmonton Church. Mentions certain debts to be paid. To my brother John Galliard an annuity of £20 out of my lands in Enfield and Edmonton. To Peirce Butler of Garyhundon, co. Katherlough, in Ireland, Esq., and my dau'r Anna his wife £40. Poor of Edmonton £10. My friends Tho[s] Sturmy of the Inner Temple, Esq., and Walter Pratt of Thavie's Inn, London, gent., to be guardians of my son and h. app[t] Joshua Galliard, and to inhabit my mansion house in Berry Street in Edmonton, and manage my lands until my s[d] son is 21. My s[d] son Joshua Galliard sole ex'or. My friends Rob[t] Uvedale, D[r] of Civil Law, and John Watts of London, Merch[t], Overseers. Witn., Thomas Stockman, W[m] Salter, Kath. Salter. (P.C.C., 5 *Dyer*.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE CHURCH OF HORSTED KEYNES, SUSSEX.*

Against E. wall of Chancel, N. side of E. window, a white marble tablet, whereon are these arms: Azure, in chief three mullets argent, a crescent for difference (DALMAHOY): impaling, Per fess gules and azure, an escutcheon between martlets in orle argent (BOARD). Crest: A dexter arm embowed brandishing a sword. Motto: Absque metu.

To the Memory of
The Rev[d] and learned GEORGE HAY CLERK A.M.
Thirty-two Years Rector of this PARISH
who having liv'd a constant pattern
Of primitive Piety and social Virtue
Departed this Life in 1728 Aged 84 Years.
Also of MARGARET his Wife (by whom he had 11 children)
and who after a happy Marriage of 52 Years
and the practice of every Domestic Duty
Died in 1732 likewise Aged 84 Years.

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

Also of MARGARET their youngest Daughter
who long surviv'd her Husband WILLIAM DALMAHOY ESQr:
son of Sr ALEXANDER DALMAHOY Bar:
of an ancient and honourable Family in SCOTLAND
and died the 16th of August 1767, Aged 70 Years.
Also of ALEXANDER eldest Son of
ALEXANDER DALMAHOY ESQr of LONDON
who died an Infant.
This Monument is erected in pursuance of the will of the said
ALEXANDER DALMAHOY ESQr
who died October the 10th 1781 Aged 57 Years:
He Married ELIZABETH second Daughter of
IOHN BOARD ESQr
late of PAX-HILL in this County
by whom he had Issue 2 sons and 8 Daughters:
and lies here Interr'd:
As a just tribute to the best of Mothers and her most Worthy Parents.

Against E. wall of Chancel, S. side of E. window, a white marble slab, surmounted by an urn.

In this Chancel
are deposited the Remains of
Mrs ELIZABETH DALMAHOY
Relict of ALEXANDER DALMAHOY Esqr
and Daughter of IOHN BOARD Esqr of PAX-hILL
She died the 13th of July 1788
Aged sixty-one Years
This small Tablet was erected by her Daughter
FRANCES AYLIFFE DALMAHOY
as a Testimony of her Affection
and to perpetuate the Memory
of an amiable Woman.

Against the S. wall of Chancel, a grey marble tablet, surmounted by a shield (the arms obliterated), and on a white marble slab.

Here Lyeth the body of Mrs SAPHIRA
LIGHTMAKER Wife of Mr EDWd LIGHTMAKER
of Broadhurst in Sussex Gent. Daughter of
Dr ALEXr LEIGHTON D.D. Sister to Dr ROBT
LEIGHTON Late ARCHBP. of Glasgow and Sr
ELLIS LEIGHTON Kt who both Ly here
Interred. She was A Devout Woman and A
Mother in Israel A widow indeed & (notwith-
standing Sollicitaons to a 2d Marriage) lived so
44 years She died in the Lord Decr 20th
1704 Aged 81
Prole, parente, thoro, rebus, pietate, Senecta
Ingenio, Moribus, laude, beata, obit.
Here also ly the bodies of THOMAS & MARY
the Children of Mr Wm PIGGOT of Limesfield
in Surrey Gent. Grandchildren to ye excellent
Matron abovespecifd THOMAS died March 8th
1701 Aged 11 Mary April 10th 1702 Aged 21
Likewise here ly ye bodies of THOMAS & ELIZAth
the Children of THOMAS OSBORNE Junior of
Newtimber in Sussex Armiger her Great
Grandchildren THOMAS died April 4th 1706
Aged 4: Elizth April 12 1706 Aged 3 years

ον φιλεῖ Θεὸς Θνήσκει νεος.

Digitized by Google

Next to it, westwards, a grey marble mural tablet, with fluted columns and capitals, and above a shield with these arms nearly obliterated: Quarterly gules and sable, a cross argent, PIGOTT; on an escocheon of pretence, Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads cabossed sable attired or, NEEDHAM; impaling NEEDHAM.

In the Vault Underneath this Monument
Lyeth Interrd the Body of
WILLIAM PIGOTT ESQ.
Late of Broadhurst in this Parish who departed
This Life the 22d day of May 1722
In the 40th Year of His Age
He Married the only Daughter & heiress of the Revd
Mr WILLIAM NEEDHAM of Allresford in the
County of Northampton Batchelour of Divinity
By whom he had Issue 4 Sons & one Daughter
Vizt

WILLIAM	Born October ye 20th 1711	Buried	March 25th 1730
GERVAS	Decemr ye 30 1714		April 2d 1728
HENRY	Decemr ye 30 1715		March 7th 1715
ROBERT	April ye 13th 1719		July 14th 1719

And are all Interr'd in the same Vault
CATHERINE the Daughter and Sole Heiress is now
Surviving
In honour & Respect to their Valuable Memorys this
Monument was Erected at the Sole Expence of
JANE PIGOTT his Affectionate Wife & their tender Mother
Anno Dom: 1734
Trusting in Almighty God Through the Merits of Our
Blessed Saviour to meet them Again
In a Glorious Resurrection in Immortall and
Everlasting Happyness Amen.

In Chancel between Chancel arch and S. wall, a white marble slab.

THOMAS PIGOTT Esqr
Son of THOMAS & CATHARINE
PIGOTT
Born 21st December 1738
Died 5th February 1793
Aged 55
Buried in the family vault here.

In Chancel on the floor near S. wall, a blue ledger stone with this inscription in capitals.

SUB HOC JACET
JOANNES WOOD QUI
SACRÆ OLIM
THEOLOGIÆ SUBIIT
LABOREM ET NON SINE
SUM'O HONORE HUIC
PAROCHIÆ PER
ANNOS XXV OFFICIUM
FIDELITER ADMINI
STRAVIT OBIIT NONO
DIE SEPTEMb ANNO
DOM MDCCV
ÆTAT SUÆ
LVIII.

On floor adjoining, westward, a white marble stone with this inscription in capitals.

HERE LYETH THE
BODY OF HENRY 3d
SON OF Wm PIGOT ESQR
BY JANE HIS WIFE
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE THE 1 OF
MARCH 1715 AGED 9
WEEKS 4 DAYS.

Digitized by Google

Against S. wall of Chancel, outside, a large grey stone slab, fixed upright, above six feet in height. Shield with mantling, helm, and crest a lion's head. Arms: a lion rampant.

Depositum
ROBERTI LEIGTOUNI
Archiepiscopi glasguensis
Apud scotas
Qui obiit xxv° Junii
Anno D'm'i 1684
etatis Suæ 74°.*

(In the churchyard close adjoining is an altar tomb to the memory of the Archbishop, with this inscription.

Here rest the Remains of Robert Leighton, Bishop of Dunblane, afterwards Archbishop of Glasgow. In an age of religious strife he adorned the doctrine of GOD his Saviour by a holy life and by the meek and loving spirit which breathes throughout his writings. He spent in this Parish the later years of his life in devout preparation for his Heavenly Rest. Born 1611, died 1684. This Memorial was placed here 1857.)

Eastward, against the wall, a slab exactly similar with arms, crest, and mantling.

Here Lyeth Interred The
Body of Sr Ellis Leighton
K^t who Dyed
9° Jan. 1684.*

Against E. wall of Chancel, outside, a mural tablet.

NEAR
this place lieth the Body
of the Reverend
ROBERT WETHERALL
who died
On the 9th of Sepr 1779
In the 33^d Year of his Age:
Also MARY his wife
ob. 31° May 1801
AET. 58.

On S. wall of Nave, outside, between the windows, a mural tablet.

In Memory of the
Revd RALPH CLUTTON
Rector of this Parish
Who died January
Y^e 8th 1761 Aged
66 Years
Also
of the Revd RALPH CLUTTON
His Son
Rector of this Parish
Who died April
Y^e 13, 1772 Aged
44 Years.

Against wall of South Transept (now Vestry), outside, a stone slab.

In Memory of
HARRY MORLEY
late of Great Walsted
In the Parish of Lindfield
He was lineally descended
from the
ancient family of Michelborne
formerly of Broadhurst
in this Parish
Born May 22nd 1787
Died May 18th 1860.

Eastwards, on wall of South Transept (now Vestry).

NEAR
this place is Interr'd the
Body of THOMAS AWCOCK†
late of Barcombe in this
County Gent^n who died the
16th day of February 1786
in the 70th Year of his Age.
Also of MARY AWCOCK
Sister of the above THO^s
AWCOCK who died the 2^d
day of April 1788 in the 79th
Year of her Age.

* These were formerly inside the Broadhurst Chapel, which fell into bad repair and was pulled down about the year 1850.

† There are several stones in the churchyard to the members of the Awcock family.

Digitized by Google

In N. Transept of Nave on floor, Sussex marble ledger stone.

HEERE LIETH BURIE(D)
THE BODY OF WIL
LIAM WYAT FOURTh
SONN OF FFRANCIS
WYATT ESQr WHO
DIED THE 21th DAY
OF APRILL ANNO
DOMINI 1 6 7 3.

Next to it, southwards, flat stone of blue marble.

Here Interred is the Body of
FRANCIS WYAT late of Treemans
In this Parish Esqr: A Man Just and
Honest in all his Actions A Tender
Husband and a most Indearing
Parent he Departed this life the
15th July 1723 In the 65th: year of
his Age.

On same stone, in capitals.

HERE INTERRED IS ALSO Ye BODY OF Mrs ELIZ. WYAT
WIFE OF Ye ABOVENAMED FRANCIS WYAT ESQ. DAUGHTEr
OF ROGER BYSSHE OF FEN PLACE IN THE COUNTY
OF SUSSEX ESQr A WOMAN ENDOWED WITH ALL Ye
EXCELLENT QUALITYES OF VIRTUE & GOODNESS
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE Ye 17th OF AUGst 1726 AGED 63.

[Part of this stone is covered by a pew. Query whether there is not a further inscription on it.]

Next to it, on white marble slab.

Here Interred is the Body of FRANCIS
WYAT late of the Midle Temple
Barrester at Law and Batchelor
of Arts He was Most Compleat in
all Accomplishments; Beloved by
all that see (*sic*) Him Adorned with
Every Grace and Virtue this Bright
Good and Extraordinary Man
Departed this Life Decembr the 14
1713 in the 27th year of his Age He
was Eldest son of FRANCIS WYAT
Esqr and ELIZABETH his wife
who were Deprived of Him to their
Inexpressible Greife his Early
Death being Lamented by all that
Knew Him.

Next to it, southwards, on a blue marble slab.

Near this place Lyeth the
Body of Mr Richard Wyat
Third son of Francis Wyat
Esq. who Departed this
Life the 28th Day of June 1660.

MEMORIÆ
FRANCISCI WYATT ARM QUI VITAM
OFFICIUMQ VICECOMITÆS* (*sic*) SIMUL
TERMINABAT QUARTO DIE
MARTII ANNO DNI
1 6 7 3.

* He was Sheriff of Sussex that year.

Digitized by Google

Next to it, southwards, on blue marble slab.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs
AUDRY WYATT Wife of
FRANCIS WYATT ESQ. late
of Treemans and Daughter of
Robert Spence Esq. late of
Balcomb in Sussex who by
her puer (*sic*) Modesty true Charity
and Exemplary life Proued
herselfe A widow indeed she
Departed this Life the 13th of Decembr
Ano Dom' 1693 in the Sixty
Sixt yeare of her age.

Next to it, southwards, on blue marble slab, in capitals.

HERE LIETH THE BODY
OF MARY WIFE OF
GEORGE LUXFORD OF
LYNDFEILD GENT. AND
SECOND DAUGHTER OF
FRANCIS WYATT ESQ.
AND AWDRY HIS WIFE
OF THIS PARISH SHE
WAS BURIED JANUARY
19th 1699 AGED 36 LEFT
ISSUE ONE DAUGHTER.

Against W. wall of Nave, near arch of N. Transept, a large mural tablet of white and yellow marble, surmounted by an urn. Below a shield with Crest: On a wreath or and gules a demi-lion rampant sable, langued gules, holding in dexter paw an arrow barbed and feathered argent. Arms: 1 and 4, Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads couped argent a lion passant guardant between two pheons sable, WYATT; 2 and 3, Or, a chevron between three roses gules, seeded or, BYSSHE: impaling, Azure, a cross moline or, MOLYNEUX.

Near this Place lieth the Body of
RICHARD WYATT ESQr
Sometime of Treemans in this Parish
He Died in January 1753
In the 64th Year of His Age
Also the Body of SUSANNA His Wife
Daur of the late Sr THOMAS MOLYNEUX Knt
Of Losely in the County of Surry
She Died the 29th day of June 1774
In the 73d Year of Her Age.

On same wall, adjoining westwards, black marble tablet within a white marble frame and on a white marble slab.

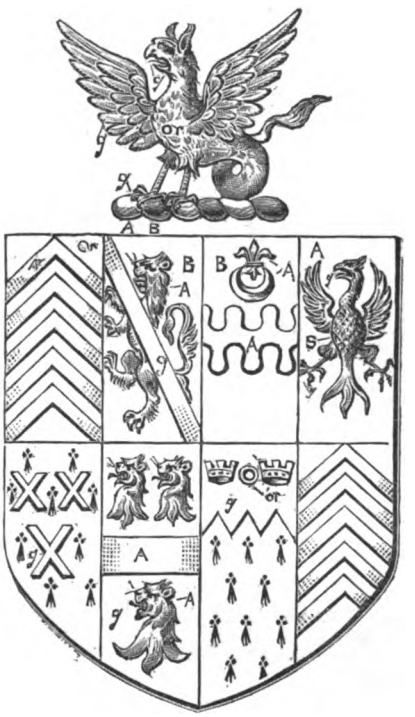
This Monument is erected
As a Sacred tribute to the Memory
of RICHARD WYATT Esqr of Treemans in this Parish
Who DIED January 11th 1816 Aged 67 Years
He fulfilled his public duty as SHERIFF of the COUNTY
and manifested by his example those mild & Christian virtues
By which he supported his Sickness with fortitude
and the pains of DEATH with resignation.

Below a shield with arms of WYATT: Gules, on a fess between three boars' heads couped or a lion passant guardant between two pheons sable, surmounted by crest as above, the arrow or.

Digitized by Google

Funeral Certificate.

JOHN EVERING, 1625.*



Mr John Evering heire to the Mannor of Everinge in Alkham in Kent, Departed this mortall life at his house in Douer vpon Tuseday the 3d of October 1625 and was buried in Alkham Church with his Auncestors, he maried two wives by the first .... da. of .... Leech he had no yssue by the 2d Joyce Da. of Symon Edolph of St Radigunds Abbey Esq. he had yssue John Evering who maried Katherin Da. of Henry Paramore of St Nicholas in Thanett Esquier and dyed before his Father leaving yssue one sonne named Henry Evering that dyed likewise before the Grandfather and two Daughters that are now living vizt Mary Evering about xij yeares olde and Alfra about 10 yeares olde, Robert Evering 2d sonne of John Evering the elder Esq. maried Mary Da. of James Hugeson of Douer marchaunt and hath no yssue, Symon Evering 3d sonne of John Evering the elder hath maried a yeoman's Da. about Egerton and hath yssue John Evering, Jane maried to Mr Reues a Minester in Essex. This Certificate was taken by John Philipott Somersett.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy from the book of Funeral Certificates, marked "I. 22" (fol. 8), remaining in the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith by me this 29th day of April 1868.

Signed, THOS. WM. KING,
York Herald.

---

* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P., whose ancestor, Nicholas Amherst of East Farleigh, married, 18 May 1686, Susanna, daughter and heir of Robert Evering, jun., son of Robert Evering above mentioned. She brought the Evering manor and estate into the Amherst family.

Digitized by Google

DOVE.*

List of Doves of the University of Cambridge.

Name.	College.	Rank.	Date.	Authority.
Dove, Chr.	Joh.	B.A.	1568	Add. MS. 5885
Dove, Ric.	Benet's (Corpus)	B.A.	1569	Ditto
Dove, Tho.	Pembroke Hall	Not stated	Not stated	Add. MS. 5851, f. 103b
		D.D.	Ditto	Hardy's 'Le Neve's Fasti'
Dove (? Dawe), Tho.	Pembroke	B.A.	1574	Add. MS. 5885
Dove, Robert	Magd.	Fellow	1600	Add. MS. 5851, f. 49
Dove, Tho.	Trinity	B.A.	1606	Add. MS. 5885
Dove, Barjonas	Eman.	Sizar	1609, June 30	Add. MS. 5851, f. 22
Ditto	Ditto	B.A.	1612	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	M.A.	1616	Ditto and f. 9
Dove, Walter	Eman.	Sizar	1614, June 17	Ditto f. 23
Dove, Tho.	Regi	B.A.	1621	Add. MS. 5885
Dove, Era.	Benet's (Corpus)	B.A.	1631	Ditto
Dove, Gul.	Sidn.	B.A.	1641	Ditto
Dove, Nevill	Sidn.	B.A.	1651	Ditto
Dove, Tim., ab co. Linc.	Eman.	Sizar	1650, June 6	Add. MS. 5851, f. 35b
Ditto	Joh.	Sizar	1653-4, Jan. 21	Admis. Book, John's Coll.
Ditto	Joh.	M.A.	1670	Add. MS. 5884, f. 82
Dove, Sam., ab co. Linc.	Eman.	Sizar	1651, May 12	Add. MS. 5851, f. 36
Ditto	Ditto	B.A.	1654	Add. MS. 5885
Dove, Joh.	Clar.	B.A.	1660	Cantab. Graduatii
Ditto	Ditto	M.A.	1664	Ditto
Dove, Hen.	C. Trin.	B.A.	1661	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	M.A.	1665	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	S.T.B.	1677	Ditto
Dove, Rob.	Not stated	Not stated	1664	Add. MS. 5884, f. 82
Dove, Barjonas or Barjonah, ab co. Linc.	Eman.	Sizar	1692, Oct. 6	Add. MS. 5851, f. 42b
Ditto	Ditto	Pensioner	Not stated	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	B.A.	1696	Ditto
			1697	Cantab. Grad.
Dove, Gul.	Kath.	B.A.	1699	Ditto
Dove, Ja., ab co. Linc.	Eman.	Sizar	1717, May 20	Add. MS. 5851, f. 45
Ditto	Ditto	B.A.	1721, Mids.	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	B.A.	1721	Cantab. Grad.
Dove, Fynn	Pet.	B.A.	1728	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	M.A.	1732	Ditto
Dove, Tho.	A. Trin.	LL.B.	1766	Ditto
Dove, Joh.	Clar.	B.A.	1770	Ditto
Dove, Gul.	A. Trin.	B.A.	1811	Ditto
Dove, Joh. Tho.	Cai.	B.A.	1844	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	M.A.	1849	Ditto
Dove, Tho. Dove	Eman.	B.A.	1846	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	M.A.	1859	Ditto
Dove, Geo.	Corpus (Benet's)	B.A.	1856	Ditto
		M.A.	1859	Ditto

Thomas Dove, Bishop of Peterborough in the time of Queen Elizabeth, was of Merchant Taylors' School 24 Jan. 1563-64, afterwards of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. He was the son of William Dove. ('History Merchant Taylors' School.') The Bishop's degree was S.T.P.; installed Dean of Norwich 16 June 1589; confirmed Bishop of Peterborough 24 April 42 Eliz., 1601; consecrated 26 April 1601; bur. in the Cathedral 30 Aug. 1630, æt. 75. Will in the Prerogative Office; Scroope 95. (Hardy's 'Le Neve's Fasti.') Copy monumental inscription in Willis's 'Cathedrals,' vol. iii., pp. 506-7, etc.; Notes on his character in Fuller's 'Church History,' book xi., century 17, p. 141. He had at least two sons, namely, William, equus auratus, who erected the monument; and Thomas, Archdeacon of North-

* Communicated by S. S. C. J. M.

Digitized by Google

ampton, died 1629. (Presented 26 Sept. 1612. Bur. in Peterborough Cathedral 25 July 1629. Hardy's 'Le Neve's Fasti.')

Timothy Dove of Aslackby, Lincolnshire, son of Barjonah Dove, admitted Sizar, tutor the Master, 21 Jan. 1653-54, age 20. Admitted into Emanuel College 6 June 1650. (Admission Book, St. John's College, Cambridge.) Married Elianor Garthwaite. ('Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., iv., 424.)

Berjonas Dove, Vicar of Aslackby. He compounded for first fruits 21 Aug. 3 Car. I. (A.D. 1628).

Thomas Dove, Rector of Scotton. He compounded for first fruits 24 April 9 Jac. I. (A.D. 1612).

Barjonah Dove, B.A., Vicar of Croxton, co. Leicester, 3 July 1701, presented by John, ninth Earl of Rutland. He was of Emanuel College, Cambridge, and held the living less than a year. (Nichols's 'History of Leicestershire.')

Dounell Dove, gentleman, a Commissioner for Aids, co. Leicester. (Statute 6 and 7 Gul. et Mar.)

John Dove, A.B., Prebendary of Lincoln, collated 15, installed 18 Sept. 1790, vice Thomas Osborn, deceased. (Hardy's 'Le Neve's Fasti.')

Any further information as to the family of Dove will be gladly received, and particularly as to the Doves of co. Lincoln, and Emanuel College, Cambridge.

THE BAVES OF BATH AND OF BARROW COURT, TICKENHAM, CO. SOMERSET, ALLIED TO THE HARINGTONS, BOTH OF KELSTON AND CORSTON, IN THE SAME COUNTY.*

The founder of the Bave family in England was Dr. Samuel Bave, M.D. This eminent physician is spoken of, and his monumental inscription preserved (it would otherwise have been lost), in the pages of Dr. Guidott's treatise on 'The Hot Waters of Bath,' published in 1725. Again, several other inscriptions to members of Dr. Bave's family, which were extant in Antony Wood's time on the walls of Bath Abbey, were, as luck would have it, jotted down by that noted antiquary. Thus preserved they have recently been given to the public in 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica' (N.S., Vol. IV., p. 69), 'Bath Abbey Inscriptions.' The writer of this memoir has availed himself, as of course, of *these* evidences on Bave family history. But he has also collected for the construction of a full pedigree much additional matter, drawn from wills, monuments, parish registers, and University records, and would highly value further information about the family, especially from marriage entries or bishops' licences.

As Dr. Guidott's treatise is not a work now readily accessible, the present writer thinks it well to give here a brief abstract of Guidott's notice of Dr. Bave. In it we are told he was the oldest physician practising in Bath when Dr. Guidott came there. Born at Colen in Germany in 1588, he had *come* to England through Paris [where he was a student in 1620]. His *coming* had been brought about through an introduction he had received to the English Ambassador at the French Court, Sir Thomas Edmonds, to whose son Bave became tutor. On reaching this country he proceeded to Christ Church, Oxford, and graduated from that House taking his Doctor's degree in 1628. His denization took place 25 Feb. 1629-30. He then selected the city of Gloucester as his first sphere of practice, and whilst resident there married Hester, daughter of a wealthy citizen and alderman named Robinson, who was by profession a "Councillor-at-Law." He quitted Gloucester in 1640 and adjourned to Bath, where he obtained a very wide connection, and pursued his professional career up to the time of his death, which event occurred on the 5th August A.D. 1668.

* Communicated by Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

Digitized by Google

The monument in Latin (once extant in the south aisle of the Abbey Church, but long since lost) was put up to his memory by Hester his wife, and ran as follows :*

Quisquis es
qui non fastidis cadaveribus interesse
nec functorum vita quicquam tibi est scelesta memoria
scias velim
juxta condi beatam resurrectionem manens
quicquid erat mortale
Samuelis Bave
Medicinæ Doctoris et in hac ciutate haud ita pridem
Πρᾶξιν exercendi,
Majori felicitate au sedulitate incertum,
Morborum perduellis, facultatis Vindicis, empiricorum Mallei
Quem, coloniæ Agrippinæ natum
Et in variis Academiis (in quibus Oxonia) eductum
Glocestria primitus excepit, dein Bathonia :
Ubi, postquam per annorum præterpropter xxx curriculum
Non sine magno familiarii rei incremento,
nec minore ægrotantium tam egenorum qùam divitium levamine,
Medicinam fecisset
Et de morbis cujuscunque generis triumphos egisset,
tandem
Humanæ sortis miserias pertæsus morti ultro se tradidit,
Æternisq. beatudinibus frui exoptaus
Carnis exuatis lætus deposuit
Et mortalitati non vitæ valedixit
V^to die Augusti
Anno Æræ Christianæ MDCLXVIII.
Ætatis suæ LXXX.

Obdormiunt etiam non procul abhinc
Doctore prædicto et Estera uxore ejus oriundum
Duplex par—masculinum unum, alterum fœminium—
Major Natu Maria Ridley : minor Estera Barnes
Johannes insuper et Franciscus, uterque cælebs
Vitam jam, ut speratur, agens vere cœlestem.

[From this point see Bath Abbey Inscriptions as above referenced.]

Notes on Dr. Samuel Bave at Oxford.†

On the 16th of December 1620 were matriculated from Christ Church: "Henricus Edmundes, Essexiæ, Fil. et Hæres D'ni Thomæ Edmundes, E secretis conciliis Regiæ Magistatis, an. nat. 15; Samuel Bavo, Germanus, Coloniensis, Generosus, an. nat. 30 ; and Robert son and heir of Sir Thomas Smith, aged 15." This collocation looks as if Bave came as *tutor* to young Edmundes. [So confirming Dr. Guidott on this point.]

Wood, in his 'Fasti' (ed. Bliss, i., 398), under the date of 1621, says of Bachelors of Physic: "Tho' not one admitted this year, yet three were admitted to practice, viz., Rich. Gardiner of Broadgate's Hall, Edw. Dawson of Lincoln Coll., and Samuel Bavey, a German of Ch. Church, which last was commonly called Dr. Bavey of Bath, where he was in great practice to the time of his death."

* It was noted by Antony Wood as occurring in Dr. Guidott's book, and for that reason not copied by himself.

† Kindly communicated to the writer by Dr. John Griffiths, Keeper of the Archives of that University.

Digitized by Google

Again (i., 442), under the date of 1628, speaking of the admission of Doctors of Physic, he says: "July 8. Sam. Bave or Bavo* of Ch. Ch. This person, who was son of Franc. Bave of Colen in Germany, became eminent for his practice, first in the city of Gloucester and afterwards in Bath, where dying in 1666 [*sic*] in error for 1668 [see inscription of his monument and his burial entry, also consider if he was 30 in 1620 he *could not* be 80 in 1666], aged 80, was buried in the great church there dedicated to S. Peter and S. Paul."

From these entries it may be inferred that Bave had taken the degree of B.M. in some foreign university, was received at Oxford as a B.M. and admitted to practice just as if he had been incorporated (although no record of his incorporation seems to exist), and in due course proceeded D.M. at Oxford.

The admission entry of Sam. Bave stands thus in the Dean's Entrance Book, Christ Church: "Dec. 16. Sam. Bavo, Germany, Colon, Gen., 30." That he was thirty years old at admission is considered a probable explanation of why he is styled "Gen." and not "Gen. Fil." as in ordinary cases.

Memorial Inscriptions of the Family of Bave.

Supplementing those given in 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. IV., p. 69.

Bath Abbey.

On north wall, not far from west entrance (in North Aisle, extant 1884).

Near this place resteth the body of Rebecca wife of Francis Bave Apothecary and one of the Corporation of this city who died 23 March 1725 [should be 1725-6], aged 47.

Also of Elizabeth & Honor daughters of the said F. & R. Bave who dyed young. Likewise of George, Charles & Talbot 3 grandchildren by Frances [Bave] their 3^{d} daughter marryed to the Revd Mr George Vesey of the Kingdom of Ireland.

As Likewise the body of Mr Francis Bave Alderman and once Mayor of this city who departed this life the 28th day of March 1733 in the 56th year of his age.

The genealogical portion of a M.I. in the South Transept of the said Abbey on east wall.

Near this Tablet are deposited the remains of the Revd George Vesey Rector of Hollymount in the County of Mayo who died 15th July 1737. Fifth son of John Archbishop of Tuam and married to Frances the only child of Francis Bave of this city.

Also the remains of Anne Vesey his eldest dau'r who after many years' residence in Ireland ended her days in this her native city the 11th August 1810 aged 83 years. Her exemplary, etc. . . . . (all eulogy). This small monument was erected by her afflicted sister Mary Ladevese.

And below is an inscription to this effect as to genealogy:

Mary, Widow of John Ladvese Esq. of Dublin Died 17th Jany. 1822 Aged 86. The monument erected by nephews George and Francis Vesey.

Tickenham, Somerset.

A white marble monument† on the wall of the part of Tickenham parish church which is called the Bave Chapel.

In memory of Samuel Bave, son of Samuel Bave late of this Parish, Gent., deceased, whose remains are interred near this Place. This monument is erected by his Inconsolable and afflicted mother‡ Elizabeth Bave.

Also in memory of Samuel Bave Hollyman of this parish, Gent., Son of Reuben and Elizabeth Ann Mary Hollyman. He died April 19, 1813, aged 82.

Also of John Reed of this Parish, nephew of the above Samuel Bave Hollyman. He died Decr 19, 1830, aged 56.

* I consider Bavo was only the Latinized expression of Bave at Oxford, Anglicized when he first came over (as see above) by Bav*ey*.—F. J. P.

† This monument is surmounted by the arms of Bave: Or, a rose gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent.

‡ He was her only son and died of small-pox, and the date of his death may be seen on a flat stone (vid. infra), and is entered in the Register 17 Nov. 1735.

Digitized by Google

Also of Samuel Hollyman Reed Son of the above John Reed. He died June 20, 1837, aged 34.

Inscriptions on flat stones extant at Tickenham 1883, in Bave Chapel.

I.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs Isabel Bave Relict of Anthony Bave, Clerk, who died the 20th Feby. 1708-9, aged 67 years.

Also in memory of Joseph and William Sons of Reuben Hollyman of this Parish, yeoman, by Elizabeth Ann Mary his wife. Joseph died January the 31st 1758, aged 14 years. William died February 27th 1758, aged 17.

Also here lyeth the body of the aforesaid Reuben Hollyman who departed this life Decr the 11th 1763, aged 63.

II.

Here lieth the body of Samuel Bave, Gent., who died on the 19 Feby. 1730-31 in the (6 .)* year of His Age.

Also here lieth the body of Elizabeth Ann Mary the wife of Reuben Hollyman of this Parish, yeoman, and Daughter of Mr Samuel Bave, Gent., who departed this life March ye 18, 1744, in ye 35th year of her age.

Also Mary theire daughter who died March ye 26, 1733, aged 13 months.

Also Samuel Hollyman Reed who died June 20, 1837, aged 34.

III.

In memory of Mrs Elizabeth Bave Second wife of Samuel Bave Gent. who died 23 Sepr 1711.

Also of Edward Bull of [? Bur]linch in the County of Somerset Gent. who died the 7 May 1719.

Also in memory of Samuel Wedmore Coombs of this Parish who died August 6th 1866, aged 80 years.

IV.

Here lyes the body of Mr Samuel Bave who died of the Small Pox the 15th Day of Novr 1735 in the 16 year of his age.

Also here lyeth the Body of Mrs Elizabeth Bave the mother of the above Samuel Bave who departed this life the 16th Day of August 1756 Aged 77 years.

Kington St. Michael Church, Wilts.

Near this place lies the Body of Benjamin Griffin M.A. of New College in Oxon and Vicar of this Parish. His Virtues gained him the esteem & love of all that knew him. He lived as became his Divine profession. His goodness & integrity were such as ought to be pattern to the latest times: and the two Vicarage Houses he built Here and at Colerne were ample Monuments of his public Spirit. His life was Short but Exemplary, and he died Endeavouring & praying for the good of his Parish & the Church, in the 39th year of his age the 20th Nov. 1716. And could not dye unlamented.

His most dear & Sorrowful Widow, Rose the 5th daughter of Sir William Leche,† thought herself obliged from the singular Piety she bore him, to erect this stone (Though not wanted) to perpetuate his beloved Memory.

Also the Body of Mrs Rose Bave, late Widow of Mr Francis Bave, Alderman of the city of Bath, died the 24th July 1734, aged 62 years.

And near this place also lies the Body of Hester Whitelock, Widow, 4th daughter of the said Sir William Leche. She died the 21 Sept. 1735, aged 71 years.

* The stone is broken at this place. The age was probably 65 or 66 originally.—F. J. P.

† This was Sir William Leche of "Squerryes," co. Kent, Knt., and of Shipley, co. Derby. At his death (1674) he left sons, by Jane his wife, Edward, John, William, and Philip (all minors, except Edward), and daughters Thomazin, Jane, Elizabeth, Hester, Rose, Dorothy, and Ann, all then unmarried; but we see by the above M.I. that Hester subsequently married .... Whitelock, and Rose was twice married, firstly to Rev. Benjamin Griffin, and secondly to Alderman Bave of Bath, and rests with her first husband.

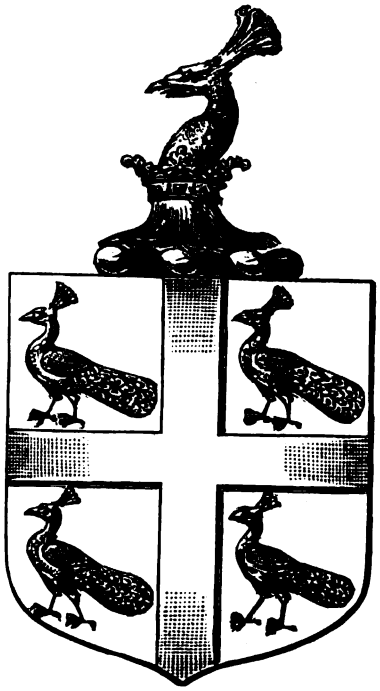
(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Smith Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

Bassishaw Ward, Upper Precinct. *Weavers Hall*, 11° *Aug.* 1687.



Edward Smith of Witney in co. Oxon.

- Eliz. dau'r of .... and widow of .... Wright of London 2 wife.
- 1. Powtrell Smith of Coulson in the parish of Edington in com. Wilts obijt circa an. 1670 ætat. circ. 54 eldest son. = Lucie dau'r of .... Danvers of Baynton in paroch. de Edington in com. Wilts first wife.
- 2. Henry died unmarried.

- A daughter dyed an infant.
- 1. Edward Smith of London gent. an Attorney in ye Lord Mayor's Court æt. circ. 35 an. 1687. = Frances dau'r of Will. Pennyman of Normanby in co. Ebor. Esq.
- 2. Henry dyed young.

- Edward Smith eldest son æt. 8 an. 1687.
- Jane æt. 4 annor. 1687.

Ew: Smith

Mr Smith referred to Oxon and Wilts, but nothing to be found in the last Visitations of those counties. The Arms are from a steel seal, and seem to be the Arms of Smith of Cressing Temple in Essex, to which Family he doth not appear to be related.

Digitized by Google

INSCRIPTIONS ON ARMORIAL LEDGER STONES IN THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, HULL.*

(*Continued from* p. 140.)

5.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
THE WORSHIPFUL WILLIAM FOXLEY ALDERMAN
AND TWICE MAIOR OF
THIS TOWNE WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 24
DAY OF SEPTEMBER
1680 AGED 77 YEARS.

6.

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF Mr
Wm SKINNER ELDEST SON OF
ALDERn Wm SKINNER OF THIS
TOWN HE MARRIED MARY THE
DAVGHTER OF TImo FULTHORP
OF TUNSTAL IN THE BISHOPck OF
DURHAM ESQr BY WHOM HE HAD
ONE SON & FIVE DAUGHTERS.
HE DIED THE 17th JULY ANNO
1724 ÆTATIS 70.†

7.

HERE LYETH THE BODY
OF THE WORSHIPFULL HENRY BARNARD TWICE
MAIOR OF THIS TOWNE
WHO DEPEART . . . . AUGUST 1661.
AND ALSO THE BODY OF
WILLIAM BARNARD ESQr
HIS GRANDSON 2d SON
OF Sr EDWARD BARNARD
KNIGHT WHO DIED THE
28 DAY OF JANUARY 1718
AGED 47 YEARS.

8.

IN THIS VAULT LIETH INTERRED THE BODY OF
THE WORSHIPFULL WILLIAM RAMSDEN SOMETIME DEPUTY TO THE RIGHT
WORSHIPFULL COMPANY OF MERCHANTS ADVEN-
TURERS OF ENGLAND AND ALDERMAN AND MAIOR OF THIS TOWNE TWICE
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT FOR THE SAME
CORPORATION IN THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF COMMONS, HE DEPARTED
THIS LIFE IN THE TRUE FAITH OF CHRIST
THE SECOND DAY OF SEPTEMBER ANNO 1680 IN THE 63 YEARE
OF HIS AGE WAITING THE MORNING OF THE
RESURRECTION.

---

* Communicated by D. ALLEYNE WALTER, Esq.
† The remaining portion of the inscription is quite illegible.

Digitized by Google

5.

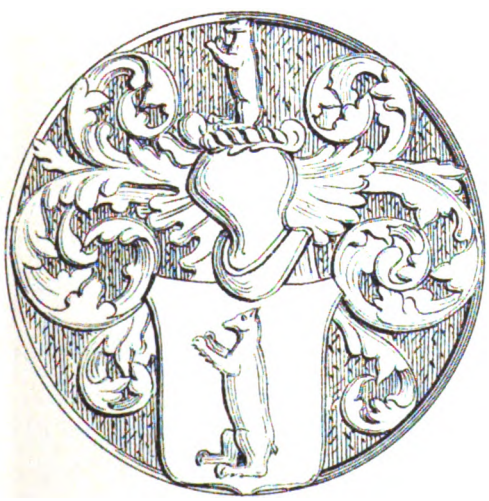
ARMS, FOXLEY.

WILLIAM FOXLEY, 1680.

6.

ARMS, SKINNER, IMPALING FULTHORP.

WILLIAM SKINNER, 1724.



7.

ARMS, BARNARD.

WILLIAM BARNARD, 1718.

8.

ARMS, RAMSDEN.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, 1680.

ARMORIAL LEDGER STONES.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, HULL.

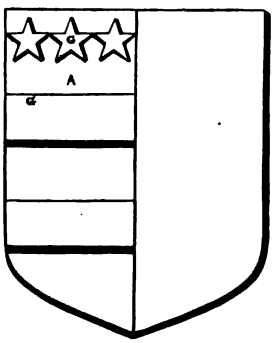
D. A. WALTER, DEL.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Funeral Certificate.

LAWRENCE WASHINGTON OF MAIDSTONE, 1619.



Lawrence Washington of Maydeston in Kent gent. and Registrar of his Maties high Court of Chauncerie second sonne of Lawrence Washington of Sowlegrave in the County of Northampton gent. and daughter of William Pargiter of Gritworth in the County of Northampton aforesaid gent. deceased the 21 day of December 1619 at his house in Chauncerie Lane and was buried in the parishe Churche of .... in Maydeston in Kent aforesayd his body being thither translated on the 24 of the same moneth. He maried two wyves the first was Martha daughter of Clement Nuse of Haddam in the County of Hartf. gent. and had issue by her 6 sonnes and two daughters viz. Lawrence his eldest sonne and heire who also succeeded his father in the Office of Register maried to Anne Lewine the da. of William Lewine Doctor of the Civill Lawe and Judge of the prerogative Court, Clement his second sonne and Clement his 3^d sonne who dyed both without issue, Raphe 4 sonne, William 5 sonne, and an other all dyed before their father. He had also two daughters by the sayd Martha his first wife the first was Mary maried to William Horsepoole of Buckland neere Maydeston in Kent gent., the second daughter was Martha maried to Arthur Beswick sonne and heire apparant of William Beswick gent. of Spilmandine in the parishe of Horsemandine in the Countie of Kent aforesayd. The second wife of Lawrence Washington deceased was Mary the daughter of Sr Thomas Scott of Scotts Hall in the County of Kent aforesayd Knight and by her had no issue. This certificate was taken by William Penson Lancaster Herald the 14 of January 1619 and is testified to be true vnder the hand of Lawrence Washington the heire of the sayd Lawrence deceased.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS TO JANE KNIGHT, 1772.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall Come Stephen Martin Leake Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms and Sir Charles Townley Kn^t Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting Whereas His Majesty by Warrant under his Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the Twenty-ninth day of April last past signified unto the Right Honorable Richard Earl of Scarbrough Deputy (with the Royal approbation) to the Most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England That He hath been graciously pleased to give and grant unto Jane Davies of the Parish of Saint Mary le bone in the County of Middlesex Spinster His Royal Licence and Authority for assuming and taking the Surname of Knight and also for bearing the Arms of Knight (the same being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms) in Compliance with the last Will and Testament of Robert Knight late Earl of Catherlough in the Kingdom of Ireland Knight of most honourable Military Order of the Bath deceased And forasmuch as the said Earl of Scarbrough did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the fourteenth day of May Instant authorize and direct Us to exemplify to the said Jane Davies the Arms of Knight above mentioned. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to his Majesty's Command and also with the Consent of the said Earl of Scarbrough and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these presents exemplify unto the said Jane Davies now

Digitized by Google

Knight the Arms of Knight that is to say Argent three Bendlets Gules on a Canton Azure a Spur Buckle and Strap Or as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by Her the said Jane Knight pursuant to the Tenor of his Majesty's Sign Manual before recited according to the Usage and Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this Twenty-third day of May in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seventy-two.

S. MARTIN LEAKE Garter Principal King of Arms.

CHARLES TOWNLEY Clarenceux King of Arms.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Eyton Family.

EYTON OF HOPE OWEN.

VISITATION OF FLINTSHIRE, 1670.

Mould, 23 of July 1670.

Thomas Eyton a yonger son of .... Eyton of Eyton in the county of Denbigh.

- John Eyton 1 son and dyed without issue.
- William Eyton 2d son and heire. = Jane da. of Tho. Dawson of Trevallyn in co. Denbigh.
- Jonas Eyton 3d son dyed in Ireland.

- Elizabeth Eyton eldest da. wife of John Ellis of Gresford in co. Flint.
- William Eyton of Hope Owen in the county of Flint aged about 60 yeares aº 1670. = Alice daughter of John Ralphe of Hersellth in the parish of Mould in com. Flint.
- Mary 2d daugh. of William married to Charles Pickering of Drury Lane London.

- John Eyton son and heire aged 21 years 1670.
- Thomas Eyton of London 2d son about 20 years old.
- Roger Eyton 3d son aged about 14 years.

WILLIAM EYTON.

Digitized by Google

IN THE CHANCEL OF THE CHURCH OF BANGOR MONACHORUM
19° JULIJ A° 1670.

On a tablet on the north wall.

In the Vault vnderneath Lyeth
buried the body of Dame Eliza-
beth daughter and heire to Edw.
Bromfield Gent. and late wife
of Sr Gerard Eyton of Eyton
K^t^ Shee dyed on the last day
of October 1642.

Over this Inscription are these Armes paynted.

Funeral Certificate.

EDWARD EYTON OF RUABON, 1623.

Mr Edward Eyton of Ruabone in the Countye of Denbighe Esquier departed this mortall life at Watstaye in the County aforesaid the xxiij^th^ daye of November 1623 and lyeth interred in Ruabone Church in his owne Tombe. He maried to his first wife Katherin sole daughter & heire to John Wyn ap Howell ap Edward of Christioneth in the Countye aforesaid Gent. by whom he had yssue Dorothy their sole daughter and heire who maried Richard Evans of Oswestrey in the County of Salop Esquier they haue yssue Thomas Evans their sonne and heire nowe of Watstaye in the County of Denbighe of the age of xxxij yeares or thereabouts at the tyme of his Grandfather's decease. The said Thomas maried Anne daughter to Dauyd Powell Doctor of Devinety by whom he hath yssue vj sonnes and v daughters vizt Eyton Evans their sonne and heire apparent nowe of the age of xiiij yeares or thereabouts at the tyme of his great grandfather's decease. John Evans second sonne, Thomas Evans third sonne, Richard Evans fourth sonne, Owen Evans fifte sonne, Gerrard Evans sixt sonne, Elizabeth Evans

Digitized by Google

eldest daughter, Dorothy 2d daughter, Sara 3d daughter, Jane fourth daughter, and Margaret Evans fifte daughter. The said defunct maried to his second wife Elizabeth daughter to Kenerick ap Robert ap Howell ap Dauid ap Griffith of Marchwheele in the County of Denbigh gent. by whom zance yssue. This Certificate was taken at Watstaye in the County aforesaid on the xjth daye of December in the yeare aforesaid by Randolph Holme of the Citty of Chester Deputy for the office of Armes and testified vnder the hand of Elizabeth Eyton executrix and late wife to the Defunct.

ELIZABETH EYTON.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

(Bishop of London.)

1623. October 24. Edward Darcy, Esq., of St. Ann's, Blackfriars, aged 22, son of Sir Robert Darcy, Knight, of Dartford, Kent, deceased, and Elizabeth Evelyn, spinster, aged 18, daughter of Richard Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, Surrey, who consents. (Married at St. Ann's, Blackfriars, 25 of October 1632.)

1701. August 14. George Evelyn of St. Giles in the Fields, bachelor, aged 23, and Rebecca Rollimore of Covent Garden, spinster, about 24. Her parents dead. Consent of her relations.

(Vicar General.)

1667. October 25. Robert Napier of Middle Temple, Esq., bachelor, about 25, and Mistress Sophia Eveling, Long Ditton, Surrey, spinster, about 18. Her parents dead, and consent of her uncle and her grandmother the Lady Evelyn, her guardians. (To marry at Long Ditton.)

1667. December 16. George Evelyn, sen., Esq., alleges the marriage of George Evelyn of Wotton, Surrey, Esq., bachelor, about 23, and Mistress Catharine Gore of Chelsea, Middlesex, spinster, about 19. Consent of her father Robert Gore of the same, merchant.

1670. June 20. William Mountague, bachelor, about 18, son of William Mountague of Oakley Parva, North Hants, Esq., and Mistress Ann Evelyn of Ebisham, co. Surrey, spinster, about 18, with her mother's consent.

1673. June 13. George Evelyn, Godstone, Surrey, widower, about 30, to Margaret Webb of Throckmorton Street, London, spinster, about 20. Her father consents.

(Archbishop of Canterbury.)

1648. August 5. Richard Evelyn of Baynard, Surrey, Esq., bachelor, aged 25, and Elizabeth Mynne of Woodcote in the parish of Epsom, spinster, about 16 (? 26), daughter of George Mynne, Esq., late of same, deceased, and consent of her mother, a widow of same.

1649. December 15. William Leech of St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, Esq., about 24, son and heir of Sir Edward Leech, Knight, who consents, to Jane Evelyn, city of Westminster, about 17, daughter of Sir John Evelyn, Knight, of Godstone, Surrey, who consents. Alleged by William Leech of St. Clement Danes, gentleman. (Married at St. Margaret's, Westminster.)

1664. November 23. Sir John Evelyn, Bart. (in margin Knight), of Godstone, widower of 30, and Ann Glynne, spinster (20), daughter of Sir John Glynne, Knight, one of the King's Sergeants of Law, who consents.

1664. November 27. George Evelyn of Huntercombe, Bucks, Esq., bachelor, aged 34, and Elizabeth Walsham of Yateley, Hants, widow, aged 26.

1684. August 15. George Evelyn of Nutfield, Surrey, widower, aged [ ], and Frances Bromhall at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, spinster, 22, daughter of Frances Bromhall, widow, who consents.

* Communicated by G. D. SCULL, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1692. May 2. Sir Cyrill Wiche, Knight, to Mary Evelyn, daughter of George Evelyn, Esq.

169$\frac{2}{3}$. February 23. Richard Dyott of St. Giles in the Fields, bachelor, aged 27, and Elizabeth Evelyn of Hackney, Middlesex, spinster, aged 20, with her mother's consent.

1701. May 5. John Evelyn of Nutfield, Surrey, bachelor, aged 25, and Ann Glynn of Haselmere, Surrey, spinster, aged 22, at her own disposal. Alleged by Mary, wife of John Rivers of St. Giles in the Fields, gentleman.

1732. August 15. John Evelyn of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Esq., bachelor, aged 22, and the Honble. Mary Boscawen of St. Martin's in the Fields, spinster, aged 22. (To marry in the Abbey.)

Oxford Matriculations.

1615	Dec.	8	James Evelyn, aged 18, gentleman's son, co. Surrey. New College.
1634	Oct.	24	George, aged 18, son of Richard Evelyn, gent., of Wotton. Trinity.
1637	May	19	John, aged 16, son of Richard Evelyn, gent., of Wotton. Balliol.
16$\frac{3}{4}\frac{8}{0}$	Jan.	31	Richard, aged 17, son of Richard Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton. Balliol.
1652	Oct.	2	Vincent Evelyn, son of a Knight. Queen's.
1658	July	31	George, youngest son of a Knight. Christ Church.
1668	May	2	John, aged 13, son of John Evelyn, Esq., of Deptford. Trinity.
1669	July	16	John, aged 15, son of George Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton. Trinity.
1680	May	7	George, aged 16, eldest son of Sir Edward Evelyn, Knight, of Long Ditton. Trinity.
1684	April	29	William, aged 16, son of George Evelyn, Esq., of Burnham, Bucks. Corpus Christi.
1725	May	28	John, aged 18, son of Sir John Evelyn, Bart., of Wotton, Surrey. Queen's.
1735	Oct.	10	James, aged 17, son of Edward Evelyn, Esq., of Westminster. Christ Church.
1736	June	25	Sydney, aged 18, son of Sir John Evelyn, Bart., of Wotton, Surrey. Christ Church.
1698	July	23	Edward, aged 18, son of George Evelyn of Nutfield. Pembroke.
169$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	25	John, aged 16, son of John Evelyn, gent., of Deptford. Balliol.

UNPUBLISHED NOTES OF WILLS FROM PROBATE REGISTRY AT LEWES.*

Richard Huggett of Buxted, co. Sussex, gent. Dated 2 May 1679; pr. 11 July 1679. His lands and hereditaments in Ifield, Crawley, Buxted, Hellingly, and Heathfield to Anthony his youngest son and his heirs; and whereas his eldest son Richard Huggett is beyond seas, if he live and return, Anthony to pay him £10 a year; to his three daughters, Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary, £10 per annum each. In case his son Anthony die before coming of age, all his lands, etc., to his three dau'rs. His son Anthony ex'or, and his kinsmen Abraham Fenner of Horley, yeo., and William Olive of Buxted, yeo., to be overseers of his will. Witnesses, Wm. Holman, David Maynard, and John Dednam.

(A 38, p. 25.) John Valentine† of Guestling, gent. Dated 25 April 1685.

* Communicated by W. S. Ellis, Esq.

† He was probably son of Henry Valentine of Winchelsea, who died intestate 1635, and adm'on was granted to his widow Mercie and Wm. Fawkner of Chaunton, gent. 1720-1 was baptized Anne daughter of John Valentine and Anne (Winchelsea Reg.). Dorothy Valentine of Echingham made her will 1595 (proved at Lewes) and left sons and grandchildren. Wm. Valentine, t. Hen. III., occurs in Winchelsea ('Sussex Arch. Coll.,' xxiii., 26). 1638 William Valentine was buried at Rye. Probably this Sussex family was connected with a family of the same name settled at Lingfield and Titsey in Surrey, and Westerham in Kent, temp. Jac. I. and Car. I.

Digitized by Google

To John V. my only son, a minor, all his messuages and lands in G.; my sister Elizabeth Faulkner of Chaunton [Chalvington], widow, and her five children; Westgate; Paine; Anne ux. Roger Fillery of the Cliffe (Lewes); children of my sister Mercie late wife of John Diamond, dec.; my sister Anne Starr, spinster. Pr. 14 May 1685.

(A 42, p. 90.) DOUGLAS STAPLEY* of Lewes, widow. To be bur. at Patcham; brother Holcroft; names Newton, Langhome, my niece Mrs. Barbara Hay ux. Wm. Hay, Esq., my niece Mrs. Mary Dobell, Russell, Mary and Dorothy Ellis. Dated 1694.

(A 48, p. 174.) EDWARD NEWTON† of Lewes, clerke. Property in Ditchling to son John N.; wife Elizabeth; Walter Brett, sen., of Lewes, gent., and John Elphick of Lewes, woolen draper, trustees for children of said John Newton; son-in-law John Holmwood; lands in Waldron for children; my cosin Wm. Newton of Maidstone, goldsmith; Sarah Holmwood dau'r of said John H.; to said John Newton lands in Firle; my grandson Benjamin Newton. Dated 6 Nov. 1711; pr. 12 March following.

(A 49, p. 337.) FRANCES DARANDA‡ of Lewes, widow, aged. To be bur. in churchyard of Southover by my father and mother. To two sons, Benj. and Peter, lands in Laughton; son-in-law Geo. Daranda; dau'r-in-law Sarah Mercer, widow; son-in-law Paul Daranda and his wife and their two sons, Paul and William; Henry my grandson; Henry son of my son Benjamin. Dated 21 Aug. 1704; pr. 3 Aug. 1727. Witn., John Newton, etc.

(A 27, p. 74.) D. 1612. THOMAS COLT of Lewes, gent. To Mary Grover d. of my cosin Mary late wife of .... Grover £5; Mary Covert my sister; to Edward Henshaw for making my will 20s.; Burton, etc.; Edward Colt my son; my cosin Wm. Covert; my cousin John Covert.

(A 9, p. 256.) Circa 1595. WILLIAM DARELL of Litlington, gent. Coz. Jno. Abrooke; several Darells; Hadlow and East Peckham mentioned.

(A 51, p. 118.) SAMUEL ASTIE§ of Lewes, gent. All estate to wife Jane. Dated 6 July 1717. Witn., John Beard and another.

(B 16, p. 69.) 28 April 1719. Adm'on to Elizabeth, relict of THOMAS SHIRLEY,‖ gent., of Chiddingly, and Wm. Ford of Lewes, grocer, and Samuel Astie of Lewes, gent., junior. (Testator married Mary Ford of Lewes.—Burr. MSS.)

(A 53, p. 18.) WILLIAM FORD of Lewes, merchant. Wife Elizabeth ex'ix; messuages, etc., in All Saints to her. Dated 8 Feb. 1728. Witn., Samuel *Isted*, Wm. Durrant, Wm. Kester. Pr. 1729.

(A 53, p. 298.) JOHN VALLENTINE of Winchelsea, innkeeper. D. 25 April 1731. Son Walter V. and d. Anne V., minors. Friend Thomas Fuller of Winchelsea, gent., ex'or.

(A 35.) WILLIAM FAULKNER of Hurstmonceux, gent. D. 19 Feb. 1680. Recites Indenture made between .... Aynscombe and said W. F. of Wartling. Long will and recitals. Names Roberts and Pettit.

(A 47, p. 56.) DREW SHIRLEY of Chiddingly, Esq. To wife¶ £20; son Thomas a minor; to friend and kinsman John Fuller of Waldron, Esq., £5, to his wife one guinea; residue of real and personal estate to son Thomas, who to be ex'or; his guardians, his said wife and said Fuller. D. 17 Oct. 1702. Witn., Jno. Fuller, jun., Geo. Hooper, Wm. Pocock. Pr. 17 Nov. 1707 by Tho. Shirley, ex'or.

* Mr. Holcroft, son of Mr. Henry Holcroft of Eartham, minister of this parish, buried 1712, æt. 92 (Patcham Reg.). Sir John Stapley of Patcham, created Bart. by Car. II., had, *inter alios*, two daughters, Mary ux. Walter Dobell of Street, and Barbara ux. Wm. Hay of Glyndbourne (Berry's 'Sussex Gen.').

† Pedigrees of this family are in Berry's 'Sussex Gen.' and 'Sussex Arch. Collections.'

‡ See pedigree of this family 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. I., p. 83.

§ This is probably the same name as Isted. He seems to have been a scrivener. A pedigree of Isted is in Berry's 'Sussex Gen.' The name is probably the same as Highsted (Hodie Hixted), a manor in the parish of Twineham.

‖ He was son of Drew Shirley who was son of Thomas Shirley and Eliz. Stapley (v. Berry), "a young gentleman of great hope." His widow Elizabeth married Edw. Milward of Hastings, gent., 30 Oct. 1721 at C.

¶ She was Mrs. Mary Marten of Ripe; was married at C. 17 Feb. 1681, and buried in the chancel of the church of Chacomb, co. Northampton, 14 May 1727, æt. 86.

Digitized by Google

(Lib. 1562-3.) DUNSTAN CAYLEY of Westfield. D. 29 Jan. 1562-3. Clement C. my d. Agnes C. youngest d.; John Lindridge my wife's son; wife Elizabeth; Edward Cayley my br.; lands in Brenchley to two dau'rs. Pr. 8 Feb. 1562-3.

(A 25, p. 161.) D. 10 Sep. 1638. WILLIAM FAWKNER of Hurstmonceux, yeo. To Mary Waterhouse my kinswoman £10 at 26; Edward Chowne my son-in-law and Mary his wife; son Wm. F. a minor; Mary ux. Tho. Petit my br.-in-law. Pr. 25 Oct. 1638.

(B 11, p. 118.) Adm'on Sep. 1691 of RICHARD FALKNER of Chalvington to Elizabeth F. his mother, Edward F. of Chalvington, gent., and Wm. F. of Cliffe near Lewes.

(A 37, p. 26.) 1685-6. ELIZABETH FAWKNER of Chawton, widow. Richard F., Wm. F., Edward F., Kath. F., and Sarah F. her children. [See *ante* her husband's will.]

(A 37, p. 4.) EDMUND CHALLENOR of Hurstperpoint, gent. D. 27 Sep. 1680. To youngest son John C. 30 acres called Holmwood in H.; my sons Thomas C. and Walter C.; my dau'rs Anne ux. Philip Gratwicke and Sarah ux. Walter Garston 12d. each. Said John C. ex'or. Witn., Timothy Burrell, etc. Pr. April 1685.

(A 37, p. 167.) WILLIAM ROOTES of Fletching, clerke. Rootes; Fowle; my manor and mansion house of Warningore and other lands.

(A 38, p. 105.) WILLIAM LANE,* sen., gent., of Southover. Smith; Woodgate; very long will; moiety of manor of Iford and other lands to son Wm.

(A 45, p. 325.) EDWARD BURTENSHAW of Newhaven, gent. Ill of small-pox; wife Elizabeth; my children Mary, Anne, Edward, and John, minors. Son William. D. 1704.

(A 42, 1694-5-6, p. 185.) ELIZ. FAUKNER of Chaunton, widow. Tho. Westgate, grandson; my sons and their wives, Wm. F. and Eliz. ux.; Rich. Payne and Mary ux.; Roger Fillery and Anne ux.; Anthony Westgate and Eliz. ux.; Charles Harrison and Cath. ux.; Wm. Stuckley and Sarah ux.; son Edward F. D. 14 April 1696.

(A 44.) HERBERT HAY of Barcombe, gent. D. 1699. Cozin Richard Hay, gent., of Little Horsted; brother Richard Goring's children.

(A 32, 1670-1.) THOMAS BEARD of Wicke in Woodmancote, gent. Very long will; Mary Draper, late wife of Peter D. of Henfield, gent., dec.; to Mary and Thos. D. s. and d. of said Peter and Mary £40 each; Covert, Wheeler, Monke, Cripps, Easton, Goff, Dennett, Gratwick, etc.; cozin Walter Covert of Gatton, Esq.

(A 11, p. 156.) D. 1602. WILLIAM FAWKNER of Fitton in Selmeston, yeo. John F., eldest son; son Edward F.; son Nicholas F.; Wm. Pilbeam, son of John P. my son-in-law; other children; Hilles, Deane, Harmer.

(A 12, 1603-9, p. 225.) THOMAS PELLAND *alias* PELHAM of Cuckfield, gent. Smith, Michell.

(A 28, p. 28.) D. 1608. SAMUEL NORDEN of Woham in Hamsey, minister of the Gospel. Dau'r Anne Wood; sons Nathaniel, Samuel, and Benjamin Norden; br. Wm. Norden of Colchester; cozin Mr. Wm. Newton; my son Mr. Edward Wood and cozen Ambrose Wood; wife Anne £20 a year. Witn., John Draper and two others.

D. 1627. JOHN LANE. To be bur. in chancel of Hurstperpoint; to wife Jane house and orchard in Southover, Lewes, for life and £100; Anne Holbourne my sister; cozin John Farthing; to wife all household stuff in Southover and Hurstperpound; cozin Jane Farthing; to my cozin Peter Barton house and land after wife in Southover in fee; four of my cousins, viz., Elizabeth, Joan, Mary, and John Barton; John Black my coz.

(A 35, p. 145.) D. 30 Nov. 1672. FRANCES PICKERING† of St. Michael's, Lewes, widow. To eldest son Benj. P. gold ring; to my nephew Benj. P. gold spoons; his br. Chas. P.; my son Chas. P. £10; my nephew Chas. P. and my niece Mary P. son and dau'r of my son Chas. P.; my son James P.; my niece

* This family was a branch of the family of Lane of Northamptonshire, and is now represented by C. H. Lane, Esq., of Westmeston.

† See 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. I., 83. A pedigree of Pickering is in Berry's 'Sussex Gen.'

Digitized by Google

Sarah Newton £5 ; my son-in-law Edward Newton, clerke, her father ; my dau'r Frances Daranda, widow ; her son Benj. Daranda my nephew ; her son Peter D. ; my three nephews Edward Newton, John N., and James N. ; my sister Mrs. Cath. Pacenham ; my grandchild Francis Hoadly ; my d. Martha ux. Samuel Hoadley £20 ; my niece Martha H. ; my son Chas. Pickering, clarke, and another overseers. Witn., Wm. Alcocke, Tho. Fissenden, junior. Pr. 7 June 1679.

(A 13, p. 84.) D. 1 Oct. 1610. STEPHEN PORTER* of the antient town of Rye, gent. To be bur. in the church of Rye near to my wife that last was; to the poor of Rye and Playden ; wife Joan Porter "bonds that were her other husband's"; my wife's two dau'rs Mary and Ellen Stiner at 18; Henry Porter my son and sole ex'or; my kinsman John Porter of Lamberhurst and Anthony Tuttesham of Northiam, gent., overseers ; to wife Joan an annuity of £20 out of his lands ; said lands to son Henry ; Stephen Porter my brother's son ; Geo. Porter my brother's eldest son. Pr. 13 Nov. 1610.

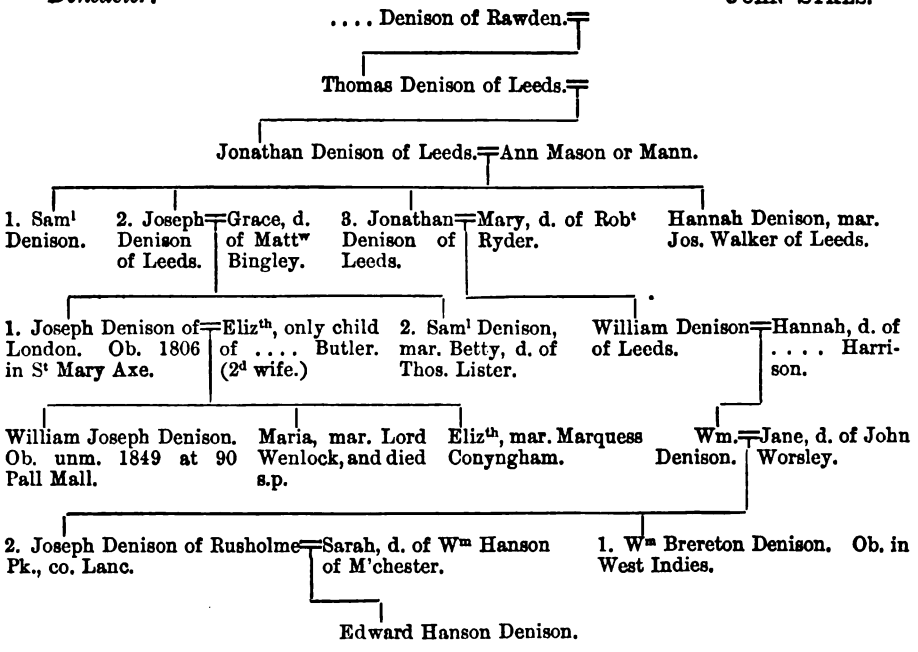
The Family of Denison.

In reply to Mr. Boddington's inquiry as to the Denison Family I am able to inform him that Joseph Denison married, for his first wife, Sarah, dau. of William Sykes of Salford, merchant. Elizabeth Butler's father is said (in Burke) to have been a Lisbon merchant.

From 'Read's Weekly Journal': "Tuesday, Dec. 28, 1756. Married at St. John's, Newcastle, Thomas Denison of Leeds, Esq., to Elizabeth, only child of Langdale Sunderland of Newcastle. £10,000."

By the favour of Mr. James Sykes I subjoin a pedigree of the family found in Mr. Joseph Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium, Add. MS. 24458, p. 315, in the British Museum.

Doncaster. JOHN SYKES.


.... Denison of Rawden.
Thomas Denison of Leeds.
Jonathan Denison of Leeds.
Ann Mason or Mann.
1. Sam[l] Denison.
2. Joseph Denison of Leeds.
Grace, d. of Matt[w] Bingley.
3. Jonathan Denison of Leeds.
Mary, d. of Rob[t] Ryder.
Hannah Denison, mar. Jos. Walker of Leeds.
1. Joseph Denison of London. Ob. 1806 in S[t] Mary Axe.
Eliz[th], only child of .... Butler. (2[d] wife.)
2. Sam[l] Denison, mar. Betty, d. of Thos. Lister.
William Denison of Leeds.
Hannah, d. of .... Harrison.
William Joseph Denison. Ob. unm. 1849 at 90 Pall Mall.
Maria, mar. Lord Wenlock, and died s.p.
Eliz[th], mar. Marquess Conyngham.
Wm. Denison.
Jane, d. of John Worsley.
2. Joseph Denison of Rusholme Pk., co. Lanc.
Sarah, d. of W[m] Hanson of M'chester.
1. W[m] Brereton Denison. Ob. in West Indies.
Edward Hanson Denison.

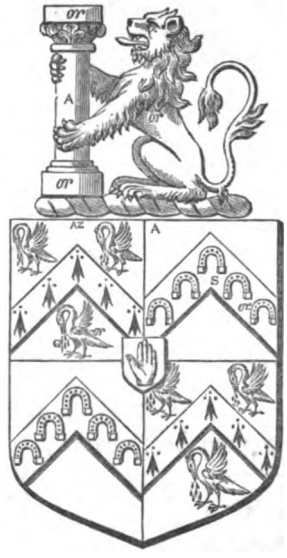
* A pedigree of Porter is in Berry's 'Sussex Gen.'

Digitized by Google

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.

Cullum.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.



Sr Thomas Cullum of Hasted in com. Suff. Bart. = Mary da. of .... Crispe of London Mercht and his coh.

Sr Thomas Cullum of Hasted Place in com. Suff. Bart 1664. = Dudley da. of Sr Hen. North of Mildenhall in com. Suff. Bart.

Dudley sonne and heire æt. 7 anº 1664. | 2. Thomas. | 1. Mary. | 2. Eliz.

Digitized by Google

CULLUM.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.

John Cullum of Thorndon in com. Suff. = Rebecca da. of Thomas Smith of Bacton in com. Suff.

John Cullum of Thorndon in com. Suff. gent. = Alice da. of John Dusgate of Cocketly in com. Norf.

Thomas Cullum 2d sonne marrd Mary da. of .... Wyseman. =

Charles. John. Thomas.

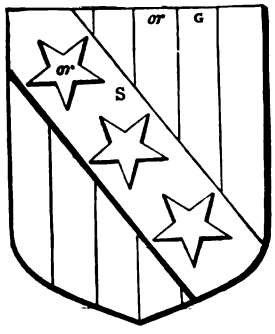
William Cullum of Thornedon eldest sonne. = Mary da. of Edward Coleman of Brent Ely in com. Suff.

John sonne and heire æt. 7 anº 1664. 2. William. 1. Dionés. 2. Anne.

Tho Cullum William Cullum

ELTON.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.



Richard Elton of London. = Mary da. of .... Parker of .... in com. Warw.

Ambrose Elton of Farnham All Stes in com. Suff. gt 1664. = Rebecca da. of John Cullum of Thorndon in com. Suff.

Richard sonne and heire æt. 13 anº 1664. 2. John. 3. Thomas. Rebecca.

Ambrose Elton

Digitized by Google

Cullum Pedigree.

'BART'S PEDIGREES,' Vol. i., p. 177.

Thomas Cullum of Hawsted Place in the County of Suffolk Esqr Alderman and Sheriff of London created a Baronet 18 June 1660 died 6 April 1664 aged 77 bur^{d} at Hawsted. = Mary dau'r and coheir of Nicholas Crispe Esq. Alderman of London died in 1637 æt. 36.

- Sir Thomas Cullum of Hawsted Place Bart. eldest son died in 1680 æt. circa 50. = Dudley 3^{d} dau'r of Sir Henry North of Mildenhall Bar^{t} sister and coh^{r} of Sir Henry.
  - Anne dau'r of John Ld Berkeley of Stratton mar. 8 Sept. 1681 died 1709. 1st w.
  - Sir Dudley Cullum Bart. (æt. 7 1664) died without issue 1720. = Anne* Wicks. 2^{d} wife.
  - Thomas ob. cœlebs 22 Dec. 1700.
  - Mary mar^{d} first Henry North of Benacre co. Suff. and 2dly .... Bedingfield.
  - Elizabeth mar^{d} the Rev^{d} .... Boys.
- Rebecca living 1641 mar. to Toby Throckmorton Turkey merch^{t}.
- Mary (1641) died unmarried.
- Other children died infants before 1641.

John Cullum of London 2^{d} son ob. circa 1710, ætat. circa 75 bur^{d} at Allhallows Lombard Street. = Anne dau'r of Thos Lawrence of Woodborough co. Wilts Esq.

- Anne mar^{d} Abraham Foster of High Laverhall co. Essex.
- Mary married John Sherbrook Merch^{t}.
- Deborah married to Claude Hays a Turkey Merchant.
- Four sons and 3 dau'rs all died young and unmar^{d}.

- Curtis dau'r of Henry Hawley of Brentford co. Middx. Esq. = Thomas Cullum of Ealing in co. Middx. died in Novr 1717.
  - Anne died unmarried 1732.
- Savilia dau'r of .... Strode Govr of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports. = Jasper Cullum 4th son of John 2^{d} son of Sir Thomas succeeded to the Dignity of Bar^{t} on the death of his cousin Sir Dudley in 1720. He died 4 Nov. 1754 aged 84.
  - Savilia died young.
  - Catherine died unmarried in 1737.
- Anne dau'r and heir of William Wyat of Buseldon co. Hants Esq.

1 wife
Jane dau'r and heire of Thomas Deane of Freefolk co. Hants Esq. mar^{d} in July 1728. = Sir John Cullum of Hawsted Place in Suffolk Bar^{t} only son died at Bury 16 Jan. 1774 aged 74 bur^{d} at Hawsted.

2 wife
Susan dau'r and coh. of Sir Thomas Gery of Ealing co. Mid^{x} K^{t} a master in chancery by Eliz. his wife grandda. of Sir John Wittewrong of Rothamsted co. Herts Bart. died Nov. 1784 aged 71 bur^{d} at Hawsted.

A

* Erroneously described as "Elizabeth" in the MS.

Digitized by Google

A

Revd Sir John Cullum of Hawsted Place afores^{d} Bar^{t} died Oct. 1785 aged 52 without issue. = Peggy only da. of Daniel Bisson of Westham in Essex living 1791.

Thomas Gery Cullum 2^{d} son Bath King of Arms born in 1741 succeeded to the dignity of Baronet on the death of his brother in 1785. = Mary only dau'r of Robert Hanson of Normanton near Wakefield co. York gent. mar. at Bury St Edmunds 1 Sept. 1774.

Henry Cullum died unm. in y^{e} East Indies in 1773.

John Cullum died an infant in 1778 bur^{d} at Hawsted.

Thomas Gery Cullum born in 1777.

John Palmer Cullum born 1783.

Susanna born 1787.

James Cullum M.A. fourth son Rector of Nacton co. Suff. living 1791. = Anne da. and coh. of .... Blagrave and niece of John Blagrave of Calcot Place co. Berks Esq. living 1791.

Susanna mar. to Ashley Palmer of St Edmunds Bury Esq. both living in 1791 s.p.

Isabella unm. 1791.

Jane mar. Henry Vernon of Great Thurlow in Suffolk Esq. elder brother of Lord Shipbrook. He died at Lisle 1776 and was bur^{d} at Thurlow.

Mary mar. Abraham Jenkin of Long Sutton co. Linc. Gent. mar. at Bury in 1787 and both living there 1791.

Ann born in 1788.

Arethusa Galatea 2^{d} dau'r born 1790.

Henry Vernon died an infant 1787.

John Vernon born 1776.

Arethusa Vernon born 1777.

Charles born at Bury 1790.

Susanna born 1789.

Mary Anne born 1788.

The above continuation of the Pedigree of my Family is true to the best of my knowledge & Belief. Witness my Hand this 4th day of February 1791.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL.*

A white marble tablet, fixed against south wall of retro-choir in the fifth bay of wall-arcade, westwards from Sir John Clobery's monument.

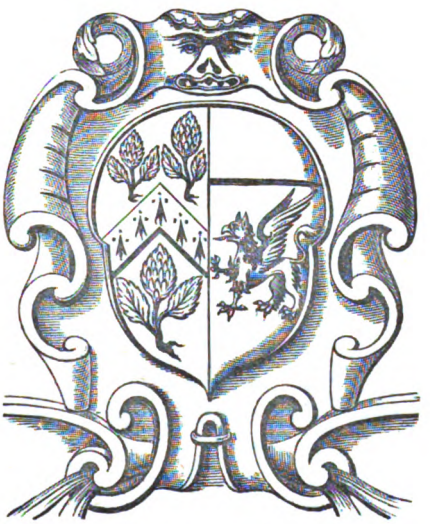
M. S.
Catharinæ Filiæ Primogenitæ
ac Cohæredis Georgij Evelyn
de Wootton in Comitatu Surriæ Armigeri,
Conjugis Georgij Fulham S. T. P.
Hujus Ecclesiæ Præbendarij.
Exoptatissima Hæc Fœmina,

* Communicated by C. R. PINK, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Eximiam a teneris Annis Pietatem,
Singularem Virtutem, Prudentiam, Benignitatem,
ac Morum Candorem Præ se ferens,
Summâ cum Gratiâ Vitam excoluit;
Amicis Carissima, Omnium Laudem promerita.
Circiter Quatriduum a Partu Nati secundi,
Morbo Cephalico perculsa, ex immaturo occubuit:
Semper lugenda; Nisi Paratissima Vixisset.
Obijt Vicesimo Tertio Die Octobris,
Anno MDCXCIX.

Iuxta Matrem recumbit Gulielmus Fulham
Infans Bimestris.



Arms: Sable, a chevron ermine between three teazles or, stalked and leaved proper, FULHAM; impaling, Azure, a griffin passant or, armed gules, a chief of the second, EVELYN.

A stone, about one foot seven inches square, laid in pavement, two feet from the wall, at a point nearer to Sir John Clobery's monument than the last. The inscription (much worn) is placed within a shield-form, which is surmounted by what would appear to represent a griffin passant.

S. I.
Catharina Conjux
Georgij Fulham
S. T. P.
Hujus Ecclesiæ
Præbendarij
1699.

The above inscriptions have been copied verbatim from the memorials themselves, but we find they were given by Gale in his somewhat scarce work, entitled 'The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester,' published 1715. He also made the following references to Sir John Evelyn in "An Account of the Sale of Church-Lands belonging to this See [Winchester] during the Time of the Civil Wars, communicated by Thomas Rawlinson of the Middle Temple, Esq.;

Digitized by Google

from a valuable Manuscript of his, containing likewise the Sale of the Lands of all the rest of the Cathedrals in England":

March 22, 1647. The Mannor of *Bishops Sutton* in *Hampshire* sold to Sir *John Evelyn* for £2727 13s. 9d.

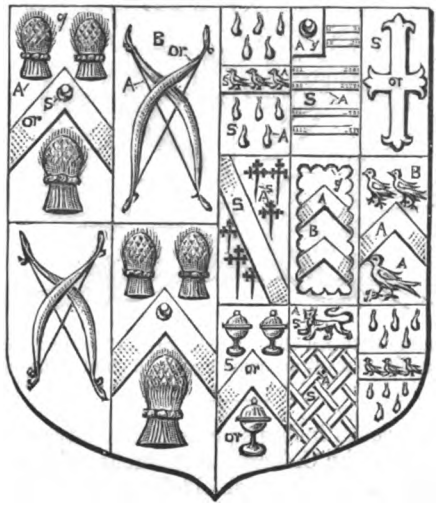
Aug. 8, 1649. Several Lands in the Mannor of *Sutton* in *Hampshire* sold to Sir *John Evelyn* for £1717 7s. 6d.

In this connection it may be interesting to note that Arthur Evelin (who I presume was the third son of George Evelyn of West Dean) was a member of the Hampshire Committee appointed by the Parliament in 1644 for "levying upon papists and delinquents," etc. Also that the mansion at Worthy Park, near Winchester, was originally built by a member of the Evelyn Family. (Vide 'Hist. of Hants,' by Woodward and Wilks. Vol. ii., p. 67 ; vol. iii., p. 147, note.)

DADE NOTES.

Funeral Certificate.

THOMAS DADE, 1619.



Thomas Dade of Tannyngton in the County of Suff. gent. departed this life at Tannyngton aforesayd the xiijth of Aprill 1619. Hee was buried in the Chauncell of Tannington Churche with a grauestone vpon him with 4 Scutcheons of Brasse with his Coate of Armes. He was the eldest sonne of William Dade of Witton in the County of Norff. gentleman and of Margery daughter and heire of Nicholas Godbould of Badingham in the County of Suff. gent. He maried to his first wife Anne daughter of Richard Cornwalleys of Shotley Esquire and by her had issue William eldest sonne who maried Mary daught' of Henry Wingfeild of Crofeild in the County of Suff. Esqr Henry second sonne vnmaried and three daughters. Awdrey maried to Nicholas Garnishe of Mickfeild Esquire Margrett second daughter Elizabeth maried to Thomas ffletcher of Ringsfeild in the County of Suff. gentleman. He maried to his second wife Anne daughter of — Haselop of Trumpington in Cambridgeshire and by her had issue one sonne and two daughters viz. Thomas Anne and Margery. William Dade sonne and heire of the sayd Thomas doth testifie vnder his hand that this Certificat is true being taken the 2 of November 1619 by Thomas Preston gent.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE
Eyton Family.

(*Continued from* p. 176.)

VISITATION OF SALOP, 1623.

Will'us Eyton Ar.

Audoenus Eyton de Eyton.

Joh'es Eyton filius secundo-genitus. = Elizabetha fil. et hær. Audoeni ap Griffith ap Owen ap Howell ap Madock. Argent, a chevron gules, three fleurs-de-lis or.

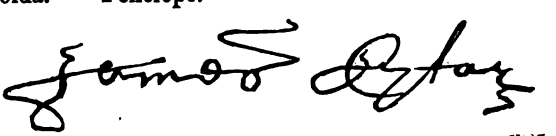
Jacobus Eyton de Dudleston in com. Salop. = Margareta fil. et cohær. Philippi Burd ap Dauid Burd ap Euon ap Dauid ap Ll'n ap Jerworth ap D'd ap Ll'n ap Kendrick of Ruallon.

Willi'mus Eyton de Dudleston. = Dorothea filia Jacobi Eyton de Eyton in com. Salop.

Jacobus Eyton de Dudleston in com. Salop 1623. = Maria fil. Ricardi Bulkeley de Beaumorris militis.

Robertus Eyton de Dudleston. = Jocosa filia et hæres Francisci Lloyd de Hardwick in co. Salop.

Robertus. Grisolda. Penelope.



Digitized by Google

MOODY.

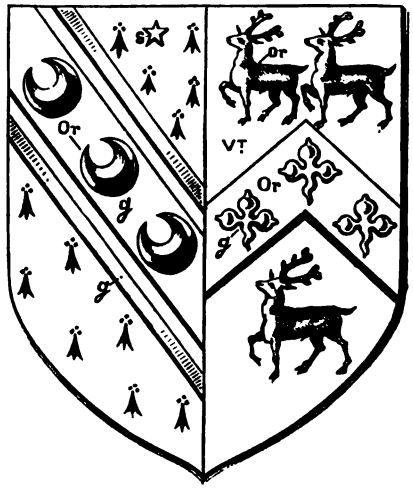
The accompanying plate is copied from a very rare funeral ticket in my possession. I believe there is no record of an inscription commemorating Thomas Moody. The Bunhill Fields registers record the burial of "Thomas Moody in a vault" on the 18 May 1716.

Hardwick House,
Bury St. Edmunds.

G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM.

Funeral Certificate.

GEORGE HUXLEY, 1627.



The worshipfull Mr George Huxley of Edmonton in the County of Middlesex, Esquier, Departed this mortall life at his house at Edmonton aforesaid on Munday the Last of Aprill 1627 whose funerall was worshipfully solempnized according to his degree, the Tenth day of Maye following and proceeded from his house to the parrishe Church of Edmonton aforesaid where his body lyeth Interred. He maried Katherin da. of John Robinson of London Mercer by whom he left issue three sonnes and three daughters, vizt John Huxley sonne and heire about the age of 28 yeares who maried Elizabeth da. of Moyses Tryan of London Esquier by whom as yet he hath no yssue, Thomas second sonne about the age of 18 yeares, James 3 sonne about the age of 12 yeares, Anne eldest da. of the aforesaide George Huxley about the age of 22 yeares, Jane 2d Da. about the age of 16 yeares, Katherin 3d Da. about the age of 14 yeares. The said Mr George Huxley died Intestate and Katherin his wife was his sole Administratrix. The Cheife Mourner at the said funerall was Mr John Huxley his sonne and heire assisted by Mr Thomas Huxley and Mr James Huxley his brothers. The Pennons were borne by Mr John Robinson and Mr Thomas Smith brothers in Lawe to the defunct. The Officers of Armes that ordered and directed the said funerall was Henry St George Richmond Herauld who was Deputy to Sir Richard St George Clarenceux and Samson Lennard Blewmantle by whom this Certificate was taken and witnessed for truth by the subscription of

JOHN HUXLEY.
THO. SMITH.

Digitized by Google

MEMENTO MORI
YOU are desired to accompany the Corps of Mr. Thomas Moody, from Armourers-Hall in Coleman-street, to the Burying Ground on Bun-Hill, on Friday, May the 18th, 1716. by Five of the Clock in the Afternoon precisely.
And bring this Ticket with you.
REMEMBER TO DIE

W. GRIGGS PHOTO-LITH PECKHAM LONDON S.E.

Fac-simile of a FUNERAL TICKET. *From the Hardwick House collection.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Bave of Bath and of Barrow Court, Tickenham, co. Somerset.*

(ALLIED TO HARINGTON OF KELSTON AND CORSTON IN SAME COUNTY.)

ARMS.—*Or, a rose gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent.*

The founder of this family was a native of Cologne, and came to England in the reign of James I.

Dr. Samuel Bave, son of "Franc. Bave of Colen in Germany." Graduate in Medicine in Paris. M.D. of Christ Church, Oxford, 1628. Physician of Gloucester till 1640. Practised in Bath from that date to the date of his death. Died in Bath 5 Aug. 1668, ætatis suæ 80. Bur. in the Abbey, Bath, with Latin M.I. (Guidott.) Will (135 Hene, P.C.C.) made 9 June 1668. Had purchased the manor of Barrow Court,† which he bequeathed in his will to his son Anthony, with contingent remainder to Charles his son. Leaves small bequest, *inter alia*, to poor of Bitton.

= Hester or Ester, dau. of Mr. Alderman Robinson of Gloucester, Councillor-at-Law. Born about 1610. Mar. about 1630. Sole executrix of her husband 1668. Died in May 1682, aged 72. Bur. in Bath Abbey. Made her will as of Bath. Will (67 Cottle, P.C.C.) made 10 May 1682. Names in her will (proved 28 June 1682), her "kinsman Hester Robinson of the City of Gloucester;" and speaks of her little parlour at Hye-Field, Bitton, co. Glouc., and of Ellinor, wife of Mr. John Ford.

Charles Bave of Bath, gentleman. Under age in 1668. Youngest son. Devisee of his father for house and gardens in Bath, and property in Gloucester. Sole executor of his mother's will 1682, and devisee of lands at Tickenham. Bill of Complaint against his brother Samuel 1685. Bur. at Bath Abbey 5 May 1695. Will (3 Lort, P.C.C.) 29 April 1695; proved by Charles his son 12 Jan. 1697-98.

A

= Elizabeth. Mar. about 1672. Bur. in Bath Abbey as "widow of Charles Bave, gent.," 20 May 1706.‡

B

Mary§ Bave. Bur. in the Abbey 17 June 1658.

= Richard Ridley. Named an overseer of his brother-in-law Charles Bave's will 1695.

Hester Bave. Died 6 April, ætatis suæ 23. Bur. at Bath Abbey 14 April 1659.

= Henry Barnes.

Elizabeth Bave. Mar. at Bath Abbey 4 Feb. 1663. Named in father's will 1668.

= Edward Bull. Named in Dr. Bave's will 1668. Died 1719. Bur. 9 May 1719. (Flat stone at Tickenham.)

Richard. Hester.

Named in will (1668) of Dr. Sam. Bave. Richard was of the City of Bristol, gent., 1697.

William. Named in 1668 and 1682.

Samuel. Named in will 1682.

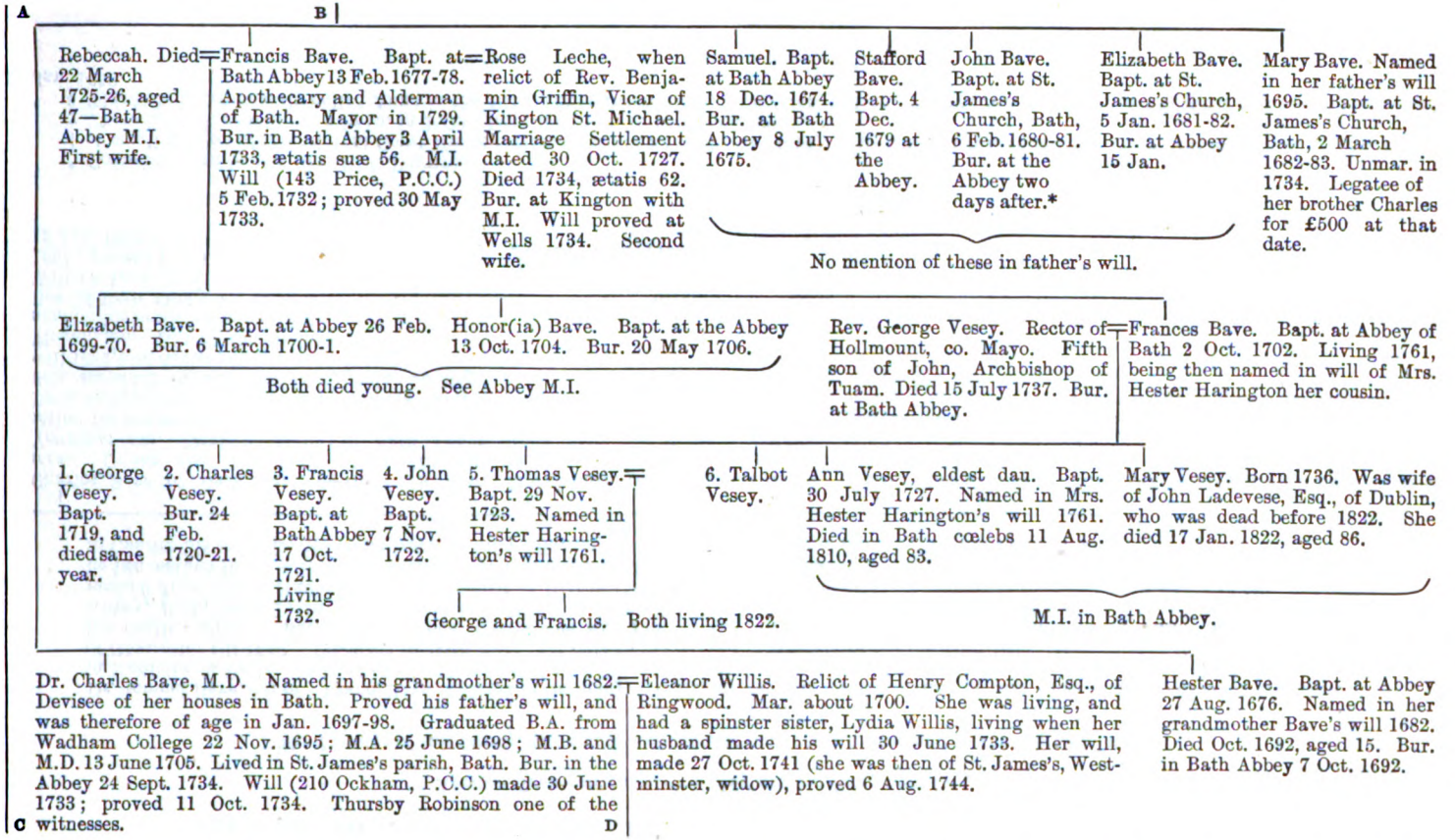
* Communicated by the Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

† A small portion of the original Court House remains, used as a farmhouse (1884). His denization is recorded. Privy Seal of 4 Chas. I. (No. 643.)

‡ There is no Bave will nor adm'on in P.C.C. from 1706 to 1710 both inclusive.

§ This lady is erroneously called Anna in the Bath Abbey Inscriptions, 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' vol. iv., N.S., p. 70, and her death is said to have happened 11 Jan. 1658.

Digitized by Google


A
B
Rebeccah. Died 22 March 1725-26, aged 47—Bath Abbey M.I. First wife.
Francis Bave. Bapt. at Bath Abbey 13 Feb. 1677-78. Apothecary and Alderman of Bath. Mayor in 1729. Bur. in Bath Abbey 3 April 1733, ætatis suæ 56. M.I. Will (143 Price, P.C.C.) 5 Feb. 1732; proved 30 May 1733.
Rose Leche, when relict of Rev. Benjamin Griffin, Vicar of Kington St. Michael. Marriage Settlement dated 30 Oct. 1727. Died 1734, ætatis 62. Bur. at Kington with M.I. Will proved at Wells 1734. Second wife.
Samuel. Bapt. at Bath Abbey 18 Dec. 1674. Bur. at Bath Abbey 8 July 1675.
Stafford Bave. Bapt. 4 Dec. 1679 at the Abbey.
John Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church, Bath, 6 Feb. 1680-81. Bur. at the Abbey two days after.*
Elizabeth Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church, 5 Jan. 1681-82. Bur. at Abbey 15 Jan.
No mention of these in father's will.
Mary Bave. Named in her father's will 1695. Bapt. at St. James's Church, Bath, 2 March 1682-83. Unmar. in 1734. Legatee of her brother Charles for £500 at that date.
Elizabeth Bave. Bapt. at Abbey 26 Feb. 1699-70. Bur. 6 March 1700-1.
Honor(ia) Bave. Bapt. at the Abbey 13 Oct. 1704. Bur. 20 May 1706.
Both died young. See Abbey M.I.
Rev. George Vesey. Rector of Hollmount, co. Mayo. Fifth son of John, Archbishop of Tuam. Died 15 July 1737. Bur. at Bath Abbey.
Frances Bave. Bapt. at Abbey of Bath 2 Oct. 1702. Living 1761, being then named in will of Mrs. Hester Harington her cousin.
1. George Vesey. Bapt. 1719, and died same year.
2. Charles Vesey. Bur. 24 Feb. 1720-21.
3. Francis Vesey. Bapt. at Bath Abbey 17 Oct. 1721. Living 1732.
4. John Vesey. Bapt. 7 Nov. 1722.
5. Thomas Vesey. Bapt. 29 Nov. 1723. Named in Hester Harington's will 1761.
George and Francis. Both living 1822.
6. Talbot Vesey.
Ann Vesey, eldest dau. Bapt. 30 July 1727. Named in Mrs. Hester Harington's will 1761. Died in Bath cœlebs 11 Aug. 1810, aged 83.
M.I. in Bath Abbey.
Mary Vesey. Born 1736. Was wife of John Ladevese, Esq., of Dublin, who was dead before 1822. She died 17 Jan. 1822, aged 86.
Dr. Charles Bave, M.D. Named in his grandmother's will 1682. Devisee of her houses in Bath. Proved his father's will, and was therefore of age in Jan. 1697-98. Graduated B.A. from Wadham College 22 Nov. 1695; M.A. 25 June 1698; M.B. and M.D. 13 June 1705. Lived in St. James's parish, Bath. Bur. in the Abbey 24 Sept. 1734. Will (210 Ockham, P.C.C.) made 30 June 1733; proved 11 Oct. 1734. Thursby Robinson one of the witnesses.
C
Eleanor Willis. Relict of Henry Compton, Esq., of Ringwood. Mar. about 1700. She was living, and had a spinster sister, Lydia Willis, living when her husband made his will 30 June 1733. Her will, made 27 Oct. 1741 (she was then of St. James's, Westminster, widow), proved 6 Aug. 1744.
D
Hester Bave. Bapt. at Abbey 27 Aug. 1676. Named in her grandmother Bave's will 1682. Died Oct. 1692, aged 15. Bur. in Bath Abbey 7 Oct. 1692.

*** The Baves of Bath (1884) are descended, as it would seem, from a certain John or Thomas Bave. The latter of whom was married at Bath Abbey 1725, but his name has not been found in any Bave will or other document as yet. John was baptized at St. Michael's Church as son of John. But John senior's place in this pedigree cannot be assigned because no baptismal entry has been discovered of any John Bave except this one, and John who died unmarried, aged 19, in 1657.**

Digitized by Google

C

D

Dr. Edward Harington, M.D., of Bath. Son of John Harington, Esq., by Helena his wife. Born 1696. Died 1757. = Hester Bave, only child and sole executrix of her father 1734. Mar. at St. James's Church, Bath, 6 Feb. 1723-4. Bur. at Kelston 17 May 1762.

Colthrop Harington, only son. Bapt. at St. Michael's Church, Bath, 17 Jan. 1725-6. Married, but died in early life s.p. See Harington Pedigree, 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' vol. iv., N.S., p. 378.

John Bave. Born no doubt in Gloucester. Died in Bath 10 April 1657, aged 19. Bur. in the Abbey in the grave of Mary Jordan 14 April 1657.

Francis Bave, younger than John. Died unmar. Bur. in Bath Abbey 16 Jan. 1667-68.

Both these in Antony Wood's Bath Abbey Inscriptions.

Samuel Bave, gent., eldest surviving son. Of Highfield in Bitton. Named in his father's will, 1668, for a piece of plate only.* Named in his mother's will 10 May 1682, and in his brother Charles's will 1695. Party to a Chancery suit 1697. Proved his son Samuel's will at Gloucester 13 Feb. 1707-8. = Elizabeth Strode, dau. of Jeffery Strode and Elizabeth his wife. Mar. at Shepton Mallett, Somerset, 1664. Legatee of her mother-in-law 1682.

Rev. Anthony Bave† of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. M.A. 27 June 1666. Vicar of Tickenham 22 March 1666. Of Twerton, near Bath, from 26 May 1668 to 1673, when that living was "vacant by his death." He was instituted to it on the nomination of Edwin Awbrey and Catherine his wife of South Wraxall. (Twerton Register Mems.) He also held the Rectory of Swainswick at time of his death, to which he succeeded on death of Benjamin Tanner. Bur. at Bath Abbey 27 Nov. 1673. = Isabella.† Mar. about 1670. Survived her husband, and is named in will of her mother-in-law, 1682, as a widow. Bur. as Bave's widow at Tickenham 24 Feb. 1708-9, aged 67 years. (Flat stone inscription, and Parish Registers.) So born about 1641.

Elizabeth Bave. (Probably born in 1667.) Named for 20s. in the will of her grandfather Dr. Bave 1668. Named in her grandmother Bave's will 10 May 1682.

Sarah Bave. Named in brother Samuel's will 1707. = Edward Lowe.

Benjamin Bave.‡ This is probably the child bur. at Bitton 1685-86.

1. Samuel Bave. Bapt. at Bitton 4 Aug. 1665. Named in Dr. Samuel Bave's will 1682. Died unmar. vitâ patris. Bur. at Bitton 4 Nov. 1707. Will at Gloucester P.C. Dated 22 Oct. 1707.

Ellinor. Named in her brother-in-law Samuel Bave's will 1707. First wife. = William Bave.§ Named in will of his grandmother 1682, but not in 1668, so probably born after 1670. Made his will 16 March 1733 as of the City of Bristol, gent. (P.C.C., Bk. Derby, fol. 99). Bur. at St. James's Church, Bristol, 21 April 1736. E

Sarah (? Ford). Named in her husband's will 1733, which also speaks of testator's brother-in-law Capt. William Ford. Second wife. = Hester Bave. Named in will of her grandmother Bave 1682, but not in 1668 by her grandfather. Named in brother Samuel's will 1707 as co-devisee with her sister Sarah of an estate in Wick et Abson, co. Glouc. = Jacob Little, glassmaker. F G

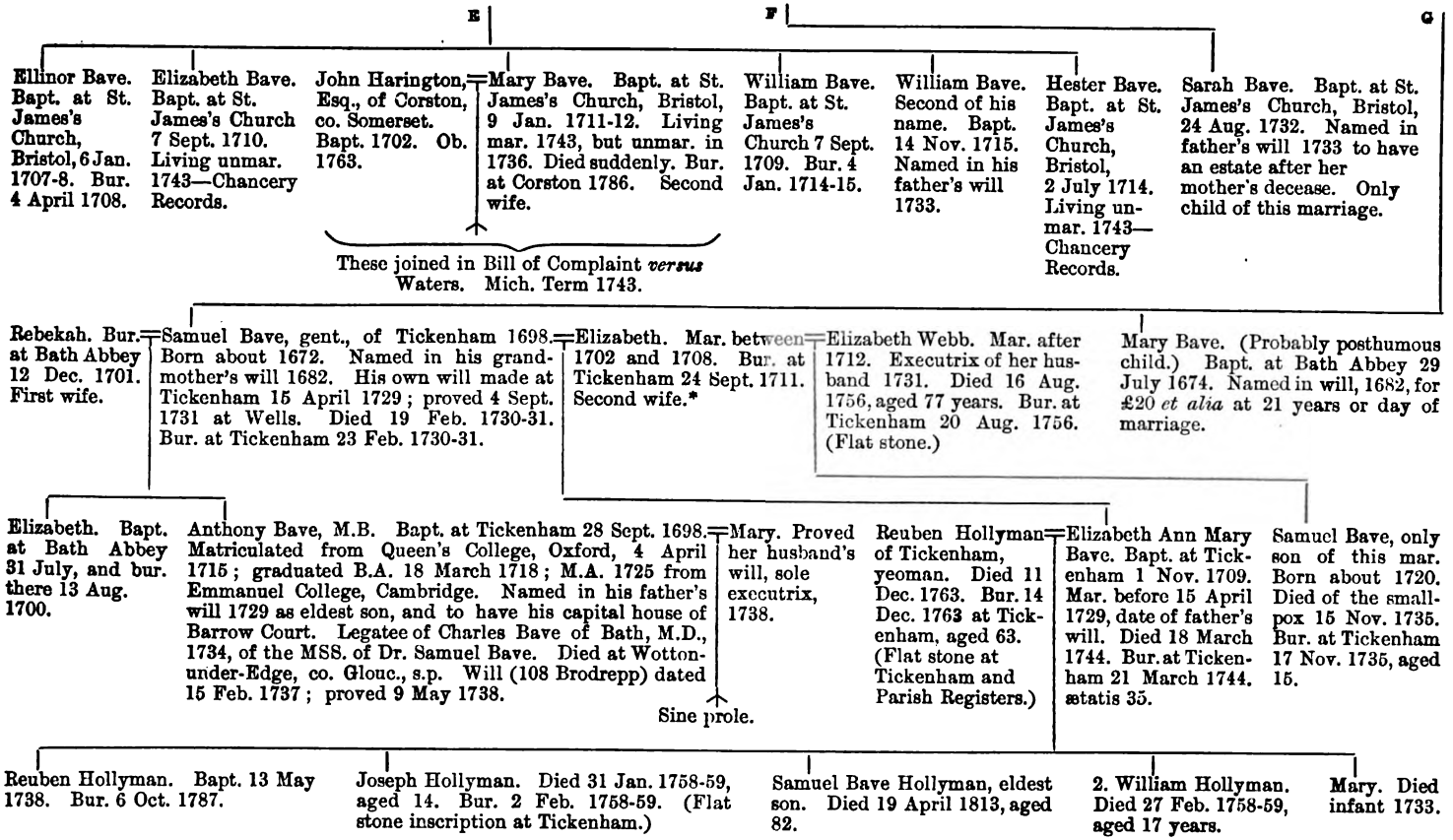
* He had probably received his fortune at time of marriage, viz., the property at Highfield, parish of Bitton, co. Glouc., purchased by his father from Vincent Gookin in 1646.

† No will or adm'on of these has been found in P.C.C., London, nor at Wells Probate Court.

‡ There is an entry at Bitton of "child" [nameless] of Mr. Samuel Bave bur. in March 1685-86. This may be Benjamin or an infant born after him in 1685-86.

§ He would seem to have been an Attorney, by his bequest of law box (or books) and Precedents to his son William. His name and that of his children is generally written *Baufe* in St. James's Register, Bristol. As to William Bave, junior, if any genealogist can give the writer further information he will confer a great favour upon him.

Digitized by Google


E
F
G
Ellinor Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church, Bristol, 6 Jan. 1707-8. Bur. 4 April 1708.
Elizabeth Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church 7 Sept. 1710. Living unmar. 1743—Chancery Records.
John Harington, Esq., of Corston, co. Somerset. Bapt. 1702. Ob. 1763.
Mary Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church, Bristol, 9 Jan. 1711-12. Living mar. 1743, but unmar. in 1736. Died suddenly. Bur. at Corston 1786. Second wife.
These joined in Bill of Complaint versus Waters. Mich. Term 1743.
William Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church 7 Sept. 1709. Bur. 4 Jan. 1714-15.
William Bave. Second of his name. Bapt. 14 Nov. 1715. Named in his father's will 1733.
Hester Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church, Bristol, 2 July 1714. Living unmar. 1743—Chancery Records.
Sarah Bave. Bapt. at St. James's Church, Bristol, 24 Aug. 1732. Named in father's will 1733 to have an estate after her mother's decease. Only child of this marriage.
Rebekah. Bur. at Bath Abbey 12 Dec. 1701. First wife.
Samuel Bave, gent., of Tickenham 1698. Born about 1672. Named in his grandmother's will 1682. His own will made at Tickenham 15 April 1729; proved 4 Sept. 1731 at Wells. Died 19 Feb. 1730-31. Bur. at Tickenham 23 Feb. 1730-31.
Elizabeth. Mar. between 1702 and 1708. Bur. at Tickenham 24 Sept. 1711. Second wife.*
Elizabeth Webb. Mar. after 1712. Executrix of her husband 1731. Died 16 Aug. 1756, aged 77 years. Bur. at Tickenham 20 Aug. 1756. (Flat stone.)
Mary Bave. (Probably posthumous child.) Bapt. at Bath Abbey 29 July 1674. Named in will, 1682, for £20 et alia at 21 years or day of marriage.
Elizabeth. Bapt. at Bath Abbey 31 July, and bur. there 13 Aug. 1700.
Anthony Bave, M.B. Bapt. at Tickenham 28 Sept. 1698. Matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford, 4 April 1715; graduated B.A. 18 March 1718; M.A. 1725 from Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Named in his father's will 1729 as eldest son, and to have his capital house of Barrow Court. Legatee of Charles Bave of Bath, M.D., 1734, of the MSS. of Dr. Samuel Bave. Died at Wotton-under-Edge, co. Glouc., s.p. Will (108 Brodrepp) dated 15 Feb. 1737; proved 9 May 1738.
Mary. Proved her husband's will, sole executrix, 1738.
Sine prole.
Reuben Hollyman of Tickenham, yeoman. Died 11 Dec. 1763. Bur. 14 Dec. 1763 at Tickenham, aged 63. (Flat stone at Tickenham and Parish Registers.)
Elizabeth Ann Mary Bave. Bapt. at Tickenham 1 Nov. 1709. Mar. before 15 April 1729, date of father's will. Died 18 March 1744. Bur. at Tickenham 21 March 1744. ætatis 35.
Samuel Bave, only son of this mar. Born about 1720. Died of the small-pox 15 Nov. 1735. Bur. at Tickenham 17 Nov. 1735, aged 15.
Reuben Hollyman. Bapt. 13 May 1738. Bur. 6 Oct. 1787.
Joseph Hollyman. Died 31 Jan. 1758-59, aged 14. Bur. 2 Feb. 1758-59. (Flat stone inscription at Tickenham.)
Samuel Bave Hollyman, eldest son. Died 19 April 1813, aged 82.
2. William Hollyman. Died 27 Feb. 1758-59, aged 17 years.
Mary. Died infant 1733.

* She was *second* wife according to inscription on ledger stone at Tickenham.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF HORSTED KEYNES, SUSSEX.*

THE REGISTER BOOKE OF HORSTED CAINES MADE ANNO DOM. 1638.

Christenings happeninge in the said P'ish.

1638 Edmund sonne of John Awcocke & Jane his wife baptized Ap. xv
1642 Mary daughter of Erasmus Snell July the 30
1644 Lawrence sonne of Mr William Michilborne Esq. August the 4th
1646-7 Sybill daughter of Mr William Michilborne Febr. 22th
1647-8 John sonne of Mr Abraham Michilborne Janu. 8
1648 Charles sonne of Mr William Michilborne July 23
1649 George sonne to John Awcocke Aprill 12
1649-50 Bridget the D. of Mr Will: Michilbourne Esq. Baptd Jan. 30
„ Francis ye son of Fras Luxford of Westhoadley Feb. 17

Appointment of James Holford of the Parish Mercer according to the Act touching Marriages &c. Elected to be the P'ish Register witnessid 3 Nov. 1653. Signed Tho: Chalonr.

Elizabeth the dafter of James Holford was boorne 29 day March 1654
Richard the sone of Francis Wyatt gentl. was borne the three and twentieth day of June 1660
John sone of James Holford was baptized 25 Jan. 1661-2
Timothy the daughter of Francis Wyatt was born the seaventh July 1661
Mary the daughter of do. was born 7 July 1663
Henry son of James Holford bap. 30 June 1664
Mary Wyatt the d. of ffrancis Wyatt gent. born 16 June 1663
Audery Wyatt d. of do. was born 20 Aug. 1665
Jane Wyatt the dauter of do. born 8 Nov. 1667
William Wyatt s. of do. born the twenty twoo day of June 1670
James son of James Holford 1 May 1681
Elizabeth d. of do. 19 Aug. 1683
George s. of do. & Alse his wife 29 Jan. 1685-6
ffrancis s. of Mr F. Wiett and .... was bap. 21 Aprell 1687
Roger s. of do. & Elizabeth his wife bap. 7 Aug. 1688
Mary d. of James Holford & Alce his wife bap. 1 Nov. 1688
Richard s. of Mr F. Wiatt & Eliz. his wife bap. 21 Dec. 1689
James s. of James Holford & Alce his wife 26 Nov. 1690
William s. of Mr F. Wiatt & Eliz. 1 Feb. 1691-2
Thomas s. of James Holford & Alce 4 Dec. 1694
1706 Dec. 26 John son of Mr Joseph Hamlen
1706-7 Jan. 17 Anne daur of Mr Thomas Osborne & Mrs Elizbth his wife
1710 Nov. 22 George son of Mr Tho. Pointin
1711 July 13 Hannah d. of Francis Luxford
1712-13 Jan. 3 Joseph s. of Mr Tho. Pointin
1714 Dec. 31 Gervas son off William Pigott of Broadhurst Esq. was bapt.
1715 Dec. 31 Henry son of do.
1719 Ap. 14 Robert son of do.
1723 June 3 Alexr son of Mr W. Dalmahoy Surgeon in Southwark
1732 Nov. 23 Granado s. of Mr Thomas Piggot of Broadhurst Gentm
1734 June 3 John son of Mr Charles Baker Schoolmr
„ Oct. 15 Katherin daughtr of Mr Thomas Pigott of Broadhurst Gentm
1736 July 13 Thomas s. of John Awcock Junr
„ Aug. 17 Frances D. of Thomas Pigot Esqr
1738 Elizabeth Daughter of Thos Pigott Esq: & Catherine his wife Dec. 13
1739 Thos. s. of do. & do. Jan. 1st

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

1742 Citizen son of ye Revd Mr Ralph Clitton & Elizabeth his wife Born March 25 Bap^{d} April 30
1747 Richard s. of John & Eliz. Stretfield Sep. 12
1757 Granado Cuffy, a Black born in Guinea, Feb. 27
1768 Thomas s. of Thomas & Mary Awcock July 31
1770 Turner s. of Scipio & Mary Bristow Oct. 28
1772 Mary d. of Thos: & Mary Awcock Aug. 30 from Fletchen
1773 William Francis John son of W^{m} & Anne Ridley Nov. 16
1774 George s. of Thos. & Mary Awcock Sep. 4
1783 Nov 4 Fanny Eliza d. of James Phelp Esqr & Eleanor his wife
1784 Aug. 25 Laura Eliza d. of do. & do.
1788 Sep. 6 Elizabeth Frances D^{r} of Thomas Wyatt Esqr & Sarah his wife
1790 Feb. 7 Henry son of Thomas Wyatt Esqr & Sarah Hay Patteson his wife
1792 Oct. 6 George son of do. & do.

(Searched to 1812.)

Marriages commencing 1638.

1639 John Baker gent. & Frances Pankhurst Aug. 21st
1644 Thomas Mascoll & Alce Nutforde Jan. 9 (1644-5)
1658 James Holford & Elezebeth Skeeper weare married 14 Dec.
Mr William Pellett and Mary Wood widdow gent. were married 15 day of Aug. 1666
John Mills & Hanna Challener were married with license from the Arch Bishop (*sic*) of Chichester 8 of Aprele both of the Parish of Lingfield
1707 Jan. 21 John Newnham & Anne Luxford both of Fletching married here on certificate
„ Ap. 30 Thomas Stanley from Croydon & Eliz. Plett from Godstone married here on certificate from both Parishes
1707-8 Jan. 6 Jenkin Jones Schoolm^{r} here & Mrs Mary Wood by license
1710 Feb. 13 William Peckham from Framfield & Mary Hart by license
„ Nov. 13 Thomas Stone & Eliz. Levett both of Worth by license
1724 May 17 Emmanuel Huggat of Lingfield Surrey & Anne Welfare of H. K.
1736-7 Feb. 1 Mr Jeremias Dyson & Anne Hay both of this Parish by license
1740 Richard Alcock & Hannah Luxford Dec. 11
1746-7 Mr William Reading of Kimbel & Mrs Mary Armistead widow Feb. 5
1749 Henry Freeman of Meastom* Surrey & Eliz. Langridge of this Parish May 15
1750 James Chaloner & Eliz. Wing July 27

(Searched to 1812.)

Burials commencing 1638.

1638 Sr Richard Michelborne Knight buried Septemb^{r} viii
„ Nicolas Roots gent. Dec. xx
1640 Cordell the Lady Michelborne Septemb^{r} ye 2
1644 Anne Pearse gentlewoma' July 8
1645 Mr John Skepper Rect^{r} Jan. 30 (1645-6)
1647 Mrs Penelope Michelborne wife to Mr Abraham Michelborne Janua. 11 (1647-8)
1649 Lawrence sonne of Mr William Michelborne Esquire July 17
„ Mrs Mary Ellyott ye Daught^{r} of Sr Edward Burton of East Bourne in Sussex & wife to George Ellyott Esqr of Godalminge in Surrey March 14 (1649-50)
John son of James Holford bur. 24 Ap. 1658
Elizabeth wife of do. 16 Aug. 1658
James Holford 22 Nov. 1663
Henry son of do. 5 Dec. 1663
1664 Richard Choles from "the furnace" 9 May
1673 William son of ffrances Wyatt Gent. 10 May

* Merstham. So pronounced locally at the present time.

Digitized by Google

1673 Mr ffrances Wyatt Gent. was Buried 28 Febr.* (1673-4)
1679 Mr Giles Moore† Minester of ye P'ish was Buryed yt 3 day of October
Mr Stephen Pert Minester of ye P'ish was Buried 20 Sep. 1680
Mrs Anne Michelborne of Stamer 26 Mar. 1686–7
Robert Laithlen‡ Dockter was Buryed the 27 day of June 1684
Elles Laithlen§ Esqur was Buryed the 14 day of January 1684 (1684-5)
Madame Adarell Wiatt Widow was Buryed the 18 day of December 1693
Thos. s. of James Holford & Alce his wife 15 Dec. 1694
Mrs Mary Luxford the wife of Mr Gorges Luxford lawyer died in the Parish of Lingfield Jan. 15 1699 & was buried in Par. Ch. of Horsted Keynes the 18 day of the same month & year
Mary Pickott died the 10 day of Aprill and was buried the 13 of Aprill by her onkell Mr Lightmaker 1702
Mrs Safryh Lightmaker died 20 day of December and was buried 26 day of December 1704
Mr John Wood Rector of this parish died the 9 day of September and was buried 14 day of same moneth & year 1705
Mr Thomas Osbon son of Mr Thomas Osbon and Elizebeth his wife died the 4 day of Aprill and was buried the 8 day of Aprill 1706
Mrs Elizabeth Osbon daughter of Mr Thomas Osborn & Elizabeth his wife died 12 Aprill buried 14 Ap. 1706
Mr Edward Lightmaker‖ of Broadhurst Gent: departed this Life the 7th of April 1708 & was buried on the 10th in evening In his own Chancel
1706 August 29 Mary dau'r of Tho: Awcock
1708 April 17 John son of Mr Joseph Hamlen
„ July 23 Thomas Awcock
1710 Oct. 7 Mrs Sarah Wood
1713 Decemb. 17 Francis Wyatt of the Middle Temple Esq. was buried eldest son of Francis Wyatt Esqr. of this parish
1715-16 March 7 Henry son of Wm Pigott Esq.
1719 July 14 Robert son of Wm Pigott of Broadhurst Esq.
1722 May 28 William Pigott of Broadhurst Esqr. who departed this life May 23 was buried in the evening in his own Chancel the S. East Corner
„ Nov. 11 Old Mistres Waters
1723 July 18 Francis Wyat of Tremans Esq.¶
1724 March 19 John Ward & his wife belonging to Limesfield in Surrey only lodgers in this Parish were both buried in one grave
1726 August 21t Mrs Wyatt Widow
1728 April 2d Gervas Pigott son of William Pigott Esq. was brought from Oxford & buried here
1730 March 25 Mr William Pigott only son of Wm Pigott Esq. deceased was buried in the South East corner of his own Chancel
1734 March 18 Lucie an Infant daur of Mr Crawford
1736 May 5 Mr Benj: Colins Curate here was buried in the Chancel
1737 Nov. 8 The Revd Mr Geo: Hay late Rector of this Parish was buried in his Chancell
1739 Thomas Alcock of Barkham March 28th

* The date given on the monumental stone is March 4th.
† The author of the Diary printed in 'Surrey Arch. Coll.,' vol i., 65-127.
‡ The Archbishop of Glasgow.
§ Sir Ellis Leighton, Kt., brother of the Archbishop.
‖ He presented the flagon, paten, and cover of the communion cup to the Church of Horsted Keynes in 1705. They are inscribed "The Gift of Edward Lightmaker of Broadhurst Gent to ye Parish of Horsted Caynes Sussex 1705."

¶ On the north-western gable of this house are the letters F. W. E. (for Francis and Elizabeth Wyatt) and date 1693. The building, which is of brick, is mainly Elizabethan, with some earlier portions; the centre together with the internal fittings of the hall agree with the above date. There is a fine oak-panelled room on the first floor.

Digitized by Google

1740 Mrs Margaret Hay Widow of ye Revd Mr George Hay late Rector of the Parish Apl ye 17th
„ Elizabeth Daughter of Thos Pigott Esq : & Catherine his Wife June 10
„ Catherine wife of Thos Pigott Esq. Nov. 4
1741 Citizen son of the Revd Mr Ralph Clutton & Elizabeth his wife Nov. 12
1743 Citizen son of do. & do. Ap. 13
1745 Dorothy Alcock Aug. 9
1748 Mrs Alice Avery Oct. 10
1749 Thomas Pigott Esq : Feb. 22
1753 Richard Wyatt Esq. May 11
1754 Mr Joseph Hamlin March 4th
1756 Granado Pigott Esq. Sep. 15
1759 Philadelphia D. of James & Anne Awcock May 6
1760 Mrs Jane Hamlin Widow Jan. 26
1761 The Revd Mr Ralph Clutton Late Rector of this Parish Jany 12
1763 Francis Luxford Senr Aug. 20
1766 Widow Luxford April 11th
„ Mrs Martha Keeler died March 26 and was buried March 31 aged 94 years & 8 months
1770 Alexander son of Mr Alexander Dalmahoy & Elizabeth his wife of St Martins Ludgate London March 9
1771 Mary wife of Scipio Bristow July 30
1772 The Revd Ralph Clutton Junior late Rector of this Parish died April 13 and was buried April 18 1772 Aged 44 years
„ Anne wife of James Awcock May 13
„ Thomas Awcock Junr of Barkham May 14
1773 William Francis John son of William & Anne Ridley Dec. 18
1774 Susannah Wyatt from Cheam Widow of Mr Richd Wyatt of Treemans Gent July 8
1775 Ayliffe Phelp Relict of the Revd Abraham Phelp Aug. 2
1777 Frances Tufton widow Dec. 17
1779 Robt Wetherall Clerk Sep. 14
1781 Oct. 11 Dame Awcock wife of Thos. Awcock
„ Oct. 18 Alex: Dalmahoy from St Marten's London
1783 Nov. 6 Fanny Eliza Dr of James Phelp Esq. & Eleanor his wife
1784 Mar. 8 Richard Awcock
„ Aug. 28 Laura Eliza d. of James Phelp Esq. & Eleanor his wife
1786 Feb. 17 Thomas Awcock from Barcomb
1788 Ap. 9 Sarah Awcock
„ July 21 Mrs Eliz. Dalmahoy from Lindfield
1790 Ap. 26 Thomas Awcock
1792 Feb. 11 Thomas Pigott Esq.
1795 June 7 Catharine Awcock widow
1801 Feb. 4 James Awcock
1806 Jan. 6 Mary wife of Thos. Awcock
1812 Oct. 11 John Awcock

DENISON FAMILY.

Ann Denison married, 1765, Thomas Harrison of Leeds, and had a son Thomas, died unmarried, and a daughter Sarah, married a Mr. Taylor; she died about 1847, and left no issue. I believe the above Ann Denison was sister to Joseph Denison who went to London and acquired great wealth. Thomas Harrison and Ann Denison were one or both in the employment of my great-grandfather, William Read, who was a Merchant at Leeds. When they were married Mr. Read sent them to church in his carriage, and gave them a silver waiter, which Mrs. Taylor gave back to my father. It has their initials on, T. H. A.

Wm. Clarke Vincent.

Digitized by Google

Cullum.

(*Continued from* p. 184.)

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

Bridge Ward Within. S[t] Magnus Vestry, Teusd. 30 Aug. 1687.

See Vis. of London marked C 24 fo. 129[b] where the Coat and Crest are entred and the Pedigree peeces to this entry.

John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolk.=

Thomas Cullum of London Draper 2[d] son living 1633 died in Apr. 1664 æt. 77. Created Baronet by K[g] Charles the 2[d]. = Mary dau'r of Nicholas Crispe of London Merchant.

1

S[r] Thomas Cullum of Hawsted in com. Suffolk Bar[t] obijt in Oct. 1680 æt. 52. = Dudley dau'r of S[r] Hen. North of Mildenhall in Suff. Bar[t].

2

John Cullum of London Draper æt. 52 an. 1687. = Anna dau'r of Tho. Lawrence of London Salter.

1 Rebeccah wife of Job Throckmorton of London Merch[t].

2 Mary died unmarr.

3 Sarah dyed young.

1

S[r] Dudley Cullum of Hawsted Baron[t] æt. 29 an. 1687 hath as yet no issue. = ... da[r] of . . . . L[d] Berkeley of Stratton.

2

Thomas 2[d] son superstes 1687 cœlebs.

1 Mary and 2 Elizabeth both living unmarr.

A

Digitized by Google

A

1 Thomas	2 John	3 Laurence	4 Jasper	5 Stephen	1 Anna	2 Deborah
æt. 22 an.	æt. fere 21.	æt. fere 18.	æt. 13 an. fere.	æt. fere 11.	æt. 13.	æt. 8.

GALLIARD AND HUXLEY ENTRIES FROM EDMONTON REGISTERS.

Christenings.

1612 Oct. 1 Katherina Huxlie filia Georgii.
1614 Nov. 6 Jacobus Huxlie filius Georgii.
1627 May 31 Geo. the sonne of John Huxley, Esq., and Eliz. ux.
1628 July 22 Elizabeth ye daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1629 July 21 Sara ye daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1630 Feb. 24 John sonne of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1632 June 5 Anne ye daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Elizabeth ux.
1633 Sep. 5 Katheren the daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1634 Sep. 26 Peter the sonne of John Huxley et .... uxor.
1635 Dec. .. Thomas Huxly f. John et Eliz.
1640 April 11 Mary the daughter of Mr John Huxley was bapt Aprill 11th.
1643 April 6 George Huxley the sonne of John Huxley, Esq.

(The Registers defective during the Commonwealth.)

1659 Aug. 4 John the 2d sonn of John Huxley, ju., gent., and Sarah his wife was baptized the 4th day of August 1659.
1695 Nov. 27 Mary filia Jno Huxley, Esq.
1696 Mar. 17 Margarite daughter of John Huxley, Esq.
1698 Sep. 17 William son of John Huxley, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1702 May 24 Henry son of John Huxley, gent., and Sarah his wife.
1721 May 2 Meliora d. Thos Huxley, Esq., and Mary bap. at St Giles in the Fields.

Marriages.

1628 Nov. 17 Richard Cressett, Esq., et Jane Huxley.
1630 Dec. 4 John Dent, Esq., et Katheren Huxley.

Burials.

1613 Oct. 23 Maria Huxley filia Georgii.
1615 Oct. 4 Georgius Huxley filius Georgii.
1627 May 10 George Huxley, Esq.
1631 Aug. 24 John Huxley, Esq.
1643 Nov. 19 Petter son of Jno Huxley, Esq.
1659 May 26 Jno Dent, gent., buried in the church.
1683 Jan. 9 Mrs Elizth Huxley, wid.
1700 Nov. 26 Joshua Galliard, Esq.
1704 Oct. 1 Mr John Galliard.
1709 Jan. 21 Madam Huxley (in another part of the Register: 1709 Jan. 21 Mrs Sarah Huxley).
1716 Oct. 15 Mrs Eliz. Galliard.
1719 Jan. 23 John Huxley, Esq.
1721 Mar. 2 Dame Honor Huxley.
1723 April 10 Mr John Huxley.
1723 Sep. 26 Mr John Huxley.
1723 Oct. 25 Mary Huxley.
1723 Dec. 24 North Huxley.
1725 May 31 Mr Joshua Galliard, jan.
1777 Nov. 6 Mrs Anna Galliarde, aged 62.

Digitized by Google

DADE NOTES.

Dade.

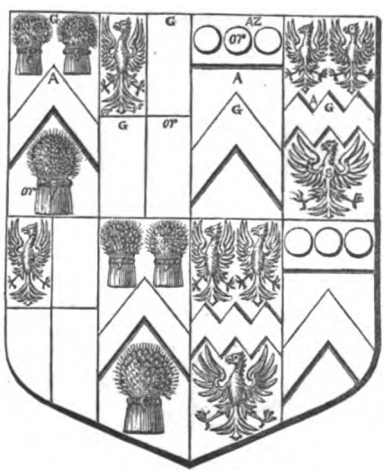
VISITATION OF KENT, 1664.

John Dade of Shaddingfield in com. Suff. = Frances da. of Will. Cuddon of Shaddingfield.

John Dade of Beckles in com. Suff. = Mary da. and heire of William Gross of Kelshall in com. Suff.

John Dade of Sittingburne in com. Kent g[t] 1663. = Mary da. and heire of Ambrose Rose of Chislett in com. Kent.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1612.



John Dade of Witton in Norff. married y[e] daught[r] and heire of Pakenham of Shroppam in Norff., and had issue Richard son'e and heire, John 2[d], William 3[d] obiit, Nicholas 4th obijt.

John y[e] 2[d] son'e of John married Mary y[e] daught[r] of S[r] Nicholas Appleyard of Braken Ash in Norff. and had issue Richard son'e and heire, John obijt, Mary, Elizabeth and Margaret.

Richard Dade of Shaddingfield in Suff. gent. son'e and heire of John married Katherin y[e] daught[r] of Thomas Knights of Wymondham in Norff. and had issue John son'e and heire, Mary maried to John Booty of Fornset in Norff.

Digitized by Google

John son'e and heire of Richard married Frances y^{e} daught^{r} of Robert Cudden of Shaddingfield in Suff. Esq. and hath issue John son'e and heire, Thomas 2^{d}, Francis 3^{d}.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.

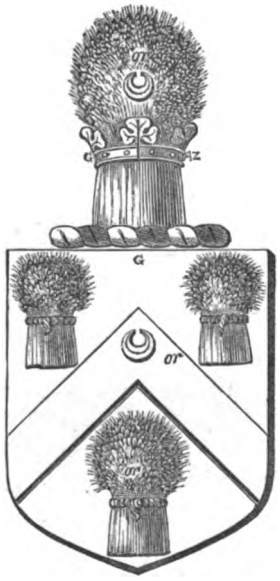
Thomas Dade of Tannington in com. Suff. = Anne d. of .... Haselopp of .... in com. Cambr.

Anne da. of Robt Stebbing of Monuden g^{t} 2 wif. = Thomas Dade of Petistry in com. Suff. g^{t} 1664. = Eliz. da. of Thomas Flick of Creating in com. Suff. 1 wife.

Elizabeth.

Tho. Dade

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.



Thomas Dade of Tanington in com. Suff. = Anne da. of Rich. Cornwallis of Shotley in com. Suff.

William Dade of Tanington. = Mary da. of Henry Wingfeld of Crofield in com. Suff.

Thomas Dade of Tannington Ar. Justice of the Peace 1664. = Eliz. eldest da. of John Acton of Bramford in com. Suff.

A

Digitized by Google

A

William sonne and heire æt. 21 an° 1664. | 2. Thomas. | 3. John. | 4. Nathaniel. | 5. Frances. | Elizabeth.

Tho: Dade

TANNINGTON REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1589. It'm the xxx daie of Januarie was Baptised Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Dade gent. and Anne vx.

1604. It'm the xxxi^tie of Julye was Baptised John the sonne of Nicholas Garnishe gent. and Adrye Dade the daughter of Thomas Dade gent.

1605. It'm the second daie of September was Baptised Anne the daughter of Nicholas Garnishe gent. and Adrie the daughter of Thomas Dade gent.

1606. It'm the xxij^tie of September was Baptised Anne the daughter of Nicolas Garnishe gent. and Adrie vx.

1614. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the eighth daie of September.

1617. Ann the daught^r of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the xxix of Maie.

1617. ffraunces the daugh^r of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the xxiij of februarie.

1618. Margery the daugh^r of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the viij^th of March.

1622. ffraunces the daugh^r of William Dade gent. and Marie his wife was baptised the xxviij of November.

1623. Martha the daught^r of William Dade gent. and Marie his wife was baptised the xv of Januarie.

1624. Charles the sonne and Audry the daughter of William Dade gent. and Marie his wife were baptised the xxiiij of Januarie.

1643. William the sonne of Mr Thomas and M^ris Elizabeth Dade was baptised the xiiij of June.

1644. Thomas the sonne of Mr Thomas and M^ris Elizabeth Dade was baptised the xxviij of August.

1646. Henrie the sonne of Mr Thomas and M^ris Elizabeth Dade was baptised the first of May.

1647. Ann the daught^r of Mr Thomas and M^ris Elizabeth Dade was baptised the vj^th of December.

1651. John the son of Mr Thomas and Mrs Elizabeth Dade was borne the fourth of September and baptized that day seavenight following.

THO. DADE.

1655. Robert the sonne of Mr Thomas and Mrs Elizabeth Dade was borne the nine and twentie daie of July and was Baptised the seuenth of August.

1657. Charles ye sonne of Mr Thomas Dade and Elizabeth his wiffe was borne the tenth day of Aprill and baptized the foure and twentieth day of ye same month.

1658. ffrancis the sonne of Mr Thomas Dade and Elizabeth his wife was borne the second day of ffebruarie and baptized the seaventeenth day of the same month.

1676. Jan. 26. M^ris Bridget Dade the daughter of Mr William Dade and Bridgett his Wiffe was baptized the 26th day of Januarie Anno predicto.

1682. March 21. Robert Dade ye sonne of William Dade and Mary his wife was baptized March 21st 1682.

1729. March 31. Thos son of John and Eliz. Dade March ye 31st 1729.

Digitized by Google

1740. July 20. Eliz. da. of Tho. and Priscilla Dade.
1773. Novr 21. Martha Daughter of John and Mary Dade.
1776. Decr 1. Sarah Dr of John and Mary Dade was baptiz'd Decr 1st 1776.
1778. May 21. George son of John and Mary Dade was baptiz'd May 21st 1778.
1781. Feb. 25. Lydia Dr of John Dade and Mary his Wife was baptiz'd Feb. 25th 1781.

Marriages.

1603. It'm the xixten daie of September was Marryed Nicolas Garnishe gent. and Adrye Dade the daughter of Thomas Dade gent. 1603.
1609. It'm the ixth daie of July was marryed Edmonde Wrighte single man and Ellyn Dade single wooman.
1618. Thomas ffletcher and Elsabeth Dade the daughr of Mr Thomas Dade gent. were married the xxiiij of ffebruarie.
1635. Mr John Soanes and Mris Marie Dade were married the xxvj of Maie.
1639. Mr John Veere and Mrs Ann Dade were married the xxv of Aprill.
1668. Mr Nicholaus Revet of Brundeston and Mris Elizabeth Dade were married the sixteenth day of June anno predicto.

Burials.

1588. It'm the vj daie of Nouember was Buried Anne Dade the daughter of Thomas Dade gent. and vx.
1612. Ann the wife of Thomas Dade gent. was buried the xviij of May.
1617. ffrauncis the daughr of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was Buried the xiiij of Marche.
1619. Mr Thomas Dade gent. was buried the xiiij of Aprill.
1624. Marie the wife of William Dade gent. was buried the iiijth of ffebruarie.
1656. Robert the sonne of Mr Thomas and Mrs Elizabeth Dade dep'ted this life ye two and twentieth day of December and was buried the thre & twentieth day of ye same month.
1656. Mris Elizabeth Dade the wife of Mr William Dade was buried the 26th day of ffebruary.
1657. Charles Dade ye sonne of Mr Thomas and Mris Elizabeth Dade dep'ted this life ye thirteenth day of December and was buried the foureteenth of ye same month.
1659. Mr William Dade the elder was buried the 20th day of ffebruary anno p'dict.
1666. Mris Elizabeth Dade the wiffe of Mr Thomas Dade Esqr was buried the 31th day of Octobr Anno predicto.
1671. Mr Nathaniell Dade the sonne of Tho. Dade Esquire and Elizabeth his wiffe was buried the first day of Januarie Anno predicto.
1672. Mris Elizabeth Dade the wife of Mr William Dade was buried the sixt day of Januarie Anno predicto.
1678. Mr Henrie Dade of Ipswich was buried the 30th day of Aprill Anno predicto.
1680. William Dade gent. was buried the first day of March Anno predict.
1732. May 5. John Dade Doctor of Physick.
1733. May 31. Robt Dade of Occolt.
1736. Sept. 28. Robert Dade.
1744. June 12. Eliz. da. of Thos and Priscilla Dade.
1755. June 2. Mr William Dade.
1760. Oct. 25. Thomas Dade's wife.
1761. July 13. Thomas Dade.
1778. June 21. Mrs Elizth Dade, relict of the late John Dade M.D.
Sarah Dade.*
1797. Mrs Sarah Dade wife of John Dade Esqr of Debenham late of this Parish, was buried Feby 13th 1797, Aged 71 Years.
1805. John Dade a Married Man, was buried Novr 17th 1805, Aged 74 Years.
1811. John Dade, Esquire, Widower of Ipswich late of this Parish, was buried Jany 12th 1811, Aged 84 years.

* There is no date to this entry, but it follows one dated March 28, 1779, and the burial may be assumed to have taken place on the same day.

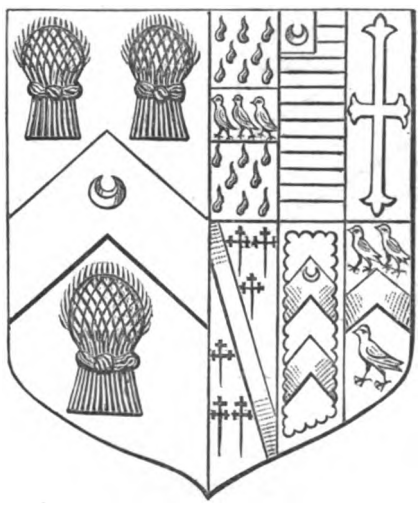
Digitized by Google

Monumental Inscriptions.

TANNINGTON CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

On a brass plate.

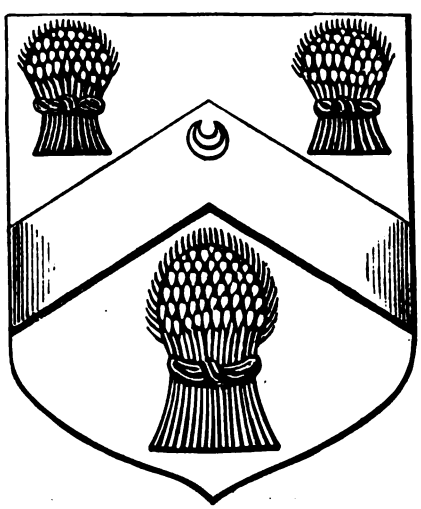
HERE LYETH THE BODIE OF ANN DADE WIFE OF THOMAS DADE OF TAN'INGTON IN THE COVNTY OF SVFF. ESQ. & DAVGHT. OF RICHARD CORNWALYS OF SHOTLEY IN THE COVNTY OF SVFF. THIRD SONNE OF Sr IOHN CORNWALYS OF BROOMEHALL IN THE SAME COVNTY KNIGHT WHO DEPARTED THIS MORTALL LYFE Y^e^ ... DAY OF MAY AN'O D'NI 1612.



Only one shield now remains out of four which were formerly on the ledger stone.

On a brass plate.

HEERE LYETH THE BODY OF THOMAS DADE ESQ WHO DYED THE 13 DAY OF APRIL IN THE YEARE OF OVR LORD GOD 1619 BEING OF THE AGE OF 63 YEARES.

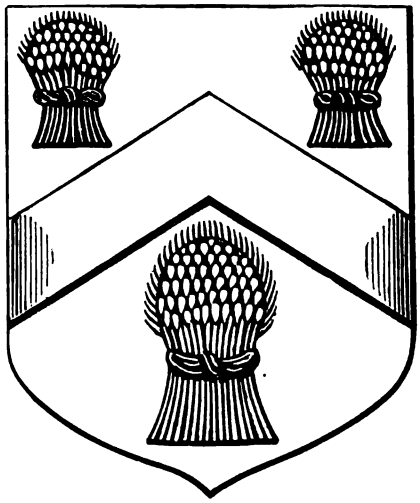


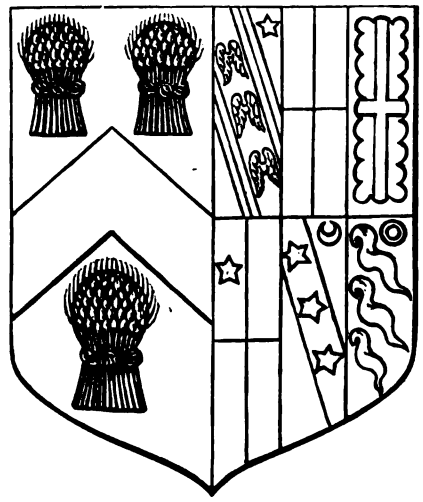
Four shields were formerly on the stone: three still remaining bear the arms of Dade with the crescent for difference.

Digitized by Google

On a brass plate. Chancel.

HERE LYETH Y^e BODIE OF MARIE DADE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DADE ESQ^r WHO WAS THE DAVGHTER OF HENRY WINGFEILD OF CROFEILD ESQ. WHO DIED Y^e THIRD DAY OF FEBRVARY AN^o D'NI 1624.





There were formerly four shields of arms on the stone: the two above represented still remain.

(*To be continued.*)

The Genealogie of the seuerall Branches of the Auntientt name and Family of Grantham of Goltho in the Counti of Lincolne Collected from the Records in the Tower, priuet Euidences, Monuments in Churches, and other places of greate Antiquite A^o Dom. m.cccccc.lii.*

Alexander Grantham, liued temp. H. 1 et 5 K. Step. a^o 1139.
Arms: Ermine, a griffin segreant gules, armed, etc., azure.

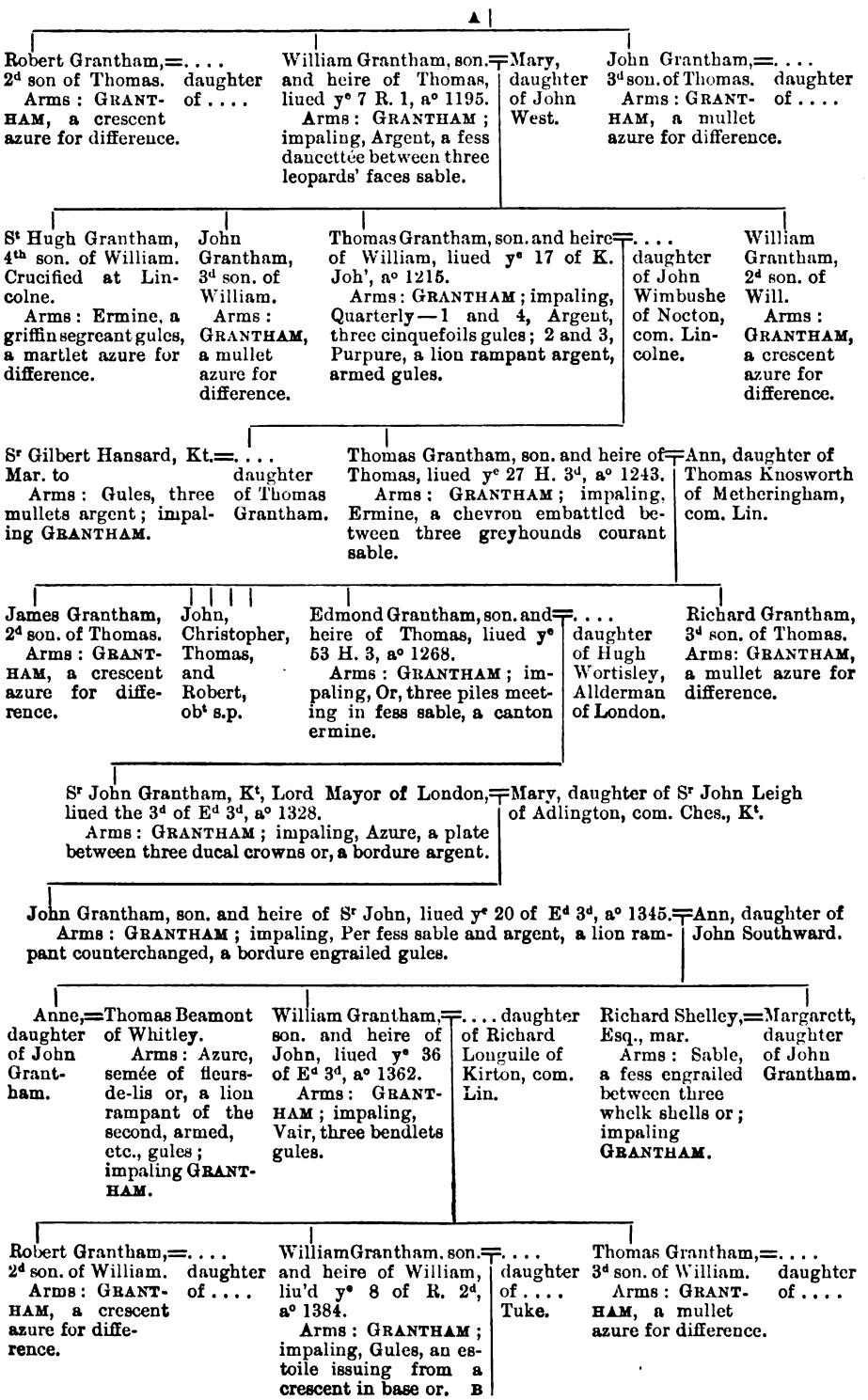
Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Alexander, liued ye 11 H. 2^d, a^o 1165.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, a fret argent.

. . . . daughter to John Harington of Panton, co. Lincō.

A

* Copied from a pedigree on vellum in the possession of T. E. JACOBSON, Esq., M.D.

Digitized by Google


Robert Grantham,=.... daughter of ....
2d son of Thomas.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.
William Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas, liued ye 7 R. 1, ao 1195.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, a fess dancettée between three leopards' faces sable.
Mary, daughter of John West.
John Grantham,=.... daughter of ....
3d son. of Thomas.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.
St Hugh Grantham, 4th son. of William. Crucified at Lincolne.
Arms: Ermine, a griffin segreant gules, a martlet azure for difference.
John Grantham, 3d son. of William.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.
Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of William, liued ye 17 of K. Joh', ao 1215.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three cinquefoils gules; 2 and 3, Purpure, a lion rampant argent, armed gules.
....daughter of John Wimbushe of Nocton, com. Lincolne.
William Grantham, 2d son. of Will.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.
Sr Gilbert Hansard, Kt.=.... daughter of Thomas Grantham.
Mar. to
Arms: Gules, three mullets argent; impaling GRANTHAM.
Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas, liued ye 27 H. 3d, ao 1243.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Ermine, a chevron embattled between three greyhounds courant sable.
Ann, daughter of Thomas Knosworth of Metheringham, com. Lin.
James Grantham, 2d son. of Thomas.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.
John, Christopher, Thomas, and Robert, obt s.p.
Edmond Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas, liued ye 53 H. 3, ao 1268.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Or, three piles meeting in fess sable, a canton ermine.
....daughter of Hugh Wortisley, Allderman of London.
Richard Grantham, 3d son. of Thomas.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.
Sr John Grantham, Kt, Lord Mayor of London, liued the 3d of Ed 3d, ao 1328.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Azure, a plate between three ducal crowns or, a bordure argent.
Mary, daughter of Sr John Leigh of Adlington, com. Ches., Kt.
John Grantham, son. and heire of Sr John, liued ye 20 of Ed 3d, ao 1345.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Per fess sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged, a bordure engrailed gules.
Ann, daughter of John Southward.
Anne, daughter of John Grantham.
Thomas Beamont of Whitley.
Arms: Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant of the second, armed, etc., gules; impaling GRANTHAM.
William Grantham, son. and heire of John, liued ye 36 of Ed 3d, ao 1362.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Vair, three bendlets gules.
....daughter of Richard Longuile of Kirton, com. Lin.
Richard Shelley, Esq., mar.
Arms: Sable, a fess engrailed between three whelk shells or; impaling GRANTHAM.
Margarett, daughter of John Grantham.
Robert Grantham,=.... daughter of ....
2d son. of William.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.
William Grantham, son. and heire of William, liu'd ye 8 of R. 2d, ao 1384.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, an estoile issuing from a crescent in base or.
....daughter of .... Tuke.
Thomas Grantham,=.... daughter of ....
3d son. of William.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.

Digitized by Google

B

Anthony Grantham, 2d son. of William. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Giles Grantham, 3d son. of William. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.

John Grantham, son. and heire of William. liued ye 2d of H. 5th, ao 1415. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, three palets wavy sable, on a chief of the second as many crescents of the field. = Diones, daughter of Sr John Bussam of Baraby.

Christian, daughter of William Grantham. Arms (in lozenge): GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 2d son. of John. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent argent for difference.

Christopher Grantham, son. and heire of John, liued ye 26 of H. 6, ao 1447. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, a chevron between in chief two crescents and in base a cross-crosslet fitchée sable. = ... daughter and heire of .... Gage.

John Grantham, 3d son. of John. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.

Edmond Grantham, son. and heire of Christopher, liued ye 22 H. 7, ao 1507. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, on a fess or between two chevrons ermine three escallops azure. = ... daughter of .... Greene of Greenes Norton.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Edmond, liued ye 22 of H. 8, ao 1533. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed, etc., azure. = Alice, daughter of John St Paule, com. Lin.

Hugh Grantham, 2 son. of Vincent. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference. = ... daughter of ....

Mary, daughter of Hugh Grantham, mar. to Thomas Apulbye. Arms: Azure, three stags trippant or; impaling GRANTHAM.

.... daughter of .... Girlington, 2d wife. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, three butterflies volant or.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Vincent, mar. to his 1st wife, da. of Sutton of Washingborough. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Or, on a chevron gules between three annulets of the second as many crescents of the field. = Bridget, dau'r of Sr John Hansard, Knight, 3d wife. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, three mullets or.

Vincent Grantham, 2d son. of Vincent by his 2d wife, mar. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference; impaling, Argent, a chevron between three bulls passant sable. = Margaret, daughter of .... Torney.

Thomas Grantham, 3d son of Vincent by his 3d wife, mar. .... daughter of .... Dighton. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for diffce; impaling, Per pale gules and argent, an antelope passant counterchanged, on a chief per pale or and vert two crosses-crosslet fitchée, also counterchanged.

Katherin, daughter of Vincent Grantham by his 3d wife, mar. to Ro. Sanderson. Arms: Paly of six or and azure, on a bend sable three annulets or; impaling GRANTHAM.

Faith, daughter of Vincent Grantham by his 3d wife, mar. to Sr Tho. St Paule, Kt. Arms: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, armed azure; impaling GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Vincent Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 2d son. of Vincent Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM; a crescent azure for difference.

Prudence, daughter of Vincent Grantham.

William Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM.

John Grantham, 2d son. of Thomas Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Edward. — Katherin. — Ann.

O

Digitized by Google

C

Edmund Yarborough, Esq., lyeth buried in Lincolne Minster. He maried. Ob. MDXC.
Arms: Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged; impaling GRANTHAM.

Margaret, daughter of Vincent Grantham, they had Issue as ye monum^t^.

Charles. ffrancis. Faith.

Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Vincent Grantham. Mar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Azure, a chief indented or.

Mary, daughter and heire of John Donham of Kirlington.

Richard Welby. Arms: Sable, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis argent; impaling GRANTHAM.

Dorothy, daughter of Vincent Grantham.

Edward Ascough of Kelsay. Arms: Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent; impaling GRANTHAM.

Ester, daughter of Thomas Grantham.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas Grantham, mar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent.

Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Fran. Ascough, K^t^.

Francis Grantham, son. of Vincent Grantham, mar. Jane daughter of .... Huchinsone, com. War.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Per pale gules and azure, semée of crosses-crosslet or, a lion rampant argent.

Vincent Grantham, son. of Vincent Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Lucy, daughter of .... Boughton of Lawford, com. War. 2^d^ wife.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Or, on a chevron azure three stags' heads caboshed of the field.

Sr Thomas Grantham, K^t^, son. and heire of Vincent Grantham, liued a^o^ 1600, the 42 of Q. E.

Frances, one of the daughters and coheires of Sr John Puckering, K^t^, Lo. Keeper of ye Great Seale.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, a bend fusily cotised argent.

Edward Grantham, son. of Vincent Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Thomas and Edward, sons of Francis Grantham.

Edward Marrow, com. War. mar.
Arms: Azure, a fess engrailed or between three maidens' heads argent, crined of the second; impaling GRANTHAM.

Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Grantham by his 2^d^ wife.

Francis Grantham, 3^d^ son. of Sr Tho., mar. Rosa, dau. of .... Columbell, com. Dar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, three doves argent, in their bills an ear of wheat or.

Thomas Grantham, son. of Fran. Grantham, ob^t^ s.p.

Thomas Grantham of Goltho, com. Lin., son. and heire of Sr Thomas. Mar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, six pears, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief or.

Dorothea one of the daughters and coheires of Sr Will. Alford of Meux, com. Ebor., K^t^.

Robert Grantham, 2^d^ son. of Sr Thomas Grantham, K^t^.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Vincent Grantham, 4th son. of Sr Thomas Grantham, ob^t^ s.p.

Dorothea, eldest daughter of Tho. Grantham, married to

Henry, son. and heire of Henry Hilliard of Wystead in com. of York, and had Issue Christopher and Anne.
Arms: Azure, a chevron between three mullets or; impaling GRANTHAM.

Elizabeth, 2^d^ dau^r^ of Thomas Grantham, married to

Nicholas, 2 son. of Sr Phillip Tyrwhitt of Stainfield in com. of Lincolne, Barronet, and had issue.
Arms: Gules, three lapwings or; impaling GRANTHAM.

Arabella, ob^t^ s.p.

William Robert, ob^t^ s.p.
—
William Theodor, ob^t^ s.p.

Francis Grantham, 4th son. of Tho. Grantham, married.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or.

Anne, eldest daughter and one of ye coheires of John Lodington of Fonabye in com. Lincolne, Esq.

Hugh Grantham, 5th son. of Thomas Grantham. ob^t^ s.p.
Arms: GRANTHAM, an annulet azure for diff^ce^.

John Grantham, 6th son. of Thomas Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a fleur-de-lis azure for diff^ce^.

D

Digitized by Google

D

Lancilott Grantham, 2d son. of Thomas Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas Grantham, maried and left Issue 2 daus.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a label of three points azure for difference; impaling, Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' heads or, a crescent for difference gules.

= Frances, 2 daughter and one of ye coheires of Sr Geo. Wentworth, Kt, of Wooly in com. Ebora.

Vincent Grantham, 3d son. of Goltho in Lincolnsh., mar. Margt, 2d da. of Sr Richard Fanshaw of Ware Park in Hartfordshire.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Chequy argent and azure, a cross gules; over all a mullet of the last for difference.

Elizabeth, second dau., mar. to Sr Jeffery Palmer of Carleton in Northamptonshire, Barronet.
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent; impaling GRANTHAM.

Dorothy, eldest dau., mar. to James Holt of Castleton in Lancashire, Esq.
Arms: Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field; impaling GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, onely sonne, dyed a batcheller.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, 1st sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 3d sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

James Grantham, 4th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

William Grantham, 5th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 6th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Francis Grantham, 7th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, 8th sonn of Vincent Grantham, Esq.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Richard Grantham, sonn and heire of Vincent Grantham, Esq.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, a cross argent between four bezants.

Margaret, 4th daughter of Vincent Grantham, Esq.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Frances, 3d daughter, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Betty, 2d daughter, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Dorothy, eldest daughter, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Alford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four—1 and 4, ALFORD; 2, Gules, six crosses-crosslet fitchée, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief indented or; 3, Argent, a bend sable between three ogresses.

CREST.—A boar's head argent, with a broken spear thrust in the mouth of the first.

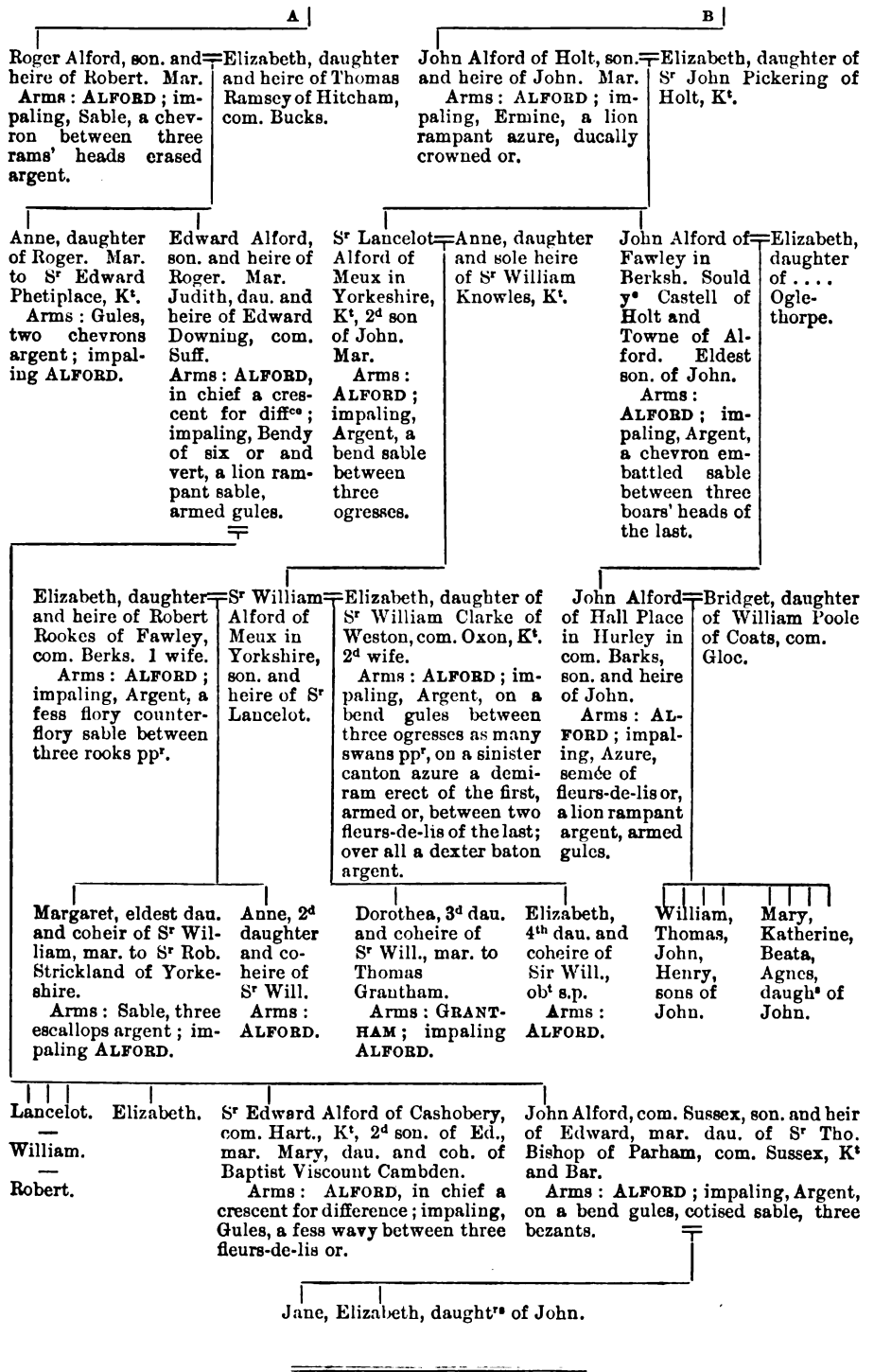
Thomas Alford of Holt in com. Denbigh.
Arms: Gules, six pears, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief or, ALFORD; impaling, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, between three crescents of the last.

= . . . . daughter of . . . . Salisbury.

Robert Alford, 2d son. of Thomas. Mar. = ... daughter of . . . . Bridges of Sudley.
Arms: ALFORD, a crescent in chief for difference; impaling, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.
A

John Alford of Holt, son. and heire of Thomas. Mar. = ... daughter of Sr Vryan Wythyford, Kt.
Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a cross between four lions rampant sable.
B

Digitized by Google


A
B
Roger Alford, son. and heire of Robert. Mar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Sable, a chevron between three rams' heads erased argent.
Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Thomas Ramsey of Hitcham, com. Bucks.
John Alford of Holt, son. and heire of John. Mar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned or.
Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John Pickering of Holt, Kt.
Anne, daughter of Roger. Mar. to Sr Edward Phetiplace, Kt. Arms: Gules, two chevrons argent; impaling ALFORD.
Edward Alford, son. and heire of Roger. Mar. Judith, dau. and heire of Edward Downing, com. Suff. Arms: ALFORD, in chief a crescent for diffce; impaling, Bendy of six or and vert, a lion rampant sable, armed gules.
Sr Lancelot Alford of Meux in Yorkeshire, Kt, 2d son of John. Mar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a bend sable between three ogresses.
Anne, daughter and sole heire of Sr William Knowles, Kt.
John Alford of Fawley in Berksh. Sould ye Castell of Holt and Towne of Alford. Eldest son. of John. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a chevron embattled sable between three boars' heads of the last.
Elizabeth, daughter of .... Oglethorpe.
Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Robert Rookes of Fawley, com. Berks. 1 wife. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a fess flory counterflory sable between three rooks ppr.
Sr William Alford of Meux in Yorkshire, son. and heire of Sr Lancelot.
Elizabeth, daughter of Sr William Clarke of Weston, com. Oxon, Kt. 2d wife. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, on a bend gules between three ogresses as many swans ppr, on a sinister canton azure a demi-ram erect of the first, armed or, between two fleurs-de-lis of the last; over all a dexter baton argent.
John Alford of Hall Place in Hurley in com. Barks, son. and heire of John. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent, armed gules.
Bridget, daughter of William Poole of Coats, com. Gloc.
Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Sr William, mar. to Sr Rob. Strickland of Yorkeshire. Arms: Sable, three escallops argent; impaling ALFORD.
Anne, 2d daughter and coheire of Sr Will. Arms: ALFORD.
Dorothea, 3d dau. and coheire of Sr Will., mar. to Thomas Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling ALFORD.
Elizabeth, 4th dau. and coheire of Sir Will., obt s.p. Arms: ALFORD.
William, Thomas, John, Henry, sons of John.
Mary, Katherine, Beata, Agnes, daughs of John.
Lancelot.
William.
Robert.
Elizabeth.
Sr Edward Alford of Cashobery, com. Hart., Kt, 2d son. of Ed., mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Baptist Viscount Cambden. Arms: ALFORD, in chief a crescent for difference; impaling, Gules, a fess wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or.
John Alford, com. Sussex, son. and heir of Edward, mar. dau. of Sr Tho. Bishop of Parham, com. Sussex, Kt and Bar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three bezants.
Jane, Elizabeth, daughtrs of John.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

West Dean Parochial Registers.

ENTRIES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

NOTE.—The Register between 1598 and 1678 is lost, as well as all records of Baptisms between 1678 and 1698, of Marriages from 1678 to 1702, and of Burials from 1701 to 1779.

The entries below, in italic, are supplied from the original Registers; the others from the copies preserved in the Diocesan Registry at Salisbury.

Baptisms.

1629 Nov. 2 Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Tirell, Knight.
1661 Aug. 13 Gartred daughter of Robert Pearpoynt, Esquire.
1663 Sep. 10 William son of Robert Pierepoynt, Esquire, & Elizabeth.
1665 Feb. 27 Evlyn son of Robert Perrepoynt, Esquire, & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1624 Dec. 14 John Tirell, Esquire, & Mrs Evylin.
1661 Aug. 25 Sir John Ray, Knight, & Mrs Sarah Evelyn.

Burials.

1625 May 15 Mrs Elizabeth Evylin wife of John Evylin, Esquire.
1629 Feb. 8 The Lady Tirell.
1635 Jan. 21 George Evelyn, Armiger.
1665 Aug. 21 Mrs Elizabeth Perrepoint daughter of Robert Perrepont, Esquire.
1685 *June* 29 *The Honble. Sir John Evelyn.*
1698 *Jan.* 4 *The Honble. Eliza. Pierrepont.*

Notes from Everley, co. Wilts.

The manor and mansion of this place were purchased by the Evelyns of West Dean from the Sadleirs about 1634-5. The house was burnt down and has been rebuilt.

The church was taken down in 1813, and a new one has been built upon another site.

The Parochial Registers contain the following Evelyn entries, viz.:

Baptisms.

1636 May 19 George ye sonne of Sir John Eveling, Knight, & of Elizabeth ye Ladye his wife.
1638 July 19 Marie the daughter of Sr John Evelyn, Knight, & of Elizabeth ye Ladie his wife.
1639 Nov. 20 Elizabeth the daughter of Sr John Evelyn, Knight, & of Elizabeth the Ladie his wife.
1641 Dec. 9 Anne the daughter of Sr John Evelyn, Knight, & of Elizabeth the Ladye his wife.

GRAY.—Wanted the names of the wives of Sir Hugh de Gray of Broxmouth, 1248; of Sir Hugh de Gray, his son, who died *circ.* 1300; also of Sir John de Gray, son of Sir Andrew de Gray and Ada Gifford; also the surname of Margaret, wife of Sir Patrick Gray, 1373. Did not one of the early members of this family marry a daughter and coheir of .... Vipont of Aberdour, a Mortimer marrying the other?

Werrington Vicarage, Devon. E. K.

Digitized by Google

RICKARDS, HADFIELD, AND FREMEAUX PEDIGREE NOTES.

Samuel Rickards of London, Merchant. Died 18 Jan. 1771 at his apartmente in Gracechurch Street, London, aged 72. Buried at Bunhill Fields. = ... dau. of . . . . Died 22 August 1775 at Clapham, aged 66.

- Sarah. Died 30 Jan. 1770, aged 32. Buried at Enfield. For her marriage see Vol. II., page 547. = Samuel Boddington.* Born 19 June 1766. West India Merchant, and of 31 Upper Brook Street. M.P. for Tralee, co. Kerry, for a few months from Jan. 1807. Died 19 April 1843. Buried at Enfield.
- Thomas Rickards. Died 4 April 1770 at Madeira, aged 23. His body embalmed and brought to England by his cousin Thos. Rickards. Buried 14 May 1770 at Bunhill Fields.
- Ann. Married 21 June 1771. = Thomas Rickards.
  - 1. Samuel Rickards. Born 15 June 1772.
  - 2. Thomas Rickards. Born 7 Jan. 1774.
  - 12. Richard Rickards. Born 1 Nov. 1786.

. . . . Hadfield. = ... da. of . . . .

- John Hadfield of Manchester. Died there 4 Nov. 1775, aged 67. = ... d. of . . . . Died at Islington 7 July 1782. Buried at Bunhill Fields.
- Thomas Hadfield. Died at Manchester 17 Feb. 1772.

1. Lydia. Born 8 Dec. 1742. Married 5 Oct. 1780 at Hornsey. Died 16 Nov. 1780 at Hampstead. Buried at Bunhill Fields. = Rev. John Fuller.
2. Elizabeth. Born 6 June 1744. Died 21 Jan. 1775.
3. Ann. Born 3 June 1747. = ... Kennedy.
   - 1. John Hadfield Kennedy. Born Dec. 1770. Died 30 Jan. 1771.
   - 2. John Hadfield Kennedy. Born 7 Dec. 1771.
   - 3. Susannah. Born 28 Nov. 1772.
   - 4. James Kennedy. Born 27 or 28 Dec. 1773. Died 24 Feb. 1774.
   - 5. Henrietta. Born 16 March 1775.
   - 6. Amelia. Born July 1776. See her marriage under Esdaile.
   - 7. Ann. Born July 1777. Died 25 May 1778.

4. Amelia. Born 25 Nov. 1748. Died 7 April 1776. Buried at Enfield. For her marriage see Vol. II., page 547. = Thomas Boddington. Born 12 Nov. 1774. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn 8 May 1790. Died 25 Oct. 1862. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. A
5. Susannah. Born 5 April 1752. Married 28 Feb. 1775. = James Esdaile, second son of Sir James Esdaile, Lord Mayor of London 1788. See Esdaile of Cothelestone House, co. Somerset, in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.' = Mary, dau. of Patrick Comerford of Summerville, co. Cork. Married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 16 April 1805. Died 29 Dec. 1839. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. B
6. Sarah. Born 8 Aug. 1753. Married 13 June 1782 from Mr. James Esdaile's house at Upminster. = ... Fenn.

* From him descend: Henry Boddington Webster; born 9 July 1825; mar Eleanor Georgina, youngest da. of Hamilton Gorges of Kilbrew, co. Meath, 10 Feb. 1863, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, and has issue three daughters. Charles Fox Webster; born 16 Jan. 1828; died 7 Sept. 1866, leaving by his wife (mar. 11 Nov. 1856 at St. George's, Hanover Square) Louisa Alice Frances, only da. of Sir Henry Roddam Calder, Bart. (who mar. secondly John Coupland, late Master of the Quorn—see "Webster, Bart.," Burke's and Foster's 'Baronetages'), Alice Eve Grace, mar. 29 May 1879 Frederick Wm. Rodney Ricketts, Scots Guards (see 'Baronetages'); Evelyn Maude, mar. 5 Dec. 1878 Hon. Albert Conyngham-Denison (see "Baron Londesborough," 'Peerage'); Muriel Lily, mar. 30 July 1879 Edward Henry Pares of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire (see Burke's 'Landed Gentry'); Charles Henry Claude Webster, born 6 June 1861, died 23 Sept. 1871 at Craven Lodge, Melton Mowbray, and buried at Kensal Green Cemetery; Beatrice Frances May; and Godfrey Seymour William Webster, born 15 Oct. 1864.

A James Rickards died Sept. 1775. A John Rickards died 28 July 1786.

Digitized by Google

A

Harriot Olivia. Died 11 April 1877, unmarried. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Emily Adelaide. Married at Pagham, co. Sussex, 14 Dec. 1854. = Louis Emile Clairat, Barrister at the Cour Impériale, Paris, and Doctor of Law. Died 27 Nov. 1882. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

B

Mary Theresa. Married at the British Embassy, Paris, 28 April 1831. = Jean Ernest Lannes, Comte de Montebello, third son of Maréchal Lannes. Died 24 Nov. 1882, aged 84, at Pau.

Thomas Boddington, West India Merchant of 9 St. Helen's Place, and of Gunnersbury Lodge, Acton. Past Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, Member of Athenæum Club, Director of Eagle Insurance Company. Died 19 July 1881, aged 74. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. = Cecile Désirée, dau. of François Tignel. Married 3 Feb. 1841 at St. George's, Hanover Square. Died 7 Oct. 1854. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Marie. Married at Biarritz 19 Oct. 1868. = Henry O'Shea.

Berthe. Married April 1861. = Auguste Guillemin.

Gaston Lannes, Lieut. d'Artillérie. Born 16 May 1840.

Réné Lannes, Capt. 85 de Ligne. Born 13 Sept. 1845. = Marie, only dau. of late Prince Cassimer Lubomirski. Married 6 Nov. 1875.

Roger Lannes. Born 13 Jan. 1850.

1. James Esdaile. = Amelia Kennedy. Born July 1776.

2. John Esdaile. Died unmarried.

3. Peter Esdaile. Died unmarried.

4. Joseph Esdaile. = Elizabeth Garratt.

5. Benjamin Esdaile. = Charlotte Williams.

1. James Esdaile. Died unmarried.

2. John Esdaile.

3. Edward Esdaile.

4. Peter Esdaile.

1. Amelia.

2. Ann.

Daughter.

1. Elizabeth. Born 19 Nov. 1778. = Robert Burkitt Wyatt.

2. Susannah. Died unmarried.

Six sons and two daughters.

Peter Fremeaux. Born 1673 at Leyden. Merchant at Smyrna. = Adriana Raffaelli, native of the island of Zante. Married 1702 at Smyrna.

1. Catherine Elizabeth. Born 8 April 1703 at Smyrna. Married 24 Feb. 1727 at Smyrna. Died 27 Dec. 1728 at Smyrna. = Daniel Alexander, 2nd Baron de Hochepied, Consul General for States General of the Netherlands in Asia Minor and the Levant. Created a Count of Hungary by Empress Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary, 1741. Born 19 April 1689 at Smyrna, and died there 24 Feb. 1759.

2. James Fremeaux. For birth, marriage, etc., see 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. I., p. 347, and Vol. II., p. 244.

3. Daniel John. Died 12 Aug. 1788 at The Hague. = ... Fremeaux. dau. of . . . .

4. Isaac Fremeaux. Born 1710. Died 24 Nov. 1771 in Holland.

1. Daniel John, Baron de Hochepied. Born 21 Dec. 1727 at Smyrna. Succeeded his father as Consul General, etc. Died 20 Feb. 1796 at Smyrna. = Maria, dau. of James Dunant by Anna Aulcan his wife. Born 3 March 1728 at Constantinople. Married 1st Samuel Crawley, British Consul at Smyrna, and 2ndly 1 March 1763 at Smyrna.

Clara Catherine. Born 14 Dec. 1728 at Smyrna, and died there 29 Dec. 1728.

See Genealogical table, shewing the descendants of Daniel John de Hochepied, 1st Baron de Hochepied, compiled and printed by Frederic de Hochepied-Larpent, youngest son of John James de Hochepied-Larpent, 7th Baron de Hochepied. *Cf.* "Foreign Titles of Nobility," Burke's 'Peerage,' etc.

I shall be grateful for any additions and corrections, and should be specially glad of information carrying any of the three families back to an earlier period than I at present possess.

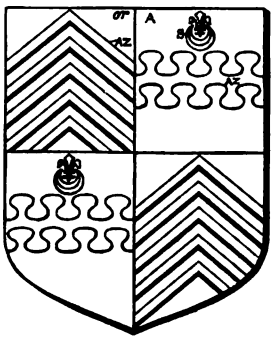
Beaconsfield Club, London, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Digitized by Google

Pedigrees of Everinge.

FROM THE HERALDS' COLLEGE RECORDS.*

VISITATION OF KENT, 1574.



Thomas y^e^ Son of John Everinge did release to Thomas ye Son of Nicholas Everinge A° 20° E. 3.

Nicholas Everinge mar. = Elizabeth doughter of ....

John Everinge of Everinge in Kent mar. = Pernell doughter and heire of .... Sednore.

John Everinge mar. = ... doughter of .... Monyngs.

John Everinge sonne and heire mar.	= Elizabeth doughter of .... Franklyn.	Thomas 2 sonne sans yssue.	Robert 4 sonne.	Nicholas Everinge 3 sonne marid. =	Marey doughter† of .... Hills of Kente.

Danyell Everinge sonne and heire mar.	= Jane doughter of .... Morris of Kent and one of his heires.	Margaret mar. to .... Hills of Kent.	William Everinge mar.	= Katherin doughter of .... Dod.	Edward sonne and heire.

John Everinge sonne and heire.	Thomas 2 sonne. — Anthony 3 sonne.	George 4 sonne. — William 5 sonne.	Elizabeth.	William Everinge sonne and heire.	Marey.

Subscrib. WILL^m^ EVERINGE.

The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent, Anno 1574, in the College of Arms, London (H. 2, fol. 88).

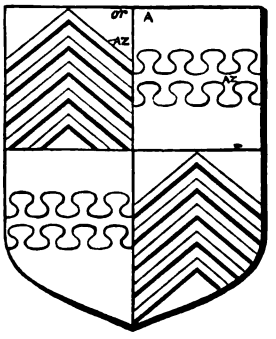
THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.
22 June 1867.

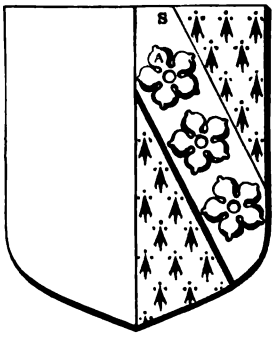
* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P.

† *Sic* in original MS. Mary was, however, the wife of Nicholas Everinge, and not the daughter of John Everinge.

Digitized by Google

VISITATION OF KENT, 1592.





Nicholas Everinge of Everinge in the countie of Kent Esquire maryed Isabell the daughter of .... and had yssue John.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to Nicholas maried Parnell the daughter and heire of .... Sednore of Denton in the said countie Esquire and by her hathe yssue.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to John maried the daughter of Robert Monynges of Waldershare in the countie of Kent Esquire and by her had yssue John his eldest sonne, Thomas second sonne dyed sans yssue, Nicholas thirde sonne maried Marye daughter of .... Hilles in the countie of Kent gent. and had issue, Robert Everinge fourth sonne.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to John maried Elizabeth daughter of .... Franklyn of .... in the countie of Southt. gent. and by her had yssue Danyell his eldest sonne, Margaret maried to George Hylles of Godmersham in the countie of Kent gent.

Danyell Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to John maried Jane daughter and one of the three heirs of Rycharde Morrys of Chilham in the countie of Kent gent. and by her hathe yssue John his eldist sonne, Thomas second sonne, Anthony third sonne, George fourthe sonne and William fifte sonne dyed bothe sans yssue, Elizabeth.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire apparant to Danyell aforesaide maried to his first Wyfe Elizabeth daughter and sole heire to Rycharde Leache of Flitchinge in the countie of Sussex gent. and by her had no yssue after the saide John maried to his seconde Wyfe Joyce daughter of Symonde Edolphe of St Redygonnes in the countie of Kent Esquire and by her hath yssue John his eldist sonne, Robert seconde sonne and Jane Everinge.

The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent, G. 12, fo. 30^{b}, Anno 1592, in the College of Arms, London.

THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.
23 June 1867.

PHILPOT'S MSS. (KENT).

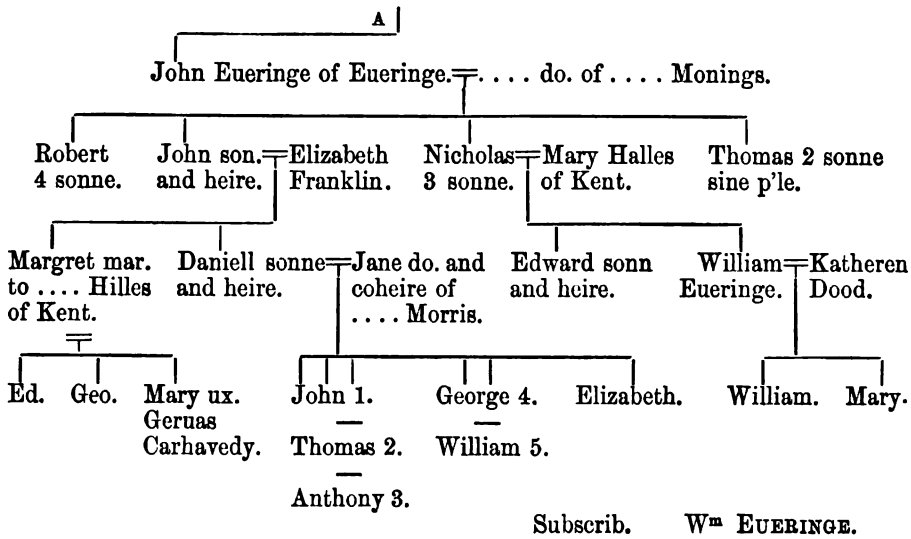
ARMS.*—Quarterly: 1 and 4, EVERINGE; 2 and 3, SYDNOR.

Nicholas Eueringe.

John Eueringe of Eueringe.=Petronell do. and heire of .... Sidnore.
A

* In the original MS. the arms are in trick, but the blazon is not given.

Digitized by Google

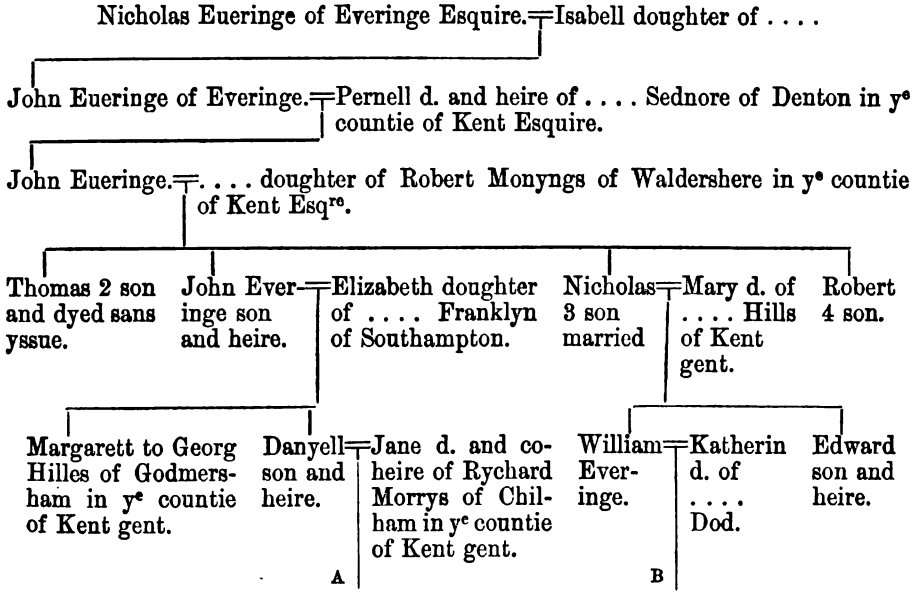

A
John Eueringe of Eueringe.=. . . . do. of . . . . Monings.
Robert 4 sonne.
John son. and heire.=Elizabeth Franklin.
Nicholas 3 sonne.=Mary Halles of Kent.
Thomas 2 sonne sine p'le.
Margret mar. to . . . . Hilles of Kent.
Daniell sonne and heire.
Jane do. and coheire of . . . . Morris.
Edward sonn and heire.
William Eueringe.=Katheren Dood.
Ed.
Geo.
Mary ux. Geruas Carhavedy.
John 1. — Thomas 2. — Anthony 3.
George 4. — William 5.
Elizabeth.
William.
Mary.
Subscrib. Wm Euebinge.

The above is a true copy from Philpot's MS. No. 24 (Kent), fo. 43, in the College of Arms, London.

Thos. Wm. King, York Herald.
22 June 1867.

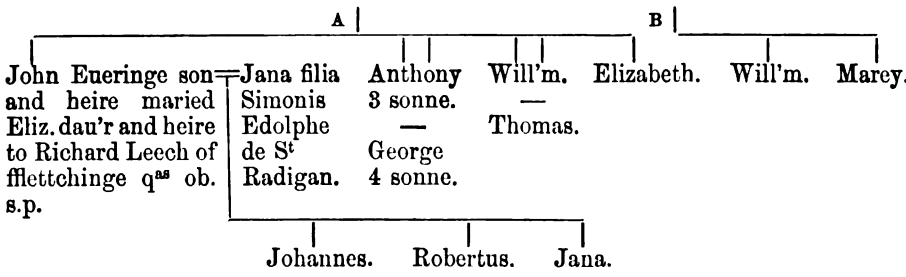
Vincent's MSS. (Kent).

Arms.—Everinge and Sydnor, quarterly.*


Nicholas Eueringe of Everinge Esquire.=Isabell doughter of . . . .
John Eueringe of Everinge.=Pernell d. and heire of . . . . Sednore of Denton in ye countie of Kent Esquire.
John Eueringe.=. . . . doughter of Robert Monyngs of Waldershere in ye countie of Kent Esqre.
Thomas 2 son and dyed sans yssue.
John Everinge son and heire.=Elizabeth doughter of . . . . Franklyn of Southampton.
Nicholas 3 son married=Mary d. of . . . . Hills of Kent gent.
Robert 4 son.
Margarett to Georg Hilles of Godmersham in ye countie of Kent gent.
Danyell son and heire.=Jane d. and coheire of Rychard Morrys of Chilham in ye countie of Kent gent.
A
William Everinge.=Katherin d. of . . . . Dod.
Edward son and heire.
B

* In the original MS. the arms are coloured.

Digitized by Google



The above is a true copy from Vincent's MS. No. 145 (Kent), fo. 78, in the College of Arms, London.

THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.
22 June 1867.

EVIDENCES FROM REGISTERS SUPPORTING THE PEDIGREE OF BAVE (pp. 189-192).*

REGISTERS OF BAVE FROM BATH ABBEY.

Baptisms.

1674 July 29 Mary d^r of Anthonie Bave, late deceased minister of Twiverton and Swanswick,† and Isabell [his wife].
1674 Dec. 18 Samuell son of Charles Bave, sen^r, and Elizabeth [see Burial 1675].
1676 Aug. 27 Hester dau'r of Mr Charles Bave.
1677-8 Feb. 13 ffrancis son of Charles Bave and Elizabeth. [Xtened at St. James 1680.]
1679 Dec. 4 Stafford son of Mr Charles Bave and Elizabeth.
1699-1700 Feb. 26 Elizabeth dau'r of Francis Bave.
1700 July 31 Elizabeth d^r of Samuell Bave‡ and Rebecca [buried at the Abbey Aug. 13th].
1702 Oct. 2 Frances dau'r of Mr Francis Bave.
1704 Oct. 13 Honor dau'r of Francis Bave and Rebecca.
1742 June 3 Martha dau'r of John Bave.§

[The Baptisms were searched to 1754 without further results.]

Burials.

1657 April 14 John sonne of Mr Samuell Bavee.
1658 June 17 Mary wife of Mr Richard Rideley.
1659 April 14 Hester wife of Mr Henry Barnes.
1667-8 Jan. 16 ffrancis sonne of Samuell Bave, Doctor in Physick.
1668 Aug. 6 Samuel Bave, Doctor in Phisicke.
1673 Nov. 27 Mr Anthonie Bave.
1675 July 8 Samuell sonne of Charles Bave.
1679 Dec. 5 Stafford sonne of Mr Charles Bave.
1680-81 Feb. 8 John sonne of Mr Charles Bave and Elizabeth. [See baptism at St. James's.]

* Communicated by the Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

† This is the Anthony Bave enquired for in 'Notes and Queries,' Nov. 12, 1853, p. 469, in these terms: "MSS. of Anthony Bave. I possess a volume of MS. sermons, treatises, and memoranda in the autograph of one Anthony Bave, who appears from the doctrines broached therein to have been a moderate puritan. What is known concerning him? It is a book I value much from the beauty of the writing and the vigorous style of the discourses.—R. C. WARDE, Kidderminster."

‡ This must be the Samuel Bave who signed the Abbey Vestry Minutes 1701.

§ Who were the parents of this John Bave? No further issue appears in the Registers of Walcot Parish. He may have been son of a John who should be born to Charles and Elizabeth after the death of their son John 1681.

Digitized by Google

1681-2 Jan. 13 Elizabeth d^r of Mr Charles Bave and Elizabeth.
1682 June 1 Mrs Hester Bave, widow [of Dr. Samuel B., *née* Robinson].
1692 Oct. 10 Hester ye daughter of Mr Charles Bave was bur^d in ye church.
1695 May 5 Charles Bave, gent., was buried.
1700 Aug. 13 Elizabeth dau'r of Samuell Bave.
1700-1 Mar. 6 Elizabeth dau'r of Francis Bave, apothecary.
1701 Dec. 12 Rebecca wife of Samuell Bave. [His first wife.]
1705-6 Mar. 8 Honor Bave dau'r of Francis Bave.
1706 May 20 Elizabeth the widdow of Charles Bave, gent.
1726 Mar. 28 Mrs Rebecca Bave, bur^d [first wife of Alderman F. Bave].
1733 April 3 Mr Alderman Francis Bave buried.
1734 Sep. 24 Dr Charles Bave was buried in the church.

[Registers were searched to 1740 inclusive without finding any more Bave entries.]

Marriages.

1663 Feb. 4 Mr Edward Bull and Elizabeth Bave.
1719 Mar. 30 The Revd Mr George Vasey of Holyhead (*sic*) in Ireland and Mrs Frances Bave of this city married by licence. [Holyhead should be Hollymount.]
1725 April 5 Thomas Bave* and Sarah Southernwood both of this city were married.
1738 May 28 Stephen Bave* and Bridget Merritt.
1749 Jan. 14 James Bave and Catharine Hardgrove were married.

REGISTERS OF BAVE AND HARINGTON FROM ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, BATH.

Burial.

1620 William Senior, servant to Lady Harington, was bur^d 2^d daie of Maii.

Christening.

1623 John Harington son of Mr John xt'ed 8th August.†

Marriage.

1650 John Gostlett of Marshfield in the county of Gloucestershire, Esq., and Mary Harington, daughter of John Harington, Esq., of Kelweston, Somerset, Esq., were married 24th Jan. a^o 1650.

Christening.

1680 Francis‡ the son of Mr Charles Bave and Elizabeth his wife.

Baptisms.

1680-1 John the son Mr Charles Bave and Elizab. his wife, 6th Feb. [see Burial at the Abbey two days after].
1681-2 Elizabeth the dau'r of Mr Charles Bave and Elizabeth his wife, Jan. . . [day is obscured by a stain].
1682-3 Mary the dau'r of Mr Charles Bave and Elizabeth his wife, 2^d March.

[The search was continued to 1700, but no more entries of Bave were found.]

Marriage.

1723-4 Feb. 6 Edward Harington, M.B., and Esther Bave both of this city were married by licence.

* The discovery of his baptism at any church would be of great value in continuing the lines of Bave genealogy.

† This was a first-born John, son of John by the Hon. Lady Dionesse his wife, and his burial entry appears in the Abbey books 12 August, four days after his birth. The second John, son of same parents, was buried at Kelston 1624; then, in 1627, was born at Kelston third John, who not only survived but also married four times, and outlived three of his wives.

‡ He was baptized at the Abbey 13 February 1677-8. This christening must mean his admission to the Church, with appointment of godparents. He was probably baptized privately in the first instance; and his parents, not being aware of the entry made at the Abbey, had him again registered at St. James two years afterwards, when he was admitted. The parents appear to have gone to reside in St. James parish (in a newly built house) about 1680; hence the entries at the Abbey cease with the baptisms of Stafford Bave in December 1679, and commence at St. James 1680.

Digitized by Google

BAVE ENTRIES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF BITTON, CO. GLOUC.

Baptisms.

1665 .... son of Mr Samuel Bavie, gent., was baptized the 4 day of ....*
1684 Nov. 29 Benjamin son of Mr Samuel Bave and Elizabeth his wife was baptized.

Burials.

1685-6 Childe of Mr Samuel Bave [this burial was in March].
1707 Nov. 4 Samuell Bave was buried.

BAVE ENTRIES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF TICKENHAM,† SOMERSET.

Christenings.

1698 (John Hoskett being Curate) Anthony ye son of Samuel and Rebeckah Bave, 28 Sep.
1709 Elizabeth-Anne-Mary the daughter of Mr Samuel Bave and Elizabeth his wife, 29 Dec.
1738 Reuben the son of Reuben and Mary Hollyman, bapt. 13 May.

Funerals.

1708-9 Mrs Isabel Bave, widow, 24th Feb. [widow of Rev. Anthony Bave].
1711 Elizabeth ye wife of Samuel Bave of this parish, gentleman, was burd Sept. ye 24th. [Second wife.]
1730-31 Mr Samuel Bave was buried Feb. 23.
1735 Samuel son of Mr Samuel and Mrs Elizabeth Bave was buried 17 Nov.
1743-4 Mary‡ wife of Reuben Hollyman was burd ye 21st of March.
1756 Mrs Bave was buried August 20. [Third wife of Samuel Bave.]
1758-9 Joseph Hollyman ye son of Reuben and Elizabeth was burd 2d Feb.
1758-9 William Hollyman ye son of Reuben and Elizabeth was burd ye 2nd March.
1763 Reuben Holyman was burd ye 14 of Dec.
1787 Reuben Holyman was burd ye 6 Oct.

BAVE ENTRIES FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF ST. JAMES, BRISTOL.

Baptisms.§

1707-8 Jan. 6 Ellinor daughter of Mr William Baufe [see Burial 4 April].
1709 Sep. 7 William son of Mr Wm Baufe [see Burial 1714-15].
1710 Sep. 7 Elizabeth daughter of Mr Wm Baufe [living 1743 unmarried].
1711-12 Jan. 9 Mary dau'r of Mr Wm Baufe [lived and married John Harington].
1714 July 2 Hester daughter of Mr Wm Baufe [living single 1743].
1715 Nov. 14 William son of Wm Baufe.
1732 Aug. 24 Sarah Bave dau'r of Mr William and Sarah his wife.

Burials.

1708 April 4 A child of Mr William Baufe [this was no doubt the daughter Ellinor, see above in Jan.].
1714-15 Jan. 4 A child of Mr Baufe.‖
1736 April 21 Mr Willm Bave, eterney [attorney], in ye church.

* The blanks in this entry are able to be filled up from the transcripts at Gloucester with the christian name Samuel and the month August. The original entry in Bitton Registers is partly torn away, and immediately after it ensues an hiatus of about fifteen years. This portion of Bitton Registers was in fragments until all that remained were gathered together, mended, and caused to be bound up by the present Vicar's father, author of the 'History of Bitton,' and now Rector of Clyst St. George near Exeter—the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe.

† This Register dates from 1538, but being written on parchment and in a uniform hand for half a century or more is evidently a copy of the original. Throughout the seventeenth century it is poorly written and imperfect. Wm. Cole, J.P., presided at the contracts of matrimony during the Commonwealth registration.

‡ See her baptism, 1709, as Elizabeth-Anne-Mary.

§ The mothers' christian names are comparatively rare throughout these Registers. The burial entry of Ellinor, first wife of Wm. Bave, was not to be found, though careful search for it was made over the years 1710–32.

‖ This child must have been the William of 1709, and the son born in 1715 received his name; all the rest, except Ellinor and the William of 1709, are named in the will of the father, 1733.

Digitized by Google

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633—*continued.*

HERRICK.*

REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN'S, LEICESTER. (Commence 1558.)

Baptisms.

1559 Dec. 5. John, sonne of Mr. John Eyricke.
1562 Dec. 9. William, sonne of John Eyricke.
1564 July 19. Alice, dau. of John Eyricke.
1569 Apr. 7. Mary, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1571 Apr. 15. Jhon, s. of John Eyricke.
1571 Aug. 5. Nathaniell, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1572 July 6. Tobye, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1573 Oct. 4. Mary, d. of John Eyricke.
1574 Nov. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1575 Feb. 12. Sarah, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1576 Apr. 15. Thomas, s. of John Eyricke.
1576 Oct. 24. Hesther, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1578 Jan. 25. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1579 Jan. 24. Ruth, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1582 Dec. 9. ffrancis, d. of Robert Hericke.
1585 June 1. Martha, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1586 Feb. 12. Susannah, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1590 Aug. 1. Dorcas, d. of Robert Hericke.
1591 May 15. Marie, d. of Thomas Eyricke.
1597 Feb. 14. Robert, s. of Thomas Eyrick.
1598 Dec. 15. Marye, d. of John Eyrick.
1599 July 22. Anne, d. of Mr. Tho. Eyricke, Chamberlin.
1600 Apr. 27. John, s. of John Eyricke.
1600 Oct. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Tho. Eyricke.
1602 June 20. Anne, d. of Tho. Eyricke.
1602 July 4. Robert, s. of John Eyricke.
1603 Sep. 11. James, s. of Tho. Eyricke.
1604 Oct. 21. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1606 May 4. Joyse, d. of Tho. Eyricke.
160$\frac{4}{7}$ Jan. 25. Edward, s. of John Eyricke.
1607 May 31. Edward, s. of Tho. Eyricke.
1611 Oct. 6. Marye, d. of John Hericke.
1614 Nov. 25. Susannah, d. of John Eyricke.
1633 Nov. 3. William, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1635 Apr. 5. Thomas, s. of Robert Ericke and Alice.
1636 Sep. 9. John, s. of Robert Erick, chapman, and Alice.
1637 Mar. 18. Robert and Alice, children of Robert Ericke, chapman, and Alice.
1639 June 9. Mary, d. of Robert Erricke, chapman, and Alice.
1640 Feb. 24. James, s. of Robert Erycke, chapman, and Alice.
1641 Mar. 13. Anne, d. of Robert Ericke, chapman, and Alice.
1642 Sep. 7. Anne, d. of Robert Erick, chapman, and Alice.
1642 July 23. Robert, s. of Robert Erick.
1646 Sep. 15. Thomas, s. of Robert Ericke and Alice.
1652 Apr. 26. Thomas, s. of John Heyricke and Katherine.
1653 Nov. 12. Benjamin, s. of Robert Erick, mercer, and Alice, born.
1659 Sep. 3. John, s. of Mr. John Herricke and Katherine, born, and baptized 15.

[Searched Baptismal Register to 1660; many Herrick entries after that date.]

* Communicated by Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER.

Digitized by Google

Weddings.

1561 Oct. 26. Robert Davye and Agnes Eyricke were maried.
1567 Nov. 11. Robert Eyricke and Elisabeth Manby.
1568 Oct. 19. John Eyricke and Elisabeth ffrethe.
1586 Dec. 13. Richard Hinde and Alice Hericke.
1588 Nov. 20. George Brooke and Christian Eyricke.
1590 Nov. 10. Thomas Sacheverill and Mary Eyricke.
1603 Nov. 8. Tho. Noble and ffrances Eyricke.
1605 June 4. George Rogers and Ruth Eyricke.
1606 Oct. 6. John Wheeler and Martha Eyricke.
1612 Feb. 9. W'm Hill and Susannah Hericke.
1613 Oct. 5. Robert Milner and Marie Hericke.
1613 Nov. 30. Richard Sarson and Alice Hericke.
1614 Aug. 1. John Tompson and Marie Hericke.
1618 May 26. John Collier and Dorcas Hericke.
1622 July 9. Henry Koote and Elisabeth Hericke.
1624 Oct. 6. William Hall and Joyse Hericke.
1626 Jan. 16. Nicholas Beckett and Anne Hericke.
1627 Apr. 29. Tho. Hardyman and Emme Ericke.
1627 June 27. John Whatton and Elisabeth Orpwood.
1627 Jan. 19. Henry Pilkington and Mary Hericke.
1637 Sep. 4. Tho. Wetherall, of Wimondham, and An Heyrick.
1657 Dec. 3. John Herricke, gent., of the greay ffryears, and Mrs. Katharine Armestrong.
1665 Nov. 30. John Goadebey, of Earle Shilton, and Alice, dau. of Mr. Robert Earicke. [*Searched to* 1677.]
1701 Jan. 13. John Heyrick and Anne Man, widow.

Burials.

1562 Apr. 8. Nicholas Eyricke, v bells.
1570 Aug. 8. Nathaniell, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1582 July 27. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1587 Oct. 30. John Hericke, v bells.
1592 June 18. Marye, d. of Thomas Eyrick.
1598 Dec. 30. Marye, d. of John Eyrick.
1601 May 15. Anne, d. of Thomas Hericke.
1604 Mar. 19. The sonne of Tho. Eyricke.
1607 May 26. John Hericke.
1607 July 1. Widd. Hericke.
1609 Aug. 27. Robert Orpwood.
1609 Sep. 7. The sonne of John Hericke.
1611 Dec. 8. Mrs. Hericke the elder.
1612 May 31. Mary Hericke.
1612 Oct. 19. Elizabeth Hericke.
1618 June 16. Robert Hericke.
162$\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 14. Susanna Hericke.
1625 June 8. Thomas Ericke.
1626 Apr. 21. Marye Ericke.
1626 Sep. 5. Mrs. Elizabeth Hericke.
1627 July 24. Mary Herick.
1628 Oct. 2. Mrs. Marie Herick.
1633 July 26. Mr. John Hericke.
1636 June 27. Thomas, s. of Robert Ericke, chapman.
1638 July 8. Robert, s. of Robert Heyrick, chapman.
1638 Aug. 17. Mrs. Elizabeth Whatton.
1639 Oct. 29. Mrs. Elizabeth Heyricke, widdowe.
1639 Nov. 4. John, s. of Robert Erricke, chapman.

Digitized by Google

1642 Aug. 1. James, s. of Robert Herricke.
1642 Sep. 7. Ann, d. of Robert Herricke.
1649 June 1. Lidia, d. of Mr. Robert Erick.
1649 June 11. Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Robert Erick.
1650 Sep. 5. Mr. Tobias Erick.
1652 Dec. 29. Katherine, wife of Mr. Jo. Ericke.
1652 Mar. 8. William Eyrick, of Beaumanner, Knt., was buryed.
1652 Mar. 21. Thomas, s. of John Erick, gent.
1654 Feb. 16. John Whatton, Esq.
1655 Sep. 25. John Heyrick of Beaumanor, Esq.
1659 Jan. 5. John, s. of Mr. John Hereick.
1666 Mar. 30. Mr. Robert Earicke, mercer.
1682 July 24. John Heyricke, gent.
169$\frac{4}{7}$ Jan. 17. William Heyrick, gent.
1719 May 17. John Heyrick, 32 y.
1723 May 20. Martha, wife of Mr. Thomas Heyrick.
1730 Mar. 29. Catharine, wife of Thomas Heyricke, gent., 23 y.
1757 Jan. 14. Mary, wife of Thomas Herricke, gent.
1766 Dec. 13. Thomas Herrick (gent.), 73 y.

[Searched Burial Register to 1660; many Herrick entries after that date.]

In St. Catharine's Chapel, now known as Herrick's Chancel, in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, are a number of Herrick Monumental Tablets, from 1589. See the Inscriptions given in Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' vols. i. and ii.

Armorial Bookplate.

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, 1698.*

Sir William Brownlow 4th Bart. of Great Humby 2d son of Sir Richard Brownlow 2d Bart. and Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of John Freke of Shroton co. Dorset was born at Ringston House co. Lincoln Nov. 5 and bapt. at the neighbouring church of Rippingale Nov. 10 1665. He was elected M.P. for Peterborough 28 Dec. 1689 and for Salop 23 Nov. 1695 and succeeded as 4th bart. in 1697 on the death of his brother Sir John Brownlow 3d bart. who had inherited Belton from his great uncle Sir John Brownlow bart. of Belton who died in 1679. He was twice married 1st to Dorothy eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Mason† Knt. of Bishop's Castle, Salop, born 1665, who died 13 Jan. and was buried at Sutton 20 Jan. 1699-1700, aged 34; and 2ndly by special licence Dec. 21 1700 to Henrietta dau. of Henry Brett of Cowley co. Gloucester (whose brother Colonel Brett had married Ann youngest dau. of Sir R. Mason after her divorce from the Earl of Macclesfield in 1698). Sir William died at his house in Arlington Street March 6 1700-1. By his first wife Dorothy (whose monument is still in Sutton Church co. Surrey) Sir William left three surviving children: 1 John, who succeeded him as 5th bart., was created in 1718 Viscount Tyrconnel, and died in 1754 s.p.; he was the last of the Brownlows in the male line. 2 William who died aged 28 in 1726. 3 Anne who became eventually the heiress of the Brownlow family and married in 1717 Sir Richard Cust bart. ancestor of the present Earl Brownlow. Sir William Brownlow was buried at Sutton by his 1st wife on 10 March 1700.

* Communicated by LADY ELIZABETH CUST.

† Sir Richard Mason, by his will, dated 10 March 1685, devised all his real estates to his wife Anna Margaretta and his daughter Dorothy.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Long Ditton Registers.

Baptisms.

1570 Feb. 12 Elizabetha Euelin baptizata
1579 July 20 ffrancisca filia Georgii Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1580 Sep. 20 Georgius filius Georgii Euelin, generosi, bap'tus est 20, sepultus vero 28° die Septembris
1581 Aug. 6 Maria filia Georgii Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1582 Sep. 6 Thomas filius Georgii Euelin bapt.
1583 Dec. 29 Jana filia Thomæ Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1584 Aug. 20 Katharina filia Georgii Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1587 Aug. 20 Thomas filius Thomæ Euelin, generosi, natus Augusti 12°
1589 March 2 Elizab. filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1591 July 19 Dorothea filia Thomæ Euelin bapt.
1593 Sep. 6 Georgius filius Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1594 March 19 ffrancisca filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1596 Sep. 12 Rosa filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1597 Dec. 14 Joh'es filius Thomæ Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1599 July 5 Katherina filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1600 Sep. 14 Katharina filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, nat. 4°, bapt. 14° Sept.
1601 Dec. 20 Susanna filia Thomæ Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1604 Aug. 31 Guilielmus filius Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt., borne the 26 daie
1607 Nov. 16 Sara Euelin daughter of Thomas Euelyn, Esquier, bapt.
1618 Aug. 20 Thomas filius Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptizatus vicesimo die Augusti natus octavo die
1620 Aug. 29 Maria filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptiz. vicesimo nono die Augusti
1621 Jan. 17 Susanna filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptizata decimo septimo die Januarii, nata quinto die
1623 Aug. 21 Jana filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, bapt. vicesimo primo die Augusti, nata decimo
1624 Dec. 23 Carolus filius Tho. Evelin, militis, bap. vicesimo tertio die Decembris
1625 Jan. 31 Edvardus filius Tho. Evelin, militis, bap. ultimo die Januarij, et natus vicesimo quinto die mensis predict.
1629 Dec. 22 Franciscus filius Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptizatus Decemb. 22°, natus Decemb. 4°
1630 Dec. 30 Elizabetha filia Thomæ Euelin, militis, nata Dec. 28°, bapt. Dec. 30°
1633 Oct. 3 Vincent filius Thomæ Evelin, militis, bapt. Oct. 3°
1661 April 5 Anna filia Eduardi Euelyn, equitis vel armigeri, baptisata Aprilis 5° nata vero Martij 26°
1662 July 23 Maria filia Eduardi Euelyn, armigeri, nata fuit Julij 14°, baptizata vero Julij 23°
1663 Nov. 1 George Euelyn the sonne of Edward Evelyn, Esqr, was baptized Novemb^{r} y^{e} 1st
166$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 10 Jane the daughter of Edward Evelyn, Esq., and Mary his wife was baptized January y^{e} 10th
1667 June 14 Edvardus filius Eduardi Euelyn, Armig., baptizat. Jun. 14to, nat^{s} 12mo
1670 Sep. 2 Carolus filius Eduardi Euelyn, Armig., nat. Aug. 5to noct., bapt. Sept. 2do
1672 Oct. 7 Penelope filia Edu. Euelyn, Armig., nat. 3^{tio}, baptizat. Octob. 7mo
1675 March 3 Sophia filia Edu. Euelyn, Armig., nat. 1mo, baptizat. Mart. 3^{tio}

Digitized by Google

1689 June 7 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Glyn, Armig., et Mariæ Glyn vxoris eius, baptizat. Jun. 7mo

1691 Sep. 15 Josephus filius Josephi Alstone, Baronetti, et Penelope Alstone vxoris eius baptizat. Septs 15o

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigrees of Scarlett.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.

John Scarlett of Nayland in com. Suff. = Mary da. of .... Horsman of .... in com. Norff.

John Scarlett of London eldest son. = Sara da. of ....

Thomas Scarlett of Hadley in com. Suff. gt. = Joane da. of Later Godfrey of Hadly in com. Suff.

Thomas* sonne and heire æt. 26 ano 1664. 1. Mary. 2. Sara. 3. Frances.

Edmd Scarlett

Arms of "Scarlett of East Derham Feby 1611" as tricked in Camden Grants, College of Arms.

Scarlett of East Derham, 1611.

* Will of Thomas Scarlett of Hadleighe, co. Suffolk, woollen draper, dated 20 Dec. 1695; pr. 2 March 1695-6 by Temperance Scarlett, the relict. (P.P.C., 39 Bond.) My da. Temperance Scarlett—to my wife Temperance Scarlett the tenement where I now dwell in Hadleigh for life, with remainder to son John and his heirs—my brother Benjamin—to my son John one silver candle pott and 6 silver spoons—to my da. Temperance a silver salver, a set of gilt castors, 26 spoons—residue to my wife Temperance, and make her ex'trix—my kinsman Thomas Scarlett of West Bergholt, Essex, gent., supervisor.

Digitized by Google

SCARLETT.

VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1664.

John Scarlett of Nayland in com. Suff. = Mary da. of S[r] John Horsman Knt.

Christopher* Scarlett of Nayland in com. Suff. = Alice da. of . . . . Dogget of Boxford in com. Suff.

Thomas Scarlett 2 sonne mar. Sara da. of John Driwood of Braintre in com. Essex.

John Scarlett of Copford in com. Essex. = Frances da. of Tho. Bettesworth of Winchester in com. Hamp. ar.

Xtopher sonne and heire æt. 5 an° 1664. 2. Thomas. 3. John. Frances.

Thomas Scarlett

p' JOHN SCARLETT.

* Will of Christopher Scarlett of Nayland, Suffolk, mercer, dated 23 Sept. 1650; proved 16 May 1651 by John Scarlett, ex'or. (P.P.C., 99 Grey.) To be buried near my wife in Nayland Church—cousin John Scarlett son of my eldest brother—cousin Thomas Scarlett his brother—cousin John Smithe son of my sister Bond—John Scarlett son of my brother George Scarlett—Samuel Scarlett son of said George—my mother-in-law M[rs] Avice Doggett—my sister Bond—my cousin M[rs] Syday—cousin Thomas Scarlett's wife of Hadleigh—cousin M[r] John Jouldine—my tenement in ffen Street to sister Bond for life with remainder to her daughter Mary and her heirs—my son John and his heirs—my son Thomas—to son Thomas £60 which I lent to Parliament, my great Bible, sword, watch, and one of the rings which I wear—residue to son John and make him ex'or—Thomas Scarlett of Hadleigh and M[r] Isaac Keyes of Nayland, overseers.

Digitized by Google

Dutry.

Add. MSS., British Museum, No. 24120, fo. 275.

SIR DENIS DUTRY of London, Created Baronet June 19th, 1716.

This family came originally from Brussels, ye head City of Brabant, where ye Great Grandfather of Sr Denis was one of ye Prime Ministers at ye court of ye Governante of ye Netherlands, ye Dutches of Parma, and had many children; one of them, his Grandfather whose name was John, went a traveling into France in company with another young Gentleman, who in their Travels were converted to ye Protestant Religion, whereof his Father having got notice and being a severe Roman Catholick forbid him to come home again, and excluded him from his Inheritance so that he was forced to apply himself to Merchandizing, and for that purpose settled at Thonnie in ye Province of Guienne in France, where he maried and had three wives, having issue several children by every one of them, and lived to ye age of 90 years; Ye father of ye present Bart being his eldest son, also named John. He was sent to Amsterdam in Holland, to be a Merchant, where he lived three years and upwards, and died there in ye 90th year of his age, and there was burried, having married two wives; by ye first he had Issue one daughter who died unmarried; by ye last, Mrs. Geertruda Deyman of an ancient family of Amsterdam, he had 8 children, 6 sons, vizt Dennis, John, Benjamin, Cornelis, William, and James, and 2 daughters Mary and Geertruda. Denis, his eldest son, after having travelled and lived many years in France, came over into England soon after ye Revolution when King William was upon ye throne, and setled himself here as a Merchant, having married in London Mrs. Mary Reneu, born at Bordeaux in France, who when very young came over into England with her father Mr. Hillary Reneu, an eminent and wealthy Merchant, for refuge because of ye Persecution against ye Protestants in France, but he has had no Isue as yet by ye said Mary, tho' three of his brothers and one of his sisters married and settled in Holland have many children living and children's children to a large Generation. The said Sr Denis was created a Baronet by his late Majesty King George I. in ye 3rd year of his reign. Being now one of the Directors of ye English East India Company. And is possest of many houses and other freeholds in London as likewise with a handsome seat at Putney in Surrey.

Arms: Azure, a stirrop between three stars or.

Crest: On a wreath a demy man cloathed azure with a cap on gules, holding in his dexter hand a stirrop as in ye Arms.

Seat at Putney in Surrey.

Arms: Dutry, impaling Reneu.
From Dutry tomb in the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London.

Digitized by Google

Pedigree of Dutry or Du Trieu.

Dutry.—Arms: *Azure, a stirrup between three stars or.* Crest: *On a wreath a demi-man, clothed azure, with a cap on gules, holding in his dexter hand a stirrup as in the arms.* Motto: Bien faire et ne rien craindre.

Reneu.—Arms: *Or, a chevron gules between, in chief two doves proper, beaked and legged of the second, respecting each other, in base a serpent nowed argent, on a chief gules three sinister wings argent.*

Van Neck—Arms: *Argent, a torteau and three bugle-horns (two and one) stringed gules.* Crest: *A bugle-horn stringed gules between two wings argent, tipped of the second and argent.* Motto: Droit et loyal.

De Roock.—Armes: *D'arg., à la charrue cont. dans un champ de labour. le tout au nat.* Cimier: *Un vol d'arg. et d'azur.*

De Sophie.—Armes: *Parti d'or et de sin., à une étoile de l'un en l'autre.* Cimier: *Un buste de More tort. d'arg. tenant un arc bandé et décochant une flèche.*

Pauw.—Armes: *Ec.—aux* 1 *et* 4, *de sa. au saut. d'arg* [Hoeuft]; *aux* 2 *et* 4, *d'azur au pal retrait, soutenu d'une fasce, acc. de* 3 *étoiles le tout d'or, le pal ch. d'une rose de gu., à un écusson d'azur, ch. d'une fleur-de-lis d'or, br. sur le point de jonction du pal et de la fasce* [Pauw].

Gerlings.—Armes: *Coupé, au* 1 *de sa. au navet d'arg. feuillé de sin.; au* 2 *de gu. à trois grelots d'or.* Cimier: *Le navet.*

Schas.—Armes: *D'or, à trois geais au nat., au chef cousu du champ. ch. d'un lion léopardé de gu.* Cimier: *Un lion iss. de gu.*

Van den Boetzelaer.—Armes: *Ec.—aux* 1 *et* 4, *de gu. à* 3 *crampons d'or* [Boetzelaer]; *aux* 2 *et* 3, *d'or au lion de gu., arm. et lamp. d'azur, surm. d'un lambel du même* [Langerak]; *sur le tout d'arg. à deux fasces brét. et c-bret. de gu.* [Arkel]. Cimier: *Une tête de dragon courbée en volute d'or.* Support: *Deux lions d'or.*

Iberan.—Armes: *D'arg., à trois los. de gu.*

Assendelft.—Armes: *De gu., au cheval pass. d'arg.; au chef parti.* (a) *d'arg. à une fleur-de-lis de gu.,* (b) *d'arg. à une feuille de nénuphar de sin.* Cimier: *Un griffon iss. d'or.*

Crooswyck.—Armes: *D'arg., à dix los. de sa., accolées et aboutées* 3, 3, 3, 1. Cimier: *Une los. de sa. entre un vol d'arg. et de sa.*

Aerssen Beijeren.—Armes: *Ec.—aux* 1 *et* 4, *d'or à la fasce de sa., au saut. échiq. de sa. et d'arg., br. sur le tout* [Aerssen]; *aux* 2 *et* 3, *contre-éc., aux* 1 *et* 4, *fuselé en bande d'arg. et d'azur* [Bavière]; *aux* 2 *et* 3, *contre-éc., d'or au lion de sa., arm. et lamp. de gu.* [Hainaut], *et d'or au lion de gu., arm. et lamp. d'azur* [Hollande]. Cimier: 1°, *Un lion iss. et cont. d'or, arm. et lamp. de gu.;* 2°, *Une queue de paon au nat. s., un griffon et un lion, tous deux reg. et au nat.*

It appears that the Dutry family is extinct in Holland, but that the Van Haeften family, who was allied to that of Dutry, have taken the name of the latter in addition to their own. It is still represented, 1884, by the following members:

1. B. Dutry van Haeften, 44ª Heerengracht, Hague, Holland.
2. Mr. J. Dutry van Haeften, formerly of Dordrecht, now Judge in North Africa.
3. D. Dutry van Haeften, Lieutenant de Cavalerie, Regt. at Deventer.
4. Mr. N. J. Dutry van Haeften, Burgomaster of Haaften, Holland.

Thanks are due to Monsieur Gonnet, Sub-Archivist at Haarlem, for the information concerning the Haarlem portion of the genealogy.

.... Du Trieux or Dutrij. A member of the High Council of the Dutchess of Palma, Gouvernante of the Netherlands.═....

.... First wife.═Jan Dutrij, who being converted to the Reformed Church when travelling in France, settled at Thonnie in the Province of Guienne, and became a merchant, being disinherited by his father. He died aged 90.═.... Second wife.═.... Third wife.

Several children by each.

.... First wife.═Jan Dutrij, eldest son, who was of Amsterdam, merchant. He died and was bur. there, aged 89. [A]═Jonkvrouwe Geertruda Deymans de Tronquoi van Haeften. Second wife. [B]

Digitized by Google

A

. . . . Dutry, a dau., who O.S.A.

B

Cornelis Dutrij of Alost in Flanders. Born at Amsterdam. Died 6 Sept. 1739. Testament proved P.C.C., London. = Jonkvr. Anne Marie Weezaert.

Sir Denis Dutry. Born at Amsterdam 2 Nov. 1663. Director of the East India Company, the Bank of England, and a London merchant. Member of Dutch Church, London, 1692; Deacon 1699. Mar. in London 26 March 1695 Maria, only dau. and heiress of Hillaire Reneu, Esq., and his wife Margaret, dau. of Jean Lupe; she was born at Bordeaux. Created Baronet by George I., King of England, by Patent dated 19 June 1716. Died 26 Oct. 1728, O.S., at Bordeaux, s.p., and was bur. 31 Dec. of the same year in the Dutch Church, London, under a monumental stone with inscription and arms. Testament dated 20 March 1726-27, with codicil dated 2 Nov. 1728, N.S.; proved P.C.C., London. His widow remar. Gerard van Neck. Member of Dutch Church, London, 1718; Deacon same year; Elder 1727. He died 17 Aug. 1750, æt. 58, and was bur. 24 Aug. in the grave of Sir Denis Dutry. Dame Maria van Neck died 1743, s.p., and was bur. 2 April 1743 in the same grave. Her testament dated 17 Dec. 1736; proved 7 April 1743 (Boycott 106) in the P.C.C. at London. The testament of Gerrard van Neck dated 25 Oct. 1743, and proved, with three codicils, 31 Aug. 1750, P.C.C.

John Dutry = Catherina, dau. of . . . ., who survived her husband, and lived in Little Ormond Street, St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, in 1756. She was executrix of her husband's testament, proved P.C.C.
of London, merchant. Died 1745.

Martin Dutry. Born at Amsterdam 1698. Student of Law at Leiden 1718.

Maria Dutry. = Heer Jan Frans de Sophie. Chevalier of the Holy Roman Empire 30 Sept. 1719.
Mar. 15 Aug. 1719. Living 24 Oct. 1729.

Thérèsia Dutry. = Adrian de Roocke of Bommel in Gelderland in Holland, Esq.

Lucretia Dutry. = Maximilian Joseph Pije Dufayt of Alost, Flanders, Esq. Executor of his father-in-law's testament.

Gertruda Dutry. Born at Amsterdam. Mar. in 1721 her cousin. = Cornelis Dutry, Heer Van Haeften.

Maria Dionysia Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 12 Dec. 1727, O.S.A.

Henrietta Wilhelmina Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 26 June 1729, O.S.A.

Jan Deijman Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 16 May 1731. He went to Surinam 24 April 1751.

Herman Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 21 May 1734. Educated at the University of Leiden; he took the degree of J.U.D. He was appointed "Fiscaal" of Banda, sailing there in 1765 he suffered shipwreck, and perished with his wife and children at sea. = Jacoba Geraldina van Assendelft. Born at Leiden, and widow of Hendrik van Crooswijck, J.U.D. Mar. at Haerlem 27 Jan. 1760.

Philip Jacob Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 3 Feb. 1736. Banns of marriage published at Haerlem 14 June 1761 with Johanna Noset. It does not appear that this marriage took place. She died at Haerlem 12 April 1784.

Benjamin Dutrij, Heer van Haeften, of Amsterdam, merchant. Director of the Dutch East India Company. Died Aug. 1751. = Maria Anna, dau. of Philip de Roij and Maria Deijmans his wife.

C

Willem Dutry. = ... Houtman.

Sara Dutry.

Jan Deijman Dutry, S.A. Born at Amsterdam 1666. Student of Law, Leiden, 1688.

Jacob Dutry.

Geertruda Dutry. = Dierick Roest.

Denis Roest. Jacobus Roest. Gertruda Roest.

Maria Dutry.

Digitized by Google

C

Cornelis Dutry.=Gertruda Dutry. Heer van Haeften, of Amsterdam, 1721, and afterwards, 1756, of Leiden. Mar. her cousin 16 Aug. 1721 at the Dutch Church, London.

Jan Dutry of=Christina Cornelia Gerlings, dau. of Haerlem, Esq., J.U.D. Born at Amsterdam 12 Aug. 1695. Died at Haerlem 22 Feb. 1737. Herman Gerlings, J.U.D., and his wife Henriette Schas. Born at Haerlem 21 Sept. 1694. Mar. at Haerlem 18 Dec. 1725. Bur. there 8 Jan. 1768. She was executrix of his testament dated 13 April 1734, proved in the P.C.C., London.

Constantia Maria Dutry. Mar. 25 March 1722.=Philip Jacob. Born 23 March 1690. Baron (Patent of Emperor Matthias dated 4 Oct. 1612) and (Patent of the Emperor Charles VI. dated 17 May 1730), Comte van den Boetzelaer, Heer van Asperen and Langerak. Only surviving son of Philip Jacob, Baron van den Boetzelaer, Heer van Nieuwveen and Waalsdorp, and Paulina Ibemans his wife. N.B.—This Patent of Count does not appear to have been registered.

Philip Maria, Comte van den Boetzelaer. Born 29 Oct. 1738.

Elisabeth Maria Anna, Comtesse van den Boetzelaer. B. 15 Oct. 1740.

Benjamin, Comte van den Boetzelaer. Born 29 Jan. 1742. N.B.—Though given as Comte and Comtesse van den Boetzelaer, from Kok's Vaderlandsch Woordenbock, Amsterdam, 1782, the Letters Patent of 1730 were not registered, and were thus null and void. The family now (1884) only bear the title of Baron.

Geertrude Dutry. Born at Amsterdam 1691. Mar. 16 July 1713 at Amsterdam. Ob. 26 Nov. and bur. 5 Dec. 1733 at Heemstede. Will dated 20 June 1729; proved P.C.C. Executors, Jan Dutry, Nicolas Ketelaart, and John van Dyk.=Gerard Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, son of Jan Diederik Hoenft van Buttingen and Agatha Pauw. Born at the Hague 2 March 1681. Lord of the manors of Buttingen, Zantvoort, Heemstede, Rietwijk, and Rietwijkeroord. Ob. 5 April 1729.

William Denis Dutry. Living 2 Feb. 1732.

1. Jan Diederik Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, Lord of the said manors. Ob. s.a. 25 July 1737. Bur. at Heemstede.

2. Benjamin Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, Lord of the said manors. Bapt. at Haarlem 31 Oct. 1717. Ob. at Haarlem 2 May 1747. Bur. at Heemstede. Will dated 31 Dec. 1740; proved P.C.C. First husband.=Agneta Sylvius, dau. of Cornelis Sylvius, Burgomaster of Haarlem, and Maria Verhamme. Bapt. at Haarlem 6 Aug. 1719. Ob. 1 June 1760.=Albertus Nicolas, Baron Aersen Beyeren, Lord of the manors of Voshol, Hogerheide, Heemstede, etc.

3. Gerard Hoenfft *alias* Pauw. Born 30 June 1727. Ob. 26 June and bur. 30 June 1735 at Heemstede.

Fragments of Dutry particulars.

Pieter Dutry.=Joanna Secherant, 1502.

Jan Dutry.

Jan Dutry.=Joanna Bastyns, dau. of Gerard Bastyns and Joanna Secherant, who was dau. of Lambrecht Secherant and Marie Thygaut.

Jan Dutry, 1516. Pieter Dutry. Herman Bustyn.=Joanna Dutry.=Martin Jacquiet, 1527. First husband. Second husband. .... Dutry.=Lambert Bustyn, 1516.

N.B.—The genealogy of Du Trieu, which family is undoubtedly the same as Dutry, is given in Goethal's 'Dictionaire Genealogique et Heraldique,' Bruxelles, 1852, in which is given a Jan Dutrieu, the son of Jan Du Trieu (who was born in 1592, and died at Hal 30 Aug. 1655) and Elisabeth de Ketelboetere, who died young; this early death is probably incorrect. He was the grandson of Bertrand Du Trieu who married Marguerite Delmotte. This family is still represented in Belgium, and is probably descended from the father who disinherited his son Jan for joining the Reformed Church.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

LONG DITTON REGISTERS—*continued from* p. 223.

Baptisms.

1692 April 18 Maria filia Gulielmi Glynne, Barron^tti^, et Mariæ vxoris, nat. Apr. 9no baptizat. Apr. 18^uo^ privat. sed publ. Apr. 21mo

1692 Nov. 14 Euelyn filius Josephi Alstone, Baronetti, et Penelope Alstone uxoris ejus bapt. Nov. 14to

1693 Jan. 8 Sophia filia Stephani et Sophiæ Glynne, Gen., bapt.

1694 April 4 Penelope filia Josephi Alstone, Barr^tti^, et Penelope vx. bapt. Apr. 4to

1695 March 9 Edvardus filius Josephi Alstone, Barr^ti^, et Penelope uxoris eius baptizat. Mart. 9no in oppid. Kingst. ubi nat. Mart. 9no

1696 Aug. 13 Stephanus filius Steph. Glynne, Gen., baptizat. Aug. 13^tio^

1698 Dec. 2 Cornelius filius Josephi Alston, Barr^ti^, et Penelope uxoris eius baptizat. Dec. 2do

1699 Dec. 10 Sophia filia Josephi Alston, Barr^tti^, et Domæ Penelope uxoris baptizat. Dec. 10mo

1700 March 16 Elizabetha filia Josephi Alston, Baronetti, et Dom. Penelope Alston uxoris baptizat. Mart. 16°

1702 June 28 Anna filia Josephi Alston, Bar^ti^, et Penel. uxoris bapt. Jun. 28^uo^

Marriages.

1577 Dec. 1 Thomas Euelin, generosus, and ffrancisca Moore nupti sunt primo Decemb.

1604 Feb. 11 Joh'es Bodley, generosus, et Jana filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, matr. copul. ffeb. 11

1604 Feb. 11 Henricus Constantine, generosus, et Elizab. filia Tho. Euelyn matr. copul. eodem die

1615 July 20 Jacobus Dockerie, gener., et Dorothea filia Tho. Euelin, armig., matrimonio juncti Julij 20°

1615 Feb. 11 Edvardus Ventris, gener., et ffrancisca filia Thomæ Evelin, armig., matrimonio juncti Febr. 11

1615 March 4 Thomas Keitley, mercator et civis London, et Rosa filia Thomæ Euelin, armigeri, per licentiam ad facultates, matrimonio juncti Martij 4°

1643 May 25 Edmundus Ironside, generosus, et Maria filia Thomæ Euelyn, militis, mat. cop. Maij 25°

1667 Nov. 21 Memorand. quod Robertus Napper, Armig., et Sophia Euelyn matrimonio coniuncti fuere 9^is^ 21mo in Ecclesia dict. Sauoy Londini

1682 June 22 Gulielmus Hill de Tuddington Comitat. Middlesex, Armig., et Anna Euelyn filia Edu. Euelyn, Equitis, huius Paroch., matrimon. coniuncti fuere Jun. 22do

1688 July 5 Gulielmus Glynne, Arm., et Maria Euelyn filia Eduardi Euelyn, Mil. et Baron: matrimonio conjuncti Jul. 5to 88 in Templo sanct. Ægidij in Campis Londini

1690 June 23 Josephus Alstone, Baronettus, et Penelope Euelyn filia Ed'i Euelyn, Mil. et Baron: matrimonio conjunct: fuere Jun. 23, Licent.

1693 Sept. 11 Johannes Glyn, Hibern. et miles, et Elizabetha Turner de Kingstone matrimonio conjunct. Sept. 11mo

Burials.

1572 Dec. 22 Georgius filius Georgii Evelyn, generosi, sepult. 22 Decembris.

1573 Dec. 11 Joana filia Georgii Evelyn, generosi, sep. undecimo die Decemb.

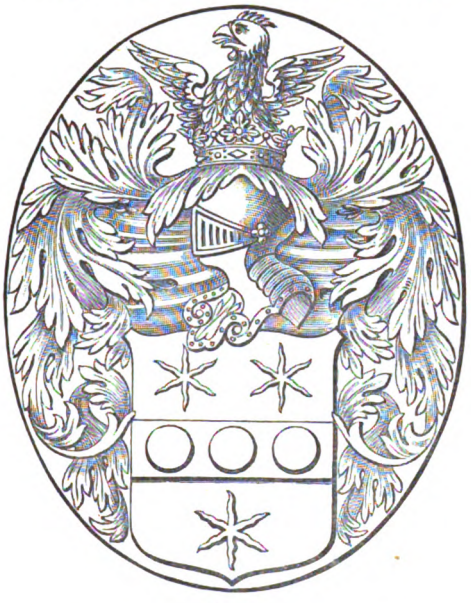
Digitized by Google

1577	July	21	Rosa uxor Georgii Evelyn, generosi, sepult. 21 Julij
1579	Aug.	30	ffrancisca filia Georgii Evelyn sepult.
1588	March	14	ffrancisca uxor Thomæ Euelin intumulat. Martij 14
1599	Jan.	21	Katharina filia Thomæ Euelin sepult. 21 Januarij
1603	Aug.	12	Sara filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, sepult. Augusti 12
1615	May	23	Thomas Euelin filius Thomæ Euelin, junioris, Armig. sepultus Maij 23
1616	March	16	Susanna Dockery was buried
1617	Oct.	25	Tho. Evelin, armig., sepult.
1638	July	2	Anna Euelin, generosa, filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, sepulta 2do die Julij
1638	July	28	Elizabetha Euelin, generosa, filia Thomæ Euelin, militis, sepulta 28° die Julij
1642	April	8	Carolus filius Thomæ Evelyn, militis, sepult. April 8vo
1649	Jan.	18	Thomas Evelyn, armiger, filius Thomæ Evelyn, mil., sepultus Jan. 18
1658	Jan.	28	Joanna Euelyn, vidua, relicta Caroli Euelyn, generosi, filiaq' Thomæ Eulyn, militis, sepulta fuit Januarij vigesimo octavo die An'o D'ni 1658
1659	Oct.	13	Thomas Euelyn, miles, hujus ecclesiæ Patronus, sepultus Octob. 13°
166$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	20	Joana Evelyn filia Edwardi Evelyn, Armigeri, sepulta fuit vicesimo die Januarij
1669	July	2	D'na Anna Euelyn, patronis mea, obiit 25to Junij, sepult. Jul. 2do
1669	Aug.	5	Edvardus filius Eduardi Euelyn, Arm., sepult. Aug. 5to
1669	Sep.	8	Elizabetha filia Edvardi Euelyn, Armig., sepult. Sept. 8vo
1684	June	17	Jeanna Euelyn, Gen. de Surton Avia Dom'i Napeir, sepult. Jun. 17mo
1685	Sep.	22	Georgius Euelyn, armiger, filius vnicus Edvardi Euelyn, Mil. et Baronetti, obiit 7^{is} 13^{tio}, sepult. Sept. 22do, annis nat. 21 et 10 mens, Lint. sepult.
1691	Feb.	23	Anthonius Balaam, Gen. et Mercator Londinensis, sepult. in sacrario Ecclesie Feb. 23. In Lint.
1692	April	30	Maria Glynne Infans filia Gulielmi Glynne, Bar., et Mari. vxoris eius, sepult. in sacrario Eccles. Apr. ult^{mo}
1692	May	12	Edvardus Euelyn, Miles et Baront^{ts}, Hujus Ecclesiæ Patronus dignissimus obijt Maij 3^{tio} sepult. 12mo in Sacrario Ecclesiæ.
1692	Nov.	10	Maria Nappeir Relicta Roberti Nappeir, Armig., heic sepult. Nov. 10mo
1696	April	18	Edvardus infans filius Josephi Alstone, Baronetti, et Penelope ux. sepult. Apr. 18vo
1696	July	10	Domina Maria Euelyn, vidua, Relicta Edvardi Euelyn, Militis et Barr^{tti}, sepult. Jul. 10mo
1703	March	31	Anna filia Josephi Alston, Barr^{ttl}, et Penelop: ux. sepult. Mart. 31mo
1705	Nov.	8	Mr Paul Colton and his wife both here in my Chancell buried in one Graue next to the Lady Euelyns who was sister to her, Susanna by name
1708	July	15	Ellinor filia Jos. Allston, Barr^{tti}, sepult. Jul. 15
1708	Oct.	30	Arthur Evelyn, sen^{r}, de Londin^{s}, Oct. 30
1711	Jan.	1	Gulielmus filius Jos. Alston, Bar^{tl}, sep. Jan. 1
1711	Jan.	18	Sophia filia Jos. Alston, Bar^{tl}, sepult. Jan. 18
1714	May	18	Maria filia Jos. Alston, Bar^{ttl}, sep. Maij 18
1714	June	28	Domina Penelope uxor Jos. Alston, Bar^{ttl}, Junij 28
1715	Jan.	29	Dom. Jos. Alston sepultus Jan. 29
1738	Jan.	8	Sophia Lady Glyn wife of Sr Stephen Glyn and a daughter of Sr Edw. Evelyn was buried in the chancel Jan. 8.

Digitized by Google

LONG DITTON.

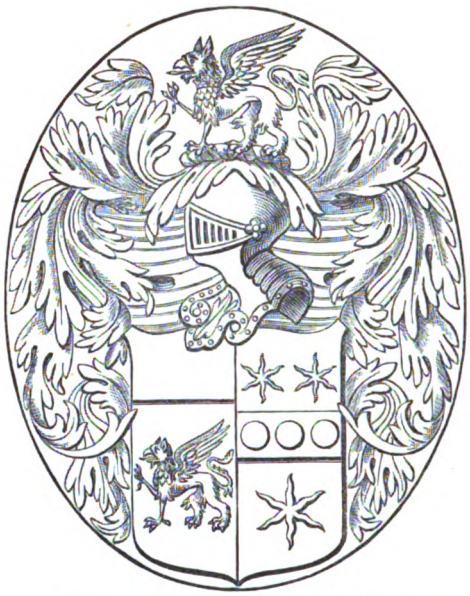
Ledger stones in chancel of old Church.



M S
Viri integerrimi ANTONII BALAM
Generosa Balamorum Familia in Insula ELIENSI
Oriundi
Qui cum ad quadragesimum quartum ætat: suæ an'am
Mercaturam optima fama exercuisset
Londini ubi notis omnibus gratus vixit,
Omnibus pariter desideratus occubuit
Die 14° Februarij A.D. 169½.

HIC JACET CORPVS
THO: EVELYN MILITIS
RESVRRECTIONEM
EXPECTANS MORTVVS
EST 4to DIE OCTOBRIS
ANNO DOM'I 1659
ÆTATIS SVÆ 72.

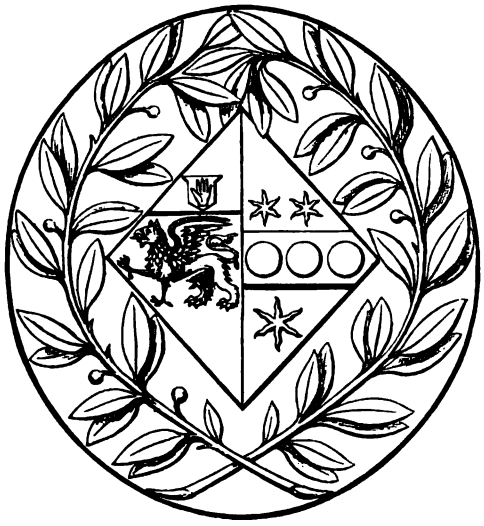
Digitized by Google



Hic jacet Corpus GEORG. EVELYN
Armig. fil. nat. max. EDR^di EVELYN
Mil. et Bar^tl spe beat. Resur.
Mort. est Sept. 13^tio Anno Dom.
1685 ætat. 22.

. . . . corpus Edvardi Evelyn
. . . . r^ti in Spe beat: Resvrr:
Maij 3^tio Anno Dom.
1692 ætat. 67mo.

Digitized by Google



Hic jacet corpus Dom. Mariæ Euelyn
Relict Edvardi Euelyn Mil: et Barrti
in Spe Beat. Resurrect. mort. est
1mo die Jul. Anno Dom. 1696
ætat. 61.

Hic jacet corpus Mariæ Glynne
Infan: fil. Gul. Glynne Bartl
Nat. Apr. 9no Mort. est
Apr: 28 Anno Dom:
1692.

HIC JACET CORPUS
DOM. ANNÆ EVELYN
RELICT. THO. EVELYN
MIL. RESUR. EXPECTANS
MORT. EST 25 DIE JUN.
AN. DOM. 1669
ÆTAT. SUÆ 77.

The following inscriptions have been copied from Aubrey. The originals cannot now be found.

(Vol. i., p. 243.)

On a black marble monument in a white oval frame, fixed to the north wall of the chancel, is this inscription:

Juxta
heic situm est Corpus
Thomæ Evelyn, Militis*
Armigeri, tumulo in eodem sepulti,
nuper Augustissimis Regilus Jacobo

* Evidently a line omitted by Aubrey, "filii Thomæ Evelyn." The above inscription was not in existence in 1814, the date of publication of Manning and Bray's History.

Digitized by Google

& Carolo Primo, Pentionarii,
Pacis Justiciarii fidelis
hujusque Æclesiæ Patroni candidi
Uxorem duxit filiam Annam &
Hæredem Hugonis Gold de
Civitate Londinensi Mercatoris,
quæ Septem filios & quinque filias,
enixa est ; sic pie vivens moritur
ad cujus Memoriam optima &
chara conjux Monumentum
erexit 1661.

(Vol. i., p. 244.)

In another oval is this inscription:

Here
lyes the Body of Dame
Penelope Alston wife
of Sir Joseph Alston Bart.
Daughter and Heire of Sir
Edward Evelyn Bart. who
had for her Portion these two
Mannors of Long-Ditton
and had seaventeen Child-
ren, ten of which she buried,
and seaven survived her,
viz. Joseph, Evelyn, Corne-
lius Sons, and Penelope,
Elizabeth, Theadosia, and
Diepatris Daughters.
Obiit 22 Junii 1714
Ætatis suæ
42.
Likewise
Here lyes in the same Grave,
under the same Stone the
Body of the abovesaid Sir
Joseph Alston, Bart.
Obiit . . . . ætatis
suæ . . . .

DUTRY.*

Inscription in the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, west end, north aisle, No. 92.

Hier legt begraven Sir DENIS DUTRY, Baronet, en Mylady DUTRY, Geboren RENEU Douariere van gemelde Heer, en in tweede huwelyk Huysvrovw van D'Heer GERARD Van NECK, Ouderling deeser Gemeynte. Als mede gemelden Heer GERARD Van NECK, Ouderling en Voornaam Weldoender dezer Gemeente. Obiit 17 August, 1750, Æts. 58.

---

* Communicated by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Family of Schank (Shank or Schankis) of Castlerig, Kinghorn, co. Fife, N.B.

Communicated by E. G. W.

.... Schank of that ilk was of a very ancient family in Mid Lothian. (Nisbet.)

Murdoch Schank, who was an immediate son of Schank of that ilk, settled in Kinghorn in Fife, and got lands there in the reign of Robert Bruce, anno 1319. (Nisbet.) Tradition says that he found the body of King Alexander III. among the cliffs at Kinghorn 1286, and for this service he received a gift of the lands of Castlerig, near Kinghorn, from King Robert Bruce.

Robert Schankis. Lands of Robert Schankis are mentioned in a charter of confirmation dated 1360 as bounding certain lands in Kinghorn. = Isabel Irvine.

John Schank. = ... Kirkcaldie.

Possibly Robert Schank*is* may have been brother to this Henry. In the Register of the Great Seal of Scotland (A.D. 1455) is recorded grant of lands in county Ayr "quas Robert Schankis resignavit."

Henry Schank, infeft and seised in the year 1442. = Christian Melvil, dau. to the Laird of Raith.

Possibly Ninian Schank, in A.D. 1497 Provincial Prior in Scotland of the Dominicans, may have been brother to this Martin.

Possibly Robert Schankis may have been brother to this Martin. "Robert Schankis" is mentioned in the Register of the Great Seal of Scotland in a confirmation of Robert Peirsone—"burgensis de Kingorne"—as owner of bounding property anno 1478.

As also James Schankis, mentioned as owner of bounding tenements in Register of Great Seal of Scotland A.D. 1488-89.

Martin Schank, mar. 1482. = Alison, dau. to "Glasmount Boswell," *i.e.* Boswell of Glasmount, now known as Boswell of Balmuto. (Glasmount is near Kinghorn.)

Martin Schank, infeft anno 1520. = Bessie Lochore.

Henry Schank, mar. 1565. Henry Schank in 1608 was Elder of Kinghorn. = Bessie, dau. to John Balfour of Ballo.

Martin Shankis, witnesses several baptisms in Kinghorn 1577-78.

Henry Schank or Schankis. Hen. Schankis mar. A.D. 1609. In 1624 was allowed "to set up ane foir-face to the boukar of his dask to saue his wyfe and wynis fra being tred upo' by these y^{t} gois in to the yll." Kirk Treasurer. Henrie Shanks was Fellow of the Fishing Company (incorporated by charter) 1632. In 1643 Henry Shank was "Commissioner of burrowis for Kingorne." (Acts of Parliament of Scotland 1643.) Henry Shank was M.P. for the borough of Kinghorn 1643. (Foster's 'Members of Parliament, Scotland.') = Janet, dau. to Robert Cuninghame or Cuningham of Woodfield. (In 1678 Robert Cunningham of Woodfield was witness to the baptism of one of the children of Henry Shank, grandson of this lady.)

A

A

Martin Schank, mar. A.D. 1640. = Christian, dau. to John Reedie, shipmaster in Burntisland.

Henry Schank or Shanks, mar. 1669. Bailie of Kinghorn 1670. Appears in the Valuation Roll of Fife 1695 as owner of land in parish of Kinghorn, which land his son Martin inherited—heritor 1695. Was Kirk Treasurer. His house still standing. This house at Kinghorn presents two nicely carved but slightly defaced coats of arms over the principal door. They are in pale, with crest: the dexter are much the same coat and crest as are now borne by Schank; and the Balfour coat has a crescent in base, which may indicate descent from a second son. The initials and date of "16 H. S. B. B. 38" are upon the door. = Agnes, dau. to Alexander Balfour of Balgarvie.

Rev. Martin Schank, born 28 June 1670, bapt. at Kinghorn 10 July 1670. M.A. of St. Andrews 19 July 1690; studied at St. Leonard's College; Chaplain to the Lady of Ednam; licensed by Presbytery of Kelso 11 April 1693; called in July, and ordained 20 Sept. or 7 Oct. 1694; Minister of Auchtertool, co. Fife, 1694. Trans. to Newhills 4 Nov. 1696; adm. there 29 April 1697. Mar. April 1698. Was a widower 23 Oct. 1744 (see separate Register of Presbytery by Kincardine O'Neil). Trans. to Banchory-Ternan, co. Kincardine, 10 May; called there 9 April; admitted there 12 July 1699. Died 18 April 1747, aged about 75, in 53rd of his ministry. This Martin did dispose to his son and Mary Burnet his wife the lands called Easter Castleriggs, near the burgh of Kinghorn, and a tenement of land in the said burgh in pursuance of covenant in son's marriage settlement. = Margaret, dau. to Thomas Downie, merchant in Edinburgh, whose mother was a daughter of Dobie of Stoniehill. The name is spelt Dauney in the Register of Kincardine O'Neil. She died in her husband's lifetime, and before 23 Oct. 1744.

Henry Shank, bapt. at Kinghorn 1672.
—
Christian, bapt. at Kinghorn 1674.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Kinghorn 1676.
—
Mary, bapt. at Kinghorn 1681.
—
Elizabeth, bapt. at Kinghorn 1683.

Rev. Alexander Schank or Shanks, bapt. at Kinghorn 1678. M.A. of St. Andrews 25 June 1700. Minister of Drumoak 1703. Mar. 4 Dec. 1705. Died 6 March 1749 in the 73rd year of his age and 46th of his ministry. = Elizabeth Burnett of the parish of Banchory-Ternan, born 1676. Died 1 April 1730, aged 54.

John Shanks, feuar of Third-part Townhouse Customs and Miln of Ceres, who died in 1755, aged 70, consequently born 1685, may have been another son.

Alexander Schank of Castlerig . . . . . possessed A.D. 1747 of the lands mentioned in the charter of confirmation of A.D. 1360 as belonging to Robert Schank. Mentioned as only son of his father in Register of Presbytery of Kincardine O'Neil. He bequeathed £100 to the poor of his father's parish of Banchory-Ternan. (Presb. Sess. and Test. Reg. (Aberd.), New St. Acc., xi.) Entered Arms of Schank in Lyon Office 23 June 1732. Representative of the family at the time Nisbet's 'Heraldry' was published, and it is presumed he supplied the information therein contained. This Alexander purchased the land called Wester Castleriggs and other lands in and near Kinghorn, and also lands called Gleniston. Executed deed of entail of Castlerig and Gleniston 13 March 1769, by which these properties passed to his kinsman Rev. Alexander Schank, then Minister of St. Cyrus. He died 24 Oct. 1771. = Mary, dau. of Rev. John Burnet, Minister of Monymusk in Aberdeenshire. Of the ancient and honourable family of Leyes Burnet. Marriage contract dated 6 Sept. 1723.

B

Martin.
—
Henry.
—
Marjory.
—
Margaret.
—
Jean.

Rev. William Schank, M.A. Aberdeen Univ. 1 April 1730; Minister of Brechin; licensed by Presbytery of Kincardine O'Neil 1 June 1736. Died 1744 in his 29th year. Left £66 13s. 4d. for school at Pitpallox.

Rev. Alexander Schank, Minister of Ecclesgreig or St. Cyrus 1732-43, and of Arbuthnott 1743-80 (in which parish his son John succeeded him). He was of the University of Aberdeen. Died 3 Jan. 1780 in his 72nd year. His son Alexander was also afterwards Minister of St. Cyrus. = Jane Gordon, dau. of Bailie Gordon.

C

Digitized by Google

B | C |

Mrs. Fitzgerald, widow of General Fitzgerald. (First wife.) = John Schank, R.N., F.R.S., a distinguished Admiral. Bapt. 26 April 1726. (Kinghorn Parish Registers.) Went to sea early in life, and was for some time in the merchant service. First served in Navy as Master's Mate 1757; promoted Lieutenant (after 18 years' service) June 1776; Captain 15 Aug. 1783; Rear-Admiral 1805; Vice-Admiral 1810; Admiral 19 July 1821. Served in wars of the American and French Revolutions. Died 6 Feb. 1823. Bur. at Dawlish, co. Devon. Monumental inscription in Dawlish Church and Churchyard, where, however, his age is erroneously stated as 83 instead of 96 years. See his life in Conolly's 'Eminent Men of Fife,' and in Marshall's 'Naval Biography.' = Margaret Grant, sister of Sir Wm. Grant, Master of the Rolls. (Second wife.)

Alexander Schank, born at Banchory 26 June 1727, and bapt. there the same day. (Kinghorn Par. Regs.) O.s.p. in his father's lifetime, his father served heir general to him 27 Jan. 1747. He is mentioned in deed dated July 1745, and registered 30 Sept. 1746.

Margaret, only dau. by first wife. Mar. June 1800. ('Gent. Mag.') She died at Teignmouth 6 May 1812. = John Wight, Vice-Admiral of the White, of Minadab Cottage, Dawlish, co. Devon. Born about 1776 at Eyemouth, co. Berwick. Entered Navy 7 April 1789. Obtained a war medal. Son of George Wight, Esq., Purser and Paymaster R.N. 1793, by his wife, a member of the family of Grieve of Berwickshire, and first-cousin of Admiral Schank. (Burke.)

John Mackellar Skeene Grieve Wight. Assumed by royal licence, dated 13 June 1840, the surname and arms of "Schank" in lieu of his patronymic "Wight." Of Barton House, Dawlish, co. Devon. (Burke, 1868.)

Algernon Wight, drowned in the river Teign, aged 12.

Alexander Wight, R.N., died unmar. 1843.

Elizabeth Helen Margaret, mar. 19 Aug. 1830. Died 19 April 1851. = Mather Byles, Esq.

George Byles.

Alexander Byles, died 13 Dec. 1861.

Mather Byles, a Lieutenant in R.N.

John George Harding, Esq. = Eliza Frances.

Diana, dau. of Robert Scott of Dunninald (of the family of Scott, Baronet of Dunninald) by his wife Anne Middleton of Seaton. She died 24 Feb. 1825, aged 84 years. M.I. at Laurencekirk. Bequeathed £100 to the poor of that parish. = Rev. Alexander Schank of Castlerig, born 2 June 1736. Succeeded to the fortune of his namesake 1741, and afterwards lived at Laurencekirk. Minister of St. Cyrus or Ecclesgreig 16 May 1759, which church had been held by his father. Mar. 5 May 1770. Died in 55th year of his ministry at Laurencekirk 5 Jan. 1814, aged 75. M.I. at Laurencekirk. ('Gent. Mag.')

D.

Rev. John Schank, born 23 Jan. 1738. Minister of Arbuthnott, co. Kincardine, 1780-1818. (Succeeded his father in the ministry of that parish.) Died 10 Dec. 1818, in his 70th year, unmar. This gentleman originally passed Philosophy at the University, and then studied Law, and afterwards Theology in his father's house; but he was never of a Divinity Hall. This caused opposition to his obtaining a licence as a preacher, but the General Assembly ultimately decided in his favour 1780 by special Act.

Rev. William Schank, born 29 June 1739. Licensed 1761; ordained 2 March 1762. Minister of Fetteresso, co. Kincardine, to which he was presented by George III. 2 March 1763. Died 2 July 1763 unmar. Degree from Marisc. College, Aberdeen.

Henry Schank.

Jean, born 20 March 1743. Died s.p. = Kenneth Mackenzie of Tipperton, Merchant in Aberdeen.

Digitized by Google

D

Anna Maria, sister of Sir James Rivett Carnac, Baronet, formerly Governor of Bombay, Chairman of the H.E.I.C., and great-grand-daughter of Thomas Rivett, Esq., M.P. for Derby in 1715, who was ninth in descent from Thomas Rivett of Tritton, co. Norfolk, who died in 1272. (Burke.)

3. Henry Shank of Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife (survived all his brothers). Of the Villa, Laurencekirk, co. Kincardine. Born 14 March 1778. Mar. 30 July 1808. D.L. for the City of London. Entered H.E.I.C.S. 1794; Member of Council 1822; Director 1830 to 1854. Died 4 Jan. 1860, aged 81. M.I. at Laurencekirk.

1. Alexander Shank, born 9 June 1771. Was a Merchant in China. Perished at sea in the total loss of the "Anna" of Bombay in 1817 on voyage home, neither ship nor passengers ever afterwards heard of, when Castlerig and Gleniston passed to his brother Martin.

2. Martin Shank, born 30 Sept. 1774. Succeeded to Castlerig and Gleniston 1817, which, on his death in 1825, passed to his brother Henry. O.s.p.

Jane, youngest dau., born 4 Feb. 1776. Died at Laurencekirk 23 Nov. 1840. M.I. at Laurencekirk. (Unmarried. Bequeathed £50 to par. of St. Cyrus.)

Diana, born 8 Dec. 1772. Eldest dau. = Rev. George Cook, D.D., of Haddington. Minister of Laurencekirk, and Dean of the Order of the Thistle. Died at St. Andrews 13 May 1845 in his 73rd year.

John Cook, Moderator of General Assembly, Church of Scotland.

George Cook, Moderator of General Assembly, Church of Scotland.

Alexander Shank Cook, Advocate. Filled the office of Procurator to the Church of Scotland for many years.

Harriet Henrietta Georgina, youngest dau. and coheiress of Colonel Henry Dundas Campbell of the 8th Hussars, Governor of Sierra Leone, by his wife Anne Marie, dau. of Samuel Davis, F.R.S., and sister of Sir John Francis Davis, Bart. She was born 14 Jan. 1829, and died 16 Jan. 1880. = Alexander Shank or Schank. Succeeded to Castlerig and Gleniston. Born 21 June 1811. Entered H.E.I.C.S. 30 April 1829. Civil and Sessions Judge 1853. Resigned the service 1 May 1856. Died 9 April 1866.

Henry, died in infancy.

John Innes Shank, born 20 March 1815. Died in India Sept. 1834.

James Shank, born 1 July 1818 at St. Helena. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 29 Jan. 1845. Succeeded to possession of the Villa, Laurencekirk. Died in London in 1871 in his 53rd year.

Maria, died in infancy.

—

Diana Henrietta, born 2 Aug. 1812. Died 1836.

Harriet Anne. Succeeded to possession of the Villa, Laurencekirk, on death of her brother James. = Sir James Sibbald David Scott, Bart.

1. Michael David Sibbald Scott, Lieut. 40th Regt. and Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders. Born 11 Dec. 1849. Died 1884 unmar.

2. Francis David Sibbald Scott (living 1884), born 30 March 1851. Lieut. R.N. Mar. 20 Nov. 1878 Jane Catherine, only dau. of A. A. Pearson, Esq., of Luce, Dumfries, and has dau'rs Ethel Harriet Sibbald and Florence Octavia.

3. Sibbald David Scott, born 17 Sept. 1854. Died 31 May 1881.

4. Henrietta Caroline Sibbald. Living 1884.

5. Florence Louisa Sibbald, mar. 7 May 1873 to Major Banks Robinson Greig, R.A.

6. Maria Cecilia Sibbald. Living 1884.

7. Lilian Edith Sibbald. Living 1884.

1. Henry Alexander Schank of Castlerig and Gleniston, born 28 Sept. 1850. Educated at Eton. Ensign 91st Highlanders 1871; now Captain in 71st Highland Light Infantry. Served in Zulu and Egyptian wars (two medals and star). Living 1884.

2. William Edward Alexander Schank, born 20 Aug. 1857. B.A. Jesus College, Camb. (1881). Living 1884.

3. Roland Alexander Schank, born 26 July 1858. Died (unmar.) 15 Dec. 1874.

4. Lionel Arthur Vansittart Schank, born 9 Dec. 1861. Living 1884.

1. Amy Georgina. Living 1884.

2. Alice Maria (twin with Anne Julia). Living 1884.

—

3. Anne Julia (twin with Alice Maria). Living 1884.

5. Edith Henrietta. Living 1884.

—

4. Evelyn Mary. Living 1884.

Digitized by Google

SCHANK FAMILY EVIDENCES.

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS OF KINGHORN, CO. FIFE.

A.D. 1726. April 6. John, son law'll to Mr. Alexander Schank and Mary Burnet in this Parish, was baptised. Witnesses, John Malcome of Juneteill, Robert Bruce of Grange Myro, and Wm. Wardlaw of Abden.

A.D. 1727. June 26. Alexander, son law'll to Mr. Alexander Schank and Mary Burnet, was born at Banchrie in the North, and baptized there upon the same day. Witnesses, Sir Alex[r] Burnet of Lees and Thomas Burnet, Esquire.

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS OF BANCHORY-TERNAN, CO. KINCARDINE.

A.D. 1723. Oct. 10. Alexander Schank married Mary, daughter of Mr. John Burnett.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.

A.D. 1455. ROBERT SCHANKIS. Register of Great Seal of Scotland, No. 604. Apud Edinburgh 6 Dec. Rex concessit Johanni Kennedy de Blarquahan et heredibus ejus terras de Keyris et Carnoch in Comitatu de Kerrie vic Are; quas Rob. Schankis resignavit: Tenend de rege tanquam comite de Carric. Reddend. unum denarium argenti ad festum assumptionis B. Marie nomine albe firme. Test. A.D. 1455, 29 Jac. II.

A.D. 1491. NINIAN SCHANKIS. Register of Great Seal of Scotland, No. 2056. Apud Linlithgw 9 Sep. Rex confirmavit cartam Gilberti Dikkonsone de Clontis (qua concessit filio suo et heredi apparenti) etc. etc. Test. Quintino Agnew vicecomite de Wigtoun. Fratre Niniano Schankis priore domus S. Marie ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum de Wigtoun, etc. XIII. 309, A.D. 1491, 4 Jac. IV.

A.D. 1497. NINIAN SHANK was Provincial Prior in Scotland of the Dominicans.

A.D. 1478. ROBERT SCHANKIS. Apud Edinburgh 2 Dec. Apud Kingorne 20 Jul. 1478. No. 1407. In this Charter relating to Robert Peirsone, "burgensis de Kingorne," are the following words, "inter terram Rob. Schankis et terram dicti Rob. P." which refers to lands "in burgo de Kingorne."

Monumental Inscriptions.

Within an enclosure near the N.E. corner of the kirkyard of Laurencekirk (Kincardineshire):

Sacred to the memory
of Alexander Shank of Castlerig
sometime Minister of the Gospel at
S[t] Cyrus who died at Laurencekirk
on the 5th of January 1814 aged 75 years.
Also Diana his wife daughter of the late
Robert Scott of Dunninald parish of Craig
who died here on the 24th Feb[y] 1825
aged 84 years: And Jane their youngest
daughter who died at her house in
Laurencekirk on the 23rd Nov. 1840.
Also in memory of Henry Shank of
Castlerig and Gleniston esq. last
surviving son of the above Alexander
and Diana Shank who died January
4th 1860 aged 81.

At Banchory-Ternan (Kincardineshire), on a small round-headed stone with the date 1716, also D. M. S. in monogram. The initials T. S. and M. S. are upon another part of it, but the inscription is ill to decipher, though the letters ..... MARGT SC ..... and the date of 1716 are plain enough. If fully read, the inscription would probably be found to have some connection with Martin Schank, who (as shewn by an extract from the Presbytery Records of Kincardine O'Neil) became Minister of Banchory-Ternan in 1699, and died 18 April 1747.

Gravestone at Ceres "to the memory of IOHN SHANKS fewer of Thirdpart, Town House Customs, and Miln of Ceres, who died in 1755 aged 70."

On the east wall of the north transept of Dawlish Church, white marble tablet resting on a black one:

Sacred
To the memory of
John Schank Esq[re]
Admiral of the Blue Squadron
of his Majesty's Fleet
Who by his ability zeal & integrity
Raised himself to the highest
Rank in his profession
And closed an Honorable life
After a service of sixty years
On the sixth of February 1823
Aged eighty three.*

* This "aged eighty three" is a mistake, as the Kinghorn Register in the Register House, Edinburgh, gives 26 April 1726 as the date of his baptism, which would make him aged 97.

Digitized by Google

Also of
Margaret his Widow
Who died Febry 18th 1843
aged eighty years.

In the churchyard :

Here
lie the Remains of
Admiral John Schank
who died the 6th of February 1823
aged 80 years
also
Margaret
his Widow who died the 18th of Feby
1843 aged 80 years.

Here lie
the Remains of
Margaret Wight
Wife of Capt. John Wight R.N.
and daughter
of Vice Admiral Schank
She was born on the 20th of
March 1786
and
Died on the 6th of May 1812.

Dade.

Monumental Inscriptions—*continued from* p. 204.

TANNINGTON CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

Against north wall of chancel a mural monument of black and white marble, and on two black tablets, separated by a pilaster, the following inscription :

THOMAS DADE ESQ HAD ISSVE BY ANNE HIS WIFE AVDERY WILLIA' THOMAS HENRY MARGARET IOHN FRANCES ELIZABETH HE DIED Ye 13 OF APRILL 1619 AND LYETH BVRIED IN THIS CHANCELL.

ANNE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DADE ESQ WAS ONE OF Ye DAVGHTERS OF RICHARD CORNWALLIS OF SHOTLY ESQ SHE DIED THE 2d OF MAY 1612 AND WAS INTERRED IN THIS CHANCELL.

WILLIAM DADE ESQ HAD ISSVE BY MARY HIS WIFE THOMAS WILLIAM MARY HENRY ANTHONY ANNE ROBERT FRANCIS ELIZABETH FRANCES MARTHA CHARLES AVDERY.

MARY THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DADE ESQ WAS ONE OF Ye DAVGHTERS OF HENRY WINGFEILD OF CROFIELD ESQ SHE DIED Ye 3d DAY OF FEBr 1624 AND IS BVRIED IN THIS CHANCELL.

THOMAS DADE ESQ HAD ISSVE BY ELIZABETH HIS WIFE ELIZABETH WILLIAM THOMAS HENRY ANNE IOHN NATHANIELL ROBERT CHARLES.

ELIZABETH WIFE OF THOMAS DADE ESQ WAS THE ELDEST DAVGHTER OF IOHN ACTON OF BRAMFORD ESQ.

Willa' Eldest Son of Tho Dade Esq took to
Wife Eliz' ye daug' of Mr Butler, in ye
Coun' of Herford & had issue only Eliz'.
His 2d wife was Brid. daur of Rob. Yollop
of Thorpe next Norw. in ye Coun' of Norff.
Gentt & by her had issue Bridg' and Tho'.

Above the inscription is a large shield with the Dade Arms : Gules, a chevron between three garbs or, in chief a crescent sable for difference. Crest : A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet per pale gules and azure.

Digitized by Google

On the three pilasters are the following shields:

Pilaster on the west side, 8 shields—

1. DADE; impaling blank.
2. DADE; impaling, Or, on a bend vert three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired of the field, FERNELEY.
3. DADE; impaling, Argent, a fess chequy or and gules, LEE.
4. DADE; impaling blank.
5. DADE; impaling blank.
6. DADE; impaling, Gules, a fess chequy or and sable between six crosses-crosslet argent, BOTELER.
7. DADE; impaling, Gules, an orle between eight billets or, YALLOP.
8. DADE; impaling blank.

On centre pilaster—

1. DADE; impaling, Sable guttee d'eau, on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper, CORNWALLIS.
2. DADE; impaling, Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pair of wings conjoined in lure of the field ermine, WINGFIELD.
3. DADE; impaling, Gules, a fess within a bordure engrailed ermine, ACTON.
4. DADE; impaling blank.

On pilaster on the east side—

1. Argent, a bend vert cotised gules, GRAY; impaling DADE.
2. Argent, a chevron engrailed argent between three escallops sable, GARNEYS; impaling DADE.
3. Or, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules, FOX; impaling DADE.
4. Per pale or and azure, on a fess two crescents, between four quatrefoils all counterchanged, SONE; impaling DADE.
5. Quarterly or and gules, four mullets and a bordure all counterchanged, VERE; impaling DADE.
6. Argent, a chief indented azure, GLANVILLE; impaling DADE.
7. Argent, a chevron between three birds rising gules, a chief sable, ALDUS; impaling DADE.
8. Blank; impaling DADE.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Here Lyeth Buried Elizabeth
Daughter of John Reuett of
Brandeston Esq. & second
Wife to William Dade Esq. shee
died 24 Febr. 1656.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Here lyeth the Body
of William Dade Esq.
He died the 22th day of
February 1659 aged
80 years.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Hic jacet Elizabetha Uxor
Thomæ Dade Armigeris, Filia
Johannis Acton de Bramford
Armigeris maxima natu, die
Octobris trigesimo, Annoq.
Salutis 1666 morte in vitam
Transmissa erat meliorem
Ad Viatorem.
Vivitur exemplis, Sacris en Fœmina Templis
Quæ bene, dum potuit, mane reperta fuit
Conjux, percomis, frugalis, provida, casta
Indulgens, clemens, chara, benigna, Parens
Œgrotans hilaris, vivens moritura, secunda
Moribus haud vlli, vel pietate. Vale.

Digitized by Google

Ledger stone, chancel.

Memoriæ et Manibus Sacrum.
THOMÆ DADE, Armigeri,
Cui ob eximiam
In { Deum pietatem,
Regem Fidem,
Amicos Beneficentiam
Omnes Charitatem }
Nihil deerat ad consummationem
Famamq. perfectæ virtutis
Hunc
In ætatis flexu
Multiplici morbo correptum
Quantum depressit ingravescens calamitas
Tantum extulit patientiæ vis,
Et incredibilis Constantia
Donec ærumnas pariter
Et Mortalitatis litatis onus exuens
. . . . quieti se dedit
Quam placidam justis fore
Et felicem merito speramus
Abi Lector
Et vitam ad illius exemplum compone
Ut desideratus a tuis abeas
Quando eris quod ille nunc est
Obijt XVth Septembris
Anno D^ni^ MDCLXXXV
Aetatis LXXII.
Et Sub Hoc Marmore tectus jacet.

ARMS.—*On a fess between three garbs a crescent for difference.*

Ledger stone, chancel.

Here Lyeth the Body of
William Dade Gent
Who dyed the XXviii day of
Mar^ch^ in ye year of our Lord 1690
Aged 47 years.

Digitized by Google

Ledger stone, chancel.

SUB HOC MARMORE TECTUS JACET
THOMAS A THOMA DADE
ARMIG.
QUI VALETUDINARIUS DIU
ÆRUMNOSAM HANC VITAM
TANDEM CUM MORTE COMMUTAVIT
14to DIE DECEMB^r^
ANNO { ÆTATIS 53
SALUTIS 1697
UT MORIENS VIVERET
VIXIT UT MORITURUS
VALE LECTOR
ET SALUTIS TUÆ NON IMMEMOR
DISCE HOC EXEMPLO VIVERE
DISCE MORI.

ARMS.—*On a chevron between three garbs a crescent for difference.*

Ledger stone, chancel.

JOHANNES DADE M.D.
Vir et á Vitâ et á famâ integerrimus
Hic Spe resurgendi in Christo
S. E.
Octogenarius Obiit
Maii die 2do A.D. 1732.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Sacred
To the Memory of
Elizabeth Relict of
John Dade M.D.
and Daughter of
Anthony Wingfield
of Stonham Aspall Esqr
She died June 16th 1778
Aged 80 years.

Digitized by Google

Ledger stone, chancel.

M. S.
Gulielmi Dade A.M.
Aul. Pemb. Cantab. nuper Socij:
Qui Nosocomio Divi Thomæ, Londini
Medicinæ strenue operam navans,
Febre correptus malignâ,
Cognatis & amicis omnibus æque desideratus
Obiit
Maij Die 28° 1755
Ætatis Anno 28°.

VAVASOUR FAMILY.—I shall feel much obliged for any information respecting the parentage of Thomas Vavasour of Kippax, who died 1678. I think his mother's name was Frances and that she was sister of William Archer of West Cottingwith. He had a sister Margaret, who married first Watson; secondly to Thos. Nicholson of York. John Vavasour of Naburne, whose will was proved 1679, mentions his cousins Thomas Vavasour of Kippax and Elizabeth his wife, and their son John; also his cousins Margaret Nicholson, George Hemsworth, and Andrew Barker of Bubwith. He appoints Wm. Palmer, Esq., of Naburne to be his executor.

Boston Lodge, near Tadcaster. WM. CLARKE VINCENT.

ARMS.—On a hatchment (now destroyed) in the church at Seend, co. Wilts, in 1821 were the following arms: "1st, Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable, in chief a crescent for difference gules; 2nd, Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses pattée or; 3rd, Argent, sun in full glory gules, in chief a crescent sable. On the left side of this shield is an escutcheon bearing on the sinister side the third quartering of the above with the impaling of the second, on the dexter side the first quartering impaling of the second."

This blazon is copied from a printed Collection of Wiltshire M.I. in 2 vols. fol. 1821; I believe only six copies were printed, one of which is in the College of Heralds, and another in the Library of the Devizes Museum, lately acquired at the sale of the Stourhead Library. Whose are these arms? A. S.

Digitized by Google

CONTINUATION, WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, OF THE PEDIGREE OF KNIGHTLEY OF BYFIELD AND CHARWELTON.*

FROM BAKER'S 'NORTHAMPTONSHIRE,' vol. i., p. 299.

ARMS—KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley, with due difference: Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and gules.

Rev. Rich. Knightley.

1. Richard Stanley Knightley. B. 3 Dec. 1728. A free merchant in Bengal. Died at sea 1759.

2. Rev. Giles Knightley, A.B. Bapt. Charwelton 3 June 1732. Rector of Charwelton 1763 to 1804, and Vicar of Exhall, Wark. Died at Offchurch July 1804. Mr. Knightley mar. very late in life Martha .... who survived him, and died s.p.

= Ann, fifth dau. of Gilbert Jackson of Cuddesdon, Oxon, Esq., by Jane Aldworth. B. Oxford 6 March 1720-21. Died at Offchurch, and there buried 15 Feb. 1800.

Arms: Gules, a fesse between three sheldrakes argent.

3. Thomas Knightley. B. and died inf. 1735. Bur. Charwelton.

1. Anne Knightley. Bapt. Charwelton 5 July 1733. Mar. there 17 March 1778.

= George King of Broughton, Oxon, gent.

2. Sarah Knightley. Bapt. Charwelton 13 July 1734. Mar. there 2 July 1762. Died 1769.

= Thomas Wightwick, Major Royal Marines. Of Knightsbridge, Middx. He assumed name and arms of Knightley, being heir to his cousin John Wightwick-Knightley of Offchurch, Wark.

Rev. Thomas Knightley, LL.B., Rector of Charwelton 1804. Died May 1805. Will proved London. Held perpetual advowson of Offchurch.

= Frances Anne (his first-cousin), eldest dau. of Rev. Gilbert Jackson, D.D., Vicar of Titchfield, Hants (by Frances Nairn). B. 1760. Died at Southampton 15 July 1837. Arms as above.

John Wightwick Knightley. B. 31 Aug. 1763.

=

Catherine Knightley. B. Charwelton 1764. Died 1769.

Sarah Knightley.

= William Little, Esq. Died s.p.

Richard Knightley, only son. B. 1785. Died unmar. ante 1824.

1. Frances Anna Knightley, dau. and coh. B. 1787. Died unmar. at Southampton 19 April 1851.

—

2. Maria Knightley. B. 1789. Died unmar. at Bath 19 Sept. 1857.

3. Sarah Jane Knightley. B. 1790. Bur. Charwelton 1801.

—

4. Charlotte Knightley. B. 1792. Died unmar. Bath 12 Dec. 1868.

—

5. Jane Knightley. B. 1795. Died unmar. Bath 22 Feb. 1883.

6. Arabella Knightley, coh. of her bro. B. 1797. Mar. at Southampton 1824 (her first and also her second cousin). Died s.p. at Bath 18 April 1879. Bur. at Tockenham.

= Rev. Gilbert Rich. Chas. Jackson, LL.B., Chaplain Bombay Establishment, and Vicar of Tockenham. Eldest s. of Rev. Gilbert Jackson, D.D. (by Bathia Pilfold), Rector of Donhead St. Mary's, Wilts. B. 1794. Died at Tockenham 16 Sept. 1870.

Arms as above.

7. Anne Knightley. B. 1799. Bur. 1801.

—

8. Sarah Knightley. B. 1801. Died unmar. ante 1822.

9. Anna Elizabeth Knightley, coh. of her bro. B. 1803. Mar. at Deesa, Bombay, 15 Aug. 1831. Died Bath 25 Sept. 1877.

= John Thornburgh Osburne, Lieut.-Col. 1st Enr. Regt. Bombay Army. Son of Henry Osburne, Esq., M.D. (by Sarah Elly), of The Dyke, Cork. Died æt. 48, at Weston-super-Mare, 19 Aug. 1843.

Arms: Argent, a bend azure surmounted by a fesse or.

1. Frances Knightley Osburne, eldest dau. and coh. Mar. Bath 24 May 1859.

= William H. Henderson, Bengal C.S. Second son of George Henderson, Esq., Lieut.-Col. R.E. (by Mary, dau. and coh. of John Tower). Of the Halyards family.

Arms: Gules, three piles issuing from sinister side argent, on a chief of the last a crescent azure between two ermine spots.

2. Arabella Jane Osburne, dau. and coh.

3. Sarah Louisa Osburne, dau. and coh. Mar. Bath 4 Oct. 1866.

= Alfred A. Mantell, Esq., M.D., Bengal Army. Eldest s. of F. R. Mantell, Esq., of Bitton, Gloster.

Arms: Sable, a lion rampant between eight cross-crosslets argent.

4. Charlotte Maria Osburne. Died inf. in India.

1. John Seton Henderson. B. at Monghyr, Bengal, 26 Jan. 1861. Lieut. 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders. Served in Egypt 1882-4, and has the medal with three clasps, and Khedive's star.

2. Hugh Leslie Henderson. B. at Mymensingh, Bengal, 8 Jan. 1866.

3. Knightley Henderson. Died inf. 1871 in India.

Bertha Knightley Henderson. Died inf. 1864 in India.

* Communicated by Colonel JACKSON.

Digitized by Google

Dade.*

Monumental Inscriptions.

ST. MATTHEW'S, IPSWICH.

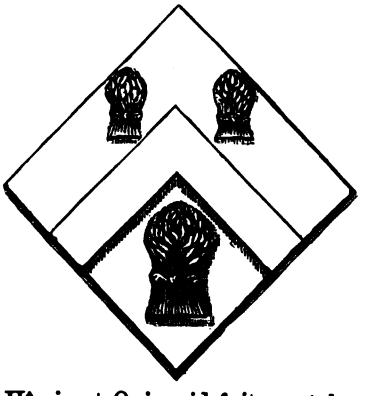
On the floor of the south chancel.

M. S.
ELISABETHÆ, Iohannis DADE, M.D.,
et Ianæ Uxoris
Filiæ Natu minimæ,
Acerbâ rerum Humanarum sorte
Tandem Unicæ,
BACON MORRIS Armigeri
Uxoris Dilectissimæ
Quæ Si quid Corporis forma perelegans
Aut Mores Integerrimi cum Suavitate conjuncti,
Si quid Mille Veneres Gratiæq Mille,
Si quid Suorum Valuissent Vota
Ætatem Exegisset plusquam Nestoream,
Nec præmaturâ morte peremptam
et Vicino nimis funere funeribus
Lugerent pariter Conjux ac Parentes,
Aut inani hoc functi Munere
Marmor doloris Testem extruerent
Cuis Unus Omnipotens
Par est Afflictis Autor Extinguendo
In quo Obdormivit
Die Augusti Vicesimo
Anno Dni 1722.
Ætatis Vicesimo primo

* Communicated by Rev. FRANCIS HASLEWOOD, F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

M. S.
IANÆ, Filiæ Natu Minimæ
Dni Roberti Kemp
De Ubbeston
In Comitatu Suffolciæ
Baronetti.
Uxoris Iohannis Dade
De Gippovico
In Medicinâ Doctoris
Obiit Octavo Die Decembris
Anno { Dni 1724
Ætatis 62.



Hîc jacet Quicquid fuit mortale
Ianæ, Filiæ Natu maximæ
Iohannis Dade, Medicinæ Dris
et Ianæ, Filiæ Roberti Kemp
de Ubbiston in hoc Comitatu
Baronitti.
Obiit Martii die 24
Anno Dni 1721
Ætatis 23.

Digitized by Google

Registers.

St. Matthew's, Ipswich.

Baptisms.

1697. Jeane the daughter of John Dade gentt. and Jeane his wif was baptized the 19th of July.
1699. Thomas and John sons of John Dade gent. and Jeane his wif was baptized the 8th of Julye.
1700. Elizabeth daughter of John Dade gent. and Jean his wif was baptized September ye 7.
1726. John the son of John Dade M.D^r^. and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May ye 24th 1726 and born the same day.
1727. William son of Dr John Dade and Eliz. his wife was baptized Aug. ye 24th St Bartholomew's day.

Marriage.

1685. Thomas Selsby widower and Mary Dade widow were marryed the 20th of April 1685.

Burials.

1699. John son of John Dade gent. buried June ye 22.
1699. Thomas son of John Dade gent. buried ye 28 of June.
1721. Mrs Jane Dade daughter of John Dade M.D. buryed March 28.
1722. Elizebeth the wife of Captain Morris was buired August ye 23.
1724. Jane the wife of Dr Dade was buried Decemb. ye 11th.

St. Lawrence, Ipswich.

1675. January 7. Elizabeth Dade, wife of William, buried.

The Family of Denison (pp. 148 and 180).—I am indebted to Mr. G. E. Cokayne for the following taken from the Bunhill Fields Burying Ground Inscriptions:—William Butler, Esq., ob. 4 Feb. 1746, aged 37; Elizabeth, his wife, ob. 17 Jan. 1791, aged 78; Anne, their daughter, ob. 8 Dec. 1746, aged 6 years; Sarah, their 2nd daughter, ob. 8 March 1746, aged 2 years; Joseph Denison, Esq., ob. 12 Dec. 1806, aged 80 years; Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of the above-mentioned William Butler, Esq., ob. 27 Nov. 1771, aged 32. By the kindness of Mr. Reginald Ames, I learn that William Butler, Hat Maker in Tooley Street, London, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Davis, described as a Stick Merchant on London Bridge, who was one of the sons of Richard Davis of Ludlow, which Richard Davis was there buried 25 July 1710, and of whose parentage I gather Mr. Reginald Ames would be glad of information. Ann Denison, mentioned by Mr. Wm. Clarke Vincent at page 196, married, as he kindly informs me, on 2 Jan. 1765 at the Parish Church, Leeds (by licence), the witnesses being John Lister and Robert Harrison. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Harrison and Ann (Denison) his wife, married Joseph Taylor, and he died 8 April 1839, of Gledhow Mount, near Leeds. The following are at Somerset House P.C.C.:—William Butler, late of St. Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey. Administration granted 19 Feb. 1746-7 to his relict Elizabeth Butler. Ann Butler, late of St. Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey, spinster. Administration granted 23 Feb. 1746-7 to her mother Elizabeth Butler, widow. Joseph Denison of St. Mary Axe, London, Esq. Will dated 18 May 1800. Mentions his half-sister Mary, wife of William Robinson of Leeds, Cloth Merchant. Appoints as one of the trustees of part of his property Sir Christopher Sykes; but in a codicil, dated 18 Dec. 1801, names John Pemberton Heywood in the room of Sir Christopher Sykes then deceased. Proved 3 Feb. 1807. P.C.C., 103 Lushington.

Beaconsfield Club, London, S.W. Reginald Stewart Boddington.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.*

1. John At More† of Wivelsfield. Will dated 1 March 1542. My body "to be buryed within the church doore on the sowth side of the said churche next unto the hedde of John Att More is buryall my son"—gives two wax tapers "every of them to be 11 pound of wax thei to be lyght and so borne before the blessyd sacrament of the alter every Sonday and Holyday"—20 priests to attend my burial "to sing dierge and masses" for my soul, each priest to have 6^{d}—to Benet my wife a jointure of £40—Margaret my daughter—Thomas my son to have "Gurdes" in Street—lands in Cuckfield and Wivelsfield to my son Walter Att More. Overseers, my brother T. Chaloner, gent., and my brother John Stempe. Proved at Lewes. (A. 1, fo. 47.)

2. Richard Atree‡ of Wivelsfield. Will dated 15 Jan. 1544. For tithes negligently forgotten to the high altar of the church of Wivelsfield 12^{d}—20 masses to be said at my burial for my soul—to my daughters Joan, Eleanor, and Agas 20 marks apiece—godsons Roger and William Atree and Richard A Wood—Richard Atree of Dychevening (Ditchling) and his children—Joan and Eleanor Atree my brother's daughters—lands called Webbys Inholmes, Lock Crofts, and Lock Inholmes, the Inholmes at Otehall and Woodward's Hill in Wivelsfield to son John and his heirs, remainder to da. Joan and her heirs, remainder to da. Eleanor, remainder to da. Agas. Trustees, Thomas Newdegate, gent., John Atree son of John Atree of Loxtrood, and Thomas Godman of Wivelsfield. The rents, rentals, tithes, profits, and accumulations growing out of my lands at Wivelsfield during the nonage of the said John my son shall be employed at the disposing of John Shery, Clerke, uncle to my said children. All the rest of my personal property whatsoever I leave according to the disposal of John Shery, Clerke, Archedekyn of Lewes, uncle to my said children, and John Atree my son, whom I make myne executors, and I make Thomas Newdegate, gent., supervisor and overseer of this my will. Proved at Lewes (A. 1, 58).

3. Richard Adeyne§ alias Warren. Will dated 24 May 1547, and proved in 1550 in Ditchling Church (Wills in Archdeaconry Court at Lewes). Wife Agnes—daughters Joane and Isabell—sons Richard and Henry—house called Lunces and manor of Dymocks in Ditchling.

4. Agnes A Deane alias Warren. Will dated 13 May 1557, and proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes. Richard my eldest son—John my son—Henry my son—to Mercye my daughter—to Johane Warren my daughter—to Richard Warren the son of Henry Warren my son—to Anne Warren daughter of the same Henry Warren.

5. John Shery, "prest."‖ To poor of Worth £5—of Horsham £5 and of Fletching £3 6s. 8d.—to be buried "according to goddes ordynance"—whereas I was executor of the last will of Richard at Ree¶ my brother-in-law, and had all his "goodes and cattalls to the use of his children I will afore all other my legacies

* Communicated by Capt. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E.

† The family of More was of Morehouse in Wivelsfield from about A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1731, when the name died out in an heiress, Elyot, married to John Middleton, Esq. There is a short pedigree in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

‡ This family possessed the manor of Otehall in Wivelsfield from A.D. 1438 to A.D. 1537, after which it appears to have passed by the marriage of an heiress to the family of Godman. The Attrees were subsequently of Theobalds in this parish from about A.D. 1560 to A.D. 1823.

§ The manor of Lunces in Wivelsfield belonged to the family of At Dean al's Warren from A.D. 1478 to A.D. 1634, when it appears to have passed by the marriage of an heiress to John Rowe, grandson of the celebrated Sussex antiquary of the same name. It subsequently passed through the families of Farncombe, Tuffnell, and Cheesman, to William Bacon, Esq., the present lord of the manor.

‖ Appears from Le Neve's 'Fasti' and Newcourt's 'Repertorium' to have been Archdeacon of Lewes and Precentor of St. Paul's, and a man of some little note in his day.

¶ Correctly spelt; the name Attree signifying "at the ree" or river, and not "at the tree," as Lower and Bardsley both incorrectly give it.

Digitized by Google

that this my mynde be observed and performed That is to saye that Agas at Ree his doughter and my nease be honestly married by the oversight of Edward Lee,* Marchaunt Taillor, who hath married her sister, Christopher Turke and Robert Monke"—to the children of Agnes Monke my sister £14 to be paid to Robert Monke their father—to Thomas Shery my unnatural brother's son £6 "to fynde hym two yeres a stole, and every of thother children of my brother one cowe and one bullocke"—to William Collen—Thomas Hother—James Pykis—my books to Vicars of Ditchling and Preston and "parson of Horsted Caynes" equally—live and dead stock on my lands at Wappysborne to my nephew John Shery—remainder of personalty half to children of Robert Monke and half to James Pykes. Executors, Edward Lee, Robert Monke, James Pykes, and Richard Michelborne. Thomas Michell, Esquire, overseer. Lands called "Wappysborne" and "bakenwyshe" in Chailey to nephew John Shery, he paying his father Tye Shery "my unnaturall brother" £4 yearly—lands called Sternbern in Fletching to my nephew John Monke—"my parte, moite and purparte of the manors of Bravelty and Laiuerty" (Brambletye and Lavortye) "in Grynsted and Hartfeld" to James Pykes and his heirs with remainder to John Monke my nephew and his heirs—all my tenements and lands in Lindfield to my nephew John Atree and his heirs with remainder to my nephew John Shery—the great "Suthfelde in fleeching" to my nephew John Monke. Dated 1 Aug. 5 Edw. VI. Proved last Nov. 1552 in P.C.C. (32 Powell.)

6. Thomas Godman† of Wivelsfield. Will dated 2 May 1559. To be buried in the church of Wivelsfield—to my two daughters Margarett and Johanne £10 each—the rest and residue to Agnes my wife and Rychard my son equally between them. Witnesses, Robert Pycknold and Thomas A Kent. Proved at Cliffe Church 29 April 1560 (Archdeaconry Court of Lewes).

7. Thomas Godman, citizen and mercer of London. Will dated 1 Sept. 1559. To be buried in the church of St. Bartholomew the less of which I am a parishioner—my personal property to be divided into three parts, one of which for my funeral expenses debts and legacies, another for Margaret my wife, and the third equally among my eleven children—my lands at Dedham in Essex to wife Margaret for life and afterwards according to the custom of the manor—wife Margaret to enjoy for life her third part of my lands at "Lethered" in Surrey, the other two parts to Thomas Godman‡ my eldest son and heir, remainder to my son Incent—remainder to my son Benjamin "and so to the rest of my sonnes viz. Richarde and George Godman"—my wife Margaret to have my mansion house at "Lethered" adjoining the church, son Thomas not to enter on my lands till 21—wife Margaret to have lands at Byflete co. Surrey for life, then to be sold and divided among my remaining children. Proved in P.C.C. 4 Dec. 1559. (62 Chaynay.)

8. Thomas Newdegate of Wivelsfield. Will dated 4 April 1559. To be buried within the church—to my dau'rs Elizabeth, Barbara, and Dorothy £100 each at 21 to be levied out of my farms of "Pyndene, Patcheham, Kymer, and Wevylfild"—John Skynner my nephew—my sister Skinner—Thomas my son at 21—Jane my wife—my tenement of Hasilholte otherwise called Standen—wife Jane to have £10 for the first half year's rent of Wivelsfield, 10 oxen, 10 kine, and a bull, and the occupying and manurance of my farm of Wivelsfield with the parsonage, tithes, and profits belonging to the said parsonage and farm during the nonage of Thomas my son—residuary legatee and executor son Thomas, and if he die a minor then to my 3 daur's and their heirs—remainder to sister Anne Skynner and children of sister Pope deceased equally—lands to son Thomas and his heirs, remainder to Elizabeth

* *Vide* Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 39, and 'Registers of St. Mary Aldermary,' Lee, Ley, Lay, and Tree (Harl. Soc., Parish Registers, vol. v.).

† Lord of the manor of Otehall, which remained in the name of Godman from 1537 to 1718, when John Godman left it to his grandson Wm. Shirley, Esq., whose son Thomas was created a baronet of Otehall (*vide* 'Stemmata Shirleiana'). Its subsequent possessors were the Tanners, and it is now the property of Major-General R. T. Godman. There are pedigrees of the Godman family in Berry's 'Sus. Gen.' and in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

‡ Took out a grant of arms in 1579. Was probably a first-cousin of Thomas Godman of Wivelsfield.

Digitized by Google

eldest da. and her heirs, Barbara 2nd da. and her heirs, Dorothy youngest da. and her heirs, my right heirs—John Newdegate my kinsman—Alice Saunder my aunt in Buckinghamshire—George and Thomas Vavysor my late wife's brothers—Dorothy Achamber my wife's daughter—Anne her sister—John Achamber—Trystrame his brother—Edward Parker one of my wife's sons by Mr. John Parker—Thomas Parker his bro.—Eve Achamber my wife's daughter. Proved 11 Dec. 1559 in P.C.C. (3 Mellershe.)

9. Richard Adean otherwise Richard Warren, "yoman." Will dated 18 Sept. 1560. To be bur. in church—to my sister Mercye and her son John—residuary legatee Henry Adean otherwise Warren my youngest bro.—Johane wife of my bro. Henry. Overseers, John Atree, gent., and John Dumbrell. Proved 25 Sept. 1567 in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes.

10. Ursula Godman of St. Dunstan's by Tower Street made her will nuncupative, and left all to her mother Margaret Godman. Proved in P.C.C. 5 Jan. 1561 by Margaret Godman the executrix. (1 Streat.)

11. Richard Godman of Ovingdean, servant* to Mr. George Gorynge, Esquier, of Ovingdean. Will dated 7 Jan. 1562. Robert Pycknolle my uncle and Eden his wife "myn awnte" to have hold and enjoy unto their own use all that my manor of Otehall and all my other lands and tenements in Sussex until Thomas Godman my brother come to his full age of 21—to Walter Godman my brother—to Johane Godman my sister—to Margaret Farmor my sister at 21—to Robert Pycknolle my uncle "my Spanish jerkyne and my sworde"—the residue to Walter Godman my brother and Johane Godman my sister, whom executors. Overseers, Mr. George Gorynge, Esq., and Robert Pycknolle. Proved 9 March 1562 in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes by Robert and Eden Pycknolle, Walter and Johane Godman being under age.

12. Benet A More of Southover, widow. Will dated 19 Aug. 1548. To Edward Marcer my son-in-law—Alice Marcer at age of 18—Philip Holford—Benet Marcer—Edward Marcer my godson—Elizabeth Moore my godda.—John, Harry, and James Mercer—to everyone of my da. "Alys" Spenser's children—to my da. Margaret Saxpes—to Mary Saxpes—to John Saxpes my daughter's son—to Mary Moore my son's da.—"Alys" eldest da. of Thomas Spenser—Robert Saxpes—my lands and tenements at Staplehurst and elsewhere in Kent to Thomas A More my son—my brother Thomas Chaloner gent. and son "Waulter" A More to be overseers. Proved in the Arcdeaconry Court of Lewes 156 . .

13. Henry Warren otherwise called Henry Adeane of "Wyllisfild." To wife land called Democke for life—to Henry my son £30 at 21—to Agnes my da. £20 at 21—to Mary my da. £20 at 21—to Thomas my son £30 at 21—eldest son Richard and wife "Jonne" residuary legatees and ex'ors. Dated 25 Jan. 1570. Proved 13 May 1571 in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes.

14. John Adeane alias Warren of Wivelsfield. Will dated 5 June 1580. To Robert, Henry, John, George, and Thomas my sons £10 apiece—to Richard Adeane alias Warren my eldest son—to "Dyonice" my wife—"W^{m}" Adeane alias Warren my son—7 tons of timber to be cut down in my lands called Lunces lands and carried to weghdeane (Withdean) in the parish of Patcham for the repair of my houses there. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Dionice. Proved 4 July 1580 in A.C. Lewes.

15. The will of John Atree† of Ditchling was proved at Lewes 13 Nov. 1583 by Elizabeth the widow, but cannot now be found.

16. Walter Moore of Wivelsfield, gentleman. Will dated 1 July 1585. Elizabeth my wife—to Charitie Covert da. of my da. Mary Covert‡—to Bridgett my da. £10 yearly to be paid by Francis Moore my son—my lands called the Hurstwood

* Probably signifying gentleman apprentice, and not to be taken in the modern sense of the word. Sir Ferdinando Heyborne, in his will, which will be subsequently given, speaks of "my honorable M^{r} and freind Sir Michaell Stanhopp knight."

† Probably also of Theobalds in Wivelsfield; buried there 22 March 1583.

‡ There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

Digitized by Google

and the Rookhurst, Chaucroft and Wollcroft in Wivelsfield—my lands in Street—youngest da. Eve—da. Mary widow of Edward Covert—Elizabeth, Mary, and Ursula daughters of my da. Dorothy Mascall.* Proved in A.C. of Lewes 11 Dec. 1592.

17. Margaret Godman of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, widow. Will dated 18 Feb. 1594. To son Thomas my "Tablett of goulde, a sylver pott percell gylte and my seconde Sipres chest"—to Thomas Godman son of my said son Thomas G.—to Hellen G. da. to my said son Thos.—to Anne G. da. also of my said son Thos.—to my dau'r "Blanche Sheffeilde wiffe of John Sheffelde" £40—her two children Incent and Anne—to my dau'r Jane Brabrone £20—the two children of my da. Jane £10 apiece to be paid to the "boye" at 24 and the "gyrle" at 21 or marriage—to my da. Anne Nutemaker £20—to my son Robert Nutmaker £20—my said da. Anne N.—to her da. Ursula £10 at day of marriage—to my da. Margaret Ownsteed† my interest in the lease of the house she dwelleth in in London—to my da. Margaret Westbie† and more to her after the decease of my da. Margaret Ownsted—Margaret Westbye† da. to Titus Westbye† and Margaret his wife—to Simon, John, and Elizabeth Lawraunce† children of my da. Margaret Ownsteed—residue of my goods at Leatherhead to my son Thomas Godman—residue of my goods to my four dau'rs. Executors, my son-in-law John Ownstede, Esq., and Margaret his wife, my son Thomas Godman and my cousin Lawrence Hussey. Overseers, sons-in-law Titus Westbye and Robert Nutmaker. In a codicil dated 21 Feb. 37 Eliz. she makes "my cousin Titus Westbye" one of her executors. Proved in P.C.C. 8 May 1596. (42 Drake.)

18. Richard Shoviswyll or Showiswill, Curate of Wivelsfield. Will dated 11 Sept. 1596. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Wivelsfield under the communion table—Margery my da. (unmarried)—Anne my da. (unmarried)—Elizabeth my da.—Edward Gatland husband unto Elizabeth my da.—"Mistris Mary Pope‡ eldest daughter of my cousin Ralfe Pope"—Ann Whiting—da. Elizabeth executrix. Overseers, Richard Pope and John Hurst. Proved 21 April 1597 in A.C. of Lewes.

19. William Warren of Wivelsfield. My goddaughter Elizabeth Ginner—"the rest of Steven Gynners daughters"—godda. Joane Hother—to my bro. Henry £30—to my bro. Thomas £30—to my bro. George £20 "yf hee come ageyne"—to Thomas son of Robert Warren £10—"I will not make noe conveyance of my land but my brother Robert shall have yt uppon condic'on that hee shall give it his sonne William my godsonne." Brother Robert Warren sole executor. Overseers, Francis More of Wivelsfield gent., Francis Chaliner of Chiltington in Westmiston gent., and Thomas Luccas of Wivelsfield the younger. Proved 13 Sept. 1597 in A.C. of Lewes.

20. Elizabeth Attree§ of Wivelsfield, widow. Will dated 19 Nov. 1 James. To my da. Joane Attree £10—to "Marye" my da. £6 and a "marke"—to my da. Anne Attree twenty nobles of lawful money of Great Britain—and I make Anthony Attree my son my executor on condition that he shall pay my just debts and funeral expenses, and if he shall refuse to do so, then Edmund Attree my son shall pay £20 to have the executorship. Overseers, Thomas Attree and Thomas Coulstocke my sons. Proved 17 Dec. 1603 in A.C. of Lewes.

(To be continued.)

---

* There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

† *Vide* 'Visitation of London, 1634,' pedigree of Lawrence (Harl. Soc., vol. xvii.).

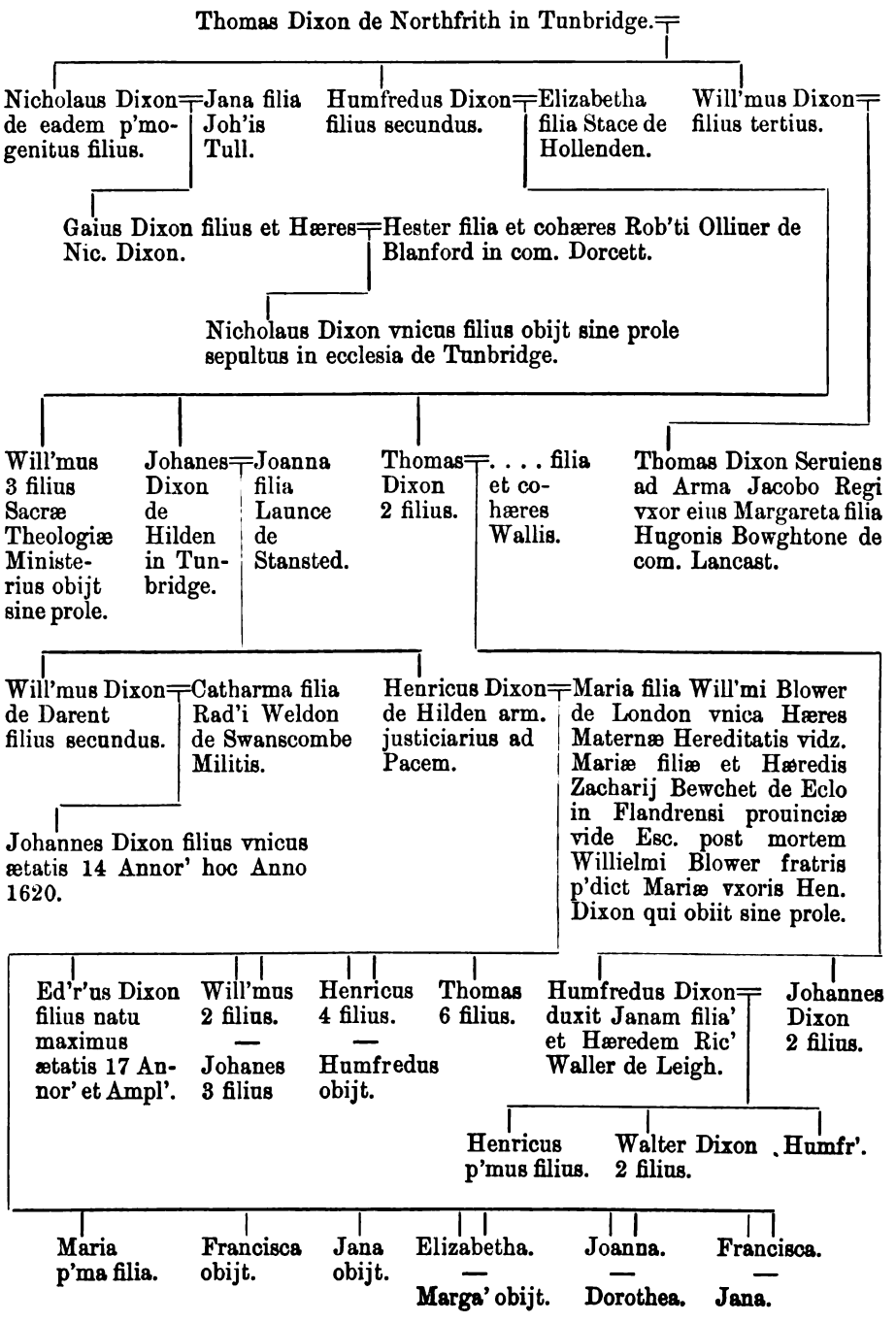
‡ There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

§ She was the da. of Edm[d] Michell of Cuckfield, Esq., and widow of John Attree of Theobalds in Wivelsfield, gent. For her mother's will see 'Sussex Archæological Collections,' vol. xxxii., p. 138, note 4.

Digitized by Google

Dixon Pedigree.

FROM THE VISITATION OF KENT, 1619.


Thomas Dixon de Northfrith in Tunbridge.
Nicholaus Dixon de eadem p'mogenitus filius.
Jana filia Joh'is Tull.
Humfredus Dixon filius secundus.
Elizabetha filia Stace de Hollenden.
Will'mus Dixon filius tertius.
Gaius Dixon filius et Hæres Nic. Dixon.
Hester filia et cohæres Rob'ti Olliuer de Blanford in com. Dorcett.
Nicholaus Dixon vnicus filius obijt sine prole sepultus in ecclesia de Tunbridge.
Will'mus 3 filius Sacræ Theologiæ Ministerius obijt sine prole.
Johanes Dixon de Hilden in Tunbridge.
Joanna filia Launce de Stansted.
Thomas Dixon 2 filius.
. . . . filia et cohæres Wallis.
Thomas Dixon Seruiens ad Arma Jacobo Regi vxor eius Margareta filia Hugonis Bowghtone de com. Lancast.
Will'mus Dixon de Darent filius secundus.
Catharma filia Rad'i Weldon de Swanscombe Militis.
Henricus Dixon de Hilden arm. justiciarius ad Pacem.
Maria filia Will'mi Blower de London vnica Hæres Maternæ Hereditatis vidz. Mariæ filiæ et Hæredis Zacharij Bewchet de Eclo in Flandrensi prouinciæ vide Esc. post mortem Willielmi Blower fratris p'dict Mariæ vxoris Hen. Dixon qui obiit sine prole.
Johannes Dixon filius vnicus ætatis 14 Annor' hoc Anno 1620.
Ed'r'us Dixon filius natu maximus ætatis 17 Annor' et Ampl'.
Will'mus 2 filius. — Johanes 3 filius
Henricus 4 filius. — Humfredus obijt.
Thomas 6 filius.
Humfredus Dixon duxit Janam filia' et Hæredem Ric' Waller de Leigh.
Johannes Dixon 2 filius.
Henricus p'mus filius.
Walter Dixon 2 filius.
Humfr'.
Maria p'ma filia.
Francisca obijt.
Jana obijt.
Elizabetha. — Marga' obijt.
Joanna. — Dorothea.
Francisca. — Jana.

Digitized by Google

EVIDENCES FROM WILLS SUPPORTING THE PEDIGREE OF BAVE (pp. 189–192).

P.C.C., 135 Hene.

Will of Samuel Bave of Bath, Dr. of Physic.

I Samuel Bave of Bath and county of Somerset "Doctor in Phisicke," aged, yet of perfect memory, 9 June 20 Chas. 2, 1668. To be interred in the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, "neere the place where my children have been buried."

Unto Samuel Bave my son one piece of silver plate, worth £3, to be delivered within one month after my decease. To Samuel Bave my grandchild 40 shillings within 6 months after my decease. To Elizabeth Bave my grandchild 20 shillings within 6 months, etc. To Anthony my son the first advowson of the churches of Charlecombe and Swainswicke; also two feather beds. To Charles Bave my son my messuage in which I live in Bath and the gardens situate and adjoining the King's highway next to the "Burrowall"* of said city, and the indentures of lease of the same. To said Charles also messuage known by the name of the *Crowne* situate near the hot bath, together with ind'res of lease provided that my wife enjoy all the foresaid messuages for her life. Also to Charles mess., lands, etc., being my estate of inheritance in the City of Gloucester, and the deeds belonging thereto, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. To him also other mess., etc., in City of Gloucester, and all leases, provided that all the foresaid be occupied by Hester my wife until said Charles reach 21, she giving to him in the meantime sufficient meat, drink, apparel, education, and breeding, and other things meet for a person of his degree. Also to said Charles two feather beds.

To Elizabeth my daughter two feather beds with furniture thereto belonging.

To Anthony Bave my son two messuages with buildings, lands, etc., parcel of my manor of Barrow Court [in par. Tickenham] in the county of Som'set, to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten; remainder to Charles my son and heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of me the said Samuel Bave for ever. [Other bequests to Charles; remainder as before.] To "my endeared wife Hester" my mess. now or late in the tenure or occupation of James Taylor, parcel of my said manor of Barrow Court; to her for ever, with intent that at her discretion she shall devise the same† to such of my sons, and his or their heirs as she will. Other three mess. to her and assigns for ever, and to remain after her decease to such child or children as she may choose to appoint.

To Edward Bull my son-in-law 40s. to buy a ring. To William Bull my grandchild 20s. to be paid within 6 months after my decease.

To Richard Ridley and Hester Ridley my grandchildren (each) a piece of gold of the late King James, value 22 shillings.

To the poor of Bath 20s. To the poor of Bitton 20s. My loving "cosin" Mr. Anthony Arnold of City of Gloucester, and my loving friend Mr. Benjamin Tanner of Swainswicke, clerk, to be Overseers of my will, to each 40s. to buy rings to wear in remembrance of me. The residue of goods and chattels, money, plate, utensils of household to Hester Bave my wife, whom I appoint my sole ex'ix.

Proved at Exeter House (*ædes Exoniensis*) in the Strand 6 November 1668 by the oath of Hester Bave, widow and sole ex'ix, to whom etc.

P.C.C., 67 Cottle.

Will of Mrs. Hester Bave, widow.

"I Ester Bave of the City of Bathe in the County of Somersett Widdow." My sonne Charles Bave. Unto my son Samuel Bave all my goods in the chamber over the little parlour at Hye-ffield in the parish of Bitton in the county of Gloucester. To Elizabeth dau. of my said son Samuel. To my son Samuel £5 to buy a suit of mourning. To Samuel son of my said son Samuel. To William and Hester son and dau. of my s[d] son Samuel "a peece of gold to each of them of the value of eleaven shillings or there abouts." To Samuel son of my son Anthony

* Borough Walls. † By her will this passed to son Charles (as *vide*).

Digitized by Google

£10 at 21 years, and silver cup with cover. To Mary dau. of my said son Anthony £20 and silver wine bowl with two handles at 21 or day of marriage, which shall first happen. To my son Charles my diamond ring and greatest silver tankard and greatest piece of gold; and also to my son Charles reasonable use of my goods in the "houses" "in which I doe at present live in Bathe" for life; after his death to Charles son of my said son Charles. To Hester dau. of my s[d] son Charles my greatest silver "saltseller" etc. To Francis son of my son Charles my silver porringer and one of my best feather beds, etc. To William Bull son of my dau. Elizabeth Bull. To Samuel Bull another son of my said dau. Elizabeth. To my kinswoman Hester wife of Mr. Richard Biggs and Elianor wife of Mr. John Ford a piece of gold of about 10s. value. To my daughter-in-law Elizabeth wife of my son Samuel a piece of gold. To Elizabeth wife of my son Charles a piece of gold, and also a piece of gold to my dau.-in-law "Issabella" widow of my son Anthony Bave. To Bridgett Matthewes my servant. To my kinswoman Mrs. Hester Robinson of the city of Gloucester.

Lands in Ticknam to my son Charles his heirs and assigns for ever, whom I appoint my sole executor.

Dated 10 May 34 C. 2 (1682). "Hester Bave."

Witnesses: Thomas Gibbs junior, Walter Gibbs jun[r], Henry Henninge.

Proved at London 28 June 1682 by Charles Bave, son and executor.

P.C.C., 3 Lort.

Will of Charles Bave of Bath, gentleman.

"I Charles Bave of the Citty of Bathe in the County of Somersett Gent. being sick and weake in body." To be buried at discretion of ex'ix and overseers. To wife Elizabeth all the plate she brought or had with her. To my son Charles Bave my dyamond and ruby rings and a yearly sum of £20 (to be paid quarterly) to begin when he shall attain the age of 22 years and not before. To my son Francis Bave £50 to be paid at his age of four and twenty years. To my daughter Mary Bave £50 to be paid at her age of 21. To my said son and dau. Frances and Mary £50 apeece to be paid to them within three months next after their mother's death. If both or either Francis and Mary die before legacies become payable, the legacy and legacies of him or her or them dying shall cease and not be paid at all. To my said son Charles Bave my great silver tankard and salver but his mother to have use thereof during her widowhood. To my son Francis the bed boulster pillows bedstead cords and matt which standeth in the wainscott parlour and all blankets etc. thereto belonging with one pair of sheets and pillowbeers and my silver sugar box. To my dau. Mary my cabbanett my hair ring my sylver chafeing dish etc. (including bed etc. in yellow chamber) to be delivered at her age of 21 years. The specific legacies to my son Francis at his age of 24. To my servant maid Bridgett Mathews 10 shillings. To my friend Mr. William Street a ring of eight shillings value "to be worne in remembrance of me." Residue of money plate rings jewels and other goods and chattels whatsoever I give and bequeath to my son Charles Bave but my said wife Elizabeth shall have the use of all my messuages or tenements and gardens in Bathe aforesaid with their appurts. and of goods and implements of household and household stuff (not by me otherwise disposed of) so long as she shall continue my widow and no longer, she first paying interest of such moneys as are now due thereon and finding said Charles and Mary in sufficient apparel etc. and necessaries until their first legacies shall become payable and paying £20 per annum to my son Charles and giving bond to overseers of £2000 penalty to deliver up again peaceable possession of said houses and goods on the day of her marriage or death to such person or persons to whom the same shall belong [*sic*], if she refuse, then this bequest to her to be void. If my wife marry again, she shall have £20 per ann. quarterly for her life, to commence from day of such marriage. I make my said wife Eliz. ex'ix until my son Charles shall attain 21 years, and then he shall be whole and sole ex'or. My brother Samuel Bave and kinsman Richard Ridley to be overseers and to be aiding and assisting to my ex'ix and ex'or

Digitized by Google

aforesaid (whom I have likwise made trustees of my lands) and to whom I give 20 shillings apiece to buy them rings as a token of my love.

Dated 29 April 7 William 3, A.D. 1695. CHA. BAVE.

Witnesses: William Street, Sam. Bave junr, Augustin Taylor, Edward Taylor.

Proved at London 12 Jan. 1697-8 by Charles Bave, son and heir, to whom etc.

Wells Probate Court.

SAMUEL BAVE OF TICKENHAM, SOMERSET, GENT., 15 April 1729.

To my wife Elizabeth Bave all my goods, lands, etc., for her life. After her decease to Samuel Bave, my youngest son. My daughter Elizabeth Ann Mary, now wife of Reuben Holliman. To my son Anthony Bave my capital house of Barrow Court. To my daughter £100 and my plate, etc. My wife Elizabeth ex'x. Proved by her 4 Sept. 1731.

Wells Probate Court (No. 42, Bishop's Court, 1756).

WILL OF ELIZABETH BAVE, WIDOW, OF TICKENHAM, SOMERSET, 21 July 1756.

My body to be buried in my dear child's grave.* Goods, chattels, etc., to Mr. Henry Webb of Chichester, co. Sussex, mercer, grandson of my uncle Bartholomew Webb; I appoint him my executor, etc. My cousin William Webb his brother; his children. The daughter of my late cousin Thomas Webb his brother. My cousin Jane Webb his sister. The son of my late cousin William, grandson to my late uncle William Webb, goldsmith. My cousin Sarah Webb dau'r of my uncle William Webb. My cousin Richard Smith of Winchester, grandson of my late aunt; his children. To Samuel Bave Holliman son of Mr. Reuben Holliman by Elizabeth Ann Mary his wife [*inter alia*] two silver spoons marked E.H.E.W., thirteen napkins marked I.H.E., and other linen in my mother's trunk marked E.E. 1670.

Mr. Webb Coombs of Nailzey [*sic*, for Nailsea]. Mrs. Jane Gutch, widow, living with me. Ex'or to pay £200 towards my late husband's debts, *i.e.* Mr. Samuel Bave; remainder of my estate to be sold to pay his debts.

Proved by Rev. F. Potter. Inventory of goods taken by Robert Baker and Wm Bailey. Signed by Samuel Holliman.

P.C.C., 143 Price.

WILL OF FRANCIS BAVE, ONE OF THE ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF BATH (in brief).

Dated 5 Feb. 1732. Proved (with a Codicil dated 5 Feb. 1732) 30 May 1733.

Names his brother Dr. Bave and his wife; his sister Mary Bave; Dr. Harrington and his wife "my niece;" kinswomen Joan and Charlotte Wells, daughters of Jane Wells; grandchildren Francis, John, Anne, and Thomas Vesey, all under age. "My wife" [name, which we know from her own will was Rose, not given] and her sister Mrs. Whitelock; my only child [surviving] Frances, wife of Rev. Mr. George Vesey of the kingdom of Ireland. [No other relations mentioned.] Said George and Frances ex'or and ex'x. Will proved by them.

From the Probate Court at Wells.

ROSE BAVE† OF BATH, WIDOW, relict of Francis Bave, Apothecary and Alderman of Bath, died 16 May 1733. Deed of settlement Oct. 30, 1727, between my husband and myself, Hester Whitlock of Bath, widow, Paul Joddrell the younger of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and Dr. Charles Bave of Bath. To my sister Hester Whitlock, etc., ex'x. 6 Aug. 1734.

* She was so buried 20 Aug. 1756. The child referred to was her only son Samuel, who died of smallpox, aged 15.

† She was the widow of the Rev. Benjamin Griffin, Vicar of Kington St. Michael, Wilts, when married to Alderman Bave. Her maiden name was Leche, being fifth daughter of Sir William Leche. Griffin died in November 1716, ætatis 39. She remarried in 1727. Her second husband Bave died 1733, and his widow Rose, dying the following year, was buried with her first husband, to whose memory she had erected a tablet in Kington Church, on which her own name now appears.

Digitized by Google

WILL OF SIR WILLIAM LECHE, 1674. Somerset House.*

Sir William Leche of Squerryes in the county of Kent Knight. After my debts are paid and my funeralls discharged, to my wife Jane Leche all her jewells, cabinetts and all my plate with all the hangings bedding and all other furniture belonging to the manor house of Squerreys, as also her coach with the coach horses and harnesses, and all carts and waggons with all the materials thereunto belonging excepting my breeding mares and all my saddle horses and coultes.

To my sonne Edward my library a bason and ewer of £25 price, besides which the Rectory of Duffield will descend to him immediately after my decease and the Lordshipp of Shipley immediately after his mother's decease and mine for it is settled on her for her joynture.

To my sonne John Leche the manor house and all the manor of Squerreyes with all rights and th'appurt's thereunto belonging, also my farmes called Gasham (al's Gaisham) and coverts with the houses barnes stables and all appurt's whatsoever within the county of Kent to him and his heires for ever. Also all the saddle horses I die possessed of (except onely Edward's mare).

To my sonne William Leche £3000 to be paid at the age of 21, out of all my manors lands ten^{ts} and hereditaments (prebend or Rectories) of Sawley and Wilne in the county of Derby.

To my sonne Phillip Leche and his heirs all my land or piece of ground lying in or near Beaureper in the county of Derby called Bradler Laund with the rights and appurt's thereof as the same is now used, together with all houses and buildings thereupon erected and built, and likewise to my son Philip £1000 to be paid by my overseers at his age of 21 out of my mannors lands and ten'ts hereafter directed to be sold—provided if any of my sons John William or Philip die before their ages of 21 the porcion and estate of him or them so dying to go to the survivors.

To my daughter Thomazin Leche £500 to be paid at her day of marriage. To my daughter Jane Leche £1000 payable as the first. To my daughter Elizabeth Leche £2000, ditto. Also the necklace of pearls which was her mother's. To my daughter Hester Leche £1000 to be paid at her day of marriage. To my daughters Rose Dorothy Anne and Mary £500 apeece to be paid at their ages of 21 or marriage which shall first happen, and if either of my said daughters dye before these times I do give such her or their portions share and divident of my said daughters soe before given to them which shall happen to be equally divided between my sonnes John William and Phillip and the survivors of them.

To the parson who shall preach my funerall sermon £5 5s. To the poore of the parish of Westerham £5. To every servant men and maids which shall be with me at my decease one yeares wages apeece. To my frend Mr George Combs (as an assistant to my children) £100.

To the overseers of my will £50 apeece and I make overseers my relations and freinds George Evelyn, Esqre, of Woodtenne, the elder, my brother George Evelyn Esq. of Nutfield, Edward Smith my brother-in-lawe and Thomas Dawlyn of Westerham gent. and desire their advice on behalf of my ex'ors during their minority, to make choyce of an admin^{r} which may sufficiently secure my said sonnes and daughters legaces. I give full power to my overseers to make sale at the best rates they can of all those my mannors or Lordshipps of Duffield Beaureper Southwood Holland Edrithrey and Biggen and all other my lands messuages tent^{s} and heriditaments not before disposed of with the Prebend or Rectoryes of Sawley and Wilne and all lands tythes reserved due and payable by vertue of any lease at the covenant renewing thereof in the county of Derby for the payment of the above specifyed legacies.

Whereas I by deeds indented dated 15 August last past enfeoffed George Combs of diverse lands and tent^{s} in the county of Derby for the payment of my debts and to the uses in my will to be lymitted and appointed my will is the said George Combes shall give an accompt to my overseers of the trust in him reposed and of

* This will was confirmed by sententiâ 16 July 1674.

Digitized by Google

the rents and issues of the premises by him raysed on behalfe of my ex'ors for the discharge of my debts.

To my sons John William and Philip all the overplus of my lands tent^{s} and heriditaments my debts legacies and funeralls first paid and all other my lands not before devised nor in my said wife's joynture intayled. I make John, William, and Philip Leche ex'ors of this my will. WILL. LECHE.

Witnesses, Joseph Till, B. Powell. Dated 18 August 1673.

3 July 1674 was issued a commission to George Combes curator of John, William, and Philip Lech minors, natural and lawful sons and ex'ors in the will of Sir Wm Leche named, and adm'on granted during the minority of ex'ors. *Bunce* 3.

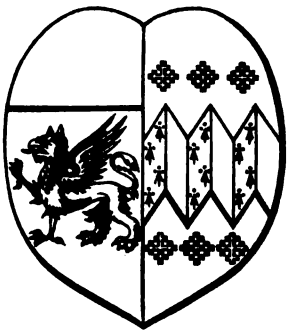
(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

EPSOM CHURCH.

South Aisle.

M. S.
Juxta hic sita sunt Ossa RICHARDI EVELYN
Armigeri Filij tertij Rich. Evelyn de Wootton
in Comitat: Surriæ Armig: et Elionoræ Vxoris
eius Filiæ Johan. Stanfeild de Lewes in Com
Southsexiæ Armig:
Duxit in Vxorem Elizabetham (Filiam Primo
genit: Georgij Mynne de Woodcott in Ebisham
in Com: Surr: Armig: et Annæ Vxoris eius Filiæ
Rob^{ti} Parkhurst de Pirford in Com: Surr:
Milit:) Munifice Primum Dotatam Ampliori
Dein Hæreditate Auctam
Quatuor suis Filijs, Mynne, Georgio, Richardo, et
Richardo, e cunabulis Ademptis, Annam
Filiam Vnicam Reliquit superstitem
Nuptam Gulielmo Mountagu, e Familia
Monteacutorum
Calculo diu Laborauerat, et Acutissimis Per Bienniu',
illius Doloribus Attritus, Obijt 7° Die Martij
Anno Ætatis Suæ 48° et Salutis Nostræ 1669°
Mæsta coniux
Marito Optimo
Posuit.



Digitized by Google

South Gallery Staircase.

M. S.
ELIZABETHÆ EVELYN
Relictæ RICHARDI EVELYN
De Woodcott Armigeri
Ex Stemmate Mynniano
Oriundæ
Fæminæ tam Pietate
Quam Hospitalitate
Celeberrimæ
De Ebbisham et de Horton
Dominæ
Consanguineæ Meritissimæ
CAROLVS CALVERT
Baro de Baltimore
Posuit.
Obijt Anno Christi MDCLXXXXI.
Ætatis LXIII.
Mensis Jan: XXIX.

Arms: EVELYN impaling MYNNE.

ARMS (p. 244).—The arms inquired after are, 1, Blake; 2, Bathurst; 3, Hurst, or perhaps De la Hay. The marshalling, as printed, is unintelligible. Sir Richard Blake, the King's tailor, was knighted at Whitehall 9 May 1675, and mar. Elizabeth, dau. (but not heir) of John Bathurst, M.D. He died 26 Aug. 1683, and was bur. in the Savoy Chapel. (Le Neve, 'Knights,' 299, Harleian Society; Wotton, 'English Baronetage,' ii., 395.) H. G.

BLAZON OF THE ENSIGN ARMORIAL OF ALEXANDER SCHANK OF CASTLERIGG, ESQ., 1732.*

TO ALL AND SUNDRY WHOM these presents do or may Concern I Alexander Brodie of Brodie Esqr Lyon King of Arms DO HEREBY Certify and make known That the Ensign Armorial belonging to ALEXANDER SCHANK of Castle-rigg Esqr eldest lawful son of Martin Schank (Descended of Schank of that Ilk which was a very ancient and Considerable family in the Lothians) procreated betwixt him and [*blank*] Downie daughter to Thomas Downie Merch^t in Edinb^r whose mother was a Daughter of Dobie of Stoniehill IS MATRICULATED in the public registers of my Office and is thus blazon'd Viz^t Gules on a fess argent an Hauk's Lure of the first betwixt a Cinquefoil in chief and a Falcon's leg jessed and bell'd in base of the second. Above the shield an Helmet befitting his Degree with a mantle gules doubling argent And on a Wreath of his Colours is set for his CREST An eagle in a rising posture of the field MOTTO in an Escrol above SPERO which Coat above blazon'd I RATIFY CONFIRM AND ASSIGN to the said Alexander Schank and his heirs as their proper Coat of arms and bearing in all time coming In testimony whereof I have subscribed these presents With my hand and caus'd append my Seal of Office hereto AT EDINBURGH the twenty third day of June One thousand seven hundred and thirty two years.

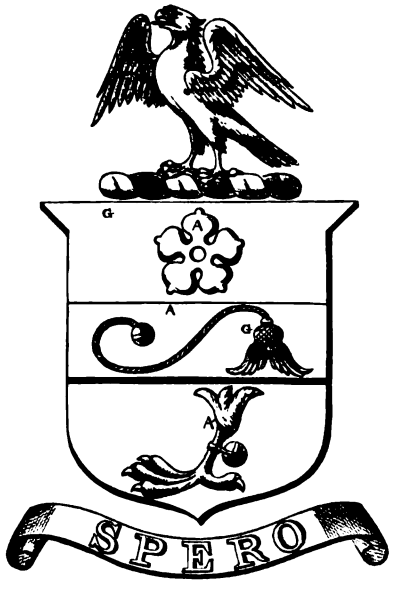
JO. DUNDAS, Lyon Depute.

---

* Copied from the original document on vellum in the possession of Captain SCHANK.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN MACKELLAR SKEENE GRIEVE SCHANK, 1843.



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Charles George Young Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Joseph Hawker Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting Whereas Her Majesty by Warrant under Her Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the 8th day of June instant signified unto the most Noble Henry Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England That She had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Wight of Teignmouth in the County of Devon Gentleman second surviving son of John Wight of Minadab Cottage in the parish of Dawlish in the said County of Devon Esquire Rear Admiral of the Red Squadron of Her Majesty's Fleet by Margaret his late Wife only child of John Schank Esquire Admiral of the Blue Squadron of the Fleet deceased Her Royal Licence and Authority that he and his issue may in pursuance of a recommendation contained in the last Will and Testament of his maternal Grandfather the said John Schank and in compliance with a clause in a certain deed of Indenture bearing date the 13th day of February one Thousand eight hundred and twenty seven made between the late Admiral the Right Honourable Edward Viscount Exmouth Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath and certain Trustees therein named henceforth assume the surname and wear the Arms of Schank only instead of Wight, such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds' College otherwise the said Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshall did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 12th day of the same month authorize and direct Us to exemplify such Arms accordingly, Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to the Royal Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify unto the said John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Wight now John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Schank the Arms of Schank vizt Gules on a Fesse between a Cinquefoil in Chief and a Falcon's leg erased jessed and belled in base Argent a Hawk's lure of the Field And the Crest of Schank vizt on a Wreath of the Colours an Eagle rising proper as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used forever hereafter by him the said John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Schank and his issue pursuant to the tenor of the said Royal Warrant and according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this 17th day of June in the Sixth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three.

CHAS. GEO. YOUNG, Garter. (Seal.) J. HAWKER, Clarenceux. (Seal.)

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE Eyton Family.

(*Continued from* p. 187.)

PHILIPOT 29, p. 148.

1. EATON. 2. HUSSY. 3. DARBY.

Derby de Gaddesby in com. Leic.

Rich. Eyton of Perie in com. Staff. = Mary da. of Wm Brusbridge

Libeus Derby fil. et hæres. = Anne fil. Tho. Digby de Olney in com. Buck. K^t^.

Edw. Eyton of Gadsby in com. Leic. jure vxoris Annæ fil. et heredis Derby. = Anna da. and h. of Libeus Derby of Gatesby.

Simon Eyton filius et heres. = Mary da. of Tho. Ashby of Loseby in co. Leic.

Anthonie Eyton of Gatesbie. = Mary da of .... Grey of Newton in com. Leic.

Hen. Pilkington of Barrow in com. Leic. sone of Robt Pilkington. = Mary da. and heire of Simon Eyton.

Isack Eyton sonne and heire ætat. 14.

Damoris 1 da.

Apula 2 da. — Presilla 3 da.

Debora 4 da.

Hen. Pilkington sone and heire ætatis 12.

William 2 sonne ætat. 8.

Robt 3 sonne æt. 6.

Thomas 4 sonne ætat. 4.

Digitized by Google

EATON.

PHILIPOT 29, p. 172.

1. EATON. 2. SYLAM.

Henr. Eaton fil. iunior e familia de . . . .=

Ricardus Eaton sepultus apud Pourton in com. Heref. 1500.=Alicia fil. et h. Silem.

Thomasius Eaton.=

Ricardus Eaton.=Alicia filia.

Laurentius Eaton.=Dorothea filia Tho. Sanders de Sibertoft in com. North.

Edwardus Eaton de Brockhall in com. North. 1600.=Maria filia Jo. Duffield de Madenha' in com. Buck.

EVIDENCES FROM WILLS SUPPORTING THE PEDIGREE OF BAVE (pp. 189–192).*

(*Concluded from* p. 258.)

P.C.C., 210 Ockham.

WILL OF DR. CHARLES BAVE OF THE CITY OF BATH.

"I Charles Bave of the City of Bath in the County of Somerset Doctor of Phisick." To be buried in linen in the parish church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, according to the discretion of my dear wife hereinafter named. To my friends George Lewen of Ewell in the county of Middlesex Esquire and Rev. John Chapman (Master of the Hospital of Saint John the Baptist in the City of Bath) all my messuages lands and tenements whatsoever in trust to uses hereinafter mentioned. [Testator mentions a new built messuage or tenement in which he and his wife Eleanor dwell in the parish of Saint James.] My dear wife Eleanor Bave to have s[d] messuage for her life and after her decease to go to "my daughter Hester Harington the wife of Edward Harington of the said City of Bath

* Communicated by the Rev. FRANCIS J. POYNTON.

Digitized by Google

Doctor of Physick for her life for her own separate use and advantage," and after her death to her husband, and after his death to my grandson Coulthrop Harington. To my wife Eleanor all my plate etc. £100 for mourning my coach and chariot and horses. To my said Trustees £5 apiece as a small token of remembrance of me. To my sister-in-law Lydia Willis spinster my best gold snuff box and ten guineas for mourning to be delivered immediately after my decease. To the said Edward Harington my study of books and manuscripts except only my late grandfather Samuel Bave's manuscripts which I give to my kinsman Anthony Bave "Physitian" to whom I give my yellow diamond ring and my fowling piece mounted with silver. To my sister Mary Bave spinster my hoop diamond ring and £20. To my cousin Charles Wells.

Indenture dated 2 Sept. 1726 and made between me Charles Bave of one part and the said Mary Bave of the other part covenanting to leave her £500 "in case she should survive me" now I do leave unto her £500.

All residue to my said daughter Hester Harington for her own separate use benefit and advantage (and I do nominate etc. her the said Hester Harington to be sole executrix) excepting the £500 aforesaid and an annuity of £60 for life granted to the said Mary Bave by the ind're above mentioned.

Dated 30 June 1733. CHAS. BAVE.

Witnesses: Wm Bush, Thursby Robinson, Saml Webb.

Proved at London 11 October 1734 "by the oath of Hester Harington (otherwise Bave, wife of Edward Harington) the daughter and sole executrix in the said will named."

P.C.C., 186 Anstis.

WILL OF ELEANOR BAVE OF ST. JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER, WIDOW [of Dr. Charles Bave, M.D., and previously of Henry Compton, Esq., of Ringwood, co. Southants].

Testatrix desires to be buried in the chancel of Ringwood, co. Southampton, by the body of her first husband Henry Compton of Wistern in that co., Esq. Names no children of her own, but mentions (*inter alios*) her sister Ann wife of Charles Warner cl'k, her sister Lydia* wife of William Barford of Poole co. Dorset merchant, and brother James Willis of Ringwood co. Southampton gent. and his second son Henry Willis godson of her late husband Henry Compton.† Dated 27 Oct. 1741; proved 6 Aug. 1744.

SOME PARTICULARS OF THE WILL OF MRS. HESTER HARINGTON OF THE CITY OF BATH, WIDOW [of Edward Harington of that city, M.D.].

P.C.C., 254 St. Eloy.

Dated 7 Jan. 1761 with Codicil of 6 Dec. 1761.

After desiring to be buried in the same grave with her husband, she bequeaths: to my kinsman [nephew] Henry Harington of Wells Doctor of Physic all messuages lands etc. in Kelston‡ and all goods chattels etc. in house at Kelston. To my friend Revd Wm Huddlestone [*sic*, for Hudleston] of Wells £100. To my niece Dionys Harington £300. To my brothers-in-law Henry and Robert Harington Esquires 100 guineas each. To my kinswoman Mrs. Frances Vesey, widow [of the Rev. Geo. Vesey son of the Abp. of Tuam], £200, and to Thomas V. Ann V. and Mary V. the son and daughters of the said Mrs. Frances Vesey £100 each. To my kinsman John Harington of Corston Esq. £105. To my niece Helena H. £50. To Rev. James Sparrow and John Tatlocke Esq. both of Bath, and the said Doctor Henry Harington £1000 in trust for said Helena but if she die unmarried then to general purposes of estate and a further sum of £300 in trust for Mrs. Elizabeth Harington of Newton St. Loe, Somerset. £500 to said trustees for the use of Elizabeth H. dau'r of said John, but if she die a minor then

* She was unmarried when Dr. Charles Bave made his will, 30 June 1733, and to her he bequeathed his best gold snuff-box.

† Said late husband made a will.

‡ These probably were rented for life under the lord of the Manor of Kelston.

Digitized by Google

to her mother Mrs. Mary Harington. Niece Dorothy Harington £15 per ann. £1000 to Benjamin son of the said John Harington at 21. [Other trusts are created for the payment of annuities and legacies, and among these] To Mary Harington widow of my late son Coulthorpe and to my kinswoman Elizabeth Bawe [or ? Bave] £15 yearly. To my kinswoman Joan Masters £20 yearly. Edward Harington son of said Henry H. mentioned.

I appoint as ex'ors the said James Sparrow, John Tatlocke and Doctor Henry Harington.

From the Codicil dated 6 Dec. 1761.

To my particular friend Mrs. Mary Webb my postchaise, horses and harness thereto belonging: also my silver tea-table, my best tea kettle box and a pair of silver candlesticks. To my friend Dr. Bolton, Dean of Carlisle,* my silver hand-candlestick, snuffers and extinguisher thereto belonging. To Mrs. Bolton† the Dean's picture. To Francis Vesey Esq. my diamond ring, my spruge chest, and my grandmother's and father's pictures. To my kinswoman Mrs. Vesey £100 more, and the things which I bought at my aunts.

Will with Codicil proved 9 June 1762 at London P.C.C, by Dr. Henry Harington, power reserved to the other ex'ors.

Summary of the Will of Samuel Bave of Bitton, gent.

Proved by Samuel Bave his father, sole ex'or, 13 Feb. 1707-8 at Gloucester.

I, Samuel Bave of the Parish of Bitton, co. Glouc., Gent., etc. seised in fee of and in one messuage or tenement and several closes of land thereto belonging in the parish of Weeke and Abson and now in possession of Thomas Williams. I give the s^{d} messuage etc. to my two sisters Hester wife of Jacob Little glassmaker and Sarah the wife of Edward Low glassmaker to have and to hold to them and their heirs for ever, subject however to my debts funeral expenses and all legacies etc. My loving brother William Bave. To my father and mother. To my s^{d} brother Bave and Elianor his wife. To s^{d} Jacob Little and Hester his wife. To s^{d} Edward Lowe and Sarah his wife £5 apiece for mourning. To Abell Stone for mourning £1 1s. To Mr. Wm Bave my silver tankard. My father to be executor and see the will performed.

Signed and sealed 22 Oct. 6th y^{r} of Queen Anne, A.D. 1707, in presence of Chas. Bave, Sarah Muspratt, Constance Jones.

P.C.C., 99 Derby.

Will of William Bave of Bristol, May 1736.

"I, William Bave of the City of Bristol Gent." "All that my messuage or tenement" etc. "in Milkstreet within the Parish of St James in Bristol aforesaid and now in the possession of Esther Lawrence widow as tenant to me and also all that yearly ffee ffarm rent or sum of seventeen shillings" etc. "out of a messuage or tenement" etc. "thereto adjoyning" etc. "and also all that my one other messuage or tenement" etc. "in Milkstreet aforesaid and now in the possession of Mary Weaver widow as tenant to me" "unto my loving wife Sarah and her assigns" for the term of her life, remainder "unto my daughter Sarah Bave and to her heirs and assigns for ever." "All that my messuage or tenement" etc. "in

* Dr. [Robert] Bolton, LL.D., Dean of Carlisle, was a native of Northants; educated at Wadham Coll., Oxon; took his M.A. degree 13 June 1718; was Chaplain to Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls, also a native of that county; promoted Dean of Carlisle 1735; presented to the Vicarage of St. Mary's, Reading, 1738; dedicated his 'Letters on the Choice of Company' to his patron the Earl of Hardwicke. Died in London 26 Nov. 1763, aged 65 [so he did not long enjoy his legacy from Mrs. Harington]; was buried in the porch of St. Mary's, Reading, with monument erected by his widow. He is mentioned in 'The Memoirs of Gilpin,' edited for Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Society by W. Jackson, Esq., F.S.A., 1879, as fond of music. This note is summarized from a note upon him given there, p. 80.

† Mrs. Bolton had previously to her marriage with the Dean been Mrs. Cecil Wray, her husband Cecil being brother of Sir John Wray, Bart. She died 5 May 1776, aged 80. M.I. in St. Mary's, Reading.

Digitized by Google

Rose-Mary Lane in the parish of St. James aforesaid late in the possession of Jane Pope widow" "unto my said wife Sarah" etc. for life. Also to said wife (*inter alia*) "my wrought bed with the ffeather bed bolster pillows" etc. "now in the best chamber in my now dwelling house" etc. "my little grey mare with the side saddle" etc. "and also all the plate china ware and household goods and linnen that have been bought since I married my now wife and likewise all the books by her usually kept in her closett." "Unto my son William Bave my grate silver tankard my silver flat bottom'd candlestick my watch silver tobacco box my gold studds my wearing apparel and all my law box* precedents and papers and all my presses and beauro in my office." Testator confirms a settlement he had made of his messuage and lands called "Wise" [property situated on Kingsdown, Par. St. James]. Residue of messuages lands etc. to my "three daughters Elizabeth Mary and Hester" equally charged with the payment of an annuity of £40 "unto my brother in law Capt W^{m} fford for the term of his life." Residue of personal estate after payment of debts etc. "unto my said three daughters Elizabeth Bave Mary Bave and Hester Bave equally" and they executrixes. Other legatees not described as relations.

Dated 16 March 1733.

Witnesses: S. Parmiter, Thos. Symmonds, Joseph Rendall.

Proved 19 May 1736 by Elizabeth Bave, Mary Bave, and Hester Bave, spinsters, the daughters, etc.

P.C.C., 108 Brodrepp.

ANTHONY BAVE, Glouc., 1738.

"I Anthony Bave of Wootton-underedge in the County of Gloucester Batchelor of Physick." "Unto my dearly beloved wife Mary Bave all my land tenements and hereditaments whether in possession or reversion howsoever and wheresoever as also all my estate of what nature or kind soever goods chattels and effects" "and I do make my said wife Mary Bave full and sole executrix."

Dated 15 Feb. 1737.

Witnesses: Saml Vines, George Holloway, Wm Winston.

Proved 9 May 1738 by said ex'x.

MEMORANDA OF FAMILY LAW SUITS.

From Chancery Decree Rolls.

In Easter Term, 1658.—Samuel Bave, M.D., exhibited a bill of complaint ag'st Henry Barnes, Hester his wife, and Simon Barnes declaring that by indenture, dated 20 Sept. 1653, between the defendant Henry of the first part, the complainant of the second part, and the defendant Simon of the third part. In consideration of a marriage to be had between the defendant Henry and Hester daughter of the complainant, etc. Decree dated 1 Feb. 1658. (James I. to Charles II., Division 2, Part 1, Part 525, No. 7.)

In 1723.—In connection with Charles Bave, M.D. Decree. (Charles I. to George II., Division 2, Part 2, Part 476, No. 3.)

In or about Hilary Term, 1735.—William Bave of the City of Bristol, Gent., exhibited a bill of complaint ag'st Thomas Waters, Edward Waters, and Catherine Waters.

In Easter Term, 1736.—Elizabeth Bave, Mary Bave, and Hester Bave, spinsters, exhibited a bill of complaint ag'st the said Thomas Waters, etc., their father the said William Bave being then dead, having made his will and appointed them executrixes.

In Michaelmas Term, 1743.—The s^{d} Elizabeth Bave and Hester Bave, spinsters, together with John Harrington, Esq., and the said complainant Mary his wife, late Mary Bave, exhibited a bill of complaint. (Charles II. to George II., Division 8, Part 210, No. 1.)

---

* Books or boxes intended.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS AT THE END OF THE ONSLOW FAMILY BIBLE, PRINTED BY J. BASKETT, OXFORD, 1739.

My wife and I were married at the Church of St Paul, Covent Garden, on the 8th of October 1720. She was one of the Daughters of Mr John Bridges, and niece of Henry Bridges, Esqr, of Embar otherwise Imbar Court in . . . . . She was near eighteen years of age, and I just turned of twenty nine. Was near kins woman of . . . . Bridges, Esqr, of the same place.

Our Daughter Elizabeth was born in the parish of St Margaret, Westm^{r}, on the 4th of June 1727. She died at Imber Court on the 18th of October following, and lies buried in our Vault in the Chancel of the Parish Church of Thames Ditton.

Our Son George was born in the Parish of St Anne, Westm^{r}, on the 13th of Septr 1731. The Queen was his Godmother, and the Lord (Thomas) Onslow and Sir Robert Walpole were his Godfathers.

Our daughter Anne was born in the said Parish of St Anne, on the 15th of Novr 1744. The Lord (Richard) Onslow was her Godfather, and the Lady Williams (youngest Daughter of Richard, the first Lord Onslow) and my Sister Onslow (my Brother's 2^{d} wife) were his Godmothers. She died of the small pox in Leicester Street in the said Parish on the 19th of December 1751, and lies buried in the vault afore mentioned. Since removed with her Father's and Mother's Bodys to our New Vault in Merrow Church, made by me in 1777, ONSLOW.*

Our said Son was Publickly married upon the 26th of June 1753, in the Parish Church of Thames Ditton to Harrietta,† daughter of Sir John Shelley, Bar^{t}, by Margaret, one of the Daughters of Thomas, the First Lord Pelham, and Sister of Thos, D. of Newcastle.

Our Grandson Thomas was born in the said Parish of St Anne on the 15th of March 1754, John Shelley, Esqr (only son of Sir John), and my Nephew, Captain George Onslow (by proxy, he being then at Gibraltar), were his Godfathers, and my niece Elizabeth Onslow (afterwards married to the Honble and Revd Mr Hamilton, a son of the Earl of Abercorne) was his Godmother.

Our Grandson John was born in the said Parish of St Anne on the 21st of Novr 1755. The said Sir John Shelley and my Brother were his Godfathers, and the Dutchess of Newcastle was his Godmother. He died the fourth of Feby 1757 in Soho Square, and lies buried in the Vault afore-mentioned.

Our Grandson Henry was born in the said Parish of St Anne on the ninth of Feby 1757. The Lord Viscount Dupplin and Viscount Lord Fitz-William were his Godfathers, and his Grandmother Onslow was his Godmother. He died 25 July 1757 at Imbar Court, and was buried in the afore-mentioned Vault.

Our Grandson Edward was born in the said parish of St Anne on the ninth day of April 1758. Lord Gage and myself were his Godfathers, and his grandmother Lady Shelley was his Godmother.

My Son had a Daughter born in the said Parish of St Anne, 18 March 1760, who died soon afterwards, but was baptized and named Henrietta, and buried in the afore-mentioned vault. A. O.

We lost my Mother to the great Grief of us all on the 5th of June 1766, and she lies buried in our Vault in Merrow Church.

I lost my Father the 17th of Feb. 1768, and he lies buried in the same Vault, and with him one of the principal Joys and Blessings of my Life, and the chief Honor of it. G. O. They were the fondest Parents any man ever had, and in all respects an Example to their Posterity. May we be what they *were* here, and we shall be what they are now—Happy. G. O.

Our Eldest Son Thomas was married in the Chapel at Lambeth Palace on the 20th of Decm^{r} 1776 to Arabella, 3^{d} Daughter and coheiress of . . . . Ellerker, Esqr of Risby Park, Yorkshire.

* In another hand.

† In the margin: "She left this world and me (alas) the 27 May 1809. ONSLOW."

Digitized by Google

Our Grandson Arthur George was born the 25th of October 1777 in Harley Street, Cavendish Square, at 5 in the afternoon. His Grandmother Ellerker was his Godmother, and his Great Uncle Sir John Shelley and myself were his Godfathers.

Our second Grandson Thomas Cranley Onslow was born in Harley Street on the 7th of October 1778, and baptiz'd the 25 Novr following. The Lady De Ferrars (his mother's sister) was his Godmother, and his Great Uncles Manwaring and Dixon were his Godfathers.

Our third Grandson Edward Manwaring Onslow was born in Harley Street on the 2d of Octr 1779, Lady Katherine Pelham was his Godmother, and Lord John Clinton and Lord Malden were his Godfathers.

Our Grandaughter Harriet Elizabeth was born the 26 of Decr 1780 in Harley Street. Her Grandmother Onslow and her eldest Aunt Ellerker were her Godmothers, and her Great Uncle Dixon her Godfather.

On the 8th of April 1782 our Dear Daughter was delivered of Twins, a Boy and a Girl, but on the 11th, to the irreperable loss and inexpressible misfortune of us all, She died, and lies buried in our new Vault in Merrow Church. The 2 Infants died soon after, having been baptized by the names of Thomas and Arabella, and are buried by their poor mother. The Bodys of my Father and Mother, my Sister, and 2 children of mine John and Henry removed from Ditton to this Vault. O.

Our Eldest Son Thomas married Secondly (on the 13th of February 1783) Charlotte, one of the Daughters of Wm Hale, Esqr, of King's Walden in Hertfordshire, and Widow of Thomas Duncombe, Esqr, late Member for Downton. They had born in December 1783, in our house in Dover Street, a Daughter, who was Christened by the name of Georgina-Charlotte. The Prince of Wales and her Grandfather Hale were her Godfathers, and her Godmothers were the Lady Ann Lyndsay and her Grandmother Onslow.

My Grandson Thomas Cranley Onslow was married, on the 28th May 1812, by the Bishop of Winchester, in his Chapel at Chelsea Palace, to Miss Elizabeth Susannah Hillier, daughter of N. Hillier, Esqr, of Stoke Park, near Guildford.

Our youngest Son Edward, on the 7th of March 1783, married Marie-Rosalie, Daughter of John de Bourdeille, Seigneur de Couzance, etc., etc., in the Province of Auvergne in France. The Ceremony was performed in the Chapel of our Plenipotentiary at Paris (Mr Fitzherbert), and registered in the books of the Embassy. On the 27th of July 1784 they had a Son born at Clermont in Auvergne, and Christened in the Parish Church of St Genet there by the names of Louis-André-George.

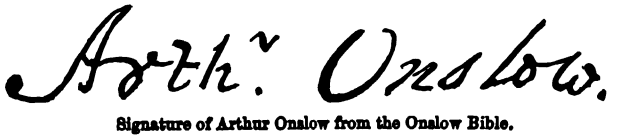
On the 7th of October 1785 they had a Daughter born at the same Place, and Christened there by the names of Charlotte-Marie-Helen; she died soon after.

In October 1786 they had another son born also at Clermont, and Christened by the names of Francois-Maurice.

In May 1788 they had a third Son born at the same place, and Christened by the name of Arthur, and in 1790 a fourth Son born at the same place and Christened by the names of Augustus-Gabriel-Amabel.

N.B. All Edward's children and grandchildren tho' born abroad are natural born subjects of England, but not the next after them.

Memorandum. My Great Grandson George Augustus Cranley was Baptized here at Clandon by our Cousin the Revd George Walton Onslow on Monday the 28th day of June 1813 in the presence of myself and the family then there assembled.



Signature of Arthur Onslow from the Onslow Bible.

Digitized by Google

Armorial Bookplate.

ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF EXETER.*

Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter, was the eldest daughter and coheiress of Sir John Brownlow, 3rd Bart., of Great Humby and Alice daughter of Richard Sherard of Lopthorpe co. Lincoln. She was born in London, probably at her father's residence, Lennox House Drury Lane, May 18th and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields May 30th 1681. Her father Sir John Brownlow, who had in 1679 succeeded to the large estates of his great uncle Sir John Brownlow of Belton, left at his death in 1697 considerable fortunes to each of his five daughters; Elizabeth the eldest had for her share £1200 per annum in land and £10,000 in money and was married at the age of 18 as his second wife to John Lord Burghley, eldest son of John Cecil 5th Earl of Exeter. Her marriage took place Sept. 19th 1699 at Belton, where her eldest son John was baptized Aug. 11th 1700. Shortly after the birth of her son she became Countess of Exeter on Lord Burghley's succeeding his father August 29th 1700 as the 6th Earl.

Her other children by him were four sons; Brownlow, who succeeded his brother as 8th Earl of Exeter (from whom the present Marquis of Exeter is descended), Henry, Francis, and Charles, who all died young and unmarried, and one daughter Elizabeth, who married William Aislabie of Studley York and died at the age of 26 in 1733.

Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter, who had survived both her husband (died Dec. 21 1721) and her eldest son John 7th Earl of Exeter (died April 9 1722), died Nov. 28th 1723 and was buried in St. Martin's Church Stamford. There are portraits preserved of her at Burghley by Sir Godfrey Kneller and at Belton by Wissing.

QUARTERINGS:—1, Cecil; 2, Winston; 3, Castleton; 4, Eckington; 5, Walcot; 6, Nevil, Lord Latimer; 7, Nevil; 8, Beauchamp; 9, Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; 10, Berkeley; 11, Lisle; 12, Gerrard, Lord Lisle; 13, Teys; 14, Vere; 15, Bulbeck; 16, Sanford; 17, Badlesmere; 18, Serjeaux; 19, Howard; 20, Scales; 21, Plaiz; 22, Stafford; 23, Cheyney; 24, Lichfield; impaling, Quarterly of six—1 and 6, Brownlow; 2, Lee; 3, Duncombe; 4, Reynes; 5, Reynes.

Dade.

PETTISTREE CHURCH.

On a flat stone in the chancel.

Here lieth interred the
Body of Anne the daughter
of Robert Stebbing of
Moneden Gen. who was first
Married to William Page of
Grundisburgh Gen. and then
to Thomas Dade of Pettistree
Esq. leaving no issue, Died
the 13 of March 1693 in
the eightieth year of her
age.

PETTISTREE REGISTERS.

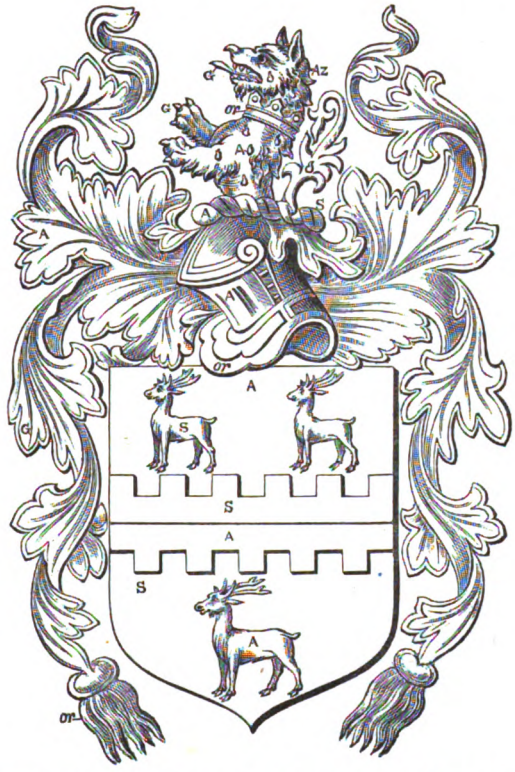
Burial.

1693. Mrs Ann Dade was buryed March the 16th.

* Communicated by LADY ELIZABETH CUST.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO ROBERT ROBOTHAM OF RASKYLL, CO. YORK, GENT., 1560.*



To all and Singler As well nobles & gentles as Kings Herauldes & officers of Armes as others wch thes presents shall see Reade or heare Lawrence Dalton Al's Norrey Kinge of Armes of thest west & northe p'tyes of Englande fro the Ryu' of Trent northwarde Sendythe Due and humble Com'endac'ons & greatinge ffor Asmuche as awncyently fro the begynnynge (& not w^thowt greate Delyberac'on Equitie & Reason) hyt hathe byn by the moste noble & famows princs Constytutyd & ordeynyd that men of wysdom lerni'ge knowledge & of noble lyefe & coorage haue byn notoryowsly com'endyd to the worlde wth Sundrye monuments & Remembrancs of theyre good Deserts: As Amonge the Greeks the Inscrypc'on of Trophees: Amonge the Romayns the Ereccion of statues & images wth tytles & Appellac'ons of honnor: & of more latre Dayes wth the moste p'te of nac'ons bearinge of Signes & tokens in Shyldes callyd Armes: wch be the Demonstrac'ons & Evydencs of noblenes vertue & woorthynes that to eu'ye man accordinge to theyre Deserts be Dyu'sly Dystrybutyd: wherby suche Signes & tokens of the woorthye faythfull & cooragyows: myght appeare before the cowarde & Ignorante Even so ys hyt yet obs'vyd that suche wch haue merytyd or Done com'endable servyce to theyre prince or countrye (ether in tyme of warre or peace) or by theyre woorthye vertuows & lawdable lyefe or Demeanor in theyre vocac'on Do Dayly increase in woorshyppe vertue wysdom & knowledge: may bothe receave Due honnor in theyre Lyves & Deryve the Same successyvely to theyre posterytye after them: howbeyt consyderinge that hyt ys not possyble for Any woorldlye thinge to contynew longe in one estate but that in contynewance of tyme hyt maye be alteryd: nor yet any woorthye or

* Communicated by W. J. Harvey, Esq. The original grant on vellum is in his possession.

Digitized by Google

valyant acte to be had contynewallye in Remembrance but that in processe of tyme hyt maye be forgoten ; hyt was not therfor w^th^owt greate provydence ordeynyd & yet ys that there shulde be officers & herauldes of Armes to whose Office hyt Shulde be appropryate ; not onlye to kepe in Regestre & Recorde tharmes pedegrees & Decents of nobles and gentles wth theyre woorthye vertuows and valyant acts but Allso shulde haue power & awcthorytye to set forthe ratefye & Alowe vnto the woorthye som' Awgmentac'on token or remembrance of noblenes for theyre seyde woorthynes: wherby the Deserts of the seyde woorthye & vertuows might not be forgoten & so Drownyd in oblyvyon but Rewarded wth som token or Remembrance for the same the Rather to move & styrre other to the Imytac'on of Lyke noblenes vertue & woorthynes: And here vppon I NORREY KINGE OF ARMES As ys Aforseyd not onlye beinge Creadeablye informyd but Also of my owne knowledge that ROBERTE Robotham of Raskyll in the countye of yorke gentleman hathe longe contynewyd in vertue And Aswell in that as in other hys affayers and behaveours hathe well ffaythfully & woorshypfully gwyded and behavyd hym selfe : as by hys trewe & faythfull s'vice Longe tyme Done to the moste vertuows prince & our late Sou'aigne Lord & Mr Kinge Edwarde the vj^th^* hyt Dothe well Appeare: so that he hathe Deseruyd & ys Right woorthye from henceforth p'petuallye & hys posterytye to be in all places of honnor & woorshypp Renowmed acceptyd Admyttyd and Receuyd in to the no'mbre & of the cumpanye of other gentlemen : for Remembrance & consyderac'on of the same hys vertue vocac'on s'vice & habyllytie by the power & awcthorytye to my office of Norrey Kinge of Armes Annexyd grauntid & attrybutyd vndre the greate Seale of Englande have Geuen graunted & Allowed vnto the same ROBERTE thes Armes & Creste ffollowinge that ys to sey p' ffesse battelle counter battelle argent & sable iij Robucks countrechangyd: on thelme A Demye Tygre Azure gowtyd argent langyd & armed gowles Abowt the necke A crowne golde set on A wreathe argent & sables Manteleyd gowles lynyd argent bottonyd golde as more playnlye appearethe by the picture in this m'gent wch Armes & Creste I the seyde NORREY Do geue graunte & Allowe vnto the seyde ROBERTE & hys posterytye the same to vse beare or shewe wth the Due Dyfference in shylde cote Armure or otherwyse & therin to be Revestyd at hys lyb'tye & pleasure for Eu'more IN wytnes wherof I haue Signed thes presents wth my hand & therunto haue sett the seale of my office & the seale of my Armes theight of Decembre in the iij^de^ yere of o^r^ Sufferaigne lady Quene Elyzabeth 1560.

By me LAWRENCE DALTON Al's
Norrey Kinge of Armes.

Indorsed (in a modern hand): Elliss Jones, E^sqr^, Minera Park, Denbighshire, 1720. Is a Decendant of the Pattentee 1720.

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

(*Continued from* p. 252.)

21. Thomas Adeane alias Warren of Hitchingfield (will) or Wivelsfield (probate), husbandman—brother George Adeane and his (George's) children Joane, Elizabeth, Margaret, and George. Dated 3 March 1611, and proved at Lewes 3 Feb. 1612.

22. Francis More of Wivelsfield, gent. 15 July 1616. To wife Anne, house and lands called Standean alias Haselholte in Piecombe, and lands at the Byrt in Wivelsfield, and the copyhold lands at Cuckfield to which she is admitted, half my silver plate and household stuff "except all standers of my mansion house at Wilsfield" which to my son Thomas, whom sole executor—to Anne my wife half my sheep and lambs, 6 milch kine and heifers, 6 oxen and steers, 4 swine, and 2

* According to Harl. MS. 1547 (Visit. Hert. 1634), he was "seruant to Kinge E. 6 Queene Mary and Queene Eliz."

Digitized by Google

horse beasts, half my corn and dead household provision, and all my bedsteads, tables, tubs, and standerds of my house at Standene, my petty farms of Keymer and Clayton, sheepdowne and the tithe of Upper Standene, paying for the same half the rent, viz., £5 5s. to the parson—my loving son Sir Ferdinando Heyborne, Knight, my loving nephews John Covert, Esquire, Walter Mascall, gent., and Thomas Lucas, gent., overseers, to whom a gold ring—to nephews John Postlethwaite and Walter Lucas a gold ring with this inscription, "ffr. More his love," —lands, etc., left to wife to go after her decease to my youngest son Walter and daughter Dorothy—to my daughter Elizabeth Lady Heyborne a silver tankard on the cover whereof are engraved the three lions' paws, her grandmother's arms*—to George More, my second son, half my lands and tenements in Billingshurst and Pulborough called Lordings, Frithenwood, and Frithland, unless Thomas my son pay him £400 in 1618—to Francis More, my third son, the other half of the said lands and tenements, unless Thomas my son pay him £400 in 1620—to Walter More, my youngest son, an annuity of £10 from my lands and tenements in Billingshurst and Pulborough, unless my son Thomas pay him £130 in 1630—to Francis More, my son, £100, which Mr. Edward Mascall oweth me—to Dorothy, my daughter, £100, and if she die then to Walter my son—to Thomas, my son and executor, "all standers of my mansion house at Wilsfyeld, viz.: glasse, wainscott tables, formes, bedsteds, brewing vessels, and maltfate, and also myne armor and bookes, and the presses wherein they are." "This is the last will of me Francis More, written with my owne hand, and sealed with my seal of armes."† Proved 19 Nov. 1617 in P.C.C. (111 Weldon.)

23. Ferdinando Heyborne‡ of Tottenham, Middlesex, Knt. 2 June 1618. All lands in the manors of Tottenham, Penbroke, Bruses, Dawbneys, and Mockings, co. Middx.—to my cozen Richard Pulford of London, "Iremonger," for £1200 for which he standeth bound with me to Anthony Crewe, John Kirby, and .... Lavender, to counter assure them upon a bond or bonds wherein they are bound to the Chamberlain of London for the portion of Ferdinando Candler—my loving mother-in-law M^ris Elizabeth Candler to have her lodging in my now dwelling house at Tottenham rent free—wife Dame Elizabeth Heyborne, executrix, to have the use of my plate, goods, and chattels for life, and after to my son Ferdinando Heyborne to whom all messuages, lands, and manors in Middlesex and Essex, with remainder to Ferdinando son of Richard Candler late of London, mercer, deceased, rem'r to Ferdinando Pulford son of my cousin Richard Pulford, and in case either Ferdinando Candler or Ferdinando Pulford shall come into possession of my estate they shall either of them pay my wife Dame Eliz^th Heyborne the sum of £3000—"And I humbly desire my honorable M^r and freind Sir Michaell Stanhopp Knight to have a favorable respect to my said wife and sonne as he hath ever had to mee." Proved in P.C.C. last June 1618 by Lady Elizabeth Heyborne. (63 Meade.)

24. Administration granted 14 May 1622 in P.C.C. to Elizabeth widow of John Attree§ late of the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less near West Smithfield.

25. Thomas Godman of Wivelsfield, gent. 10 Oct. 1624. Copyhold lands held of the manor of Barcombe to be sold by my brother-in-law John Porter, Thomas Lucas, John Covert, or the survivor, and disposed of according to indenture—to Mary my wife—each of my younger sons to have £20 to bind them as apprentices, if my brother Porter and their mother think fit, unless their portions from land to be sold amount to £220 each. Residuary legatee and ex'or son Edward Godman. In a codicil dated 11 Oct. 1624 leaves £10 to my dau'r King. Proved at Lewes 18 Dec. 1624.

26. Dame Elizabeth Heyborne "late the wief and executrix of S^r fferdinando

* Probably the Arms of Payne or Peynes. Francis More and Anne Peynes married at Wivelsfield 1 April 1588.

† Qu., Sable, a bend between two bucks' heads or. No seal on copy of will at Somerset House.

‡ There is a pedigree of this family in the 'Visitation of Essex' published by the Harleian Society.

§ His daughter Elizabeth married Roger Gardner, Esq. *Vide* 'Visitation of London, 1634.'

Digitized by Google

Heyborne, knighte, deceased, and now the wief of John Melton, Esquier." Quotes her husband's will (No. 23), and in case she becomes entitled to the £3000, she bequeaths it "to my son by my now husband John Melton," and for want of issue to said J. M.—leaves bonds for £700 to son Ferdinando, unless he will not sign release and acquittance for plate, etc., left him by his father's will, in which case to husband John Melton, whom executor. Dated 9 March 1625, and proved in P.C.C. 1 Oct. 1627. (93 Skinner.)

27. Robert Warren of Wivelsfield. 3 March 1624. To wife Alice 3 pr. hempen, 1 pr. flaxen, and 4 pr. towen sheets, and an annuity of £13 6s. 8d. from freehold lands in Wivelsfield—to Agnes Warren my da. £200 at 21 or marriage—to Robert W., my youngest s., £400—to Susan Rawood of Ditchening*—to the "reparacon" of the church of W. 6s. 8d. Residuary legatee and ex'or eldest son Edmund Warren. Overseers, "my loving friends Wm Newton, sen^r, of Lindfield, and Richard Fawkner of Chaunton, my brother in law." Proved at Lewes 16 July 1627.

28. "Francis More of Morehouse in the County of Sussex, gent." Body to be bur. in Wivelsfield Church or elsewhere—to my brother Mr. George M. £100—to my bro. Mr. Walter M. £100—to my dear and loving mother M^rls More £20 "which I humblie desire her to accept from mee as a poore remembrance of my dutie and affecc'on to her"—to my little nephew and godson Francis More £500 at 21—to my little nephew Ferdinando Heyburn all such moneys as I have laid out and disbursed for the settling of his estate and wardship in the Court of Wards—If little nephew Francis More die then £500 to my brother Mr. Thomas More—residuary legatee and ex'or Mr. Thos. More—to my very kind friend Sir Gerves Cutler a new beaver hat and band or £3 "whether he pleaseth"—£10 to be laid out by ex'or in erecting a monument in Wivelsfield Church in remembrance of my father deceased, or if it be not done within 6 months £20 to my loving mother to do it withal. Dated 24 May 1627. Proved in P.C.C. last of January 1627 (viz. 1628). (7 Barrington.)

29. Francis Luxford, the elder, of Keymer, gent. To be bur. in parish church of Keymer—to my dau'r Grace Luxford—to Francis Luxford my son an annuity of 20 marks out of my freehold lands in Wivelsfield called Franklands—to Thomas my son all my freehold lands called Franklands with all rights, members, and appurtenances, with all deeds, conveyances, escripts, muniments, and writings, concerning the said lands, to him and his heirs for ever—remainder to Richard Luxford 2nd son of George L., my bro., of Keymer—if Thomas my son die and copyhold lands come to my son Francis then annuity to cease. Residuary legatee and ex'or son Thos. L. Overseers, bro. George L. and kinsman Thomas L. of Windmill Hill, who are to pay son Thomas £20 per ann. if he employ himself in reading and writing, otherwise £10. Dated 1629, and proved in P.C.C. 6 Nov. 1629. (102 Ridley.)

30. Edmund Warren of Wivelsfield. To Jane my wife £20 per annum or £150—to Catherine my eldest dau'r £400—to child my wife now goeth with all my lands in Wivelsfield if a man child, if a dau'r then to take Catherine's £400 and Catherine to take the the lands—bro. Robert Warren and brother-in-law William Lashmore, executors, with power to cut down all my woods in "a parcell of my lands called Boynards parcell of my mannor called Lunces," and to occupy lands till my son is of age. Overseers, John Luxford of Ockley, Richard Butcher of Stuckles, William Butcher of Lockes, William Newton of Lindfield. Proved 2 Aug. 1634 in A.C. Lewes.†

31. John Godman of Wivelsfield, gent. 1 March 1635. To my sister Lucy Farnden‡ 20s.—to my sister Rose Gunter 20s.—to John, Jane, and Anne, children of my sister Jane Lichfield at 15—to Elizabeth Warren, Stephen Rigg, Richard

* Hugh Rawood, Vicar of Ditchling, and Anne Warren *alias* Deane were married at D. 17 Feb. 1600.

† Testator's daughter Catherine appears to have inherited the manor of Lunces, and to have married John Rowe, great-grandson of the celebrated Sussex antiquary of the same name.

‡ There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sus. Gen.,' there called Farenden.

Digitized by Google

Faulkner, William Mugrigg, Ursley Randoll, Joan Jones, Argent Matthew, and Sarah Andrewes—the money which I owe for diet and boarding to be paid from the £225 given me by my father, and the remainder to be divided into five equal parts, (i) to Richard G. my brother, (ii) to Thomas G. my brother, (iii) to Mary King my sister, (iv) to Elizabeth G. my sister, (v) to the 3 children of my sister Jane Lichfield—speaks of the money which he borrowed of Richard Potter of W., of Elizabeth Ashfold, wid., and of Richard G. his bro.—some of his money to be devoted to charitable purposes "with the approbation of my kinsman Mr. Henry Whitefield of Horley in Surrey"—bro. Edward Godman of Wivelsfield, gent., sole ex'or. Proved in A.C. of Lewes 29 April 1636.

32. Ferdinando Heiborne of "Wiltsfield," Esq. To be bur. in church—to my bro. £100—to my sister £100—to my uncle Walter More £100—to my cousin Walter Mascall £300—to my cousin George More £300—to Mr^ls Jane Chapman £100—to my cousin Margaret More £100—to my uncle George More's children £10 each—to Mr. Jones, Clerk, £20—to Margaret Whatman £20—to Joane Martin £10—to Ursula Martin £10—to Ann Blandie £10—to Drue Farnes £10—to John Locke £10—to John Rastrick £10—to my cousin Francis More my sword and belt—to every one of my uncle Thomas More's children—to George and Margaret More, to whom I have before given £400, £50 apiece—to poor of "Wevelsfield" £8. Residuary legatee and ex'or my uncle Thomas More. Dated 8 Aug. 1638, and proved in P.C.C. by T. M. the ex'or 11 Aug 1638. (95 Lee.)

33. "Dorathie Porter of Leweis," wid. To "Dorathie" Higgenbotham £100 at 21 with remainder to all the children of my daughter "Marie" Porter—to "Dorathie" Porter my grandchild, one of the children of my said da. Mary, £30 at 21 or marriage—to John Lopdell my grandson best bed, etc., and "my little guilte boule"—to "Dorathie" Luxford my grandchild my silver "salt seller" at 16 "soe as her ffather will then give unto my executor his acquittance," and if not at 21—to Elizabeth Attree my daughter a silver "candle cupp" with the cover, and 40s. to buy her a ring—to John Atree her son 20s.—to my bro. Thomas Baker* 40s.—to Margaret Porter my grandchild my silver boule—to my dau'rs Marie Porter and Elizabeth Attree £60 apiece "in satisfaction of the legacies given them by the last will of their father George Porter,† Esquier, deceased, my late husband—to my "cosen" Thomas Baker of Mayfield, gent., my tapestry "coverledd," feather bed, etc., 10 silver spoons, and £20—all the rest of my household stuff and overplus of personal estate to my da. Marie Porter. Residuary legatee and ex'or my "cosen" Thomas Baker of Mayfield. Dated 30 Oct. 1637. Proved last Jan. 1639 in P.C.C. by T. B. the ex'or. (2 Coventry.)

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF PEWSEY, CO. WILTS.‡

Chancel.

Beneath this tablet rest | the mortal remains of | the Revd Joseph Townsend, M.A., | formerly of Clare Hall, | in the University of Cambridge; | He departed this life on the 6th day | of November 1816, | in the 78th year of his age. | With what diligence he strove to improve | the talents committed by his Maker to his charge, | the remembrance of his labors for fifty-three years | in Christ's ministry, | during which time he was rector of this parish, | and the fruits of his researches after truth, | as well religious, as moral, economical, and physical, | delivered in his writings, | bear a lasting testimony. | He was twice happily married; | first in 1773, to Joyce, the daughter of Thomas Nankivell, | of St. Agnes, in the County of Cornwall, gentleman, | by whom he had six children; | she died in 1783, and was

* See his pedigree in Berry's 'Sus. Gen.,' p. 226. Dorothy is wrongly described as married to John Porter.

† His father Robert was a brother of John Porter who married Anne Isted. *Vide* Berry's 'Kent Genealogies.'

‡ Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

Digitized by Google

buried at Croydon, | in the County of Surry. | In 1790, he married Lydia, the widow of Admiral Sir John Clerke, Knight; | who was removed to a better world | on the 3d of June 1814, | in the 73d year of her age: | and lies buried near this place.

Beneath | lie the remains of | Duncombe, youngest son of | Honble and Revd F. Pleydell Bouverie | and Elizabeth his wife, | captain 63 Regt Foot. | Born March 27th 1828, | died June 10th 1857.

In a vault beneath are deposited the remains of | Mary Anne Pleydell Bouverie, | second daughter of the | Honble and Revd Frederick Pleydell Bouverie | and Elizabeth his wife. | Born Feby 12th 1820, died 11th May 1843. | Also those of her mother the abovenamed | Honble Elizabeth Pleydell Bouverie, youngest daughter of | Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, Bart of Thames Ditton, Surrey. | Born 14th April 1790, married 1st Feby 1814, died 2d July 1846. | Also those of the abovenamed | Honble and Revd Frederick Pleydell Bouverie | 4th son of Jacob 2nd Earl of Radnor, | who was nearly 40 years Rector of this parish. | Born 16th Novr 1785, died 6th June 1857.

[A brass plate.] The east window | and the four lancet windows in the Chancel | of this Church are dedicated to | the honor and glory of God | and in memory of | the honble and Revd Frederick Pleydell Bouverie; | Born Nov. 16, 1785, died June 6, 1857; | and of Elizabeth his wife, born April 14 | 1790, died July 2, 1847; And of their children, | Henry, born Sepr 8, 1818, died Feby 18, 1861; | Mary Anne born Feby 12, 1820, died May 11, 1843; | Charles born Novr 26, 1826, died Jany 26, 1860; | Duncombe born March 27, 1828, died June 10, 1857; | Susan Louisa born Mar. 20, 1832, died June 17, 1854, | having married the Revd B. B. G. Astley, | Jany 29, 1850.

Chancel Arch.

There Layes the body of Richard | Hooper, he dyed | March the 31st | MDCCLXVI | Aged 76 years.

Nave, north wall.

There | Lies the Remains of | Robert Hooper, | who died August the 9th | 1782: Aged 61 years. | Also | In the same Grave are deposited | the Remains of Ann, his | Wife, who died the 24th Sepr 1792: Aged 57 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas White Esqre, | (of this parish, solicitor,) | who died July 20th 1850, | aged 56 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Martha, relict of Mr Anthony Mills, | who departed this life 4th August 1818 | aged 79 years. | Also of Martha Mills their daughter, | who died 29th Sepr 1833. | Also of Ann Mills their youngest daughr, | who died 3rd April 1843. | This tablet was erected as a tribute | of gratitude by their grandson and nephew | John Edmonds.

Near this place | lies the mortal remains of | John Pyke | late of Rushall Farm | in this County | who died June 15th 1819: aged 40 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Theophila, wife of Thomas Faulder | who died November 8th 1848: | aged 53 years.

Sacred to the memory of | John Lancaster Ettwell, | a beloved husband and friend, | and most affectionate parent; | he died 4th January 1853 | aged 30 years.

Here lies the Remains of | Henry Pyke, | who died January 11th 1826 | aged 63 years. | Also of Thomas Pyke, | who departed this life, July 13th 1832, | aged 59 years. | Also of Catherine Ann, | Wife of the above Thomas Pyke, | who departed this life, December 23rd 1830 | in the 46th Year of her Age.

Nave, south wall.

Near this Place | are deposited the Remains | of William Hooper, | who died August 3d 1791 | Aged 32 Years. | Also | of Robert Hooper, | who died April the 6th | 1795 Aged 32 Years. | And of Richard Hooper, | who died Sepr 27th 1798 | Aged 37 Years.

Digitized by Google

Sacred to | the Memory of | Richard Pye, | Gent., | who departed this life | Jan^{ry} the 5th 1795 | Aged 83 Years.

Beneath are deposited the remains of | Thomas Pyke, | who died April 23rd 1811, aged 79 years. | And Mary his wife, | who died March 4th 1801, aged 63 years. | Also of Thomas Pyke son of the above, | who died Decr 11th 1834, aged 62 years. | And of his undermentioned children, | Maria Pyke died June 22nd 1804. | Thomas Pyke died June 26th 1807. | John-Herbert Pyke died Feby 3rd 1823. | Ann Pyke died August 27th 1824. | Joel-Rowden Pyke died July 11th 1838. | Mary Pyke died August 16th 1839. | And of Mary relict of Thomas Pyke | who died Feby 24th 1847 aged 74 years.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four lions rampant gules; impaling, Azure, on a chevron gules three fountains of the field.*
CREST.—*A horse's head argent.*

Sacred to the Memory | of | Henry Deacon Esqr | Late of London, Wine Merch^{t}, | And of Oare in this County. | He died | Jan^{ry} 27th | MDCCLVII | æt. 57. | Also near this Place | Lies the Body of Mrs Eliz. Deacon | Sister to the above M^{r} | Deacon who died 3 | Feb. 1772, Aged 76.

In memory of | William Winter | who died June 7th 1824, aged 61 years. | And of Mary Smart Winter his wife | who died February 8th 1808 aged 40 years. | Also of their daughters | Mariamne and Amelia Hooper Winter, | the former died June 2nd 1818 aged 30 years, | and the latter March 23rd 1811 aged 14 years. | Also of Robert Innys Winter son of | William and Mary Smart Winter | who died August 7th 1839 aged 40 years. | Also of Anna Maria Waylen | the beloved wife of | Charles Johnston Waylen | of Pewsey | and youngest daughter of the above | William and Mary Smart Winter | who died Dec^{er} 30th 1865 aged 61 years. | Also of Anna Maria Waylen | youngest daughter of the above | who died July 12th 1870 aged 28 years.

In Memory of | John Winter, Gent., | who died May 3rd 1797 Aged 75 Years. | John Winter his Son | died February 22nd 1797 Aged 31 Years. | William the Son of | William and Mary Winter | died March 3^{d} 1794 Aged 18 Months.

In memory of | Charlotte wife of Henry Clapton | and daughter of the late | William and Mary Winter | who died August 24th 1828 | aged 38 years. | Also | Caroline wife of the | Revd R. F. Campbell | and 3^{d} daughter of | William and Mary Winter | who died Nov. 24, 1842 | aged 49 years.

Sacred to the Memory of | Henry Pyke | who died 6th Novr 1797 Aged 66 years. | Also, Victoria Catharina, | the daughter of | Henry and Elizabeth Pyke, | who died the 5th March 1804, Aged 22 years. | Also Elizabeth Wife of the Above | Henry Pyke | Who died April 13th 1806 | Aged 66 years.

On the floor of the Nave.

In Memory of | Thorpe Pyke | who departed this | Life March ye 25th | 1753 | aged 57.

Here Lyeth the Body of | Samuel Austin | who Departed this Life | November the 14th 1745 | Aged 63 years.

Also Here Lyeth | Mary the Wife of | Samuel Austin | who died Sepr 15th 1749 | Aged 69 years.

In Memory of | Mary the Wife of | Thorpe Pyke | Who died Jan. j9 j747. | Aged 4j years. | Also Jane their Daughter | Lyeth near | Who died March j3 j746 | Aged j8 years.

In Memory of | Mary daughter of | Thorpe and | Mary Pyke. | She died July 22nd j743 | Aged j6 years.

Underneath | are deposited the remains | of Thomas White. [The rest of the inscription is the same as is on his monument.]

R. H. | 1782. | A. H. | 1792.

Digitized by Google

South Chapel.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules two martlets of the field.*

Neare this | monvment | Lyes interred ye body | of Katherine Harding who | dyed ye 29th of Octob. 1645. | She was davghter to Sr Francis | Clare of Worcester-shire, wife | to Richard Harding Esqre one of ye | groomes of ye bedchamber to King | Charles ye 2d & Keeper of ye Privie | Pvrse. He dyed in Holland in his | Maties service two yeares before his | happy Restoration; they left | behind them one only davghter | Honora Harding whoe in | obedience to her father's | com'and has set vp this | small remembrance of | them both.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules two martlets of the field; impaling, Gules, three chevrons argent.*

On the Floor.

Here lyeth the Body of | Thomas Deane | late of Marlborough Gent | who died 13th July 1776 | Aged 66 years. | He was the second Son of | John Deane | of this Parish | Attorney at Law who was | buried here the 4th Novr 1715. | And Anna his Wife Daughter | of Edward Neott Esqr | .... in this County | .... buried here .... 1734 .... [The remainder is covered by the organ.]

In Memory of | .... Son of Peter | and Elizabeth Smith | Watchmaker in London | Who died Sepr 1st 1733.

John Liddal | who Departed this Life Dec. 29th | 1803 | Aged 52 years. | Also to the Memory of Martha | Daughter of John and Martha | Liddal who Died Sepr 1813 | Aged 25 years.

South Aisle.

[A brass plate.] In loving remembrance of | Walter George Browne | for 38 years resident in the parish | of Pewsey. He died Decr 1st 1876 | Aged 65 years, deeply regretted by | all who knew him. | This tablet is erected by his | Widow and five daughters.

On the Floor.

Here Lyeth | the body of Mary | Wife of John Winter | she Dyed August ye 2. | 1768 Aged 26 years. | Also here lyeth the | body of Susanna | Daughter of John | and Mary Winter who | Departed this Life | August the 12th 1769 | Aged 2 ....

Here Lyeth | the Body of | Elizabeth the | Wife of John | Winter who Dyed | April ye 4th 1759 | Aged 32 years. | Also Victoria | Catharina Daughter | of John and | Elizabeth | Winter who Dyed | Feb. ye 9th 1756 Aged | 6 months & 1 day. | Also George and | Charlotte Son & | Daughter of John & | Mary Winter ....

Here Lyeth | the body of | Stephen Winter | who Dyed April ye 28th | 175– Aged 71 Years. | Also Elizabeth | his Wife Dyed Sept. | the 2nd 1742 Aged 51 | Also Robert and | Ralph Winter | Twins Dyed April | ye 26th 1724 Aged 4 days. | Also Barns | Winter Dyed | August ye 16th 1725 | Aged 20 days.

Carolus Francisci et | Mariæ Kemble Filius: | 29 Die Maii | Natus est, | Obiit 19 Die | Decembris | anno Dom' 1741. Ætatis Suæ 2do.

North Aisle.

Under | this Pew | Lyeth the body | of Philip | Blatch who | Departed this | Life November | the 13th 1757 | Aged 22 | Years.

To the memory of | Harry Barnes | of this place, Surgeon | who died 21st December 1816 | Aged 40 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Sarah Goodman, | Daughter of John and Sarah Goodman | of Wick in this parish; | born Jan. 4, 1826, died Jan. 10, 1841, | aged 15 years.

Near this Pew | Lies the body | of Elizabeth | the Wife of | James Stevens, | Surgeon, who | died March ye 25th | 1764, Aged 47 years.

Sacred to the memory | of Briant, the Son of | Richard & Ann Chandler, | who died 5th Feby 1801, Aged 15 years. | Also Richard Chandler, | who died 7th Feby 1823, Aged 66 years. | And of Ann Chandler his Widow, | who died 4th Feby 1834, Aged 76 years.

Digitized by Google

Dade.

BRAMFORD, SUFFOLK.

Mural monument in Church, against the south wall, near east end of south aisle.

NISI MORITVR SEMEN NON VIRESCIT

VITA
IN ADAMO PROCEL LOSA IN CHRISTO
MORTVI SVMVS RENASCIMVR
HIC IACET QVICQVID EST MORTALE ELIZABETHÆ VXORIS THOMÆ DADE, FILIÆ SAMVELIS FLICKE DE WEST CRETINGE GENEROSI NATV MAXIMÆ 30 ANNOS NATA OBIIT 14 DIE AVGVSTI ANNO DOMINI 1648: VNICAM NOMINE PROPRIO RELICTA FILIAM SPE CERTA CVM PRIMIS RESVRGENDI:

CVJVS IN { VITA { MORVM CANDOR ET PIETAS } CERTÂSSE
MORTE { FIDES ET PATIENTIA } VIDENTVR

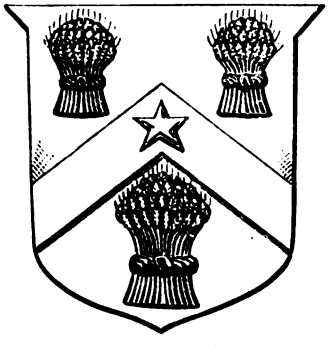
HIC DIES { MARITO VERE FATALIS
MORIENTI NATALIS GLORIÆ

EX VRNA | PERPETVVM VER

QVOS DEVS CONJVNXIT NE MORS QVIDEM SEPARET
MORS TRANQVILLA

SI PLANTA REPVLLVLAT NON INTERIRE DICATVR

At the top of the monument is a large shield with Arms of DADE impaling those of FLICKE, and at the base two small shields as here represented.



Arms of Dade.

Arms of Flicke.

Digitized by Google

In Bramford Churchyard, on an altar-tomb, north side of chancel.

M. S.
Reverendi Viri Francisci Dade
A. M.
Filii natu minimi Thomæ Dade
de Tannington in hoc Comitatu
Armigeri
per annos circiter xxxiv
Hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarii
Obiit Junii 8vo
Anno { Domini 1722°
Ætatis suæ 64°
Gulielmus et Thomas
et Filiæ
Elizabetha et Maria.

The two following inscriptions are not now visible, but have been copied from Martin's Church Notes in the Hardwick Library.

Hic jacet Thomas Dade nuper de Petistry in hoc
Comitatu arm. et maritus istius Elizabethæ in cuj.
memoriam tumulus iste Marmoreus super pariete'
Fuit immolitus

Dum in terris vixerat se adeo cordatum
et comem modestum et patientem libe-
ralem et bene merentem gesserit, ut
Inimicum habuisse haud dici potuisset
omnes vero qui eum noverint per ben-
evolos se illi præbere certaverint, Juris
Vtriusq' et Legis Municipalis scientiam
suam ita tractaverit lites solum ut
Reconciliaret nequaquam ut promoverit
Ritus Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ strenuè asser-
uit secundum eosdem Deum Revereri
et Regem tantopere incubuit, ut Judicium
Ej^s^ flectere seditiosi ne unquam ausi fuerunt
adoriri, sed fide intem'erata per tranquill-
am mortem in vitam placide Translatus fu-
it immortalem xx° die Julij Anno Ætatis
prope lxxiv° Annoq' Salutis Humanæ
MDCLXXXVIII°

In the middle of the stone, at the top, are the arms of DADE impaling FLICKE, and at one corner, at foot of the stone, the arms of DADE, and in the opposite corner the arms of FLICKE.

Digitized by Google

In Church, east end of south aisle.

Here resteth Elizabeth
The wife of Thomas Dade
Gen: in whos Memory the
Monument upon the wall
was erected.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

(*Continued from* p. 273.)

34. "Ann Godman late wife of Thomas Godman of Leathered," co. Surrey, Esq. 7 April 1639. To be bur. in the parish church of L. beside my husband, £10 to be bestowed upon the same—to da. Anne Taverner all "Lyninge in the upper end of the chest in the Buttry Chamber and the little iron bound chest and all that is in it"—of £50 of mine in Mr. Thomas Taverner's hands, to da. Anne T. £30, and to her 3 das. Anne Davis, Katherine T., and Jeane T. £5 ea., and to grandchild William T. £5—to my da. Olive Godman "my book of Turner's herball"—to my son Godman's 3 das. Anne Eldred, Elizabeth Catcher, and Frances Gerard my 3 rings—to my son Thomas Godman's da. "Marie Barefoote my silver pottenger and two chussings" (cushions) "wrought with silke needle worke"—to my grandchild Francis Gerard my Bible and my "bookes of Gower"—to my da. Anne Taverner my book of Medicines—to the right hon^{ble} the Countess of Nottingham "my new booke of Psalmes." Ex'or, son Thomas Godman. Overseer, son Robert Taverner. Proved in P.C.C. 26 June 1640. (76 Coventry.)

35. Alice Warren of Wivelsfield, wid. Catherine W. the daughter of my son Edmund Warren—my son Robert W.—to my son William Lashmer's 3 das. Margerie, Anne, and Dorothie, and to William their brother. Residuary legatee and ex'or, son-in-law Wm. Lashmer. Proved at Lewes 13 Jan. 1640.

36. Anne More of Upper Standene in Piecombe, wid. 29 April 1648. To be bur. in church of Wivelsfield near place where husband lies interred—to my very loving sons Thomas More, Esq., and George More 20s. apiece for rings, not doubting of their aid to executor "in ye burying of me and also of their acceptance of this small Legacie, their father at and before his death haveing sufficiently provided for either of them"—whereas my grandchild Ferdinando Heyborne, Esq., devised to me £100, I give it to my godson Walter More the son of my son Walter More—whereas my husband bequeathed to my son Walter an annuity of £10 from his lands called Lordings in Billingshurst, which was never paid to me during the minority of my said son Walter for 7 or 8 years by my s^{d} son Thomas More, nor "for ought I ever knew" hath been paid to the said Walter since he came of age, "it is my special desire to my said son Thomas as he tenders the blessing of a mother to pay" the £100 and arrears of the annuity without controversy to his said bro. Walter. "Lastly as I have been for eight years past a chargeable sojourner to my said son Walter by reason of my great age and other infirmities," I bequeath to him all the residue and make him sole ex'or—to my loving da. the wife of Thomas More afores^{d} "my best pettycoate"—"to my godsonne George More the son of Thomas More aforesaid my little silver tanker." Proved in P.C.C. 6 Feb. 1651 by Robert Frere, uncle by the mother's side of Walter, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Francis More, minors, children of Walter More, deceased, whilst he lived the ex'or named in the said will, because the said Walter M. died before taking upon himself the execution of the will. (37 Bowyer.)

37. 6 Feb. 1651. Administration of the goods of Walter More late of Piecombe, deceased, granted to Robert Frere the uncle by the mother's side to Walter, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Francis More, minors, children of the said deceased. (P.C.C.)

Digitized by Google

38. 7 Sept. 1659. Administration of the goods of Thomas Godman late of "Ditcheninge" (Ditchling), deceased, granted to Damaris the widow. (P.C.C.)

39. Thomas Godman of Leatherhead, Surrey, gent. James Gerard of Gray's Inn and Thomas Gerard of Staple Inn, gents.—Anne my sister wife of Robert Taverner—Olive my beloved wife—Francis Gerard my son-in-law and Frances his wife my da., and their son Thomas Gerard—my da. Mary wife of John Barefoot and their son John—Anne Eldred—Elizabeth Catcher. In a codicil dated 19 Oct. 1652 he mentions my da. Anne the wife of John Eldred—my da. Elizabeth Catcher, wid. Proved in P.C.C. 20 Sep. 1661. (134 May.)

40. 9 April 1664. Administration of the goods of Thomas More* late of Wivelsfield, Esq., deceased, granted to Elliott More the son.

41. John Attree of "Theobles," gent. To be bur. in the churchyard†—to da. Elizabeth Attree‡ the Inholmes in Ditchling (70 acres), and all the wood growing on the "Oakenffranklins" (40 acres), as an augmentation of her portion—to my da. Margaret§ all that tenement called the Franklins, and the house and "plaine land called the Pitts," and 20 twenty-shilling pieces of gold and a diamond ring—all my other gold and rings equally among all my other children except my son Edmund—to Sarah Attree my da. £300 at 21 or marriage—"Vnto Edmund my sonne the sume of Twelue pence to exclude him from all other fillial porcons wch may acrue vnto him by vertue of this my last Will and Testament"—to John my son, after the death of Sarah my wife, Brookelands and Birchett and a windmill and a watermill "upon Valbridge" (200 acres)—to "Isaacke" my son, after the death of Sarah my wife, Theobles and Handtie (130 acres)—wife Sarah executrix. Overseers, "my brother Isaack Allen, Citizen and Marchant of London, and my loueing kinsman George Hutchinson of Amberlie, Clerk." Dated 23 July 1665, and pr. at Lewes 30 April 1666.‖

42. Sarah Attree of Lindfield, wid.,¶ 21 Jan. 1666. To my two sons John Attree and Isaac Attree £10 each—to my sons-in-law Edmund Attree and Walter More, and to my daughters-in-law Elizabeth More, Margaret Attree, and Sarah Attree 20s. apiece—to my mother-in-law Elizabeth Attree 10s., and to Sarah Attree More, da. of Elizabeth More, £5, she being my godda.—to my bro. Abraham Allen and sister his wife—to my bro. Herbert Allen and sister his wife. Executor, my bro. Isaac Allen. Pr. in P.C.C. 24 Oct. 1667. (128 Carr.)

43. Margaret More of Wivelsfield, spinster, 16 May 1671. To my "cosen" Thomas Bennett at 21—to my sister Anne Bennett—my "cosen" Elizabeth More, da. of my bro. Walter More—my "cosen" Susan Lucas—my mother and all my brothers and sisters—brother Elliott More, executor. Proved at Lewes.

44. Elizabeth Attree of Wivelsfield,** wid., 6 Feb. 1672. To my granddaughter Elizabeth More a silver caudle-cup—to my grandda. Margaret Noé £40 and a silver "salt siller," and to her da. Margaret Noé £10—to my grandda. Sarah Attree £60, a silver pottinger and two silver spoons—and to her and Margaret Noé aforesaid all my wearing apparel, and feather bed and belongings—to Edmund Attree my grandson £100 and my best feather bed and belongings, and two silver spoons—to poor of Wivelsfield 20s.—£10 to be expended on two tombstones, one on my son John and the other on myself—residuary legatees and executors, grandchildren Edmund and Sarah Attree. Proved at Lewes 23 Aug. 1673.

45. Lucy Farnden,†† late of Seddlescombe, but now of Mayfield, wid. My son Gott and his wife—my son Polhill and his wife—my da. Collins—my cousin Peter Farnden and his wife—my two grandchildren Peter Gott and Mary Beard—to my

* He entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Sussex, 1634. Arms: Sable, a bend between two bucks' heads caboshed or.

† He has a slab in the church.

‡ She married Walter, second son of Thomas More of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, Esq.

§ She married the Rev. Nicholas Noé, Rector of Newtimber.

‖ His seal appears to be, ... gouttée .... a bend engrailed, over all an inescutcheon.

¶ Daughter of Isaac Allen of Lindfield, gent.; *vide* pedigree in 'Sussex Arch. Coll.,' xxx., 249.

** Daughter of George Porter, Esq., and widow of Edmund Attree, gent.

†† Daughter of Thomas Godman of Otehall, and widow of Peter Farnden, Esq.

Digitized by Google

cousins Thomas, Edward, and John Godman, my cousin Elizabeth Throgood, my cousins Sarah, Anne, and Lucy Godman, rings—to my son Fowle and his wife—to my son Walter Dobell and his wife—to my son Baker and his wife—to my cousin Hartley—rest and residue to dau'rs Lucy Fowle,* Sarah Dobell,* and Ruth Baker* —sons Fowle and Baker executors. Dated 25 July 1670, and proved at Lewes 18 Feb. 1679 by Robt. Fowle, Esq., one of the executors.

45 A. Adm'on of the goods of Thomas Moore of St. Saviour's, Southwark, granted 10 Jan. 1681 in P.C.C. to Mary the relict of the said deceased.

46. 8 Oct. 1687. Administration of the goods of Elizabeth More, a minor, granted at Lewes to Walter More of Wivelsfield, gent., the father.

47. Dorothy Springett† of Lewes, wid., 17 Jan. 1694. To be bur. in the chancel of Plumpton Church—to my nephew Thomas More, son of my bro. Elliott More, Esq.—to my sister Richbell—to my nephew John More, son of my bro. Mr Walter More—to my niece Mary More, only da. of my bro. Mr George More, who is lately married to one Mr Fuller—to my niece Elizabeth More, da. of my bro. Elliott More, my mother's picture in the parlor—to my nieces Elliott More and Ann More, das. of my bro. Elliott M.—to my sister Ann Bennett, wife of Mr Philip Bennett, and my nephew Philip Bennett—to Mary Bennett and Anne Bennett, das. of my nephew Thomas B.—to my nieces Frances and Ann Richbell, and nephews John and Elliott Richbell—to my niece Ann Chatfield, da. of my bro. Walter More—niece Frances More, da. of my bro. Walter More—to my sister Frances More an enamelled ring with my sister Margaret's hair in it—sister "Abigall" Richbell—bro. Mr John Richbell—my nephew Walter More—godson Thomas Pellatt—to Henry Pelham, Esq., and his lady—to Mrs Ann Middleton of Lewes—to Ann Apps, wife of John Apps of Lewes—nephew Anthony Bennett—my three sisters. Residuary legatee and ex'or brother Walter More. Proved at Lewes 29 Oct. 1695.

48. Mary Moore of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, wid. To my sons Thomas Moore, Jeremiah Moore, and Benjamin Moore 1s. each—to my son Septimus Moore £5. Residuary legatee and executor son Walter Moore. Dated 8 Feb. 1696, and proved in P.C.C. 15 Feb. 1696 by W. M. the son and ex'or. (35 Pyne.)

49. John Richbell of Wivelsfield, gent.,‡ 16 June 1696. To my da. Anne £600 —to my son John five tenements in Westminster—to my wife Abigall Pullens in Purbright and Ashe, Surrey (45 acres), with remainder to my son John, paying my son Elliott £10 per annum unless he marry to my wife's satisfaction any other person "yn whom he is now married unto or pretended soe to be," when he is to have the said lands, in which case he is to pay my da. Anne £100—to son John the Hundred acres in Wivelsfield which I lately purchased of my brother Walter More, he paying to my sister Frances More all moneys owing on the said land from my bro. Walter More—wife Abigall executrix. Proved at Lewes 5 July 1700 by John Richbell the son, the executrix having renounced.

50. William Shirley of St. Mary Bothaw, London, merchant. 15 March 1699. To son William £1500 at 21, and if he should die then £100 to Philip, Ann, and "Elienia" Dingley children of my uncle and aunt William and Frances Dingley, and £1400 to my wife Elizabeth Shirley—to my sister Elizabeth, wife of Robert Needham, Esq., £5—to my uncle Drewry Shirley £5—to my father-in-law Mr John Godman £25—to my friend Mr Robert Diamond £25. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Elizabeth S. Overseers, John Godman and Robert Diamond. Proved in P.C.C. 16 July 1701. (104 Dyer.)

51. 8 May 1701. Administration of the goods of Edward Godman of St. Saviour's, Southwark, granted in P.C.C. to Edward Godman the son.

52. 24 July 1703. Administration of the goods of Ellyot More of Wivelsfield, gent., granted at Lewes to Thomas More the son.

* Pedigrees of these families are in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'
† Daughter of Thomas More of Morehouse, Esq., and widow of Anthony Springett, Esq.
‡ Married Abigail, da. of Thomas More of Morehouse, Esq.

Digitized by Google

53. Thomas Godman* of Kennington in the parish of Lambeth, gent. To my sister Mrs Sarah Godman £50 a year "out of my manor and lands and tenements called Outhalls which lyeth in the parish of Weversfield"—to my nephew Shirly £10—to my nephew Turner and his wife £10 apiece—to my nephews Edward Godman, Francis Godman, and Jane Corfield and her husband £10 apiece—to Sarah Halfhed my niece and her husband £10 apiece—to my nephew Durrant and his wife Sarah £10 apiece—to Lucy Muddell my niece £10—to my sister Linfield £50—to Mr Christopher Perrin and Sarah his wife 40s. apiece—to Mrs Elizabeth Perrin 40s.—to Mrs Sarah Bew and her da. Elizabeth Bew, and to Mr George Bew 40s. apiece—to poor of Weversfield £10, and of Kennington £10, £3 of which to Mary Chetham, wid.—to Mr Sowers and Mr Oldfield £40 "for them to pay to poore ministers, and to bring up young students"—to Mrs Jane Edwards £10 for mourning, and £5 for a legacy—to Sarah Edwards and her brother Christopher £5 apiece—to John Muggersey £5 to put out his son—to John Baker the elder of Mayfield 20s.—to my executor Mr John Godman, after the death of my sister Sarah, power to sell my manor and lands in Weversfield, and pay my nephew Edward Godman £300—to nephew Francis Godman £300—to my niece Jane Corfield £250—to my niece Ursula Thomas £40—to my niece Durrant £40—to my niece Muddell £10—to my niece Sarah Halfhed and her husband £10 apiece—to my nephew William Shirley £200 at 21—to my niece Catherine Godman £200—to Elizabeth and Mary Thompson and Mr Breston 10s. apiece for rings. Residuary legatee and ex'or my bro. John Godman. Pr. in P.C.C. by J. G. the bro. and ex'or 2 Jan. 1704 (viz. 1705).

54. Isaac Attree of Wivelsfield, gent. To be buried in the Church of Wivelsfield "under my wive's seat as near the wall as conveniently may be, and answerable to my father's stone"—my lands called Theobalds and Hanty to my wife for life, and afterwards to my son Thomas Attree and his heirs, with remainder to my dau'r Dorothy Attree—to da. Dorothy Attree £500, silver tankard and sugar box. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Mary. Overseers, "my two loving brothers Mr Thomas Woodyer and Mr Thomas Bysh."† Dated 12 June 1706, and proved at Lewes 13 Aug. 1706.

55. 14 July 1707. Administration of the goods of Edward Godman, late of St. Dunstans in the East, London, bachelor, deceased, granted in P.C.C. to Francis Godman the brother.

56. 13 June 1709. Administration of the goods of John Attree, late of Keymer, deceased, granted at Lewes to Mabel the widow.

57. Sarah Godman of St. Mary Bothaw, London, spinster. To sister Lucy Linfield £10. Residuary legatee and executor my bro. John Godman, if living at the time of my decease, and, if not, my nephew William Sherley, now of Pembroke Hall in the University of Cambridge, gent. Dated 24 Oct. 1710, and pr. in P.C.C. 8 Jan. 1711 by William Sherley.

57A. Thomas Woodyer the elder of Lindfield, gent., by his will dated 18 May 1707, and proved at Lewes in 1711, leaves his personalty equally among his five children, and the remainder to his son Thomas.

58. Mary Attree of Wivelsfield, wid. To my da. Dorothy 10 broad pieces of gold at 21 or marriage, furniture, wearing apparel, etc. Residuary legatee and ex'or son Thomas, unless he die in his minority, in which case my two loving brothers Mr Thomas Woodyer and Mr Thomas Bysshe are to be executors.

59. Elyott Richbell of Wivelsfield, gent., 12 Jan. 1715. Unto my dear and loving aunt Frances More all messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Sussex, Surrey, cities of London and Westminster, and in the county of Middlesex —to my cousin John Middleton £20. Residuary legatee and ex'or aunt Frances More. Pr. in P.C.C. 27 Feb. 1715 by F. M. the ex'or. (35 Fox.)

* Son of Edward Godman, who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Sussex, 1634, and apparently proved his right to the coat granted to Godman of Leatherhead.

† Isaac Attree married Mary, and the Rev. Thomas Bysshe Elizabeth, sisters of said Thomas Woodyer.

Digitized by Google

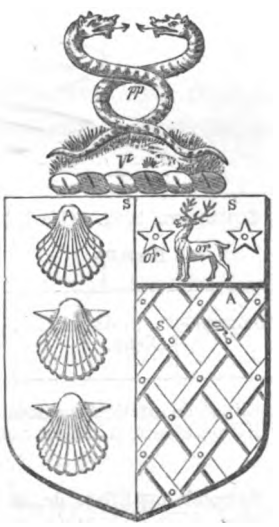
60. Elizabeth More of Wivelsfield, spinster, 23 July 1705. To be buried in grave of my brother Edward More in parish church—"I will that 15 gallons of canary shall be disposed of and given to the company that shall be at my funerall, and each of them a Rosemary Sprigg, and my will is that my executor hereafter named shall not speake to any person whatsoever to come to my ffunerall, but that the knell shall be rung from twelve of the clock at noon till eleven at night, at which time I desire to be carried to church"—loving sister Elliott Middleton—to sister Ann More—my uncle Walter More—niece Fraunces Middleton at 21—brother John Middleton—bro. Thomas More—cosin Ann Bennett—uncles and aunts (except uncles and aunts-in-law), and all and every of my first cousins (except the children of my uncle William Pellatt). Rest to loving brother Thomas More, also lands called Noldreds or Aldreds in Wivelsfield. Proved 13 Sept. 1718 at Lewes.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

Bisse Pedigrees.

VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1591. (G. 19, p. 23.)

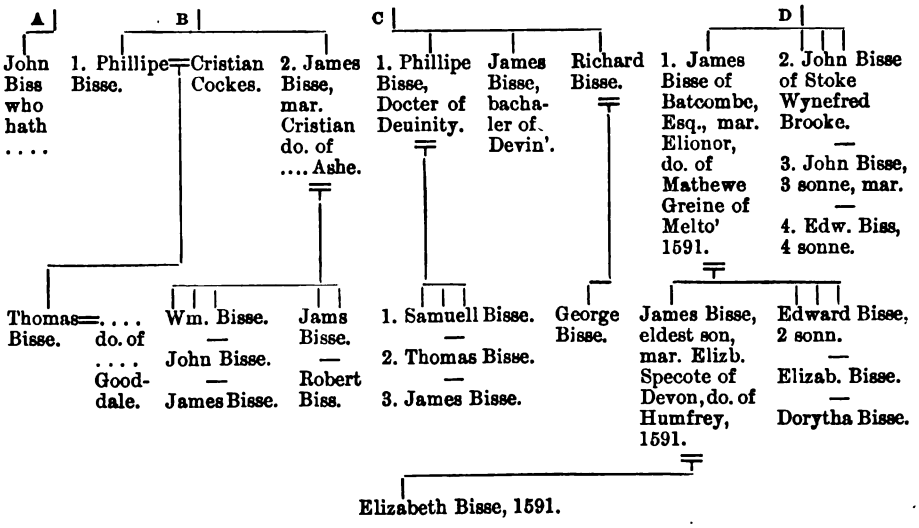


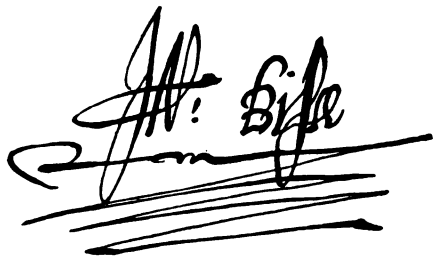
Phillipe Bisse of Stoke, mar. ... doughter of .... Buckland.

John Biss of Publowe.	Robert Bisse, Docter of Devinytie, died sanz issue.	John Bisse of Stoklane in com. Som'sett.	.... doughter of .... Wolford.	Raphe Bisse, died sanz issue.	William Bisse, died sanz issue.

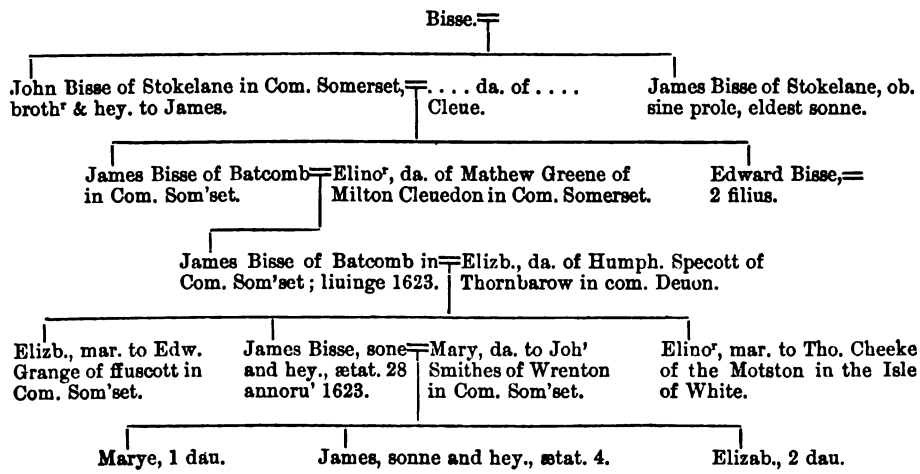
John Biss, son and heire.	2. John Bisse of Coscombe.	Joan, do. of .... Bacher of Hartrey.	Richard Bisse of Coscombe, 4 son, mar. Mary Carter.	1. James Bisse of Stokelane, eldeste sonne, maried, died sance issue.	Agnes, do. of .... Maye.	3. John Bisse of Stoke.	Elizabeth, d. of Wm Clyffes of Stoke.
A	B		C			D	

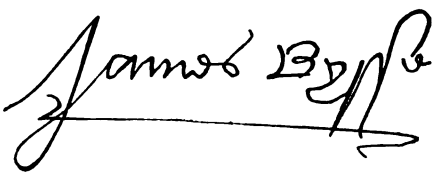
Digitized by Google





VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623. (Harl. MS. 1141, fo. 99.)


Bisse.
John Bisse of Stokelane in Com. Somerset, broth' & hey. to James.
.... da. of .... Cleue.
James Bisse of Stokelane, ob. sine prole, eldest sonne.
James Bisse of Batcomb in Com. Som'set.
Elino', da. of Mathew Greene of Milton Cleuedon in Com. Somerset.
Edward Bisse, 2 filius.
James Bisse of Batcomb in Com. Som'set; liuinge 1623.
Elizb., da. of Humph. Specott of Thornbarow in com. Deuon.
Elizb., mar. to Edw. Grange of ffuscott in Com. Som'set.
James Bisse, sone and hey., ætat. 28 annoru' 1623.
Mary, da. to Joh' Smithes of Wrenton in Com. Som'set.
Elino', mar. to Tho. Cheeke of the Motston in the Isle of White.
Marye, 1 dau.
James, sonne and hey., ætat. 4.
Elizab., 2 dau.



Digitized by Google

VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623. (Harl. MS. 1141, fo. 4b.)

Bisse.

- James Bisse, sonne and heire, ob. s.p.
- Richard Bisse, 3 filius. = Maria, filia Joseph Carter.
  - 2. James.
  - 3. Richard.
  - 1. Phillipp Bisse of Welles in Com. Som'set, Doctor of Deuenitie. = Thomazin, da. of .... Chauncellor of Som'set.
    - Samuell Bisse of Hill Bishopps in Com. Som'set. = Prudence, da. of Geo. Proz of Wellington in Com. Som'set.
      - Phillip Bisse, filius et hæres, ætat. 12.
      - 2. George, æt. 10. — 3. Samuell, æt. 7.
      - Thomazin, æt. 18. — Mary, ætat. 16.
      - Elizab., ætat. 13. — Prudence, æt. 8.
    - Thomas, 2 fils, Clericus, duxit filia' Ri. Gurborn de Oxford et habet p'le.
- John Bisse, 2 filius et her. fratris.
  - James.
  - John.

VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623. (Harl. MS. 1141, fo. 110b.)

Edward Bisse of Spargroue in Com. Som. = Elizab., da. and hey. of Jeffery Vpton of Wormister.

- Edw. Bisse of Spargroue. = Elizab., da. and hey. of Tho. Hawker of Hackbery in Com.....
  - Elinor, 1 da., æt. 5, 1623.
  - Elizab., 2 da., æt. 3.
- Vpton Bisse, 2 filius, mar. Rebecca, da. of Hen. Dauison.
  - Elinor, ætat. 2, 1623.
  - Elizab., 2 da., æt. 1.

(*No signature.*)

Armorial Bookplate.

SIR EDWARD DERING.

Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent, the first Baronet, was so created 1 Feb. 1626. He was born in the Tower of London 28 Jan. 1598. Knighted at Newmarket 22 Jan. 1618. He was thrice married—1st, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 25 Nov. 1619, to Elizabeth, eldest da. of Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, who died in 1622, and was buried at Pluckley, having had an only child Anthony, who died in Sept. 1634, aged 14.

He married 2ndly, Anne, 3rd da. of Sir John Ashburnham of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Knt., who died in 1628, æt. 23, and was buried at Pluckley. By her he had issue one son, Edward Dering, afterwards Sir Edward, Bart., and Elizabeth, married Sir John Darell of Calehill.

He married 3rdly, at St. Dionis Backchurch 16 July 1629, Unton, da. of Sir Ralph Gibbes of Honington, co. Warwick, Knt. She died in 1676, and was buried at Pluckley. By her he had two sons—Henry, bapt. at Pluckley 1 July 1632, married Damaris, da. of Thomas Peke of Hills Court, Kent; and Edward, after-

Digitized by Google

wards Sir Edward, of Gray's Inn, knighted 6 Jan. 1679–80, married Dorcas, da. of Sir Robert Barkham of Wainfleet, Knt., and widow of Sir William Delaune of Sharsted, co. Kent, Knt.; and two daughters—Frances, married Thos. Cowper of Maidstone; and Dorothy, married to Thomas English of Great Buckland, Maidstone. She was buried at Maidstone 20 April 1669, æt. 28.

Sir Edward died 22 June 1644, and was buried at Pluckley. Adm'on granted 19 Oct. 1648 to his son Sir Edward Dering.

The Bookplate, of which a facsimile is here given, is extremely rare, and has been copied from an original impression in the possession of the Rev. Dr. Haslewood, Vicar of Chislet, Kent. One if not two impressions were pasted inside the covers of books from the Surrenden Library, sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson many years ago.

The quarterings are: 1, Dering; 2, Heton; 3, Pennington; 4, Hawte; 5, Surrenden; 6, Pluckley; 7, Malmaines; 8, Brent; 9, Berkeley; 10, Marshall; 11, Clare; 12, Macmurrough.

FRANCIS HASLEWOOD.

St. Matthew's Rectory, Ipswich.

Cullum.*

HAWSTEAD REGISTERS.

1658 Mary, ye daughter of Sr Tho. Cullu', barronet, and Dudly his Lady, was baptised Feb. 6th†

1660 Elizab., ye daughter of Sr Tho. Cullum, Brn^{tt}, and Dudly his Lady, baptiz'd 30 of March.

1662 Tho. the son of Sr Tho. Cullu', Bar^{tt}, and Dudly his Lady, baptized ye 20 of Aprill

1664 Sr Thomas Cullum, Barronet, was buryed Aprill ye 9th

1675 Mr Will. Hanmer and Mrs Peregrine North were marryed October ye 2‡

1680 The Lady Dudly Cullum, wife to Sr Tho. Cullum, Bart., buryed Sep. 10th

1680 Sir Tho. Cullum, Bart., bury'd Octob. 16

1692 Mr Henry North of Woodbridge, singl., & Mrs Mary Cullum of this parish, singl., were married Jan. ye 21st

1700 Mr Thomas Cullum buried Dec. 27th. As ye said Mr Cullum was a gentleman, there is 24^{s} to be paid for his Burial. Affidavit brought Dec. 28th. Witness, Ant. Pitches, Rector

1709 The Honble Anne, daughter of ye Right Honble John, Lord Berkley, Baron of Stratton, & wife to Sr Dudley Cullum, Bar^{t}, buried June 2^{d}, 1709. Affidavit brought June 8th, 1709

1710 Sr Dudley Cullum, Bar^{tt}, of this parish, wid., & Mrs Anne Wicks of ye same, singlewoman, were married by Licence June 12, 1710

1720 Sr Dudley Cullum, Bar., was buried—died ye 16—Sept. 27, 1720. Affidavit brought Oct. 3

1728 Richard Brixey, Gent., was buried Jany 1st

1729 Mr Michael Brixey, Gent., from ye Place, bur^{d} Dec. 6th§

1730 Jane, ye daughter of Jno. Cullum, Esq., bur^{d} Jan. 28‖

* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

† This entry and the following two were not written till afterwards, as the father of the children did not succeed to the baronetcy till 1664.

‡ She was sister of Dudley, Lady Cullum. They were the parents of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Speaker of the House of Commons and Editor of 'Shakespeare.'

§ Michael Brixey was stepfather to Sir Jasper Cullum's wife. He and the person mentioned in the preceding entry were interred in the Cullum vault, as appeared when it was opened 10 June 1793.

‖ By his wife Jane, daughter of John Deane of Freefolk in Hants, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1733 John, son of John & Susan Cullum, was baptized in the Chapel at Hawsted Place the 19th of July, 1733, by me John Smith, then Curate of Nowton, now Rector of Hawstead (viz.) 1739
1736 Lady Cullum, wife to Sr Jasper Cullum, Feb. 17
1737 Ann Fullham, wife of the Revd Mr Fullham of Guilford, Surry, widow of Sr Dudley Cullum, Bart., Feb. 3rd
1744 Mary, daughter of John and Susan Cullum, buried Mar. 29
1745 Ann, daughter of John and Susan Cullum of Bury, buried July 20
1754 Sr Jasper Cullum, Bart (aged 84), bur. Nov. 8
1756 Jasper, son of Sir John & Lady Cullum, bur. May 21st
1757 Mrs Brixey (born 1 April, 1658), Grandmother to Sr Jno Cullum, Bart, bur. Jan. 16 *
1774 Sir John Cullum, Bart, from Bury, died 16 Jan., bur. 22 Jan., of asthma, aged 74, triste ministerium ! †
1778 Died 26 Oct., bur. 29 Oct., John Cullum of Bury St Edmunds, son of Thomas Gery Cullum, Esqr, and Mary his wife, aged 2
1784 D. 12 Nov., bur. 18 Nov., Dame Susanna Cullum from Bury St Edmunds, widow of the late Sr John, age 71.
1785 D. 9 Oct., bur. 15 Oct., Sr John Cullum, Bart, Rector of Hawsted, consumption, age 52.
1792 D. May 22, bur. May 28, Ashley Palmer of Bury, Esq.‡
1806 D. Mar. 28, bur. Ap. 5, Isabella Cullum, Bury, sister to Sr T. Cullum, age 68
1807 D. June 3, bur. June 9, Abraham Jenkin, Bury, Attorney, age unknown‡
1807 D. Aug. 30, bur. Sept. 3, Mary Ann Jenkin, Bury, niece to Sir T. Cullum, age 19
1810 D. Aug. 2, bur. Aug. 8, Dame Peggy Cullum of Hardwick House, Lady of the Manor of Hawsted, age 80 upw.
1829 John Palmer Cullum, Esq., 2d son of Sir Thomas Cullum, Bart., and the Alderman of Bury St Edmunds, from Bury, Aug. 25, age 47
1829 Mrs Susanna Palmer, widow, Bury, died Sept. 12, buried Sept. 30, age 93§
1830 Mary Anne Cullum, wife of the Revd Thomas Gery Cullum of Hardwick House, died at Paris Jany. 29, 1830, bur. Feb. 20, 1830, age 47. Henry Hasted, minr depd
1830 Dame Mary Cullum, wife of Sir Thos Cullum of Bury & Hardwick, Bart., from Bury, burd Septr 18, age 86
1831 Sir Thos Cullum, Bart, of Bury & Hardwick, from Bury, Sep. 13, age 90
1832 Thomas Gibson of the parish of Theberton in this county, singleman, and Susanna Arethusa Cullum of Hardwick House belonging to this parish, singlewoman, were married in this Church by Licence with consent of the Father, Sir T. Gery Cullum, this 23rd day of February, 1832, by Geo. Capper, off. minister, in the presence of M. Drummond, T. Gery Cullum, Isabella Wootton, A. Shafto Adair ‖
1855 Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Baronet, Hardwick, Feb. 3, age 77.
1875 Dame Anne Cullum, widow of the Revd Sir Thos Gery Cullum, Bart, of Hardwick House, Feb. 23, aged 68
1880 Sydney Isabella Milner Gibson, Hardwick, Oct. 5th, age 30¶

---

* Wife to (1) William Wyat, by whom, father of Ann, Lady Cullum; (2) Michael Brixey. See p. 286, note §.

† The Rev. (Sir) John Cullum was rector at the time of his father's death and burial in 1774, which accounts for "triste ministerium !" in the text.

‡ Brothers-in-law of Sir Thos. Gery Cullum.

§ Sister to Sir T. G. Cullum.

‖ Isabella Wootton was Mr. Gibson's mother, having remarried Thomas Whiting Wootton, Esq. A. Shafto Adair=present Lord Waveney ; he was best man.

¶ Daughter of Rt. Hon. Thomas Milner-Gibson and Susanna Arethusa Cullum his wife, and sister of Gery Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq., of Hardwick House.

Digitized by Google

GRANT OF ARMS TO RALPH HOUGH, 1650.

To all and singular vnto whom these presents shall come Edward Bysshe Esq. Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth greeting Whereas it hath beene an ancient custome and to this day is continued that all Estates and degrees of men have been and are distinguished by certain marks or signes called Armes being noe otherwise then outward demonstracons of the Inward worth of the bearers Atcheived either by their valour in ye ffeild in time of warr or by their virtuous endeavours in ye comonwealth in time of Peace, And forasmuch as Raph Hough of London in ye Parish of Margarett Lothbury, Esq., hath desired mee to assign vnto him such Armes as hee may lawfully Beare Know ye therefore that I have thought fitt to assigne vnto him the Armes hereafter menconed viz: Argent a Bend Sable in cheife a Trefoyle vert, And for a Creast on a helmett and wreath of his Colours a wolfe's head erased Sable charged with a Trefoyle Argent Mantles Gules doubled Argent as in the margent is more liuely depicted Which Armes and Creast I the sayd Edward Bysshe Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen by Power and Authority of my office to me comitted vnder the great Seale of England, doe by these presents Assign giue and grant vnto the sayd Raph Houghe and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten to bee by them & euery of them borne with their due differences according to the Law of Armes for euer. In witnes wherof I haue vnto theis affixed the Seale of my office and subscribed my name dated in the Office of Armes the thirtieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and fifty.

EDWARD BYSSHE, Garter Principall
King of Armes of Englishmen.

REGISTER OF BURIALS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.*

(*Continued from page* 146.)

1640 Januar. 13° Anne Iles daughter of Dr Iles Prebend was buried
Anno D'ni 1641 Februar. 14 William Howson M^r^ of Arts Student was buried
A.D. 1641 Martii 6° Valentine Sowtherton Bach. of Divinity Student was buried
1642 Junii 29 John Coopet Comon^r^ was buried.
1643 Martii 27 Anthonie Roper Esq. was buried
„ Aprilis 17° Richard Walton Stud. Bach. of Arts was buried
„ July 19 Robert Lute Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ July 27 Edward Gray Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ Aug. 7 Humfry Glysson Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ Oct. 16 Edward Rice Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ Dec. 1 William Cartwright Stud. and Procter
1644 Aprill 23 Elizabeth Curwen Gentlewoman buried
„ July 11 Katharine Smyth wife to William Smyth D^r^
1645 Martii 17 Richard Sandsbury Porter of X^t^ Church buried in Cloyster
„ June 22 Anne Davis wife of Mr Thomas Davis
„ Sep. 11 Stephân Millington Stud. Bach. of Arts
„ Nov. 25 Mary Croft wife of Dr Chaworth

* The former communication, at page 143, was made from Extracts taken from the Registers of Christ Church, but since it appeared I have, by the kindness of Canon Heartley, D.D., again had access to them, and the following gives every burial entry that they contain. I wish to note these Errata in the former entries:

1645-6 Feb., *for* "Stark Ball" *read* "et Art. Bacc."
For April 27 and Dec. 16, "1670," *read* "1669."
For July "15," 1714, *read* "9." *For* Oct. "21," 1799, *read* "24." *For* Sept. "23," 1819, *read* "25."

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER.

Digitized by Google

1646 Nov. 14 John Wilde M^r^ of Arts & Clerke
1647 Feb. 10 Adam Whitford Bach. of Arts & Stud.
„ Mar. 14 John Gregorie Chaplaine & M^r^ of Arts
„ Sep. 27 William Phillips Scholler of this house
1648 Nov. 15 Dorvill Bach. of Arts & Stud.
1649 Mar. 19 Alice Lowe wife of Edward Lowe
„ Mar. 23rd Richard Godfrey M^r^ of Arts & Student
„ Ap. 27 Benjamin Love Bachelo^r^ of Arts & Student
„ Maii 14 James Whaley M^r^ of Arts & Student
1649-50 Feb. 13 John Walter Manciple (No further entry till 1660)
1660 Ap. 3 Thomas Terrent Batchelor of Divinitie
1662 July 11 Joseph Shelden about 5 years of age
„ Sep. 20 John femie Com'oner
„ Oct. 16 Roger Rushton Batchelor of Arts
„ Oct. 19 John Pentlowe
„ Dec. 9 Mrs Frances Mervin
1664 July 13 John Westly Com'oner
1664-5 Feb. 6 Aaron Rutland Scholler of the house
1666 Sep. 6 Eleonor wife of Griffin Davis was buried in the Cloyster
„ Nov. 7 Richard Pocock sonn of Dr Edw. Pocock Preb.
1666-7 Jan. 20 Robert Fell M^r^ of Arts & Student
1667 Sep. 27 Candy Servitor buried in the South Cloyster
1668 June 5 Richard Boreman Bac. & Com'oner
1669 Ap. 29 .... Kingston in the South Cloyster
„ June 16 Richard Powell Com'oner
„ July 24 Hellen Watton servant of Dr Pocock in the East Cloyster
1670 Dec. 29 Gabriel Geeres M^r^ of Arts
1672 April 4 Thomas Newton Commoner
„ May 29 Richard Washbourne Batchelo^r^ of Divinity Chaplaine and Chaunter of Christchurch
„ Oct. 31 John Stone Servitor
„ Nov. 7 William Lampenne Servitor
„ Dec. 14 William Leamson M^r^ of Arts & Chaplaine of Christchurch
1674 Ap. 14 Samuel Karkite Servito^r^
„ May 9 Richard How Bach. of Divinity & Prebendary of Christchurch
„ Oct. 27 David Whitford M^r^ of Arts & Student of Christchurch
1675 Feb. 13 Martha (the relict of Dr Thomas) Iles
„ June 16 Robert Yarway undergraduate Student of this house
1676 Ap. 17 Howel Commoner
1678 Aug. 8 Robert Heath Commoner
„ Sep. 9 Ralph Townson M.A. & Student
1679 June 4 Francis Woral
„ Sep. 3 Nicholas Downton Servitor
1680 June 14 Thomas Hazelwood Student
„ Oct. 14 Thomas Crooke
1681 Jan. 7 William Child Sexton
„ Sep. 6 William Noble Chaplaine
„ Sep. 13 Richard Holloway Undergrad: Student.
„ Dec. 1 Edward Hall Baylie of Ch. Ch.
1682 Dec. 4 Mr Edward Barbour M.A. & Student of Ch. Ch.
1683 Dec. 9 ....[1] the Relict of Dr Sebastian Smith
1684 July 26 Mr Richard Sims Com'oner
1686 June 5 Mr William Bucke
„ Oct. 7 Mr John Bennett Student
„ Dec. 27 Henry ye son of Dr John Ham'ond

[1] Dorothy. See inscription on his monument in Christ Church Cathedral. She died 6 Dec. 1683, æt. 70.

Digitized by Google

1687-8 Jan. 3 Mr John Trever
1688-9 Jan. 25 Mr Josiah Lamplew Chaplain of Ch. Ch.
1691-2 John ye son of Dr Ham'ond Canon of Ch. Ch.
1698 Apr. 8 Anne Child
1699 Sep. 1 Robt Low Servant
1700 June 4 James Radcliffe
„ June 8 Anne Daughter of Wm & Anne Bignell
„ Sep. 5 Johannes Heycock Comr
„ Sep. 14 Michael Thomson A.M. & Studt
1701 Oct. 17 George Atherton A.M. & Senr Studt
„ Nov. 4 Mrs Eleanor Hammond
1702 June 6 John Torksey A.M. Chanter[2]
1703 June 1 Richd Clutton Student
„ June 29 Mary Popplewell widow
1704 Sep. 1 Mary Radcliffe widow
1706 Apr. 29 John Foulkes A.B. Student
„ Sep. 23 Willm Field Commoner
1707 Aug. 17 Thos ye son of ye Revd Dr Burton Canon[3]
1707/8 Mar. 20 Willm Breach M.D. Student
1708 Aug. 28 Peter Sayer Comr A.B. & after Studt
1710 June 19 Samson Strong Servt
1710/11 Jan. 5 John son of ye Revd Dr Potter[4]
1711 May 29 George Mason Servant
1713 July 18 Francis Bayly Commoner
„ Sep. 18 John Roberts A.M. & Student
1714 Nov. 26 Mrs Prudence Bagshawe
1714-5 Mar. 19 Mr John Urry Student
1716 Oct. 5 Mr Samuel White A.M.
1717 Nov. 3 William Bignell Porter
1717/8 Jan. 15 Mr Richd Goodson Professor of Musick
1718 Ap. 29 Mr Charles Bankes A.M. Studt
1720 Ap. 28 Mr Edwd Norden A.M. Studt
„ Aug. 23 Mr Richd Bridgwater Commoner
„ Oct. 14 Mr Charles Thomas A.M. Studt
1720/21 Jan. 23 Robt son of ye Revd Dr Clavering Canon[5]
1721 Mar. 31 Robt Stevenson Comr
„ Aug. 11th Thomas Wainwright A.M. Studt
1722 July 1 Joan Vohens
„ Dec. 23 Mrs Catherine Cooke
1722/3 Jan. 6 Thos Allen Servt to Dr Burton Canon
„ Mar. 24 Griffith Davis Servt to Dr Stratford Canon
1723 Mar. 28 Dorothy Daughter of ye Revd Dr Clavering Canon
„ Ap. 30 Nicholas Fuller Verger to ye Dean
1724 Apr. 3 Wm Kettle Servitor
„ Apr. 15 Thos Sevill Porter
„ May 25 Wm Dobinson Servitor
1724/5 Jan. 15 John Barnsley Commoner
1726 Aug. 5 Thos Jesson A.M. Chaplain
1727 Oct. 26 Gilbert Stradling A.M. Studt
„ Dec. 9 Mary Davis Wid. of Gr. Davis Servt to Dr Stratford
1729 June 7 Mary wife of ye Rt Revd Dr S. Smalridge Bp. of Bristol Dean[6]
„ Oct. 22 John Whiteside A.M. Chaplain

[2] Monument to him against W. wall of N. transept aisle. Died June 3, æt. 60.
[3] Stone on floor. Born 7 July. Died 14 August.
[4] Stone on floor. Born 22 Nov. 1710. Died 3 Jan. 1711.
[5] Stone to him on floor of Cathedral. Died 21 Jan., aged 2.
[6] Daughter of Thomas Morice, Esq., Paymaster of the Forces in Portugal.

Digitized by Google

17$\frac{29}{30}$ Mar. 24 Sarah Daughter of ye Revd Dr Gilbert Canon
1732 Apr. 12 Mr [Warter] Student Batchelor
„ Oct. 30 Abigail ye Wife of Wm Bartlet
17$\frac{32}{33}$ Feb. 2 John Vohen
„ Feb. 10 Thos Austin
1733 June 10 Margaret Austin[7]
„ Aug. 31 Mary Goodson
1735 May 5 George Crochley A Student Batchelor
1736 June 2 George Austen Porter[7]
„ June 2 Richard Treadwell Servt
„ Oct. 17 Eliz. Terry Relict of Thos Terry Canon
1737 June 27 Eliz. Foulkes ye Wife of ye Revd Dr Foulkes Canon
1738 June 28 Eliz. Spencer Servt to Dr Friend
1738 Oct. 27 Mr Jonathan Colley A.M. Chanter
1740 June 26th Thomas Crissell A.M. Student
1741 Novbr 14 John the son of ye Revd Dr Conybeare Dean of this Church
17$\frac{42}{43}$ Janry 16 Jane Foulkes Daughter of the Revd Dr Foulkes Canon
„ Feb. 23 George the son of the Revd Dr Conybeare Dean of this Church
17$\frac{43}{44}$ Jan. 17 Thos the son of the Revd Dr Conybeare Dean of this Church
1745 Sep. 24 Willm Bartlett Sacrist
17$\frac{45}{46}$ Mary the Daughter of Dr David Gregory Canon of this Church was buried Janr 7th
1747 November ye 1st Jemima Conybeare wife of ye Revd Dr John Conybeare Dean of Christ Church was Buryed[8]
17$\frac{48}{49}$ January 13 Thos ye son of ye Revd Dr Daniel Burton & Catherine His Wife
1749 April ye 2d Thomas Wyatt College Barber
Mary the Wife of the Revd Paul Forrester Canon died June ye 1st and Buryed June the 5 1749
17$\frac{49}{50}$ James ye son of the Revd Dr David Gregory Canon of this Church March the 22d
1750 Wm ye son of Thomas Roberts servant May ye 3d
„ June ye 25 Archibald Fletcher Student Elect
1751 May 27th Paul ye son of ye Revd Dr Paul Forrester Canon of this Church
March ye 17th 1752 Mrs E. Percival widow and mother in Law to ye Revd Dr Forrester
June ye 4 John Richardson Manciple & under Treasurer was Buryed ye 6th
April 23 1753 John Tomkins Sacrist
Dec. 14 1753 George & Edward Roberts sons of Thom. Roberts
Nov. 29 1754 The Revd Mr Thom: Warneford Chaplain
April 25 1756 Humphrey Knapp
June 15 1758 Edward son of Edwd Bentham D.D.
June 14 1759 Ann Burton Widow of Dr Thomas Burton Canon of this Church
Sep. 6 1760 Edward the son of Thom. Roberts Porter & Mary his Wife
Jan 2 1761 Elizabeth Skinner Widow of Mr Sergeant Skinner
Feb. 8 1761 . . . .[9] Gastrell Widow of Dr Gastrell Lord Bishop of Chester
April 6 1761 John Cutler Porter of Ch. Ch.
Sep. 7 1763 Mrs Eliz. Foulkes
William Marsden Sexton was buried Janr 6 1768
Mrs Eliz. Channing of St Clements Danes London was Buried Oct. 5 1768
Olive Vincent Wife of John Vincent was buried the 17 Day of April 1770
Mary Marsden Widow of John Marsden was buried the 10 Day of May 1770
W. Roberts son of Thom. Roberts Porter was Buried Nov. 26 1771

[7] Memorial slab to them on floor of cloister near south doorway of Christ Church Cathedral. He died May 31, aged 53; she, June 10, aged 44.

[8] Jemima Juckes, daughter of Mr. William Juckes of Hoxton Square near London. Married 6 June 1733.

[9] Elizabeth, She died 31 Jan. See monumental inscription Christ Church.

Digitized by Google

Feb. 25 1772 Philippa Roper
June 21 1773 Mrs Nicol Widow of John Nicol D.D. Canon of this Church
April 2 1774 M. Richardson Widow of John Richardson
June 18 1774 Mrs Barton[10] Widow of Philip Barton LL.D. Canon of this Church
April 28 1776 John Cleaver M.A. & Student of this College
Nov. 19 1777 Louisa Elizabeth Parsons Daughter of John Parsons Doctor of Physic of this College
November 4 1778 John Vincent, Sacrist
May 12 1779 Mary Hemington
Feb. 12 1781 John Hough Parsons son of John Parsons Doctor of Physic of this College
June 5 1781 Charles Parsons do. do.
Oct. 18 1781 William Pound one of the Porters of this College
Feb. 11 1782 Amelia Jubb Wife of the Revd Dr Jubb Canon of this Church & Regius Professor of Hebrew
Feb. 28 1782 Elizabeth Widow of William Pound late one of the Porters of this College
June 15 1782 Henry James son of Arthur Onslow D.D. Canon of this Church
May 18 1784 Caroline Daughter of John Parsons M.D. formerly Student
June 27 1784 William Son of Arthur Onslow D.D. Canon
April 9 1785 John Parsons M.D. formerly Student
April 22 1785 William Newcomb one of the Cooks
May 3 1786 Frances Daughter of Arthur Onslow D.D. Canon & Frances his Wife[11]
1786 July 8th Cyril Son of John Randolph D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity & Jane his Wife
1787 August 2 John Snow Canon's Butler
„ December 13 Richard Whitney A.B.
1788 Feb. 1 Coote Bathurst child of Dr Bathurst aged 4 months
„ William Heighington Servant of Dr Shafto Canon died Mar. 3 1788 aged 43 years
Frederic Robinson Commoner of this house died June 22 1788
1790 May 5 Elizabeth Bentham[12] Widow of Dr Bentham late Canon died April 26 1790
„ August 14th John Frances Meyrick Commoner
1791 July 27th The Revd Charles William Batt M.A. Student
1792 April 4th Henry Harrison M.A Student
„ April 13 George Radge Beer Butler
„ June 2nd Eyre Coote Bathurst Son of Henry Bathurst LL.D. & Grace his Wife[13] aged 5 months
1796 Jany 16 Jane Emilia Blayney Daughter of Dr Blayney Canon died Jany 7 1796
1797 July 8th Philippa Toll Widow died July 1o 1797 aged 89 years
1799 April 19 Richard King Servant of the Dean
„ Sepr 6 Frances Relict of the late John Tottie D.D. & Canon of this Church died August 30 1799 aged 92
„ Sepr 9 Mary Potter died Sep. 3 1799 aged 51 years
1800 February 9th Cyril Lambard Son of the Rt Reverend John Randolph D.D. Bishop of Oxford & Jane his Wife died Feby 4 1800 aged 12 years & 7 months

(*To be continued.*)

[10] Katharine Garnham, married first to Henry Bigg, S.T.P. Died 10 June. See monument to Dr. Philip Barton.

[11] He, third son of General Richard Onslow, was Archdeacon of Berks, and instituted Dean of Worcester, 16 May 1795. Died at Lindridge, of which he was Vicar 15 Oct. 1817. She, daughter of Constantine Phipps, Esq.

[12] Second daughter of Thomas Bates, Esq., of Alton, Hants.

[13] He, son of Benjamin Bathurst of Lydney, co. Glouc., by his second wife Catherine, daughter of Lawrence Brodrich, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Norwich, 1805. Died 5 April 1837. She, sister of Henry Charles, Lord Castlecoote. Died 16 April 1823.

Digitized by Google

REGISTER OF BURIALS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD—*Concluded.*

1802 Feby 28 Elizabeth daughter of the Revd Charles Henry Hale D.D. Canon of this Church and Anna Maria Bridget his wife died Feby 25 1802 aged 5 years
1803 Feby 21 Edmund Scrope Son of do. & do. died Feb. 19 aged 6 months
„ March 18 Revd Thomas Bentham A.M. formerly Student died March 6th 1803 aged 45 years
„ July 16 Elizabeth Bentham died July 9th 1803 aged 44 years
1804 March 23 Revd Henry Wintour M.A. Prebendary of St Paul's & Commoner of this House died March 20th aged 27
1806 May 15 Jane Randolph Daughter of the R^{t} Revd Lord Bishop of Oxford & Jane his Wife died May 9th 1806 aged 16 years
„ Decr 24 Jane Blayney relict of the late B. Blayney D.D. Canon died Decr 17 1806 aged 62 years
1808 July 2nd Revd John Owen M.A. Chaplain died June 30th aged 26
1809 July 22 Revd Alexander Mackenzie M.A. Student died July 21 1809 aged 27
1811 August 31 Mary Wife of Joseph White D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity Canon of this Church died August 25th 1811 aged . . years
1812 May 2 Revd Samuel Wells Thomson M.A. died April 30 1812 aged 30 years
1813 July 1 John Gregg Clerk A.B. Student accidentally drowned in the River Isis June 26
1815 March 2 George Augustus Hall son of the Revd Charles Henry Hall D.D. Dean of this Church aged 4 months
1817 Oct. 11 Jane Cummins Daughter of John Cummins Sacrist aged 5 years
1818 May 9 William Carne[14] S.T.B. Student and Censor of Moral Philosophy aged 43 years (Senior Censor of Ch. Ch.)
„ Decr 28 James Mason Bedmaker aged 85 years
1820 March 28 Thomas Cunliffe Commoner died of Apoplexy Mar. 22 aged 21 years
1821 July 15 William Shepherd Porter at the great Gate aged 67 years
1822 Feb. 23 Mary Laurence wife of the Revd Dr Laurence Regius Professor of Hebrew & Canon of this Church aged 69 years
1823 August 1 The Revd Charles Lewis Atterbury A.M. Student
1825 March . . Maria Shepherd widow of William Shepherd Porter at the great Gate aged 75 years
„ March 15 Peter Elmsley[15] D.D. Principal of Alban Hall and Camden's Professor of History formerly Commoner of this House aged 51 years
1826 March 1st Anne Wife of the Very Reverend Samuel Smith D.D. Dean of this Church died February twenty-third and was buried March the first aged forty-four years
1827 Francis son of the Very Revd Dr Samuel Smith Dean buried June 2 aged 1 year and 3 months
1828 Alexander Nicoll[16] D.D. Regius Professor of Hebrew & Canon buried Oct. 2 aged 36 years
1830 Thomas Hay D.D. Canon of this Cathedral Church buried Feb. 4 aged 70
„ Phineas Pett D.D.[17] Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon of this Cathedral Church buried Feb. 11 aged 74

[14] Marble tablet affixed to a pillar in north transept, erected by the Dean and Canons. He died May 4. (See Ingram, 'Memorials of Oxford,' vol. i., p. 26.)
[15] Marble tablet in north transept. Born 5 Feb. 1774. Died 8 March. Monument erected to him by Charles Watkyn Williams Wynn (afterwards Rt. Hon.). See Ingram, 'Mem. of Oxford,' vol. i., p. 27.
[16] Monument to him in ante-chapel of Cathedral.
[17] Monument to him against wall of N. aisle. Died 4 Feb. See Ingram, 'Mem. of Oxford,' vol. i., page 29.

Digitized by Google

1830 Foster Bower Jodrell Commoner of Christ Church (died Nov. 6) buried Nov. 15 aged 20
1831 Samuel Smith M.A. formerly Student of this House son of the Revd Dr Smith Dean buried March 10th
1832 Katharine Emily Pusey buried Nov. 9 aged 10 months
1834 Elizabeth Castle buried Apr. 21 aged 53 years
1835 William Oke Buckland son of William Buckland D.D. Canon of this Cathedral Church & Mary his Wife died March 3rd buried March 6th aged 4 years & 2 months
„ Charlotte Jane Eva Buckland d. of do. & do. died March 1 aged 3 years
1837 John Champernowne Commoner of this House son of Arthur Champernowne Esqre of Dartington House in the C^{o} of Devon died Nov. 8th and was buried Nov. 10th aged 18 years
1838 Augusta Hampden Daughter of Dr Hampden Regius Professor of Divinity and Canon of this Church died Feby 26 buried March the sixth
1839 Maria Catharine Pusey[18] Wife of the Revd Dr Edward Bouverie Pusey Regius Professor of Hebrew died 27 Day of May and buried June 1st aged 38
1840 Henry Woodcock D.D.[19] Canon of this Cathedral Church died .. August and was buried August 15 aged 69
1841 Edward Faussett son of Godfrey Faussett Canon of this Cathedral Church buried April 2 aged 8 years
„ Emily Buckland daughter of William Buckland Canon of this Cathedral Church and Mary his Wife died Dec. 20 and was buried Dec. 23 aged 7 months
1842 John Sinclair[20] (alias St Clair) son of Lord Sinclair Commoner of this house Ap. 5 aged 21 by T. Gaisford Dean
„ April 30 James Jelf K^{t} father of Dr Jelf Canon aged 79 by E. B. Pusey Canon
1842 July 9 Ann Hay widow of Dr Thomas Hay Canon aged 86 by R. W. Jelf D.D. Canon
1843 June 29 Richard Phillimore Student aged 19
William Gaisford Student aged 21
Drowned together in the river Isis June 23 and buried together by F. Barnes D.D. Subdean
1844 Ap. 27 Lucy Maria Bouverie Pusey daughter of Dr Pusey Canon aged 14
„ Sept. 26 Adam Sedgwick Conybeare Buckland son of Dr Buckland Canon aged 6^{yrs} & 8 mths
1845 Elizabeth Barnes wife of F. Barnes D.D. Subdean aged 70
1847 July 20 Lætitia Pett widow of Dr Pett Canon aged 79
1848 Decr 2 Philip Ughtred Shuttleworth Student son of the late Bishop of Chichester aged 22
1850 Jany 28 Nanny Cummins wife of the Sacrist aged 71
„ June 24 Laura Hampden daughter of the Ld Bishop of Hereford formerly Canon aged 24
1853 July 5 Godfrey Faussett Canon and Margaret Professor of Divinity aged 72
1855 April 17 Mary Jacobson daughter of Dr Jacobson Canon aged 16
„ July 5 Grace Matilda daughter of Dr Jacobson Canon aged 10^{yrs}
1858 Feb. 27 John Bull D.D. Canon aged 68
1859 August 26 Frederick Barnes Canon aged 88
1862 March 8 George Rankin Luke Senior Student aged 25 accidentally drowned in the river Isis March 3

[18] Youngest daughter of John Raymond Barker, married 12 June 1828.
[19] Monument to him against wall of N. transept aisle. Died 8 Aug., æt. 69 years 10 months 12 days. Erected by his widow and his only daughter.
[20] Son of Charles, Baron Sinclair, by his second wife Isabella Mary, youngest daughter of Alexander Chatto of Mainhouse, co. Roxburgh. Died 31 March.

Digitized by Google

1866 Walter Waddington Shirley D.D. Canon Nov. 27/38
1872 George William Manuel Dasent Junior Student drowned when bathing in Sandford lasher May 4/23
1873 Charles Atmore Ogilvie D.D. Canon Feb. 21/80
1875 Sarah Faussett (widow of Godfrey Faussett Canon) Great Marlow Nov. 27/85
1876 Edith Mary Liddell June 30/22
1877 Charles Carr Clerke D.D. Archdeacon of Oxford Canon Dec. 29/79
1880 Philip Edward Pusey Jan. 20/49
1882 Edward Bouverie Pusey D.D. Canon Sep. 21/82

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN MASON OF GREENWICH, 1739.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, John Anstis Esqr Garter Principal King of Arms, and Seth Ward Esqr Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas John Mason of Greenwich in the County of Kent Esqr one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, son of John Mason of Greenwich aforesaid hath represented unto the Right Honourable Francis Earl of Effingham and Deputy with the Royal approbation to the most noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his Ancestors having born for their Arms, upon Plate and Seals, a Lyon Rampant with two Heads, and for the Crest a Mermaid holding in her Dexter Hand a Comb, and in the Sinister a Mirrour; but finding no Memorial of his Descent, is unable to justify such a Right to the same as the strict Laws of Arms require, and being unwilling to continue the Usage of any Ensigns of Honour without an unquestionable Authority, hath therefore prayed his Lordship's Warrant for our Granting, Ratifying, and Confirming unto him the said John Mason & ye Descend^{ts} of his Body & to ye other Descend^{ts} of his s^{d} Father Jno Mason ye said Coat of Arms & Crest wth such Variations as shall be necessary to distinguish him and them from all others of the same Name, And Forasmuch as his Lordship duely considering the premises and also the Qualifications of the said John Mason, did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing Date the twenty Seventh day of June last, order and direct Us to Grant Ratifye and Confirme such Arms and Crest accordingly, Now Know ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Vertue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of Us respectively Granted, under the Great Seal of Great Britain, have Assigned and do by these Presents Grant, Ratify and Confirm unto the said John Mason the Arms and Crest thus varied, Videlicet, Party per Fess Ermin and Azure, a Lyon Rampant with two Heads Counter changed. And for the Crest, On a Wreath of the Colours, a Mermaid party per Fess Wavie, Argent and Azure, the upper part Gutté de Larms, holding in her Dexter Hand a Comb, and in the Sinister a Mirour, the Frame & her Hair Sable, as the same are in the Margin more lively depicted, to be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Mason and his Descendents, and also by the other Descendents of his said Father John Mason lawfully begotten, with their due Differences according to the Usage and Custom of Arms, without the Lett, hindrance, or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents set Our hands, and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices, the fourth day of July, in the thirteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the second, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. Annoq. Domini 1739.

JOHN ANSTIS
Garter Principal King of Arms.

KNOX WARD
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Parish Register of Godstone, Surrey.*

(The Register dates from 1662, the first entry being on 18 Sept. in that year, and no earlier book was in existence when Manning wrote his 'History of Surrey.')

John, the son of Edward Hales, Esq., of Bocton-Mallard (Boughton-Malherbe) in ye Countie of Kent, and Elizabeth[1] his wife, was baptized Octo. 10, 1663.
John Hales was buried November 30, 1663.
Sr John Evelyn, Knight, was buried Januarie 18, 1663 (*i.e.* 1663-4).
The Ladie Marie Evelyn was buried Februarie the eighteenth 1663.[2]
John Evelyn, Baronett, was buried August ye 17, 1671.
Marie Evelyn[3] was buried Januarie ye 16, 1672 (*i.e.* 1672-3).
1675. Jan. 13. Buried the Lady Thomasin Evelyn (*i.e.* 1675-6).
1677. October 11th. Baptized John the son of George Evelyn, Esq., and Margaret his wife; he was born at Nutfield October the 3, 1677.
1678. Oct. 26. George, the 2^d^ son of George Evelyn of Nutfield, Esq., and Margaret his wife, was born and baptized.
1679. Nov. 9. Mary, the 4th daughter of George Evelyn of Nutfield, Esq., and Margaret his wife, was born and baptised.
1681. Aug. 26. Baptized Edward, the son of George Evelyn, Esq., and Margaret his wife.
1683. May 24. Buried Margaret Evelyn.[4]
1689. Dec. 2. Buried Frances Evelyn.
1698. July 8. Buried Frances Evelyn.
1699. June 24. Buried George Evelyn, Esq.
1701. Dec. 29. Buried Rebecca Evelyn.
1702. Nov. 18. Buried John Evelyn, Esq.
1716. Mrs Evelyn Buried Oct. ye first in Lin:
1724. George Evelyne, Esq., Buried October 22.

Burials.

1735. Oct. 16. Charles Boone, Esq.[5]
1742-3. . . . .[6] Mrs Thomasine Evelyn.
1744. Dec. 22. Mrs Mary Evelyn.
1751. Novr 28. Edward Evelyn, Esq.[7]
1758. Dec. 31. Mrs Annabella Evelyn.[8]
1761. Dec. 8. Bridget Glanvile.[9]
1766. Oct. 27. William Glanville, Esq.[10]
1770. June 6. Daniel Boone, Esq.[11]

* Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

[1] She was third daughter of Sir John Evelyn of Godstone, Kt., by Thomasine, da. of William Heynes of Chessington.

[2] She was Mary, da. of George Farmer, Esq., first wife of Sir John Evelyn, created Bart. 1660.

[3] First wife of George Evelyn of Nutfield, and da. of . . . . Longley of Coulsdon, Surrey.

[4] Second wife of George Evelyn, Esq., and da. of William Webb of Throgmorton Street, London.

[5] He married Mary, widow of George Evelyn, son of George Evelyn of Nutfield, bur. 1724. She was daughter of Thomas Garth, Esq., of Morden, Surrey.

[6] Next entry being Jan. 4, it must be between 1 and 4 Jan.

[7] He was of Felbridge.

[8] She was first wife of James Evelyn of Felbridge (son of Edward), and da. of Thomas Medley of Buxted, Sussex.

[9] Bridget Raymond, second wife of William Glanvile, Esq.

[10] He was fifth son of George Evelyn of Nutfield, and assumed the arms and name of Glanvile on his marriage with Frances, da. and h. of William Glanvile, Esq., of St. Clere, Ightham, Kent. She died 23 July 1719. Tablet to her in Godstone Church.

[11] He married Ann, da. of George Evelyn the younger, of Nutfield, and widow of Thomas Gregg.

Digitized by Google

1770. Dec. 29. George Raymond Evelyn, Esq.[12]
1777. Nov. 19. Mrs Julia Margaret Sayres.[13]
1781. Aug. 28. Mrs Boone.[14]
1790. Apr. 21. Miss Ann Evelyn of Felbrge.[15]
1793. July 18. James Evelyn, Esq., of Felbridge.
1794. March 5. Mrs Elizabeth Bathurst.[16]

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

(*Concluded from* p. 283.)

61. John Godman, citizen and cutler of London. 30 Nov. 1717. All my manor of "Oatehale al's Oatehall" and lands and tenements in "Wivesfeild al's Willsfeild" or elsewhere in co. Sussex—to my grandson William Shirley,* son of my da. Elizabeth Shirley deceased, and now of the Inner Temple, London, gent., and to his heirs, remainder to my right heirs—to my grandson William Turner £200 at 21—his (W. T.'s) late father—to my sister Lucy Lingfield £20—residuary legatee and executor my grandson William Shirley—not above £30 to be laid out on my funeral—to my grandson William Turner £10 for mourning—to Mr Richard Turner and his wife a guinea apiece for rings—to Mr Robert Diamond a guinea for a ring. Proved in P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1718. (33 Tenison.)

62. 3 February 1719. Administration granted in P.C.C. to Sara, widow of Septimus Moore, late of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, who died on board H.M.S. "Shrewsbury."

63. Thomas Bysshe of Eastbourne, Clerk.† 3 Oct. 1716. To my two nieces Catherine Cosby and Susanna Smith, das. of my late bro. John Bysshe, deceased—to my brother Thomas Woodyer and to my brother John Woodyer mourning rings—my lands at Ardingly called Dewes, Knowles, Inkmead, Broadmead, and Littlemead—to my wife Elizabeth B., whom residuary legatee and executrix. Proved 24 June 1720 at Lewes.

64. Elnathan Iver,‡ Vicar of Ditchling. 19 June 1721. To be buried on the north-west side of the churchyard in the out-bounds in the rock with as little company and charge and as privately as conveniently can be—to my sister Elizabeth Whithe and my cousin Mary May two third-parts in three of what shall be left—to my late maid Susan now wife of John Alchorn and to my maid Mary Day the remaining third—my sisters Mrs Anne and Mrs Jone Bickerton—my friend Mr Nathaniel Osborne sole executor. Proved at Lewes 25 Oct. 1721.

65. Francis Godman of Hempsted in Framfield, gent. 17 June 1725. To wife Martha freehold lands and tenements in Framfield, Buxted, and Uckfield for life, and after her decease to my two sons John and Francis (minors) and their heirs—wife Martha and George Baker of Mayfield, gent., executors. Proved at Lewes in Deanery Court of Southmalling 9 Oct. 1725.

[12] Monument to him at Godstone. He married, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Jan. 2, 1766, Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, and by her was father of George, tenth Earl of Rothes.

[13] She was daughter of Edward Evelyn of Felbridge, by Julia, da. of the Duke of Ormond, and married James Sayer, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.

[14] Widow probably of Daniel Boone: see entry June 6, 1770. "Mrs Boone died on ye 21st and was interr'd on ye 28th at Godstone." (Letter of Hon. Mrs. Boscawen.)

[15] Daughter of James Evelyn of Felbridge, by his second wife Jane, da. of Richard Cust of Belton.

[16] She was second daughter of George Evelyn the younger, of Nutfield, and wife of Peter Bathurst, Esq., of Clarendon Park.

* For his pedigree and descendants, Baronets, of Otehall, see 'Stemmata Shirleiana.'

† Vicar there; was formerly Curate in Charge of Wivelsfield; son of Christopher and grandson of Rev. John Bysshe, Rector of Piecombe, whose descent is given in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

‡ Formerly Curate in Charge of Wivelsfield.

Digitized by Google

66. Frances More of Wivelsfield, spinster. 12 Dec. 1723. To my sister More, widow of my late brother Walter More, deceased, £20—to my nephew Thomas More, only son of my bro. Elliott More, deceased, £400—to Ann More, sister of said Thomas More, £100—to Ann Plumer, widow, one of the daughters of my said late brother Walter More, £50—to Frances Ede, another da. of my said late bro. Walter More, £100—to Frances Board, widow of John Board,* deceased, da. of my late brother-in-law Philip Bennett, £100—to John Board, eldest son of said Frances Board, £40—to Francis Board, another son of the said Frances Board, widow, £100—to Mary, only da. of said Frances Board, widow, £60—to John Middleton of Hurstbarnes in Chailey, gent., £100—to Thomas Middleton, godson of John Richbell, deceased, and son of aforesaid John Middleton, £100—to Anne Bennett, one of the das. of Thomas Bennett, who was one of the sons of my brother-in-law Philip Board, £50—to Mary Bennett, another da. of Thomas Board, £50—to John Fuller, one of the sons of Mary More, da. of my late bro. George More, deceased, £50—to Thomas Fuller, another son of the said Mary More, £50—to Anne Fuller, da. of the said Mary More, £50—to John Chatfield, Walter Chatfield, Jane Chatfield, and Elizabeth Chatfield, children of the aforesaid Ann Plumer, widow, late wife of John Chatfield, deceased, £50 apiece—to Benjamin More, Jeremiah More, and George More, sons of Septimus More, who was the son of Thomas More, who was the son of Walter More, uncle of me the said Frances More, £20 apiece—to Thomas Turner, godson of John Richbell, deceased, son of John Turner of Wivelsfield, butcher, deceased, and to Henry Michell, another godson of the said John Richbell, deceased, son of Richard Michell of Hammonds in Clayton, £20 apiece—to my nephew John More, son of my aforesaid brother Walter More, £20—to my nephew Thomas More of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, gent., and John Middleton of Hurstbarnes, gent., my freehold messuage or tenement and lands called Ree or Reefarm in Warnham (140 acres), freehold called Whitelands in Warnham (70 acres), and freehold called Pullens in Purbright and Ash, co. Surrey (60 acres), also my estate, title, and term of years yet to come in 5 messuages on the south side of Tuthill Street, near the great gate, called the Gatehouse, in the City of Westminster, co. Middlesex, on trust to sell and invest the first £100 raised in the names of the said Thomas More, or the proprietor of Morehouse for the time being, William Shirley of Wivelsfield, Esq., Thomas Attree of Tibballs in Wivelsfield, gent., and Thomas Jenner of Wivelsfield, yeoman, or their heirs inhabiting within the said parish of Wivelsfield in the purchase of land, the rent of which is to be applied by them and their heirs for ever to giving 1s. every year at Christmas in the name of a dole to one of every poor family of the parish that shall go to gooding and ask alms up to the number of 40 poor families, the remainder to providing a schoolmaster or dame to teach poor children nominated by them to read well and say the church catechism, and any further surplus to buying books for the said poor children—the remainder of the money arising from the sale of the said lands to be devoted first to the payment of the above legacies, and, if there shall be any overplus, Thomas More is to have four-fifths and John Middleton one-fifth—to my said nephew Thomas More, son of my bro. Elliott More, my waste lands called Wivelsfield Common (100 acres)—to my nephew John More, son of my said bro. Walter More, my capital messuage and lands called Shawfolds in Warnham (30 acres) to him for 80 years, and afterwards to his children, and for want of such children to my nephew Thomas More of Wivelsfield, his heirs and assigns for ever—residuary legatees and executors my nephew Thomas More and John Middleton—And whereas I have at my own charge erected a gallery in the parish church of Wivelsfield, my nephew Thomas More and the proprietor of Morehouse for the time being shall appoint such persons to sit in it as he shall think fit—leaves certain specified pieces of plate, rings, etc., to the above-named legatees, and to Frances Middleton a diamond ring with one stone, a silver bowl, a gilt silver bowl with a lid, and a gilt silver spoon. Proved in P.C.C. 3 Aug. 1727. (188 Farrant.)

* There is a pedigree of this family in the Sussex Archæological Collections.

Digitized by Google

67. 10 April 1728. Administration of the goods of Jeremiah Moore, late of St Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, Surrey, deceased, granted to Sarah Moore the widow.

68. Thomas More of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, Esq. 7 April 1731. Whereas I owe my sister Ann £540, I bequeath to her that £540 and an annuity of £100 from all my lands in Wivelsfield and my messuage or tenement with garden and such household goods and stuff as she pleases for life—to my niece Frances Middleton £1000 to be paid by my nephew Thomas Middleton—to the poor of the parish of Wivelsfield for ever the yearly sum of £5 to be paid by the churchwardens and overseers of the poor as they shall think fit—all my silver plate to my sister Ann and my nephew and niece Thomas and Frances Middleton equally between them—All my lands and tenements, freehold and copyhold, and the advowsons of Wivelsfield and Chipsted to my nephew Thomas Middleton, subject to the payment of the above legacies, whom residuary legatee and executor—servants Richard Harland, Mary Holford, and Mary Harding. Proved in P.C.C 6 March 1732. (95 Price.)

69. Thomas Woodyer of Lindfield, co. Sussex, gent. 13 July 1721. To my brother Richard Woodyer £20—to my sister Elizabeth Bish, widow of Thomas Bish, late of Eastbourne, clerk, deceased, £10 for mourning—to my three nieces, daughters of my bro. John Woodyer, late of Oveing in the said county, deceased, namely, Jane Woodyer, Ann Woodyer, and Constance Woodyer £200 apiece—all the rest of my goods, chattells, and personal estate I give to my da. Alice Guidott, now wife of Anthony Guidott of London, gent., whom I make sole ex'or upon condition that, whereas by a tripartite Indenture bearing date 11 June 1686 between Thomas Woodyer the elder of Wivelsfield, gent., and Dorothy his wife & I (*sic*) the said Thomas W. their son & heir apparent of the 1st part, and Philip Boddenham of Orpington in Kent, Esq., William Newce of Much Haddon in Hertford, Esq., Thomas Boddenham of Orpington, gent., & Thomas Skeegs of Chelsfield in Kent, gent., of the 2nd part, & Margaret Polley of Orpington, gentlewoman, of the 3rd part, in consideration of a treaty of marriage afterwards had and solemnized between I (*sic*) the said T. W. & the said M. P. it was therein provided that, in case there should be but one dau'r, that £500 should be paid unto such dau'r by such person or persons and in such sort as in the said Indenture doth appear; my further will is that after my decease and before my executrix shall take administration, that she shall at the request of my nephew John Woodyer (son of my brother John Woodyer, deceased) give him such sufficient release and discharge for the £500 as the said J. W. shall require, and, if she shall refuse, shall have no further benefit than 1s. to be paid her as a legatee by my nephew John Woodyer, whom in case as aforesaid I make my executor, and not my da. Proved in P.C.C. 13 April 1736 by Alice Guidott, widow. (94 Derby.)

70. Administration of the goods of Thomas Middleton* (of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, gent.) was granted at Lewes in 1743 to John Middleton his father.

71. M[rs] Anne More of Wivelsfield. To M[rs] Chalender (Chaloner)—Nickles (Nicholas) Chalender—M[rs] Anne Chalender—M[rs] Jan (Jane) Chalender—my cosen Thomas Fuller—to Mary Hallford—Rachel Coper—Susan Leani—Ann Leani—"mi nes" (my niece) M[rs] Frances Middleton, executor. Proved at Lewes 19 Jan. 1744 by Nicholas Challoner, the principal legatee, Robert Day, and Frances his wife, late Frances Middleton having renounced execution thereof.

72. Edward Powel† of Ditchling, Clerk. 10 May 1746. My much honored and well loved father Edward Powel—brother William Powel—brother John Powel—sister Elizabeth Powel—residuary legatee and executrix wife Jane Powel. Proved at Lewes 29 March 1749.

73. Robert Day of the hamlet of Chiltington in the parish of Westmeston, gent. 17 April 1756. All to well beloved wife Frances, if she will leave off farming; if not, to brothers George and William Day—sister Mary Day. Proved at Lewes 18 Aug. 1759.

* There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'
† Formerly Curate in Charge of Wivelsfield.

Digitized by Google

74. Francis Godman of Mayfield, gent. 11 Jan. 1752. To my cousin Jane Capell now living in or near the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborne, London, widow, a yearly rent charge £20 from my capital messuage, farm, and lands called Hempsted in Framfield, Buxted, and Uckfield, now in the occupation of John Smith—to Sarah Foster, spinster, now living with me, a like annuity of £20—subject to which charges I give Hempsted and all my lands and tenements in Framfield, Buxted, and Uckfield to my cousin Franc Capell, son of my said cousin Jane Capell—to poor of Framfield £10—to Martha Richardson, da. of Thomas Richardson of Mayfield, bricklayer, a yearly rent charge of £10 from my farm and lands called Hunningtons in Little Horsted, subject to which I give Hunningtons and all my other lands in Little Horsted to my tenant John Smith until Mary his da. is of age, when she is to have them; but if she die a minor, then to John Smith absolutely—to poor of Little Horsted £5—I give my manor called Mascats and all my lands at Nutley in the parishes of Maresfield and Fletching to Edward Hart of Uckfield, gent., in trust to sell and pay my debts and those of my late brother John Godman, clerk, deceased, and out of the surplus to pay himself £100, and I give to him also my silver quart mug and my diamond ring—to my cousin Philadelphia Baker my silver soup dish and spoon—to my cousin Isabella Baker my silver tankard and salver, 6 large spoons marked with a griffin's head, my chased case gold watch and seal, and the picture of my late grandfather set in gold—to the aforesaid Mary Smith the furniture of my best chamber, 6 large silver spoons marked with a griffin's head, 6 tea spoons marked with a moorcock,* and my silver sugar tongs and strainer—to the aforesaid Sarah Foster the furniture of the little parlor chamber and two large silver spoons marked with the letter G. Residuary legatee and executor kinsman Franc Capell. Proved in P.C.C. 24 April 1760. (152 Lynch.)

75. 28 Oct. 1765. Administration of the goods of Thomas Attree, late of Wivelsfield, gent., deceased, granted at Lewes to Dorothy his sister, wife of John Mill of Ditchling, gent.

76. Frances Day of Hurstbarnes in the hamlet of Chiltington in the parish of Westmeston, co. Sussex, widow. 4 July 1764. All my capital messuage, gardens, and lands called Morehouse, the Breach, the Aldred or Naldretts, the Hundred Acres, the Berth or Birth, and the Hovel Barn in Wivelsfield, and also my Rectory and Impropriation of Wivelsfield, with tithes both great and small, to my respected friend John Fuller of Wivelsfield, tanner, and his heirs, remainder to my right heirs chargeable with an annuity of £10 to Mary Holford of Wivelsfield, spinster, for life—my messuage wherein I now dwell. called Hurstbarns, and lands in my own occupation in Chiltington and Chailey, and my messuage and lands at Broombridge in Chailey, and the Hundred Acres in Chiltington, and the Swan Inn in Chailey, of my servant Edward Payne, and also my household goods and implements to husbandry (except money and securities)—to Sarah Payne of Wivelsfield, spinster, da. of Susan Payne, who is da. of John Taylor of Wivelsfield, farmer, £200 at twenty-one—to poor of Chiltington £5, and of Chailey £5. Residuary legatees and executors my respected friends John Wood of Streat, gent., William Attree of Newick, gent., and the aforesaid John Fuller and Edward Payne. Proved in P.C.C. 28 Aug. 1769. (279 Bogg.)

77. John Mill of Wivelsfield, gent. 15 Sept. 1776. To housekeeper Francis Mitchell £40—legacies to poor people of Wivelsfield, maid servants, etc.—all the rest to my loving sister Dorothy, wife of John Attree of Keymer, gent. Proved at Lewes 19 March 1785.

78. Dorothy Attree, wife of John Attree of Theobalds, gent., late Dorothy Mill, spinster. 25 Sept. 1777. All my real estate to my dear husband for life and afterwards to his children by a second wife,† unless he should forfeit the copyholds by impeachment of waste, in which case I leave the copyholds to my friend John Fuller of Morehouse in Wivelsfield—£50 apiece to John, Chaloner, and Elizabeth, children of John Cutler, yeoman, and my kinswoman Jane Chaloner.

---

* The Godman crest.

† John Attree afterwards married Sarah Frances Turner, and their son John Attree sold Theobalds in 1824.

Digitized by Google

ENTRIES OF BIRTHS IN THE FAMILY OF PARKER (ANCESTORS OF THE EARL OF MORLEY) FROM 1533 TO 1546.

On two fly-leaves of a Latin Bible formerly in the Library of the late Rev. JOHN FULLER RUSSELL.

The yer of our lord mccccxxxiij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xxv yere of the reyne of Kyng Henry the viij the xxi day of Awgust wass borne Henry Parker son and heyre to Henry Parker Knyghte whosse godfathers wass the lord Morleye graundfather to the sayd Henry Parker and Sr Jhon seynt Jhon Knyght grett unkell to the sayd Henry Parker and the lady of rochford Awntt to the sayd Henry Parker godmother.

The yere of our lord mccccxxxiiij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xxvj yere of the reyne of Kyng Henry the viij the viij day of October abowtt vj of the clok in the mornynge wass borne Alysse Parker whosse godfather wass the lord rochford and the lady Morley and the lady Awdleye godmothers.

The yere of our lorde mccccxxxv. Memorandu' y^{t} the xvj day of Noue'bar the xxvij yere of the reyne of Kynge Henry the viij wasse borne Thomasse Parker a bowtt iij of the cloke in the mornyng whosse godfathers wasse Sr Thomass Awdley Knyght lord chauncelor of inglond S^{r} francyss bryan knyght and the lady of Worcetor godmother.

The yere of our lord mccccxxxvij. Memorandu' the fyrst day off Janwarye the xxviij yere off the reyne off our soverayn lord Kyng Henry the viij a bowtt iiij of the cloke at affter none wass borne Charles Parker whoss godmother was the ryght . . . cy . . . ss* lady my lady Mary the Kynges Dawtor and S^{r} fransys bryan and Sr Jhon russell godfathers.

The yere of our lord mccccxxxviij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xiiijth day June the xxx yere off the reyne of our soverayne lord Kynge Henry the viijth betwene the owres of v & vj off the cloke in the mornyng wass borne Mary Parker whoss godmothers wass the Duchess off Rychmond the lady Rochford and M' Edward Caypell godfather.

The yere off our lord mccccxl and one. Memorandu' y^{t} the xvij daye off Jaynwarye the xxxij yere off the reyne off our souerayne lord Kyng Henry the viijth betwene the owres off iij and fore off the clok att after none wass borne Amye Parker whoss godffayther wass the lord Morley graunfayther to the sayd Amye and Mystress Amye Calthrope graundmother to the sayd Amye Parker and Mystress Margett Shelton Auntt to the sayd Amye Parker wher godmothers.

Memorandu' that vpo' ffrydaye the vijth of Januarye accordinge to the co'putation of the church in the yere of our lord 1574 & in the xvijth yere of the raygne of o^{r} Soverayne Ladye Elizabeth betweene six & seve' of the clock at afternoone was borne Mr William Parker sonne to Mr Edward Parker who is sonne & heyre apparent to the right Honorable Henry Lord Morley nowe beinge beyond ye seas. His godfather was the right Honorable ye lorde Montegle granfather to the saied Mr Willia' Parker. His godmother was the right honorable the Lady Morley gra'mother to ye sayed Mr Willia'.

(This entry occurs at the bottom of the first fly-leaf, in another hand.)

. . . . . u' y^{t} the xxv daye . . . . . daye in the yere and r . . . . . Kyng Henry the eyghtt thy . . . . . owres of eyghtt and ix off the . . . . . borne Edward Parker whoss . . . . . Cranmeyre by gods sufferance . . . . . and Metropolitane off . . . . . Edward Seymer . . . . . honoraybell my lady Morley . . . . . .

(The rest of this entry missing.)

The yere of our lord mccccxliij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xxix daye October in . . . . off our souerayne Kyng Henrye the eyghtt betwene the ow^{r}es of xij and one off the cloke . . . . wass borne Margartt Parker whoss godffather . . . . Roberd Lytton Essquyer and the ryghtt honorable . . . . Morleye and the lady Margarett bryan . . . . to Prynce Edward godmothers.

(Parts of this entry gone.)

---

* Word indistinct: query meant for gracyouss.

Digitized by Google

The yere off ou^r lord mccccxlvj.

Memorandu' y^t the eyghttene daye off Dece'ber in .... and reyne off ou^r souerayne lord Kyng Henrye the .... thyrtye and eyghtt betwene the owres off ffoore and ffyue off the cloke att after none was borne W[yllia'] Parker whosse godfaythers was the ryght honoraybell lord Morleye graundfather to the sayd Wyllia' and Henrye Parker esquyer off Leyndone* one off the Kynges most honoraybell chamber and the worshypeffull the ladye De'ny' was god mother.

Cullum.

HAWSTEAD.

Monumental Inscriptions.

Mural.

Surmounted by shield of CULLUM impaling CRISPE (Argent, on a chevron sable five horseshoes or); and on either side two shields of CULLUM and CRISPE quarterly, impaling NORTH.

GLORIA
DEO
QUÆRIS, VIATOR, QUORSVM MONIMENTVM
HOC ERIGITVR?
EST VERVM RELIGIONIS EXEMPLAR
OCVLIS TVIS PROPONERE;
ET VIRTVTVM (ETIAM THVRICREMO)
MENTEM INFLAMARE ZELO.
HABES ENIM SVB OBSCVRO HOC MARMORE
SACROS ET PERQVAM CHAROS CINERES
D'NI THO. CVLLVM BARONETTI;
QUI ADEO VIXIT, VT EVM VIXISSE
NEMINEM PŒNITERE POSSIT.
FVIT ENIM DEO DEVOTISSIMVS,
PROXIMO CHARISSIMVS,
VNICVIQUE GRATISSIMVS.
CONJVX CHARVS;
PARENS PELICANO CHARIOR
FIDEI POTESTATE,
SPEI FIRMITATE,
MORVM SVAVITATE,
MENTIS HUMILITATE,
} VERVS CHRISTI DISCIPVLVS.
CÆTERA MEMORENT PAVPERVM LINGVÆ,
NEQVEVNT RHETORVM PENNÆ.
HIC HEROS X'TIANVS EXVVIAS MORTIS
(PRÆTER QVAS NIL HABVIT MORTALE)
EXVEBAT, ET OBDORMIBAT VI° APRILIS,
A'NO D'NI MDCLXIV, ET ÆTATIS SUÆ
LXXVII.

—

(Hoc monumentum reficiendum curavit,
Thomas Gery Cullum Baronettus, abnepos 1794.)

---

* Query this name.

Digitized by Google

Hic infra situs est
THOMAS CULLUM
Frater natu minor Dudlei Cullum Bart^ti
obiit 22° die decembris
Anno { Redemptionis 1700°
Ætatis suæ 38°
Cui tanta fuit etiam in hâc turbâ animi serenitas
Tantus Amoris et Harmoniæ Affectus
Ut subitus et inopinatus ejus decessus
Fidem fecerit
Harmonicos Angelorum Choros
Animam iis adeo similem et adoptivam
Intempestivè
(Ut nobis Accidit)
Rapuisse.
Intrepida pone reliquit Angelos
Sursum celeriter Exurgens Anima,
Et quamprimum Cantus Cœlicolarum audît
Voce haud minus divinâ
Ipsa Cantabat.

On three mural tablets, north side chancel.

ARMS.—CULLUM on one shield, BERKELEY on another.

Hic jacet
Quod mori potuit
D'ni DUDLEIJ CULLUM Baronetti
Viri, non unâ Sed multis
Iisq' Præstantissimis Virtutibus Insigniti :
Nimirum Dei Optim. Maxim. Assiduus
Et Sincerus erat Venerator :
Regiæ Majestatis fidelis Subditus,
Patriæ Amator fortis,
Libertatis Vindex Acerrimus :
Nec vitæ Privatæ minus Inclaruit
Ornamentis ;

Digitized by Google

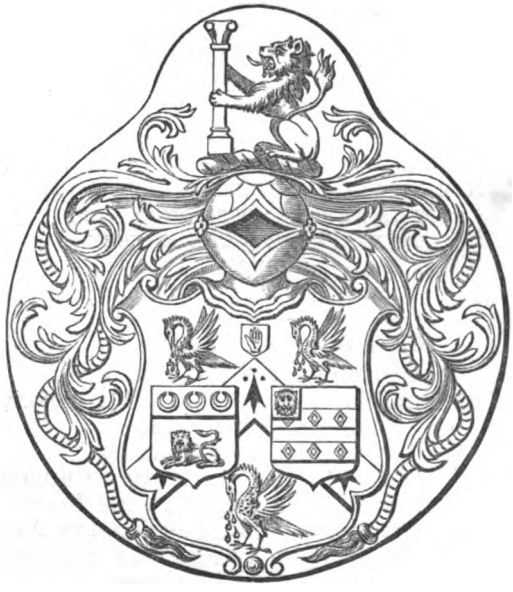
Studio Conjugali erga Binas Vxores
nedum Supertandus,
Vix fuit assequendus;
Et, nè te diutiùs morer,
Lector,
Summâ erga omnes Humanitate
Celeberrimus.
Cui Parem non facile nos Invenimus,
Nec Posteri sunt Visuri.
Obiit Anno { Ætatis LXIII°
Salutis MDCCXX°.

Depinge, Marmor
Sublimem, justum tamen, Iconem hon^lis Annæ
Filiæ augustissimi Joh's D'ni Berkeley, Baronis de Stratton,
Et
Dilectissimæ Vx^s D^ni DUDLEII CULLUM de Hawstead, Bar'tti;
Cujus Egregia tam externa, quam interna Ornamenta
(Numero et Splendore
Stellis Galaxiæ Similia)
Quaquaversum Effulgebant.
Inaffectatam humilitatem in Secundis,
Inexhaustam patientiam in Adversis,
Diffusam Charitatem Pauperibus,
benignam clementiam Universis;
Præcipuè,
Catholicam Pietatem Deo,
hujus præclaræ Fœminæ,
(Nunc Cœlicolæ)
Agnoscebant Mali,
Laudabunt boni,
Maximi pendebant Omnes.
Nosce ergo Viator,
Quod Fortunæ Corporisq' dotibus,
Erat illustris,
Natu illustrior,
Virtute illustrissima.
Abi,
Æstima, et Æmulare.
Obiit Anno { Ætatis XLIIII°
Salutis MDCCIX°.

Marmor
Tandem inscriptum feras,
(Quod ipse olim voluit et curavit)
Hic juxta requiescere
Annam, alteram
Dom^ni Dudleii Cullum, Baronetti,
Vxorem.
Quæ sanguine Illum attingens,
Virtutibus autem conjunctior,
A teneris annis intra castum ejus limen
Enutrita.
Disciplinis optimis ab Ipso instituta,
Visa est præcipuè digna,

Digitized by Google

Ut sibi in matrimonium adsciscerétur,
Orbitatis suæ, et jam ingravescentis ætatis,
Oblectamentum et Solatium.
Huic vero superstes,
Secundas experta est Nuptias
Cum Reverendo Viro Johanni Fulham,
Honesta Gente orto,
Et de Compton in agro Surriensi Rectore,
Ita deinceps per quindecem Annos vivitur,
Ut merito dubium sit,
An esset amantior Ille,
An Hæc amabilior.
Nempe vnvmquemq' vitæ statum
Pietate, Fide, Prudentia,
Morum sanctitate exornans,
Obiit anno { Ætatis 52°
{ Salutis 1737.



In a vault beneath this Stone are deposited
the Remains of
Sir John Cullum, Baronet,
the only Issue of Sir Jasper Cullum, Baronet.
his first Wife was Jane Daughter and Heir of Thomas Deane of
Freefolk in Hampshire, Esq., by whom he had one Daughter who died
an Infant; his second (whom he left an inconsolable Widow, and
who dedicates to his Memory this slight Testimony of her Affection)
was Susanna, second Daughter and Coheir of Sir Thomas Gery
of great Ealing in Middlesex Knight by whom he had twelve
Children, seven only of whom, John, Thomas-Gery, James, Susanna,
Isabella, Jane, Mary, felt the Affliction of surviving his Death
which was on the 16th of January 1774 in his 75th Year.

Digitized by Google

Mural monument.

ARMS.—CULLUM, impaling WYATT (Gules, on a fesse three lions rampant sable between three boars' heads erased).

To the Sacred Memory
of Dame ANNA CULLUM
Wife of Sr JASPER CULLUM,
of Havsted Place, Baronet.
She Lived and Dyed
A Pattern of Piety, Charity, and Humility,
On the 9th Feb. 1735-6
Aged 56 Years.

In the nave near the reading-desk.

IN THE VAULT BENEATH
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
DAME SUSANNA CULLUM
RELICT OF SIR JOHN CULLUM BARONET
AND THE LAST OF THE FAMILY OF
SIR THOMAS GERY OF GREAT EALING,
IN THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KNIGHT,
BY ELIZABETH GRANDAUGHTER OF
SIR JOHN WITTEWRONGE,
OF ROTHAMSTED IN HERTFORDSHIRE.
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE TWELFTH OF NOVEMBER MDCCLXXXIV,
IN THE SEVENTY-SECOND YEAR OF HER AGE.
HER SURVIVING CHILDREN HAVE CAUSED
THIS MARBLE TO BE ENGRAVED,
TO PERPETUATE THE MEMORY
OF AN
AFFECTIONATE PARENT.

On mural tablet over north door.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
THE REV. SIR JOHN CULLUM BARONET,
M.A., F.R.S., & F.S.A.,
LATE LORD OF THIS MANOR,
AND PATRON AND RECTOR OF THIS CHURCH.
WHOSE LIFE WAS AN ORNAMENT TO HIS PROFESSION;
AND WHO MINGLING THE RESEARCHES OF THE ANTIQUARY
WITH THE STUDIES AND PRACTICE OF THE DIVINE,
HAS FAITHFULLY TRANSMITTED
THE HISTORY AND ANNALS OF THIS HIS NATIVE PLACE
TO LATEST POSTERITY
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE OCTOBER THE 9th
1785
IN THE 53^d^ YEAR OF HIS AGE.

The body was buried (according to the express direction in the will dated the 1st of December 1784) in the churchyard, under the great stone that lies at the north door of the church.

In the centre of the nave.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY
OF
ISABELLA CULLUM
[second Daughter of SIR JOHN CULLUM B^t^]
Born 26 July 1738
Died 28 March 1806.

Digitized by Google

ASHLEY PALMER Esq.
Born at Eaton Socon
in Bedfordshire,
died at
Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
XXII Day of May
MDCCXCII.
SUSANNA PALMER
Relict of
ASHLEY PALMER Esqr
Died 12th Sepr 1829
In the 93^{d} Year of her Age.

Mural, north wall.

PEGGY and ELIZABETH ANNE BLAGRAVE
dedicate this memorial
to their much loved and affectionate relative
DAME PEGGY CULLUM
Relict of SIR JOHN CULLUM Bart.
She departed this life Aug. 2nd, 1810
Aged 78 Years.

Inscription on a mural monument, north side of Hawstead Church.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM BART.
F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.,
SEVENTH IN SUCCESSION OF HIS FAMILY
AND DURING A LONG PERIOD OF HIS LIFE
BATH KING OF ARMS
HE WAS BORN IN 1741, AND HAVING BEEN, IN EARLY AGE, DEVOTED TO SELF IMPROVEMENT,
HIS MIND WAS ENRICHED WITH VARIOUS AND VALUABLE INFORMATION
HIS CORRESPONDENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS WERE SOUGHT AND HIGHLY APPRECIATED
NOT MERELY IN THE CIRCLE OF HIS FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCE,
BUT BY PERSONS OF DISTINGUISHED TASTE AND LITERARY TALENTS THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM
TEMPERATE IN HABITS, MOST EXEMPLARY IN CHARACTER, FRIENDLY IN DISPOSITION
HIS LENGTHENED USEFUL AND RESPECTABLE LIFE ENDED SEPTEMBER 8th 1831
HE MARRIED IN 1774, MARY DAUGHTER AND SOLE HEIRESS OF ROBERT HANSON ESQ.
OF NORMANTON IN YORKSHIRE, WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 13th 1830 ÆT. 87.
THEIR SON AND SOLE HEIR ERECTED THIS MONUMENT
1832.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves ppr.; on an escocheon of pretence, Gules, the sun in splendour ppr. between three mascles argent on a chief embattled or as many lions rampant sable.

CREST.—A lion sejant or, supported by a column argent, capital and base or.

MOTTO.—Sustineatur.

Digitized by Google

Tablet: south side chancel.

ARMS.—CULLUM, bearing on an escutcheon EGGERS, viz., Per bend argent and azure, three roundels counterchanged.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY ANNE CULLUM
WIFE TO THE REV^{d} THOMAS GERY CULLUM OF HARDWICK HOUSE
AND ONLY DAUGHTER AND SOLE HEIR OF HENRY EGGERS ESQ^{re}
OF WOODFORD IN THE COUNTY OF ESSEX
SHE ENDURED A TRYING ILLNESS OF MANY YEARS CONTINUANCE
WITH THE MOST UNBROKEN PATIENCE
AND CHRISTIAN RESIGNATION
AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT PARIS THE 29th DAY OF JANUARY 1830
IN THE 47th YEAR OF HER AGE
DEEPLY LAMENTED BY HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND
AND ONLY DAUGHTER
AND REGRETTED BY MANY FRIENDS.

Churchyard: on white marble cross, south side of church.

Sacred
to the beloved memory
of
Sydney Isabella Milner-Gibson
The dear and only surviving daughter
of
The Right Honourable Thos Milner-Gibson
and
Susanna Arethusa Cullum, his Wife.
Born Sep^{t} 28 1849. Died Sep^{t} 30 1880.

"Until the day break and the shadows flee away."—Canticles iv. 6.
"And she shall be mine, saith the Lord of Hosts, in that day when I shall make up my jewels."
—Malachi iii. 17.

On a brass under east window, chancel.

To the loved Memory of the Revd Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Bar^{t}
Born October 23rd 1777. Died January 26th 1855.

Headstone, churchyard, north of church.

TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN PALMER CULLUM ESQ^{re}
BATH KING OF ARMS
AND YOUNGER SON OF
SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM BAR^{t}
WHO DIED AUGUST 20TH 1829
AGED 47 YEARS.
HIS AFFECTIONATE WIDOW HATH PLACED THIS GRAVESTONE.

BARTON.—Can any reader of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica' give me any further particulars of the family of this name who bore "Ermine, on Canton Gules an Owl" (*vide* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' New Series, Vol. III., p. 345), or put me in way of obtaining information? I shall also be glad of any information respecting the family of Merritt of Gloucestershire.—E. W. B.

Digitized by Google

PEDIGREE OF SHAW OF BARTHOMLEY AND LAWTON, CO. CEST.; NOW OF LONDON AND AMERICA.*

Compiled from Registers of Lawton, Astbury, and Barthomley, co. Cest.; Shaw monuments at Lawton; the information of the family; Burke's 'Peerage,' and Ormerod's 'Cheshire.'

ARMS as borne by GABRIEL SHAW, Esq.: *Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermines.*
CREST: *A dexter arm embowed in armour to the wrist, grasping a spear, point downwards.*
MOTTO: *Au fait.*

Shaw.=

William, Rector of Mavesyn Ridware and Muccleston, co. Staff.; Preb. of Lichfield; born 1618; died Nov. 16, 1672. = Catherine, dau. of John Broughton of Whitington; born 1618; died 1689.

Charles.=

Brian,† A.M., Rector of Barthomley, co. Cest., instit. 28 April 1685; died Dec. 11, 1703; buried at Barthomley. = Mary . . . .; died Aug. 28, 1697; buried Aug. 30 at Barthomley.

John; † said to have died at Mavesyn Ridware, co. Staff.

Charles, Rector of Lawton, co. Cest., instit. 20 Oct. 1705; buried Jan. 24, 1732, at Lawton. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . (? Bailey); died Jan. 7, 1733; buried within the Communion rails at Lawton.

William; said to have gone out to South Carolina as a Missionary.

Charles, A.B., Rector of Lawton; bapt. July 5, 1709; instit. 4 May 1757; died 1 Jan. 1777; buried at Lawton. Curate of Astbury, co. Cest., 1733 to 1756. = Anne Clinton; born 1713; died July 25, 1788; buried at Lawton. Said to have been cousin of the Duke of Newcastle.

Bryon, of Knutton, co. Staff., gent.; bapt. Sept. 18, 1711; died Oct. 11, 1733; buried within the Communion rails at Lawton.

Anne, dau. and heir of Thos. Marston of New York. = John [C.]; bapt. at Astbury, June 20, 1754; went out to New York; died 1831. = Anne, dau. and coh. of Joseph Robinson of New York (Colonel in the brigade of General Lord Stirling); died 1829.

Frances; bapt. at Lawton June 12, 1758; married James Stringer, Clerk (qy. Vicar of Middlewich, co. Cest.; instit. 1811, Jan. 31).

Chas. Edw. Pierson, M.D., of Ohio, U.S.A.; born 1789; married Jan. 14, 1817. = Anne Marston.

Josephine Robinson; died 1872.

Chas. Brion; born 1800; Civil Engineer; died 1869. = Isabella, dau. of . . . . Watson; died 1873.

Mary Robinson; died 1860.

Frances Robinson; living 1884.

1. Fitch Wheeler. = Anne Grace; died 1880. = 2. James Holland, M.D.; died 1881. S.p.

Anne; born 1837; living 1884 at Charlottesville, Virginia.

Jane R.; born 1841.

John Watson; born 1846; died 1865.

Charles Pierson, Lieut. U.S. Navy; born 1849; living 1884 at Charlottesville, Virginia.

Richard, Civil Engineer; born 1856; living 1884 at Athens, Georgia. = Lina Smith; married 1883.

A

* Communicated by the Rev. H. NUNN.
† Additional particulars of Brian and his brother John will be found in Shaw's 'Staffordshire.'

Digitized by Google

A

William, of Newcastle, Staff.; bapt. at Astbury May 20, 1743; said to have been married on April 17, 1771. = Amy, dau. of .... Sandbach; born 1744; died 1826.

Mary; bapt. at Astbury July 29, 1748; married to Joseph Hilditch of Betchton.

Sarah; bapt. at Astbury March 8, 1750; married June 2, 1777, at Lawton, Fernyhough Rowley, Clerk. Married secondly .... Young.

Thomas; ob. infans. (Qy. bapt. 1772, April 4, at Lawton.)

Thomas; died 1838, unmarried.

Charles; died 1826, unmarried.

Catherine; died 1786.

William; died 1817. — Mary; died 1780.

Anne. = Hy. G. Renshaw.

Mary; died 1804.

Charles; bapt. at Astbury, co. Cest., Nov. 20, 1735. Went out to New York; was a Royalist leader; said to have been Paymaster-General of the King's Forces. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Ludlow of America.

Catherine; bapt. at Astbury Sept. 16, 1737; married to Thomas Handford.

Anne; bapt. at Astbury April 15, 1739; married to John Fielding alias Fielder.

(Qy. here?) Anna; married Feb. 7, 1771, at Lawton, to John Hughes of Shrewsbury, and had issue.

Gabriel, of London. = Frances, dau. of David Montague, 2nd Baron Erskine; died 1876.

Charles Gabriel, of the India Office, London; living 1885. = Elizabeth Winwood Smith, d. of Sir Christ. S. Smith, Bt. S.p.

Mary. — Emily.

Francis, Lieut. R.N.; died 1870, unmarried.

Elizabeth.

James. = Louise Carlton.

Charles. Aubrey.

NOTE.—One of the six daughters of Chas. Shaw (qy. hardly Mrs. Hilditch or Mrs. Handford) probably married secondly .... Henshaw.

Funeral Certificate.

EDMOND MASON, D.D., DEAN OF SALISBURY, 1634.

The worshipfull Edmond Mason Dr of Diuinity Deane of Salisbury and late Tutor to Prince Charles his highnes that now is, Departed this mortall life, at his house in Petty Fraunce Westminster, on the 24th of March 1634, and was buried in the North crosse part of St Peter's church neare to the Conuocac'on house there. He maried Elizabeth Da: of Thomas Barker of Peterborough in the county of Northt' Gent: by whom he had no childe, but the said Elizabeth by her former husband James Taylor of Cambridge Gent: had yssue 16tene children 11 sonnes and 5 daughters, Lennard Taylor the first sonne died a child, Thomas Taylor 2d sonne livinge maried to Anne Da: of —— Bisse of Somersetshire, James 3d sonne maried Mary Da: of Mr Holmes of Cambridge Gent: who died since his father and lefte yssue 3 children, James, Mary, and Elizabeth. Anne the first Da: of the defunct died a child, Lennard the 4th sonne of the defunct likewise died since his father, Anne the 2d Da: of the defunct died a child, Peter the fifte sonne living, George the sixt sonne dead, William the vijth sonne now beyond the seas, Elizabeth ye 3d Da: and Elizabeth the 4th Da: both dead, Samuell the 8 sonne likewise beyond the seas, Jane the 5th Da: maried to Nicholas Andrews Clark and Rector of St Nicholas in Guildford in Surrey, Edmond ye youngest and last living maried to Alice Da: of —— Weston in the County of Northt. Gent: and two children that died vnchristned. He made the said Elizabeth his wife his sole Executrix. This Certificate was taken by me William Penson Lancaster herauld and the truth thereof testified by the said Mris Elizabeth his widowe.

Digitized by Google

Dade.

Monumental Inscriptions.

MICKFIELD, SUFFOLK.

Inscription on small brass plate.

HIC JACET FRANCISCA DADE
VNA FILIARV' THOMÆ DADE DE
TANINGTON IN COMITATV
SVFFOLCIÆ ARMIGERI EX AGNÆ
TÆ DADE PRIMA VXORE SVA
GENITA QVÆ OBIJT AN'O D'NI 1615.

MICKFIELD REGISTERS.

1615. Frances Dade singlewoman was buried iij day of July.
1619. John Fox widr & Margaret Dade singlewoman married 24 February.
1688. Richard Eaton of Palgrave & Catherine Dade of Yaxley married 2nd August.

YAXLEY, SUFFOLK.

In the south-west portion of Yaxley Churchyard.

Here resteth the body
of Thomas Dade who
Departed this Life
June the 5th 1708
Aged 75 years.

On footstone.

T. D.
1708.

On flat slab over vault.

Here lyeth the body of
Robert Dade late of
Brockford Street in this County
who died 14th Octobr 1738
Aged 77 years.

On headstone.

Elizabeth
Daughter of
Thomas & Mary Dade.
She died the 1st March
1738
Aged 8 years.

YAXLEY REGISTERS.*

1593. April 1. Thomas son of Roger Dade christened.
1596. June 2. Robert son of Roger Dade christened.
1596. June 2. William son of Roger Dade christened.

* Communicated by the Rev. WILLIAM H. SEWELL, Vicar.

Digitized by Google

1596. September 7. Robert son of Roger Dade buried.
1599. April 15. Dorothy da. of Roger Dade christened.
1610. January 20. Bettrice Dade widdowe buried.
1615. October 5. Bridget wife of Roger Dade buried.
1615. February 5. Roger Dade & Marye Bittome married.
1616. July 13. Thomas Dade buried.
1627. July 31. Mary wife of Roger Dade buried.
1630. July 19. Roger & William sons of Thomas Dade christened.
1631. April 17. Ann da. of Thomas Dade christened.
1632. February 17. Thomas son of Thomas Dade christened.
1688. October 18. Mary da. of Roger Dade buried.
1696. August 22. Thomasine wife of Roger Dade buried.
1703. June 30. Sarah wife of Thomas Dade buried.
1708. June 8. Thomas Dade sen^{r} buried.
1709-10. March 5. Catherine Dade, widow, buried.
1723. December 6. Daniel son of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1724. September 19. Daniel son of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1725-6. January 11. Thomas son of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1725-6. March 6. Sarah da. of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1727. April 27. Alice da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1727. November 19. Mary da. of Roger Dade christened.
1728. April 14. Sarah da. of Roger & Sarah Dade buried.
1728. . . . . John Dade buried.
1728. September 16. Mary da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1729. June 25. Mary da. of Thomas & Mary Dade buried.
1729. May 25. Robert son of Roger Dade christened.
1729. October 14. Elizabeth da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1731. March 29. Thomas son of Roger Dade christened.
1732. April 23. Sarah da. of Roger Dade christened.
1732. September 12. Sarah da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1733. Jany 2. John son of Roger Dade christened.
1733. January 8. John son of Roger Dade buried.
1735. October 19. Ann da. of Roger & Sarah Dade christened and buried.
1738. October 17. Robert Dade gent. of Brokford buried. Was buried in Linnen; the Act of Parliament fulfilled.
1738. March 4. Eliz. Dade from Flixton buried.
1739. Sept. 30. John son of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1739. October 16. John son of Roger & Sarah Dade buried.
1741. August 4. Thomas Dade of Diss buried.
1742. December 21. Mary da. of Roger & Sarah Dade buried.
1750. March 17. Robert son of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1753. September 16. Elizabeth da. of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1755. May 11. Thomas & Sarah son & da. of Thomas & Christian Dade christened.
1756. March 7. William son of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1756. Dec. 3. Mary & Hannah da^{s} of Thomas & Christian Dade christened.
1759. March 19. Daniel son of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1759. April 12. Daniel son of William & Elizabeth Dade buried.
1760. March 16. Annie da. of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1764. June 9. Sarah wife of Roger Dade buried.
1764. December 9. Mary da. of William & Elizabeth Dade buried.
1765. May 5. Roger Dade widower & Rebecca Cobb widow married.
1765. October 22. Sarah da. of Roger & Rebecca Dade buried.
1774. January 21. Reberker Dade buried.
1775. January 21. John Dade buried.
1775. January 21. Roger Dade buried.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA CONCERNING THE FAMILY OF AYLEWAY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

[These are on eight sheets of old paper, about twelve inches long by four wide, sewn together, in the possession of Sir Thomas Hyde Crawley-Boevey, Bart., at Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester: endorsed "A Register of my marriage and the Births of my[1] children."]

John Aylwey,[2] second sonn of Richard Aylwey[3] of Tainton in the countie of Glouster, Gentleman, Took to wife Ann[1] Hastings, the eldest daughter of Henry Hastings[4] Esq[e], third sonn of the Hono[bl] Henry Hastings[5] of Woodland in the county of Dorsett Esq[e] the 12th of October 1643 and had these children by her following.

Impr' my sonn John[6] was borne the 24th day of July 1644 and was Baptised by M[r] Blackwell of London Minister.

My sonn Henry[7] was borne the second day of May 1646 at Pudledock in the parish of Andrews Wardrope about nyne of the clock at night being Saterday and was Baptized by M[r] Lockyer, Minister in London.

My daughter Susannah[8] was borne y[e] 15th day of March 1647 in y[e] parish of Newington Butts in Surry about fouer of the clock in y[e] morning, being Wednesday & was Baptized by M[r] Locker (*sic*), Minister in London.

My sonn John[9] the 2[d] was borne the 13th day of October 1650 at Newington Butts in y[e] county of Surry about six of y[e] clock in y[e] morning being the Lords day and was Baptized by M[r] Mourton, Minister of the sayd Parish.

My sonn Richard[10] was borne the xj[th] day of January 1651 at Newington Butts in Surry about nine of y[e] clock in y[e] morninge being the Lords day and was Baptized by M[r] Mourton, Minister of the s[d] p'ish.

My sonne Thomas[11] was borne the xxj[th] (*sic*) day of Aprill 1653 at the Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in y[e] Parish of Bride's about nine of the clock in the morning being Thursday and was Baptized by M[r] Fuller, Minister of Thomas Hospitall in Southwarke.

My sonne Robert[12] was borne the 15th day of October 1654 at y[e] Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in y[e] Parish of Brides between eight & nine of the clock at night, being the Lord's day and was Baptized by M[r] Thom' Marriott, Minister of London.

My sonn Hastings[13] was borne the 4th day of June 1656 at the Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in the Parish of Brides about six of the clock in the evening being Wednesday and was Baptized by M[r] Wadsworth Minister of the Parish of Newington Butts in Surry.

My sonn James[14] was borne the 26th day of September 1657 at y[e] Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in the parish of Brides about eight of the clock at night being Satterday and was Baptized by M[r] Thom' Wadsworth, Minister of the parish of Nueington butts in Surry.

My sonne John[15] y[e] 3 was borne y[e] 29th day of September 1659 at y[e] Cocke on Ludgate hill in the parish of Brides London betweene seaven & eight of the clock at night being Thursday and was Baptized by M[r] Thomas Wadsworth, Minister of Newington Butts in Surry.

My daughter Ann[16] was borne the seaventh day of January 1660 at the signe of the Cock on Ludgate hill in the parish of Brides London about three of y[e] clock in the afternoon being Munday and was Baptized by M[r] Thomas Wadsworth, late Minister of Newington Butts in Surry.

My sonn Benjamin[17] was borne the seaventeenth day of ffebruary 1663 at my house on Ludgate hill in the parish of Brides London betweene five & six of the clock in the morning being Wednesday and was Baptized the same day.

My daughter Elizabeth[18] was borne y[e] seaventeenth day of October 1666 beinge Wednesday between two & three of the clock in the afternoone at Weast End in the parish of Hamsted and was Baptized the 22th day by M[r] W. and was nurst at ffinchly by Nurse Crucher begining the 25th day.

My daughter Katheren[19] was borne the 29th day of September 1668 being

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

Tuesday betweene six and seaven of the clock in the morning at my house in Russell street in the parish of S[t] Martins in the feilds & was Baptized by M[r] Turner, Minister, and was nurst at Lambeth.

My husban (*sic*) M[r] John Aylwey[20] died the 7 Novem[br] 1677 and was buried in Saint Brides church 17 of the same month in the midel ile one the left hand aboute the midel of the ile aged 67.

My daughter Susana[21] was maried to M[r] John White[22] the 23 Febary 1682 att Andrewes church in Holborne being thirsday by M[r] Richard Birde.

[In the same custody is an old letter, the date of the year, which is not given, being evidently 1665—that of the Plague in London—the death of 70,000 or 80,000 in twelve weeks' time in that city being about (though rather under) what in that year actually occurred. It is endorsed "For M[rs] Susana Aylway[21] att M[r] Thomas Aylways[23] give these."]

"Clapham

"Su, "Septembr 25.

"I rasaved your letter and am glad to here you are in halth the Lord keepe you so if it be his good will: tis a wonderfull mercy to be preserved in such a sad time of mortalyty as this is: and sure that our dayes are lengthened out to you and I it is that wee should live to his praise: and labour to be more holy given up to do him service in oure severall relationes and for you that are younge O give him the strength of your yeares. Spend not your pretious time in vaneteys and carnall delightes of this worlde which will availe nothing in the day of the lordes wrath nor in a deying hower: but your worke is now, even while it is called today, to get asurance of the pardon of sinn and aceptance with god through Jesus Christe who is infinite in mercy, or else sure we had ben sent to our place long before this, and that wee are spared when so many are tumbeled into their graves that they are att a lose for graves to bury in, and many of god's dere children are taken away, never did ingland see such a sad day as this is: Seventy or Eyghtey thousand to fall in London in twelve wekes time, and how many more yet we know not, god has not onely lade the axe to the roote of the tree, but he hath cutt downe by thousands, and that wee are spared tis of his free grase and abundant mercy. I had well hoped that by this time you and you unckell might have cum to london with safety but now the lord onely knoweth wheither ever wee may see each outher agene thoug for the present I blesse the lord wee are all in very good helth and strength, yet the lord is quicke in his worke and we have deserved no more then those that are taken away. I do sum times wish you with me whereas yet god hath made it a zoar to me and mine, for I am still sanceabull of your soles want of foode, though for your bodey I am asured you wante nothing—I would have you spend sum time more than ordinary in secret prayer every weke for there was never more nede than now therefore tis our duteye to stande in the gape betwen the living and the ded if it may [be] possibull to turne away the lords wrath if not from the nation yet that wee may deliver our owne soles from goeing downe in to the pite: the lord give us both harts suted to the worke he hath for you to do which shall be the dayly prayers of your truly loveing mother

"Ann Aylwey.[24]

"When you write your letters read them over well thatt so you may spell your words true and not blot so much. If your aunt Clerke[25] be with you remember my dere love to her and thanke her for her letter and tell her I hope I shall here from her as often as shee can. I never resaved her leter shee write from Scaterford. My kinde love to your unckel and aunt Aylwey and all your cousins—your brothers and sister Ann remembers theire kinde love to you. So doth your faither. hana bruerton remembers her service to you."

NOTES.

[1] The writer, the eldest and only surviving child of her parents, was baptized 2 Jan. 1624-5 at St. Benet's Gracechurch, London. The place of her marriage (recorded as above) is unknown. She was buried 8 Jan. 1683-4, with her husband and many of her children, at St. Bride's, London. Will dated 13 Sept. 1683; proved 17 Jan. 1683-4 in P.C.C.

Digitized by Google

[2] Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Apprenticed 23 June 1628. Free 4 July 1636. Died 7 and was buried 13 Nov. 1677 at St. Bride's, London, aged 67. Will dated 5 and proved 23 Nov. 1677 in P.C.C.

[3] He was of Hownell in Taynton, co. Gloucester, and died 1 Nov. 1654, aged 88 years 6 months and 18 days. By his wife Frances, dau. of James Colwell of Newent, co. Gloucester (whom he married in 1595, and who died 9 Dec. 1654, about a month after him, aged about 80), he had Thomas Ayleway, his son and heir, who married at Eastnor, co. Hereford, Judith, dau. of Richard Cocks, and who (with his said wife) was living Sept. 1665. The pedigree of Aylway is entered in the 'Visitation of Oxon, 1634,' of which what purports to be a copy is printed by the Harleian Society, vol. v.; while another pedigree of Ayleway, with arms and crest, extracts from the parish registers of Taynton, and other notes, is printed also by that Society, vol. xxi., p. 229, among the "Miscellaneous Pedigrees" given in the Appendix to the 'Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.'

[4] He was aged 32 at the Visitation of Dorset in 1623. He resided chiefly at Newington Butts, Surrey. By his first wife only he had issue. She was Susan, dau. of Robert Offley of Gracechurch Street, London, Merchant, by Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Osborne, sometime Lord Mayor of London, and was baptized 26 Oct. 1600 at St. Benet's Gracechurch, where (having died at Newington Butts) she was buried 29 Aug. 1661. His will, dated 14 Sept. 1668, was proved 21 Oct. following in P.C.C. Katharine, his second wife, survived him. Her will, as of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, widow, dated 24 May 1688, was proved 5 Jan. 1691-2 in P.C.C. The pedigree of this branch of the family of Hastings is recorded in the Visitation of Leicestershire (K. 2, fo. 25), 1681.

[5] He was second son of George, the fourth Earl of Huntingdon, and was himself a very celebrated character. He died 5 Oct. 1650, aged 99 years, and was buried at Horton, Dorset. See Hutchins's 'Dorset,' iii., 155, etc.

[6] Died young. Place of burial not known.

[7] Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Apprenticed Oct. 1661. Free Jan. 1668-9. Died unmarried. Buried 9 Dec. 1714 at St. Bride's, London. Will dated 22 Oct. 1714; proved 13 Dec. following in P.C.C.

[8] She appears to have been the only child of this large family who married (see note 22), and to have been the survivor of them all. She died 6 June 1732, and was buried (with her parents) at St. Bride's, Fleet Street. See her marriage to John White in the last entry of these Memoranda. Her will, as "of Mortlake, Surrey, widow," dated 16 Aug. 1731; proved 31 July 1732 in P.C.C.

[9] Died an infant. Buried 26 Sept. 1652 at St. Bride's, London.

[10] Died young. Buried 13 June 1661 at St. Bride's, London.

[11] In 'Royal Descents; a Genealogical List of the several Persons entitled to Quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England,' by (an accurate genealogist) C. E. Long, 1845, 4to, at page 10 occurs this passage: "Descendants of Henry Hastings of Newington Butts, *viz.*, descendants, if any, of Thomas Alway (who was living 1691), son of John Alway, by Anne, dau. and heir of the said Henry Hastings." The date 1691 is probably a mistake for 1688, the first being the date of the *probate*, while the last (24 May 1688) is the date of the *making* of the will (mentioned in note 4 above) of Katharine Hastings, widow, the step-grandmother of this Thomas Ayleway, who bequeaths him a legacy therein. He is never heard of after this date, nor any his issue, and probably died s.p. before 1714, the date of his brother Henry's will.

[12] Died young. Place of burial not known.

[13] Died young. Buried 19 Jan. 1657-8 at St. Bride's, London.

[14] Died unmarried, being of St. Magnus the Martyr, London. Adm'on 7 Jan. 1725-6 in P.C.C. granted to Susanna White, widow, sister and next of kin.

[15] Died young. Buried 3 Aug. 1675 at St. Bride's, London.

[16] Died unmarried at St. John's, Gloucester. Will dated 25 April 1770; proved 3 Dec. following in P.C.C. by her niece Susanna [*née* White], wife of John Lloyd.

[17] Died an infant. Buried 18 May 1665 at St. Bride's, London.

[18] Died young in the lifetime of her mother.

[19] Died young at St. Martin's in the Fields, and was buried thence 11 May 1670 at St. Bride's, London.

[20] See note 2.

[21] See note 8.

[22] He was of Paternoster Row, Silkman, Citizen and Mercer of London, being son of Peter White of Trelogas, near Truro, by Alice his wife, and grandson of Robert White of Truro, by Meriell, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham; see Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, in the College of Arms, though the pedigree is omitted in the copy printed by the Harleian Society. Born 11 and bapt. 24 Jan. 1631 at Truro. Married firstly, 12 June 1660, Aurelia, dau. of Thomas Hollier, Barber Surgeon of London, by whom he had a large family. She died 2 and was buried 6 Dec. 1679 at Camberwell. He married secondly, 23 Feb. 1681-2, Susanna Ayleway as above, by whom he had but one child Susanna (representative of her mother), who married John Lloyd of Gloucester, and was ancestress of the family of **Crawley-Boevey**, Baronets. The will of Mr. White is dated 28 March 1700, and proved 28 Feb. 1700-1 in P.C.C.

[23] Uncle to "M[rs] Susana," being elder brother to her father; see note 3.

[24] See note 1.

[25] Anne, sister of John Ayleway (the father of "Mrs Susana"), married, 4 May 1635, at Taynton, co. Gloucester, John Clarke of the City of London.

Digitized by Google

THE LAST DAYS OF HARINGTON AT KELSTON.*

The Demolition of their stately Mansion.

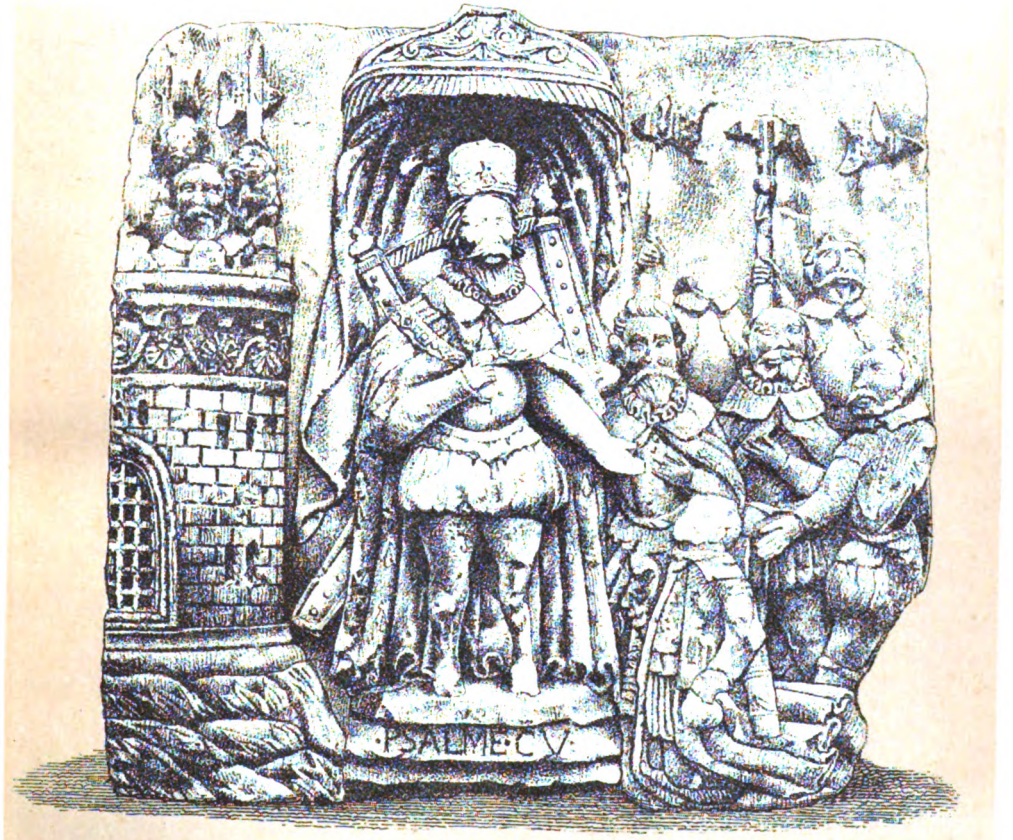
In 1764 Cæsar Hawkins, Esq., having fully completed his purchase of Kelston Manor, commenced the demolition of the house on which the first Haringtons of Kelston had lavished an enormous sum. The far-reaching terraces, discernible to this day, and the position of the outbuildings which remain, shew that this mansion must have covered a very large area. Its destruction was effected before the Harington who had been compelled to sell his property was dead. He retired to Bath and survived his house at Kelston. This remarkable edifice, built, as we are told, from the designs of James Barrozzi of Vignola, was razed to the ground; no one preserving any memento of it, either by paint or pencil. No interest in things ancient or remarkable seems to have affected the mind or stayed the hand of the destroyer. Kelston House fell, and none can shew us even a rough sketch or outline of what it was. A rude tradition of its grandeur alone remains now (1885) among the oldest villagers, who remember to have heard their grandsires speak of it, themselves being now full eighty years of age. To the enquiry *how* it came to be taken down without any memorial being retained of it, I can only answer it was done in the Georgian Era. Should it be asked *why* it was taken down at all, the only intelligible reason I can assign for its demolition is on account of its vast size or probably defective state of repair. The mansion was no doubt too large for a single estate to maintain. If its decorations were faded or crumbled with decay, it would have been costly to renew them. It was probably unsuitable also in respect to its interior arrangements for any ordinary tenant. It is impossible to conceive that a fabric completed no further back than 1580, and built with scrupulous care throughout (its erection extended over a period of fifteen years), could require that its main structures should be removed. In fact we know they did not so require from seeing with our own eyes other work of the same period and done by the same hands attempted to be broken up. Actual experience of similar buildings at Kelston confirms the truth of the village tradition, which asserts that the solidity of the walls of Kelston House was so great in 1764-5, that they had to be broken and torn up bit by bit with iron tools. We know that October 1765 did not find the destruction wholly accomplished. This may have been caused by the severe labour it entailed on the destroyers to do their work; and another reason for its lingering dissolution may have been a desire to utilize the excellent materials of it a second time. One of the stables attached to the house is still standing, and the wall which secured the Harington fruit-garden remains to this day erect. It is a pattern for modern masons to copy. Now, if we can speak thus of a stable and garden wall, what may we not think of the structural solidity of the mansion itself.

But next we come to a most interesting fact. Out of this wreck of all things, one stone, most curiously carved, now remains; and more than that, is going altogether to escape oblivion. For the writer has had this lone survivor of the Harington House photographed, and can give his readers a sight of it through the further process of lithography (see Plate). And he has good grounds for supposing that all who look upon it are indebted for their sight of this unique specimen of Barozzi's work in Somersetshire to the casual visit of an antiquarian rambler in the neighbourhood of Bath in 1765, Dr. Pocock. This antiquary fortunately paid Kelston a visit whilst its "Great House" was suffering from "axes and hammers," and attracted by the ornamentation of this stone, we believe that he must have solicited its preservation. That its preservation is due to Dr. Pocock seems a quite fair inference; because his notes taken that day are extant in the British Museum, making pointed reference to this sculpture. This stone alone remains (1885) of the edifice he visited. Surely we are warranted in connecting its preservation with the antiquary's visit.

* Communicated by Rev. Francis J. Poynton, M.A.

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA



4 feet square X 6 ins thick

**SCULPTURE FROM STONE MANTEL-PIECE
IN THE MANSION OF
THE HABINGTONS AT KELSTON.**

Digitized by Google

UNIV OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

A Brief Description of the Mansion at Kelston built by James Barozzi of Vignola for the Haringtons.

Taken from Dr. Pocock's Tour MS. (Additional MSS., Brit. Mus., No. 14260, f. 213).

Bath, 1764. "Another day I went on the south of the river (Avon) and crossed two miles from the town to the other side. A mile and a half from this is Kelston (Kilhe-Ton, Wood Town). Kelston was the estate of John Harrington, who built a noble single house here of the design of Barozzi of Vignola. There is a handsome Doric door-case to it, with niches in front, divided by Ionic pillars; and at the back of the house is a door-case, if I mistake not, with an Ionic entablature, and a broken pediment with a vase in the middle, which is not judged to be in good taste, but it is in other respects a fine door-case.

"There are two grand chimney-pieces—one in the Corinthian order, the other a bad execution of a kind of Tuscan, with a bas-relief of a king and people about him, and a tower as with men on it, under it [the bas-relief] is this inscription: Psalme CV.

"The windows are the large kind divided into several compartments. There is a grand room both below and above in which are these chimney-pieces; within them are two smaller rooms divided in two by cage-work, to which are closets in the [? one] tower. The staircase is in the other tower, the floors of which are of solid timber. The room up two pair of stairs seems to have been designed for a gallery; so that the sleeping rooms seem to have been in the tower. The house is all hewn stone, but of the tower only the coigns and window frames. A wing joined on each side to it of stables and kitchen offices. They are pulling all down to build a house in a very fine situation on the hill over it.* Mr. Hawkins, the surgeon,† having bought the estate."

A Comment on the Sculptured Stone by the Writer.

The subject of the carved stone would seem to be "The exaltation of Joseph," as indicated by the reference given beneath the feet of the chief figures ("Psalme CV."). We take this as the first meaning and retrospective interpretation, so to say, of the stone and of the grouping to be found upon it. As to the dress and surroundings being those of the sculptor's own day, though referring to subjects of the Old Testament, the sculptor only follows medieval custom in this.

But, besides the first and serious meaning of the sculpture (the subject of which was probably furnished by Sir John Harington himself), we think we see a second intention in the treatment, one that is spiced with Sir John's own genius, which loved to point religious topics with incisive wit. (Compare his zeal for the restoration of Bath Abbey with the joke he played off on Bishop Montague to stimulate the sacred work.)

The exalted figure, circled with a ruff, poised on slender legs, may serve for Joseph, of whose physical characteristics no one knows much; but the princely figure, we think, describes no less our pedantic King James I. The suppliants (one with a bag in his hand) may be Joseph's brethren, come to buy corn of the quondam prisoner, and escorted by attendants to his kingly presence. But they probably express Harington's own experience of the best method of approaching princes in his day. That kneeling figure seems to portray Sir John himself or his eldest son, and to say, if you want a grant of manors confirmed, accompany your suit with a bag. The Haringtons received a grant of confirmation from King James, which made their manor freehold, and irrevertible to the crown. King James must have stood well in Harington's estimation after that. We cannot tell now what strings were pulled to gain that grant; but it is conceivable that *Harington* knew that they were *purse* strings. A tower may be seen to the left, with heads protruding from the top, as of prisoners desiring to escape. Now the imprisonment

* Either this represents a mere rumour prevalent at the time (1764), or else it is an error for "Hill over the River;" because the Hawkins mansion does not stand on the hill above the old site, nor was it ever commenced there.

† Afterwards Sir Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.

Digitized by Google

of Joseph was an important incident in his career; nor does the parallel fail in the life of King James. He had known strictures placed upon his freedom (the Raid of Ruthven in particular in 1581-2), and such incidents within the memory of Sir John Harington of Kelston were possibly utilised upon this stone. Let us not forget that Joseph was aided by miraculous wisdom in his transition from a prison to the right hand of Power. May we also apply the language of Psalm CV. to King James. When the Scottish nobles "let him go free," then he "also came" into England and "taught his senators wisdom."*

INGLISH.

Entries of Births, etc., of the family of Inglish taken from the fly-leaf of a Latin Bible, formerly belonging to JAMES INGLISH of Edinburgh. The Bible is dated 1656.

The day of my marriage to my wife Isabella Killpatrick was March 25th 1683.
Mary was born Dec. 14th 1684 being Sunday 2nd hor antemerid.
James was born at two o'clock on Thursday antemerid. Jan. 25th 1686.
David was born on Fryday etc. Feb. 17th 1687-88.
James was born on Jan. 8th 1689-90.
Theodoria was born etc. Aug. 8th 1692.

Entries of Births, etc., taken from the fly-leaf of a book, dated 1696, formerly belonging to JAMES INGLISH, grandson of the above James Inglish of Edinburgh.

The day of my marriage to my wife Isabella Wilson was 3rd Oct. 1745.
The day of my marriage to Miss Sarah Hemsworth was June 1st 1773.
James David was born 2 min: before 5 o'clock in the morning of March 23rd 1774.
Isabella was born half an hor after 12 at noon Oct. 19th 1776.
James was born etc. Dec. 25th 1779.
Mary Wilson married to my husband Dec. 24th 1697.
John was born Ap. ye 23rd 1699.
Isabella was born Jan. 27, 1699-1700.
Ann was born Jan. 3rd 1700.
Isabell was born June ye 24, 1702.

I shall be much obliged to any one who can tell me what relationship existed between James Inglish, or Inglis, of Edinburgh, who is buried in Bunhill Fields, London, said there to be 45 years old at the time of his death, and the Inglish family given in the 'London Visitation of 1633.' The arms on the tombstone of the Inglishes are: Azure, a lion saliant gardant argent, three mullets or.

Also can any one kindly tell me what relation Robert Hanson of Normanton, mentioned at p. 307, whose daughter Mary married Sir Thomas Grey Cullum, Bart., was to Capt. Ralph Hanson, who married Martha, dau. of Metcalf Procter of Thorpe-on-the-Hill? Ralph Hanson's father was Oswald Hanson of Wakefield, grandson of William Hanson of Stanley, by Katherine, dau. of Gervase Hatfield of Hatfield. Capt. Ralph Hanson, I believe, married in Jamaica 1773, as I have not been able to find any record of his marriage in England. Will any one kindly inform me to whom I ought to apply, and if there are any registers in Jamaica *temp.* 1773? J. D. H.

* This curious and deeply interesting stone was rescued from outdoor exposure and further injury than it had already sustained by the late Lieut.-Col. Inigo Jones, who, upon his coming to reside at Kelston in 1857-8, had it placed under cover; and, through the courtesy of a member of the family since his decease, the photograph, from which the illustration (see Plate) is derived, was allowed to be taken. The stone itself is freestone and native to the district, measures four feet square and six inches thick.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Monumental Inscriptions.

GODSTONE CHURCH.

Brass plate against east wall.

Hic jacet Georgius Euelyn filius et heres Johanis
Euelyn de Godstone in Comit. Surrij Arm. Qui
natus fuit vicessimo sexto die marcij Anno
Quinto regis Caroli et obijt decimo noui (*sic*) die maij
proximo sequente annoq. Domini 1629.

Brass plate east wall.

HERE LYETH BVRIED Y^e^ BODY OF THOMAZIN
EVELYN THE SECOND DAVGHTER OF S^r^
IOHN EVELYN OF GODSTONE IN Y^e^ COVNTY
OF SVRREY KN^t^: WHO DYED THE FIRST
DAY OF APRILL AN^o^: DNI: 1643. BEING
IN Y^e^ EIGHT YEARE OF HER AGE.

Brass plate east wall.

HERE LIES INTERRED THE BODY OF
RICHARD EVELYN THE THIRD SONNE
OF IOHN EVELYN OF GODSTONE IN
THE COVNTY OF SVRRYE ESQVIRE
WHO WAS BORNE THE 20th OF APRILL
1637 AND EXCHANGED THIS MOR-
TALL LIFE FOR IMMORTALITY THE
TWENTITH OF OCTOB^r^: FOLLOWING.

WHY SHOVLD DEATH'S VOYAGE LONGE OR HARD APPEARE
WHEN AS THIS INFANT WENT IT IN ONE YEARE.

Altar-tomb against north wall chancel.

South side.

Here vnder Resteth ye Bodyes of S^r^ IO: EVELYN K^t^ (Second Son of JO: EVELYN of Godstone ESQ., one of ye Six Clerkes of ye Chancery) by Dame THOMASIN his Wife one of ye Daughters & Co-Heires of WILLIAM HEYNES of Chesington in ye County of Surrey ESQ.: Whom he [Espoused ye 24th of Novemb: 1618 by Whom he had issue Foure Sons & Three Daughters GEORGE his Eldest Son Borne 26th of March 1629 & Died 29th of May Insuing · JANE his eldest Daughter Borne 3^d^ of June 1631 Married Sr WILLIAM LEECH of Westram in ye County of Kent K^t^ JO: his Second Son Borne 12th March 1633 Married MARY FARMER Daughter of GEORGE FARMER ESQ. THOMASIN [his Second Daughter Borne ye 19th of feb. 1635 Died 1st of April 1643 RICH his Third Son Borne 20th April 1633 (*sic*) Died 28th Octob: following ELIZABETH his Third Daughter Borne 23rd June 1638 Married Ed: Hales of Boughton Malherb in ye County of Kent Esq: GEORGE EVELYN his 4th Son Borne 4th Decemb: 1641.

Digitized by Google

West end of monument.

MONUMENTUM HOC INSIGNE
AVITIS OLIM HONORIBUS CONSECRATUM
RESTAURAVIT
GULIELMUS JOHANNES EVELYN
MDCCCLXIX.

North wall.

M. S.
In a Vault under ye Com'union Table lie y^e^
Remains of Mrs FRANCES GLANVILL,
Daughter & sole Heiress of Wm GLANVILL Esqr,
She was married to WILLIAM ye Fifth &
Youngest Son of GEORGE EVELYN of
Nutfeild Esqr (who on y^t^ occasion took y^e^
Name & Arms of Glanvill) by whom
she had issue one Daughter,
With a very plentiful Estate she enjoyed a
pure Charitable & humble Mind free from
all Passions, & possessed of every Vertue,
She died a remarkable Pattern of Christian
Patience & Resignation July ye 23^d^ 1719
Aged 22 Years.

W: G: Ar: Posuit.

Mural, south wall chancel.

H. S. E.
EDWARDUS EVELYN
Filius Tertius GEORGII EVELYN
de NUTFIELD in Agro Surriensi Armigeri
Vir ingenio eleganti,
et morum suavite,
Perinde ac integritate insignis;
Hospes amabilis et Jucundus;
amicus fidus et benignus,
Maritus blandus et comis;
Pater facilis et liberalis,
Paterfamilias justus, prudens, attentus,
Sub felicissimo ANNÆ Regno
Tribunus militum factus est;
Honores,
Quos a militia jam auspicatus erat,
Summos assecuturus,
Nisi temporum iniquitati
Coactus esset cedere.
Ex quo
Ab urbe secedens
Se in villa sua tenuit,
Vitamque in laudabili otio vixit
Vel potentissimis viris invidendam,
Optimis imitandum
Obiit vicessimo die Novembris
Anno domini 1751
Ætatis suæ LXXI.

Digitized by Google

South wall chancel.

Arms and Crest: EVELYN, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three buckles or, LESLIE; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a ribbon sable, ABERNETHY.

Near this place
are deposited the remains of
GEORGE RAYMOND EVELYN ESQr
who died the 23rd of Decr 1770 Aged 32
He was the younger son of the late
WILLIAM EVELYN GLANVILLE ESQr
of St Clere in Kent
And married Lady JANE ELIZth LESLIE
eldest daughter of the late
Earl of Rothes.

Mural white marble tablet.

Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit
Nulli flebilior quam mihi.

In hoc Sacello reconduntur
Reliquiæ JACOBI EVELYN Armigeri, LL.D.
nuper de Felbridge in hac Provinciâ et Parochiâ Domini et Patroni,
EDWARDI et JULIÆ filii unici, ex antiqua prosapiâ clari,
virtute suâ clarioris;
Quippe vir fuit animo acer et indefessus, ingenio perspicax
eo candore ut omnes laudaret, eo pudore ut laudari erubesceret:
per longum vitæ studium Leges administravit et studiose servavit;
adeo ut propter amorem erga Patriam, fidelitatem erga Regem,
benevolentiam erga Pauperes, pietatem erga Deum et Parentes
nunquam non laudandus est
E vivis excessit 11mo die Julii anno Domini 1793 ætatis suæ 75
Geo: Aug: Guil: SHUCKBURGH EVELYN Bartus qui unam
è duabus filiam et tandem heredem uxorem duxit,
hoc quale quale est grati animi testimonium
dicari voluit.

Arms: EVELYN, impaling MEDLEY and CUST.

West wall.

Shield of arms gone.
Motto: Nec dejecta nec elata.

In the Vault underneath
lie deposited the Remains of
CHARLES BOONE Esqr Rooksnest
and MARY his Wife
Widow of GEORGE EVELYN Esqr
Of DANIEL BOONE Esq.
And ANNE his Wife,
Daughter of the said GEORGE EVELYN
Of FRANCES, and ANNE ELIZABETH BOONE
Daughters of the said DANIEL and ANNE.

Digitized by Google

West end, mural white marble.

In the Vault underneath Lie the remains
of Lt Colonel THOMAS BOONE
of the First Regiment of Foot Guards,
only Son of THOMAS BOONE Esqr
and SARAH his Wife
who died on the 17th of August 1798,
in the 30th year of his Age,
of a Fever and Inflammation of the Lungs,
Contracted on the Expedition to OSTEND
in the same Year.
If Ever Spirit, Truth, Honor,
Generosity and Benevolence
Existed in Man
They were Eminent in him.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

Wills and Administrations P.C.C.*

21 April 1494. Will of William Bysse of Saperton [co. Glouc.], senior. To be buried within the parish church of Saperton—son William Bysse—wife Margery. (13 Vox.)

10 Oct. 1507. Nicholas Bysse of New Sarum. To be buried in the burial-ground of the parish church of St. Thomas in New Sarum—unmarried daughter Dionysia—Thomas Browne my apprentice. Wife Alice, ext'x. Proved 2 Dec. 1507. (31 Adeane.)

18 Jan. 1519. Will of Philip Bysse. To be buried in the parish church of Stoke St. Michael [co. Somerset]—to Richard Bisse—to Joan my wife—to James Bisse "nepoti meo"—to John my son sen^{r}. Said James and John ex'ors. Proved 14 May 1520 by John Bisse and James Bisse, the ex'ors. (26 Ayloffe.)

1557. [No further date.] "I Jone Bysse of Trestocke in the countie of Somersett, widowe." To be buried in Trestocke churchyard—son Philip Bysse—daughter Denyse "and to Jone"—"to John"—to James Bysse—to Philip Bysse—son James ex'or—John Willes and "Water Bothe" overseers. Proved 3 Nov. 1558. (67 Noodes.)

20 Nov. 1559. "I Richarde bysse of the parrishe of Publo in the countie of Somerset." Lease of Peglege—wife Frances—children, some or all under 21—eldest son—brother John Bysse and brother-in-law John Lombowe, two of the overseers. Proved 27 May 1560 for Frances, the relict. (33 Mellershe.)

20 Oct. 1565. "I John Bisse of Pensforde in the countie of Somersett gentleman." Daughter Cicely—daughter Johan, unmarried—to sons William Bysse and Richard Bisse £20 apiece "when they enter in the fferme of Peglynche"—son Laurence, under 21—Philip Bisse, son of Philip Bisse my son, dec^{d}, when 21—wife Margaret—daughter Agnes, unmarried—daughter Maud—to son Thomas the 100 marks promised him at his marriage—son John Bisse, ex'or—John Bisse of Stoke-layne, clothier, an overseer. Codicil, 4 Nov. 1565. Adm'on with will and codicil 19 Oct. 1566 to John Bisse, jun^{r}, as though the deceased had died intestate, he, the said John Bisse, jun^{r}, having renounced executorship. (26 Crymes.)

3 April 1567. James Bisse of "stooke Michell," co. Somerset, Esq. To be buried in the chapel of "Stooke Saincte Michaell aforesaide" on the left side of grandfather and father—sister Agnes Style—sister Johan Heller—brother Philip—

* Communicated by F. Grigson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

sister Agnes Starre—children of sister Alice Clarke—nephew James Bisse, eldest son of brother John—said John living—nephew Philip Bysse of Corsecombe—niece Anne, unmarried—brother John Bisse, ex'or. Witnesses, "phillip bysse p'sone of the p'ishe churche of Batcombe and Richard Bysse his father." Proved 19 Aug. 1569. (17 Sheffield.)

13 Feb. 1570-1. John Bysse of Stoke St. Michael, co. Somerset. Wife Elizabeth—son John Bysse, the elder—son James Bysse—son George Bysse—son John Bysse, the younger—son Thomas—son Edward—daughter Anne Bysse, and her mother and brother James—said Anne had a legacy of £20 under the will of her uncle—daughter Grace, under 18 and unmarried—brother Richard Bysse—eldest son James Bysse, ex'or. Proved 6 April 1571. (14 Holney.)

30 June 1576. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of Marston Bigott, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Roger Bisse, the son.

19 May 1579. "I Lawrence Bisse of Shaston." To be buried in the church of St. Peter—wife Margery, ext'x. Proved 29 Jan. 1579-80. (3 Arundel.)

13 July 1582. Will of James Bisse. Wife—eldest son—two eldest brothers—son Thomas—"ffare well good Megge" (testator's wife probably)—cousin John—son James—mother. Proved 16 May 1583 by etc. for Margaret, the relict and ext'x. (45 Rowe.) In the Probate Act book testator is described as of [blank] in the county and diocese of Bristol.

2 April 1585. "John Bysse of Pensford, in the countie of Somersett." Brother Richard Bisse—brother William Baynard—brother Thomas Baynard—father-in-law Puttinge—mother—sister Margaret Bysse, ext'x. Proved 30 April 1589. (42 Leicester.)

28 Nov. 1591. Richard Bisse of Bristowe, merchant. To be buried in the church of St. Thomas—mother Margaret Gilbert—brother Laurence Bisse—sister Johane Phillippes—wife's two children Richard Bentall and Katherine Bentall—to the poor of Publoe, co. Somerset—wife Katherine—son John, under 21—brother William Bisse—father-in-law Harry Gilbert—father-in-law John Harte—Peter Bisse a witness. Proved 10 Dec. 1591 by etc. for Katherine, the relict, power reserved to John Bisse, the son. (93 Sainberbe.)

21 May 1593. John Bisse, the elder, of Paglinche, co. Somerset, gent. Wife living, but son John Bisse universal legatee and sole ex'or. Witnesses, James Bisse and John Gibbes "with others." Proved 27 Nov. 1593. (77 Neville.)

15 April 1597. Adm'on to Henry Bisse, late of Henstridge, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Hugh Bisse, the brother.

9 Nov. 1600. John Bisse of Corseley, co. Wilts, gent. Eldest son—two younger sons—daughter—wife Joan—children under age—kinsman Edward Bisse of Sprategrane, co. Somerset, gent., an ex'or—brother William Awbrey, gent., an overseer. Adm'on with the will 7 March 1600-1 to Johan Bisse, the relict, the ex'ors having renounced. (22 Woodhall.)

James Bysse of Croscombe, co. Somerset. Son James, the elder—son Robert—daughter Elizabeth—son James, the younger—daughter Joyce Penn—to "James Baker whome I haue bredd vp" £5—children's children, 29 in number—brother Philip Bysse—brother John Bysse—son William Bysse—wife Christian—cousin James Bysse, Esq., and son William Bysse, overseers. Proved 14 Feb. 1606-7 by Christian, the relict. Said will not dated. (21 Huddlestone.)

26 Nov. 1607. "James Bisse Doctor of Divinitie Canon residensarie of the Cathedrall Church of Welles in the countye of Som'ss^{tt}." Wife Mary—children mentioned in general terms. Witness, Philip Bisse. Adm'on with the will 31 Oct. 1608 to Mary, the relict, no ex'or having been appointed. (90 Windebank.)

30 Aug. 1611. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of Axbridge, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Jane Bisse, the relict.

7 Oct. 1613. Philip Bisse, D.D. Bequest of books to Wadham College, Oxford—son-in-law Dr. William Hill—son Samuel Bisse—wife Bridget—son Thomas—to Sarah Hill, Sarah Swadell, Thomasin Bisse, and Elizabeth Bisse,

Digitized by Google

children of my four children Sarah, Hester, Samuel, and Thomas £10 apiece—the mother of said Sarah Swadell dead—brother Richard Bisse—three sisters Johan, Agnes, and Alice—Judith Nayle my first wife's daughter—cousin Mr. Edward Bisse, the elder, of Spargrowe—said Dr. Hill had 7 children by testator's daughter, they all living—grandchild and goddaughter Elizabeth Bisse, daughter of son Thomas—grandchild Philip Swadell. Witnesses, James Orenge and Robert Borde. Proved 2 Dec. 1613 by Samuel Bisse, the son. (114 Capell.)

(*To be continued.*)

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO WILLIAM SMETHWICK OF SMETHWICK, CO. CHESTER, 1579.*

To ALL AND SING'LER ASWELL Nobles and gentills as others to whome theis p'nts shall come. Will'm Dakins esquire al's Norroy principall Herehaught and king of armes of the East West and North parts of England from the ryver of Trent Northward sendethe greeting. Whereas aunciently from the beginning the valiaunt and wortuous actes of worthy p'sons have bene commended to the world wth sondry monuments and remembraunc's of their good deserts Emonges the which the Chefest and most vsuall have bene the bearing of signes in shieldes called Armes which are evident demonstrac'ons of prowes and valoir diversly distributed according to the qualities and deserts of the p'sons which order as yt was most prudently devised in the beginning to stvirre and kindle the hartes of men to the immitac'on of vertue and noblenes Even so hath the same bene and yet is continually observed to thend that suche as have done Commendable service to their prince or Country eyther in Wavrre or peace may both receive dew honour in their lyves and allso deryve the same successively vnto their posteritie. And whereas Will'm Smethick of Smethick in the countie of Chester gentleman is descended of an house long tyme bearing armes yet being vncertein in what manner and forme his auncestors have borne the same hath required me the said Norroy king of Armes to set downe the same in such mann' and forme as the same ought lawfully to be borne Whereuppon considering his reasonable request I the said Norroy king at armes by power and authoritie to my office annexed have assigned and appointed vnto him theis his auncient armes belonging of right unto him That is to say: Gold on A crosse engrailed sable nyne quaterfoiles or The crest hereafter following videltz. uppon the helme on a wreth gold and sable an arme argent and vert grasping A lilly or, stalked and leved vert manteled gules dowb'l'd argent as more playnely appeareth depicted in this margent To have and to hold the said armes and creast to the said Will'm Smethick gentleman and to his posteritie wth their dew differenc's and they the same to vse beare and shew in shield Cote armor or otherwise at his and their lib'tie and pleasure wthout impediment lett or interupc'on of any p'son or p'sons whatsoev'. In witnes whereof I the said Norroy king at Armes have sett herevnto aswell my hand and seale of office as allso myne owne seale of Armes The nynth day of October A^{o} d'ni 1579 And in the one and twentith yere of our soveraigne Lady Quene Elizabethe.

By WILL'M DAKINS esquire al's Norrey Kinge at Armes
A^{o} D'ni 1579.

TOWNSEND—NANKIVELL (Vol. IV., New Series, page 128; Vol. I., Second Series, page 273).—Through the kindness of Mr. R. Hovenden of Croydon, I have the date of burial at Croydon of Mrs. Joyce Townsend as 9 June 1783, and her age 36; and the Sexton's book adds "from London." The date of death of Mrs. Joseph Townsend *née* Joyce Nankivell, as given by me at the first reference, is utterly incorrect.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

* Original *penes* C. E. THORNYCROFT of Thornycroft, Esq.

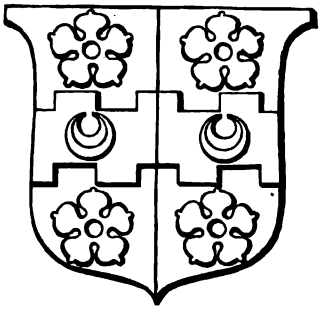
Digitized by Google

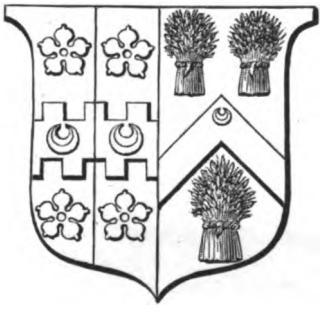
Dade.

UBBESTON, SUFFOLK.*

Mural, north wall of chancel.

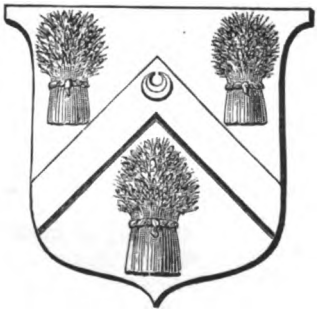
Crest: A demi-lion rampant holding in his paws a baton gules.



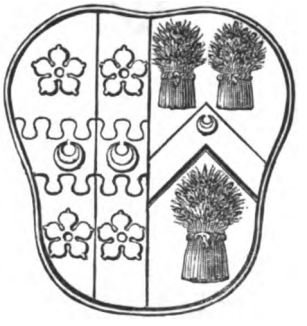


Heere lyeth bvried the body of Iohn Sone Gent. who died the 24th of October in the 49th yeere of his age and in the yeere of ovr Lord 1641. He had to wife Mary the davghter of William Dade of Tamington Esq. by whom he had issve three davghters Mary, Dorothy and Elizabeth.

In hoc vixit & vivet.



Mural, north wall of chancel.



Mary the Wife of Sr Robert Kemp Baronett erecteth this Monument to the Memory of her dear Mother Mrs Mary Sone, Relict of Iohn Sone Gent: and eldest daughter of William Dade Esq. She was born the 7th of August 1615 and died ye 10th of Iune 1685 after she had liued a Widow aboue 44 years.

* Communicated by the Rev. E. A. WATKINS.

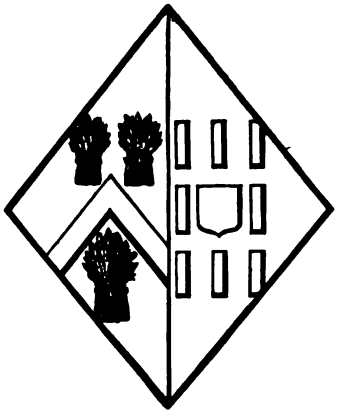
Digitized by Google

Ubbeston Registers.

1640. Dorathie Sone ye daughter of John Sone of Laxfield, Gentleman, & Mary his wife was buried Aug. 24 Anº prdicto.
1641. John Soane [spelt thus] of Laxfield, Gent. was buried Oct. 25 Anº prdicto.
1642. Elizabeth Sone ye daughter of John Sone late deceased Gent. & Marie his wife was buried Octob: 19: 1642.
1685. Mrs Mary Sone widow was buried in woolen the 12th day of June 1685 in the parish Chancel of Ubbeston as appeares by the afidavit of Sarah Baley before Ch. Blois Esq. made the 18 (?) of the same month.
1694. Doctor John Dade & Mrs Jane Kemp were married May the fifteenth 1694.

St. Andrew's, Hertford.*

Ledger stone, north aisle.



Here lyeth ye body of
BRIDGET DADE
Relict of William Dade of
Tannington in Com: Suffolk Esqr
& daughter of Robert Yallop
of Norwich Thorpe in
Com: Norfolk Gent:
Obijt 10 Septemb:
An: Dom: 1702
Ætatis suæ 62.

St. Andrew's, Hertford.

Registers.

1702. Sept. 17. Mrs Bridget Dade, widow, buried.

---

* Communicated by the Rev. W. Wigram.

Digitized by Google

DALLINGHOE.*

Davy's Suff. Coll. MS. Add. 19096.

In the chancel stands a broken stone, the remains of the inscription on it as follows:

HENRICUS DADE ARMIGER DUM VIXIT
CONJUNCTUS FVIT
PRIMO ELIZABETHÆ } FILIÆ { THOMÆ FERNELEY, AR.
DEINDE THOMASINÆ } { JOH'IS LEA, GEN.
RELICTÆ FUIT { ILLA THOMÆ SHAW } GENEROSI.
{ HÆC SAMUELIS SAYER }
IN JURIS CIVILIS PERITORUM CENSVRA
BONÆ CONSCIENTIÆ CLIPEO STETIT IMPENETRABILIS
HANC VITAM MELIORE
ANNO { DOMINI 1653 } COMMUTAVIT
{ ÆTATIS SUÆ 71. }

This inscription is now destroyed, with the exception of four fragments containing the letters underlined.

Mural, above door of tower.

Nere to this place lieth ye body of Mr Tho. Shaw gent. sone of Mr John Shaw gent: [of Ouston w^th^in
ye Ile of Axom in y Coun: of Lincolne who tooke to wife Mis Elizab^h^ Fernlie one [of ye Daug^r^
of Tho. Fernlie of Westcreeting St Peeters in ye Coun: of Suffolke Esq. who [happilie liued
together in Marriage 32 yeares & 9 Moneth & ye said Mr Tho: Shaw dep'ted this [life ye 10th
of Septem^r^ A^o^ Dni 1622 in ye 63 yeare of his Age whose Charitable gifts to ye poore
of this p'ish & ye benefit of ye Church might well cause his Remembrance.

Altar-tomb outside the tower.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
HENRY DADE ESQ. WHO
DIED Y^E^ 15 DAY OF SEPTEMBER
1653.

Arms in circle (above inscription): On a chevron between three garbs a crescent for difference. Crest: A garb encircled by a ducal crown.

DALLINGHOE REGISTER.

Henry Dade Esq. & Elizabeth Shawe widow married February 2nd 1622.
Elizabeth wife of Henry Dade Esq. was buried seventh day of June 1624.

DALLINGHOE CHURCH NOTES.

Davy's Suff. Coll. MS. Add. 19096, fo. 229.

Mr Leverland saw there 1661.

In the chancel a monument for Henry Dade Esq. (he was Com'issary for Suff. Archdeaconry) his 1st wife was Elizabeth dau^r^ of Thos Fernely Esq. the relict of Thos Shawe Gent. his 2^d^ wife was Thomasin da. of John Lea of Coddenham, Gent. the relict of Samuel Sayer, Gent. (this Samuel Sayer lies buried at Nettlested). He died 1653 æt. 79 (*sic*).

* Communicated by the Rev. W. STEWART WALFORD.

Digitized by Google

On the top of the monument is
DADE, G. a cheveron between iij garbes or, a crescent for difference.
On the one side
DADE, as before, impaling
FERNLEY, Or on a bend Vert iij bucks heads cabossed Arg.
On the other side
DADE, as before, impaling
LEA, Arg. a crosse countercompone Or & B. (a mistake, as it is also in the Church of Nettlested, where it is the same with this, by the direction of this Mr Dade, but the true Coat, see in this booke, p. 59. See Coddenham).
Below, on the monument, be two escocheons,
1. SHAWE, Arg. a cheveron between iij lozenges Ermines, impaling FERNLEY as before.
2. SAYER, G. on a bend or, cotized B. iij cinquefoyles of the last.
Under all, DADE, a single escocheon.

Under a gravestone lies the said Henry Dade. On the stone be cut the arms of Dade, with mantle & crest.

There is another monument for Thos Shawe, Gent. of Owten in the Isle of Axholme in Lincolnshire. He died Sept. 10, 1622, æt. 63. His wife was Elizabeth daughter of Thos Ferneley of West Creting Esq., with whom he lived 23 years & 4 mo^s^. She was again married to Henry Dade Esq. & died 1624, Jun. 27.

On the top of the monument
Shawe's Coat with Mantle & Crest.
Thus Mr Leverland. MS. of Suff. Fam^s^, &c., Conder, p. 358.

CHEDISTON REGISTERS, SUFFOLK.

John Dade of Tannington, Esqr, singleman, and Sarah Pullyn of Halesworth, singlewoman, by licence. May 18th 1749.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 324.)

8 Feb. 1614-5. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of St. Mary's, Savoy, dec^d^, granted to Catherine Smith alias Bisse, the mother.

23 Oct. 1619. "I Joane Bisse of Pensforde, in the county of Somerset, widowe." Son John Bisse—son Edward Bisse—daughter Dorothy Warman—John Bisse, son of said son John—Dorothy and Joan Warman, daughters of said daughter—mother Elizabeth—cousin Edward Bisse, Esq.—said son Edward under age—Elizabeth Bisse wife of said son John, Elizabeth daughter of the same, Mary Bisse daughter of the same, and Bridget Bisse daughter of the same—Thomas Warman son of son-in-law Thomas Warman, Elizabeth daughter of the same, and Mary Warman daughter of the same—daughter Dorothy, with child—son Edward Bisse, ex'or—James Bisse, an overseer. Proved 27 March 1620 by said ex'or. (27 Soame.)

11 June 1623. Richard Bisse of Croscombe, clothier. Son Philip Bisse—daughter Ann Bisse—son Charles—daughter Sarah—wife, and son Charles, ext'x and ex'or—cousin James Bisse, clerk, and brother-in-law John Casbeard, overseers. Proved 26 Sept. 1623 by Agnes, the relict, and Charles Bisse, the son. (88 Swann.)

17 June 1625. William Bisse of Croscombe, clothier. Daughter Elizabeth Bisse, who had a legacy given her by her grandfather Stroude—daughter Joyce Bisse

* Communicated by F. GRIGSON, Esq.

Digitized by Google

—daughter Gertrude Bisse—daughter Martha Bisse—daughter Sarah Bisse—daughter Thomasin Bisse—daughter Mary Webbe and her son William—daughter Amy Ruddock and her son Edward—son Thomas Bisse, if living—son William Bisse, if living—son Stronde Bisse—son James Bisse—son John Bisse—youngest son Edward Bisse—godson William Bisse, son of brother James—sister Hester Russe—friends Edward Bisse of Spartgrove, Esq., and Nathaniel Barnard, gent.—brothers James Bisse, Parson of Croscombe, and Robert Bisse of Shepton—lease of grounds called "Pynam"—wife living. Adm'on with the will 23 Aug. 1625 to the supervisors, Joyce Bisse, the relict, having renounced. (89 Clarke.) Sentence for confirmation registered. (129 Hele.)

23 Oct. 1626. Agnes Bisse of Croscombe, widow. Son Philip Bisse and his children—daughter Sarah Davies and her children—daughter Ann—sister-in-law Judith Casberd—daughter-in-law Joyce Bisse—son Philip's wife—brother John Casberd—son Charles, ex'or. Witnesses, James Bisse and John Cusbeard. Proved 23 Nov. 1626 by Charles Bisse, the son and ex'or. (117 Hele.)

4 July 1627. Adm'on to William Bisse of Croscombe, co. Somerset, but dying in parts beyond the seas, granted to Strowde Bisse, the brother. (Fo. 160.)

26 Sept. 1628. Gilbert Bisse, the elder, of Keyford, near Froome Sellwood, co. Som^{t}, yeoman. Son Samuel—son John's children and his wife—said John living—son Gilbert—wife Edith—daughter Pitman—daughter Milles—daughter Holloway—daughter Mary—said wife and daughter Mary, ext'xes. Proved 14 Nov. 1629 by Edith, the relict, and Mary Bisse, the daughter. (93 Ridley.)

20 Jan. 1628. William Bisse of Tisbury, co. Wilts, tanner. John Wort, son of John Wort, and Alice Wort, daughter of the same—son-in-law John Wort and Avice his wife—Mary Bisse, daughter of William Bisse the younger—wife Avice—son William—brother Laurence Bisse, an overseer. Proved 30 Nov. 1629 by Avice, the relict, and William Bisse, the son. (100 Ridley.)

14 June 1633. Adm'on to Thomas Bisse, late of Westbury, co. Wilts, dec^{d}, granted to Mary Bisse, the relict. (Fo. 172.)

20 Aug. 1632. Thomas Bisse, clerk, Parson of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset. Wife Elizabeth—daughter Christiana Brace and son-in-law Mr Walter Brace—daughter Elizabeth Bisse, grandaughter of Dr Bisse, who left her £10—son Thomas Bisse—son Edward Bisse—Mr Cooke, fellow of Brasenose College, my son Thomas' tutor—cousin Mr William Bisse of Brasenose College, my son's reader. Proved 15 Feb. 1632-3 by Elizabeth, the relict and ext'x. (8 Russell.)

28 July 1636. Adm'on to Samuel Bisse, late of Wells, co. Somerset, widower, dec^{d}, granted to George Bisse, the son. (Fo. 9.)

4 May 1640. Adm'on to Strowde Bisse, late of Croscombe, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Frances, the relict. (Fo. 127.)

7 April 1640. James Bisse of Batcombe, Esq. Wife Mary. Proved 15 May 1640 by Mary, the relict and ext'x. (59 Coventry.)

8 Oct. 1641. "I Robert Bisse of Shepton Mallett in the Countie of Som'ss^{t}, clothier." "Vnto the poore of the p'ish of Croscombe where I was borne" 20s.—"vnto my sonne James Bisse" £350—"vnto my daughter Abigall Bisse" £300—"vnto my sonne Robert Bisse" £300—"vnto my sonne William Bisse" £300—"vnto my brother James Bisse of Westcombe" £5 "and my best suite of clothes"—wife, residuary legatee and sole ext'x—"my brother-in-law Mr Thomas Strode of Bowlease" and my "owne brother Mr James Bisse, the Rector of Croscombe," overseers, to whom 20s. apiece—said sons William and Robert under 21. Proved at Oxford 26 Jan. 1643-4 by Hester Bisse, the relict, etc. *Original will.*

John Bisse of Yapton, co. Sussex. Sister Duphfill, and her three children under 21—"brother William, Thomas, Richard, and Edward Sturt," all under 21—brother William Cutfold's three children, under 21—uncle Hugh Penfold's children—Margery Sturt, wife of John Sturt—godson John Duphfill—brother William Cutfold of Flaunceham par. Phelsham, ex'or—John Sturt, overseer. Not dated. Proved 22 Jan. 1645-6 by William Cuttfold, the ex'or. (1 Twisse.)

28 Feb. 1643. James Bisse of Foxcott, co. Somerset, Esq. To be buried in

Digitized by Google

Batcombe church—grandchild Elizabeth Scudamore, wife of Thomas Scudamore of White Oxe Meade—daughter Eleanor Chicke of Batcombe—George Scudamore, son of said Elizabeth—grandchild Joanna Orange—testator formerly lived at Batcombe—daughter Elizabeth Orange—grandchildren John Orange, Humphrey Orange, Francis Orange, and William Orange—daughter-in-law Mary Bysse—friends Upton Bisse of Almesford, clerk, and Richard Hodson of Ca'marton, clerk, overseers—John Bysse, a witness. Proved 10 Nov. 1646 by William Orange, the grandchild and ex'or. (171 Twisse.)

1 Sept. 1644. Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgrove par. Battcombe, co. Som^{t}, Esq. To son Edward the parsonage of Inscombe in said co.—wife Elizabeth—eldest son George Bisse, gent.—daughter Mary Bisse—youngest daughter Lady Bisse. Proved 3 Feb. 1646-7 by Elizabeth, the relict. (38 Fines.)

9 May 1643. "I Robert Bisse of Barnestaple in the County of Devon, marryner." Two daughters Joan and Petronel, unmarried and under 21—father Mr Edward Pointz—wife, sole ext'x—father-in-law Mr Edward Pointz and brother James Bisse, overseers. Proved 20 Oct. 1647 by Joan Baker alias Bisse, the relict and ext'x. (204 Fines.)

2 Feb. 1647-8. Adm'on to William Bisse, late of parts beyond the seas, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to John Bisse, the father. (Fo. 22.)

27 May 1648. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dec^{d}, granted to Humphrey Bisse, the son, [blank] the relict consenting. (Fo. 59.)

29 Oct. 1650. "I Jorden Biss of Wormister." Four daughters Ann, Frances, Joan, and Bessie—son Jorden—son James—wife Beatrice, ext'x. Proved 28 April 1651 by said ext'x. (60 Grey.)

15 Oct. 1651. Adm'on to John Bysse, late of St Bartholomew's by the Exchange, London, dec^{d}, granted to Philip Bysse, the brother. (Fo. 158.)

20 July 1652. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Batcombe, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to John Albyn and Mary his wife, the sister. (Fo. 120.)

23 Dec. 1652. John Besse (Bisse in margin), the elder, of Froome Selwood, co. Somerset, yeoman. Wife Mary—son Samuel Bisse—grandchildren Morgan Coward, son of Morgan Coward of Merston Bigoot, baker, and John Hayce, son of Richard Hayce of Froome aforesaid, clothier—son John Bisse—daughter Mary—daughters Frances Hayce and Jane Coward—son Samuel, ex'or—friends Gilbert Bisse and Stephen Norrice, overseers. Proved 5 June 1654 by Samuel Bisse, the son and ex'or. (491 Alchin.)

1 June 1653. John Bisse, citizen and stationer of London. Brother William Bisse—land called "Pynam" now "letten to Edward Bisse and two others" in Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset—sister-in-law Elizabeth, wife of said brother William—brother-in-law John Whitbourne and sister his wife—sister Anne Plymton—sister Dorothy Coxe—cousin Philip Bisse, citizen and vintner of London—children of brother William, sister Dorothy, and sister Whitbourne—said brother William, ex'or. Proved 13 Aug. 1653 by said ex'or. (168 Brent.)

23 March 1653-4. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dec^{d}, granted to Rebecca, the relict. (ii., fo. 82).

31 Jan. 1653-4. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of Christ Church, London, dec^{d}, granted to Ursula, the relict. By order of Court. (i., fo. 85.)

8 May 1657. Adm'on to John Biss, late of parts beyond the seas, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Edward Biss, the brother. (Fo. 117.)

5 Jan. 1658-9. Adm'on to John Biss, late of Batcombe, co. Somerset, but at sea, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Philip Biss, the brother. (Fo. 18.)

18 April 1659. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Wells, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Joan Bisse, the relict.

20 April 1659. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of Almesford, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Upton Bisse, the father.

26 Feb. 1659. "I Henry Bisse of Shepton Mallett in the County of Sommers^{tt}, grocer." Sister-in-law Avice Walter—poor of Shepton Mallett, Stanton, and Stocklane—Elizabeth Bisse, the daughter of James Bisse—James Bisse, the son of

Digitized by Google

Upton Bisse—Henry Bisse, son of Mr George Bisse—James Bisse, son of James Bisse of Shepton Mallett—George Strod, son of Jeffery Strod—Elizabeth Walter, daughter of William Walter—Henry Adams, son of Richard Adams—Edward Ings, son of John Ings—Anne Strod, daughter of Philip Strod—wife Anne, ext'x—friends and kinsmen Mr George Bisse and James Bisse, overseers. Proved 1 May 1660 by Anne, the relict, etc. (80 Nabbs.)

10 June 1662. Nicholas Biss of Halton, co. Somerset, husbandman. To son John a brass pan "which was his mother's," etc.—grandchildren Richard Pitman, Walter Pitman, Anne Pitman, Avice Pitman, Edward Pitman, and Agnes Pitman, all under 21, sons and daughters of son-in-law Richard Pitman and Agnes my daughter, late dec^d—now wife Margaret—daughter Elizabeth—grandchildren Giles Day, Elizabeth Day, Nathaniel Day, and Mary Day, all under 21, sons and daughters of Giles Day my son-in-law and Elizabeth my daughter—daughter Magdalen—grandchildren Anne Pitman, Nicholas Pitman, Walter Pitman, and Magdalen Pitman, all under 21, sons and daughters of Walter Pitman my son-in-law and Magdalen my daughter—daughter Margaret—grandchildren Margaret Pitman and Michael Pitman, under 21, son and daughter of Michael Pitman my son-in-law, late dec^d, and Margaret my daughter—grandchild "Joh" Clothier, son of son-in-law John Clothier and Margaret my daughter, said grandchild under 21—daughter Edith—grandchildren Stephen Pitman, Elizabeth Pitman, and Michael Pitman, under 21, sons and daughter of Stephen Pitman my son-in-law and Edith my daughter—son-in-law Stephen Pitman—daughter Elizabeth—Anne, daughter of Walter Pitman, and Anne, daughter of Richard Pitman—said wife ext'x—brother John Bisse and brother-in-law Stephen Phillips, overseers. Proved 20 Dec. 1666 by Margaret, the relict, etc. (173 Mico.)

29 Aug. 1667. Adm'on to William Bisse, late of the City of London, but dying at Minten, co. Lincoln, granted to James Bisse and Robert Bisse, the brothers.

16 April 1669. Margaret Bisse of Halton, co. Somerset, widow. Daughter Elizabeth, wife of Giles Dey of Halton, husbandman—grandchild Elizabeth Day—grandchildren Giles Dey and Nathaniel Dey, under 21—grandchild Mary Dey, daughter of said Giles, under 21—grandchild Grace Dey, another daughter of same, under same age—daughter Margaret, wife of John Clothier of Clapton par. Map'ton, co. Somerset, yeoman—Margaret Pitman my grandchild, daughter of Michael Pitman of Clapton aforesaid, late dec^d, under 21, and Michael Pitman my grandchild, son of same—grandchild John Clothier, son of said John, under 21—grandchildren Elizabeth Clothier and Edith Clothier, daughters of same, under 21—daughter Edith, wife of Stephen Pitman, the elder, of Halton, husbandman—grandchild Stephen Pitman, son of said Stephen, grandchild Elizabeth Pitman, daughter of same, Michael Pitman, son of same, grandchild Agnes Pitman, daughter of same, grandchild Edith Pitman, daughter of same, and Sarah Pitman, daughter of the same, all under 21—grandchild Nicholas Pitman, son of Walter Pitman of Higher Wolston par. North Cadbury, co. Somerset, yeoman, grandchild Anne Pitman, daughter of same, Walter Pitman, son of same, Magdalen, daughter of same, and Edward Pitman, son of same, all under 21—Richard Pitman my grandchild, son of Richard Pitman of Lower Wolston par. North Cadbury, husbandman, Anne Pitman, daughter of same, Walter Pitman, son of same (who had a legacy from his grandfather Nicholas Bisse, dec^d), Edward Pitman, son of same, and Avice Pitman, daughter of same, all under 21—brother Stephen Phillipps of Halton, butcher, and his six children, John, Daniel, Richard, Stephen, Elizabeth, and Deborah Phillipps—son-in-law Stephen Pitman of Halton, husbandman, ex'or. Proved 9 Feb. 1670-1 by said ex'or. (15 Duke.)

5 May 1669. Adm'on to Elizabeth Bysse, late of St Margaret's, Westminster, widow, dec^d, granted to George Tomlinson, the principal creditor. (Fo. 47.)

28 April 1670. Adm'on to Edward Bisse, late of the city of Bristol, but in parts beyond the seas, bachelor, dec^d, granted to Thomas Bisse, the brother.

8 Feb. 1672. Gilbert Bisse of Froome Selward, co. Somerset, yeoman. Eldest

Digitized by Google

son Gilbert Bisse—son Nicholas—son Samuel—son John, under 21—son James, under 21—daughter Mary and her three children—wife Mary Bisse, ext'x—friend Samuel Bisse of Froome, an overseer. Proved 2 Dec. 1675 by said ext'x. (121 Dycer.)

23 Oct. 1679. Strode Bisse of Sherborn, co. Dorset, gent. Sister Joyce Bisse, universal legatee and sole ext'x. Nuncupative will proved 12 Feb. 1679-80 by said ext'x. (14 Bath.)

20 Jan. 1680-1. Adm'on to William Bisse, late of the city of Bristol, dec^{d}, granted to Mary, the relict.

3 Aug. 1688. "Elleanor Biss of the Citty of Wells in the County of Somersett, widdow." Testatrix recovered £300 from James Biss of Battcombe in said co., Esq., by a decree in the Court of Exchequer. Daughter Catherine Biss—son William Biss—grandchild Amy Biss, daughter of son Edward Biss—said daughter Catherine, ext'x. Witnesses, Edward Bisse, Ann Penny, John Penny, and David Tryme. Proved 8 Jan. 1688-9 by said ext'x. (1 Ent.)

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

REGISTERS: KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.

Baptisms.

1562.	March 30.	Jonas Evillin sonne of George Evillin.
1563.	August 15.	The xv day was cristened Edwarde the sonn [of] George Evelyne Jentylman.
1565.	October 16.	Gorge Eluyng.
1566.	February 19.	James Euellyng was baptissed the xix daye of february A° p'dicto.
1569.	April 29.	(*blank*) Eullyng was baptysed the xxix daye of Apryll.
1574.	October 11.	Jhon Evelyn the sonne of Henry Evelyn.
1581.	August 20.	George Evelyn the sonn of Mr John Evellin gentleman.
1583.	March 13.	Thomas the son of William Avaylinge.
1583.	May 16.	Elizabeth dau. of John Ewlinge ge't. (*sic*).
1585.	October 17.	ffraincis Evlinge the daughter of John Evlinge gent.
1587.	June 25.	Anne daughter of Mr John Euelyne bapt.
1589.	May 1.	Johane daughter of Mr John Eueline bapt.
1591.	October 20.	John son of John Euelyne bapt.
1596.	June 7.	James sonne of Mr John Euelyne Esquier.
1601.	Aug. 20.	Mr John Evelyn the sonne of Mr George Evelyn the younger.

Marriages.

1572.	June 29.	Mathew Avelyn & Elyzabeth fferant, out of the Wyke.
1596.	July 11.	John Hartoppe of Sowthwarke gent. & Anne Evelin daughter of John Evelyn Esquier.

Burials.

1562.	April 20.	Jonas Evillin the sonne of George Evillin.
1564.	July 22.	Phelyp the sone of Gorge Evelyne, pla.
1564.	July 22.	Gorge the sone of Gorge Evelyne.
1564.	September 27.	Edward the sone [of] Gorge Evelyne.
1574.	October 14.	Jhon Euelyn the sonne of Henry Evelyne.
1583.	March 13.	Thomas Avaylinge.
1604-5.	Jan. 30.	Sarah Evelinge daughter of Mr John Eveling buried y^{e} 30th.
1649.	September 14.	ffrainces Euelyn was Buried.

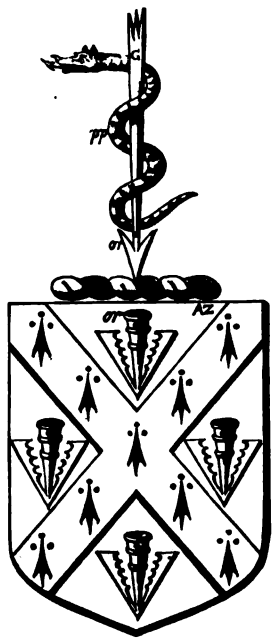
Digitized by Google

Tilden.*

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

Tower Ward,
Dolphin Precinct.

Bakers' Hall in Harp Lane,
Tuesday 2° August a° 1687.



No Descent of this Family in the Visitations of Kent or Sussex. The Arms he produced are in a Book of Mr Philpots Intituled Quartered Coats & Crests fo. 80.

Richard Tilden of Tenterden in com. Cantij.

Jonathan Tilden of Breade in com. Sussex ob. circa an. 1635 ætat. 46 ann'. = Alice da. of .... Hall of .... near Gillingham in com. Cantij 2 wife.

1 Richard Tilden Citizen & merchant of London ætat. 63 an. 1687. = Hannah da. of John Miller of Biggleswald in com. Bedford.	2 George Tilden of Breade in co. Sussex ætat. 60 an. 1687. =	3 John and Jonathan both dead without issue.	1 Anne wife of Robert Gibbon of Beckley in com. Sussex.	2 Sarah wife of Thomas Bedingfield of Dover in com. Cantij.

1 Richard ætat. 22 ob. cœlebs.	2 Daniel ætat. 16. — 4 Gabriel ætat. 13.	3 Samuel æt. 14. — 5 Jonathan ætat. 9 an.	1 Hannah wife of Thanks Holland of Stepney.	2 Rose and Mary both living 1687 unmar^d.

RICHARD TILDEN.

* Communicated by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq.

Digitized by Google

CHETWODE ENTRIES IN THE PARISH REGISTERS OF MUCKLESTONE, CO. STAFFORD.*

1569. Jan. 30. Roger Colley and Amy Chetwood mar^{d}.
1591. July 13. Roger Chetwod, son of Mr Roger (?) Chetwood and his wife, bapt.
1599. Aug. 23. Richard Cheatwode bur^{d}.
1600. June 14. Katherin Chetwood, da. to Mr Thomas Chetwood and Ann his wife, bapt.
1601. April 3. Jeames Chetwood, son of Mr Thomas Chetwood and Ann his wife, buried.
1601. Sept. 17. Ann Chetwood, wife of Mr Thomas Chetwood, buried.
1603. July 26. Ann Chetwood, da. of Thomas Chetwood and Brigett his wife, bapt.
1604. July 13. Thomas Chetwood de Oakeley buried.
1604. Nov. 21. Richard Chetwood, son of John Chetwood, bapt.
1641. May 11. Phillipe Chetwood, son of John Chetwood, Esq., and Elline his wife, bapt.
1666. Sept. 4. John Chettwood, son of Phillip Chettwood, Esquire, and Hester his wife, of Oakley, was baptized.
1667. April 25. John Chetwood of Oakley, bur^{d}.
1668. April 8. Martha, da. of Philip Chetwode and Esther, bapt.
1669. June 29. Elnor Chettwood, da. of Phillip Chettwood, Esq., and Esther his wife, of Oakley, bapt.
1669. Sept. 6. Mistris Chettwood of Oakley bur^{d}.
1670. Nov. 3. William Chetwood, son of Philip Chetwood, Esquire, and Esther his wife, of Oakeley, bapt.
1672. May 6. Mary Chetwood, da. of Philip Chetwood, Esq., and Esther his wife, of Oakley, bapt.
1673. Feb. 5. Thomas Chetwood, son of Phillip Chetwood, Esq., and Esther his wife, of Oakley, bapt.
1678. Oct. 11. Philip Chetwood, Esq., of Oakley, bur^{d}.
1693. Sept. 1. Mrs Hester Chetwode, relict to Phillip Chetwode, late of Oakley, Esqre, was buried.
1695. Sept. 13. John Chetwode, Esq., was married to Mrs Mary Raymond, da. of Sr Jonathan Raymond, Knt. and Alderman of London, att ye parish church of Alhallows in ye Citty of London.
1698. May 12. Mrs Ann, da. of John Chetwode, Esq., of Oakley, and Lady Mary his wife, born May 6, bapt. at Oakley.
1699. March 28. Mrs Mary Chetwode, 2nd da. of John Chetwode of Oakley, Esq., and Lady Mary his wife, born March 19th 1698, and bapt. at Oakley March 28, 1699.
1700. Aug. 5. Touchett Chetwode, Esq., son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Mary his wife, was born at Henwich Court, near Newbury in ye County of Berks, July ye 22, 1700, was bapt. there ye 5th day of August following.
1702. Jan. 15. Lady Mary Chetwode, wife of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Bart., bur^{d}.
1702. May 4. Abigail, 3 da. of Sr John Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., and Lady Mary his wife, born April 28 and baptized.
1710. May 19. Capt. Thomas Chetwode, 3^{d} brother to Sir John Chetwode of Oakley, bur^{d}.
1711. July 8. Touchet, only son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., was confirmed by John, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, in ye parish church of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, and did then receive ye name of Philip to be used from henceforth as his Christian name.

* Communicated by the Rev. E. H. HINCHLIFFE, Rector of Mucklestone.

Digitized by Google

1717. Oct. 19. Dame Katherine, 2nd Lady of Sr John Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., was entombed in his vault in the Chancoll; dyed at Chester on the 14th; and her death occasioned by a fall from her coach on the 6th day of Dec. 1716.

1720. June 11. Willm Chetwode, Dr in Physick, 2d brother to Sr John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, dyed at Chester ye eight day of June, and was intombed in Sr John's vault in ye chancel.

N.B.—1732, cannot be deciphered, owing to ink having been upset on page.

1733. April 27. Sr John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, burd.

1734. July 2. George Venables Chetwode, 3rd son of Sr Philip Touchet Chetwode, Bart., bapt.

1735. Aug. 18. Theophania, da. of Sr Philip T. Chetwode, Bart., bapt. ? Burd 18 Nov. 1743.

1736. Sept. 24. William, son of Sr Philip T. Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, bapt. Burd Oct. 8.

1737. Oct. 30. Charles, son of Sr Philip T. Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1739. Dec. 13. Abigail, da. of Sr Philip T. Chetwode, bapt. Burd 14 Dec.

1742. July 20. Margt, da. of Sr Philip Touchit Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Eliz. Chetwode, bapt.

1745. Sept. 8. Abigail, da. of Sr Philip Touchet Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Elizabeth, bapt. Burd 5 June 1753.

1745. Sept. 17. Lady Elizabeth Chetwode of Oakley burd.

1764. Nov. 21. Sir Philip Touchet Chetwode, Baronet, of Oakley, buried.

1765. May 25. Philip, son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Dorothy his wife, of Oakley, buried.

1766. Dec. 29. Charles, the son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Dorothy his wife, of Oakley, buried.

1768. April 7. Lieutenant Charles Chetwode of Drayton Parish buried.

1768. Oct. 6. Received into the Congregation Nancy, the daughter of the late Captain Charles Chetwode and Ann his wife, of Drayton.

N.B.—This child was privately baptized at Chester May 1st 1768.

1770. Jan. 9. Dorothy, wife of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakeley, buried.

1770. Aug. 15. Abigail, da. of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakeley, buried.

1772. Feb. 27. Mrs Mary Chetwode of Oakley buried.

1775. Dec. 30. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, bapt.

1776. March 10. Mrs Elisabeth Chetwode, late of the Brand, buried.

1788. Nov. 13. John, s. of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1790. Feb. 4. William, son of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1791. Nov. 2. George, son of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1793. Feb. 3. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1794. June 7. Charles, s. of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt.

1796. Oct. 9. Louisa, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode, bapt.

1797. Nov. 8. Charlotte, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode, bapt.

1798. Nov. 27. Henry, son of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt.
[Entered twice.]

1800. March 9. Robert, son of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode, bapt.

1801. June 20. Sophia, da. of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt.

1802. Sept. 29. Hester Amelia, da. of Sir J. and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt.

1803. April 4. Hester Emilia, da. of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, buried.

1804. Jan. 16. Richard, son of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

Digitized by Google

1805. May 18. Philip, son of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.
1808. Feb. 9. John Fenton Boughey and Henrietta Dorothy Chetwode married.
1808. Nov. 24. Caroline, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.
1810. June 25. Frederick, son of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.
1816. July 4. William, son of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode, buried.
1826. July 18. Dame Henrietta Chetwode, wife of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., buried.
1836. Feb. 8. Charles Chetwode of Liverpool buried.
1837. June 19. Caroline Chetwode of Leamington buried.
1839. Aug. 3. Sophia Chetwode of Leamington, buried.
1877. Jan. 28. Florence Hyacinthe, da. of George and Alice Jane Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., bapt.
1878. Feb. 10. George Knightley, son of George and Alice Jane Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., bapt.

Monumental Inscriptions.

MUCKLESTONE.

IN THE RESTORED CHURCH, 1883.

Against east wall, north aisle.

Sub hoc Marmore quiescunt Reliquæ
D. Johannis Chetwode de Oakley Bar^{tti}
Honoratissimæ q Mariæ uxoris ejus
Jonathanis Raymond Equitis
et Londinensis aldermanni Filiæ
ex qua filium Vnicum
Philippum T. Chetwode
et tres filias Annam Mariam & Abigailem
Adhuc superstites suscepit
Ille Aprilis xxii A.D. MDCCXXXIII
Illa hinc in Cœlum migravit Jan. xii
Anno Salutis MDCCII
Sub eodem marmore sepulta jacet
Catharina uxor ejus secunda
Johannis Tayleur de Roddington in agro
Salopiensi Armigeri Filia
Quæ sine prole obijt Octobris xiv
Anno D. MDCCXVII
Hoc suæ erga Parentes pietatis gratum
et eorum memoriæ debitum
Mnemosynon Posuit
Filius
D. Philippus T. Chetwode Bar^{ttus}
de Oakley
Anno Dom. MDCCXXXVI.

North wall, north aisle.

Arms: CHETWODE; on escocheon, a tree vert.

Sr John Chetwode Bar^{t}
born 29th May 1732
died 25 May 1779
Married Dorothy daughter and
coheiress of Tobias Bretland Esq.
She died 30 Dec. 1769.

Digitized by Google

East wall, north aisle.

Sacred to the Memory of
Sr Philip Touchet Chetwode
of Oakley in the County of Stafford Bart
& Dame Elizabeth his wife
Daughter and heiress of George Venables
of Agdon in the County of Chester Esq.
By whom he had twelve children & left living at
the time of his decease three sons & two daughters
She departed this life the 14th of Sep. 1745 aged 39
He departed this life the 15 Novr 1764 aged 64.

Arms: CHETWODE; on escocheon of pretence, Barry of six azure and argent, VENABLES.

Against north wall, north aisle.

Sir John Chetwode Bart
son of Sir John Chetwode Bart
and Dame Dorothy his wife
born 11 May 1764 died December 17th 1845
Married 26 Octr 1785 Dame Henrietta
daughter of George Harry Grey
Earl of Stamford and Warrington
She was born on the 20th April 1764
and died 12 July 1826.

Sir John Chetwode married secondly Miss Elizabeth Bristowe, daughter of John Bristowe, Esq.

Arms: CHETWODE, impaling, Argent, three bars azure; 2 and 3, Or, three boars' heads sable, GREY.

Against south wall, north aisle.

Charles Chetwode
son of Sir John & Dame Henrietta
Chetwode, born June 6th 1794
Died Feb. 1st 1836.
To perpetuate his nobleness
of heart & filial affection
his father has caused
this monument to
be erected.

Brass, east wall, north aisle.

In affecate remembrance of
Sir John Chetwode Bart. of Oakley
Staff. & Chetwode Bucks born
12th Novbr 1788. Died 8th Sept.
1873. Married 1st Elizbth Juliana
daughter of John N. Ludford Esqre.
She died 1859. 2ndly Arabella
Phyllis widow of J. Reade, Esqre.
She died 1873.

Digitized by Google

THE LAST DAYS OF HARINGTON AT KELSTON.*

(*Concluded from* p. 318.)

A Memoir or Brief Biographical Notice of Dr. Henry Harington, M.D.

But it is time to return from the contemplation of the wreck of Kelston House to the last heir born in it, and close my Harington History and Memoranda of Kelston with his memoir.

Dr. Henry Harington, whose memory still lingers in Bath as of one long known there and very highly esteemed, comes under our notice from the first accompanied by sad reflections. If we grieve over the demolition of the stately mansion at Kelston, what must be our regret and sympathy for the last Harington born within its walls, baptized in the old parish church, and associated with all the ancestral surroundings. It seems hard that the only surviving son of his parents—the only child born to them after they themselves had entered on the family estate—should never himself enjoy the property, but, upon his coming of age, should find himself without power of intervention in the family arrangements, because his elder brother had already joined his father in barring the entail. John, the first son of Henry Harington, Esq., by Mary his wife, was about ten years older than the subject of our memoir, and had been born before his parents came to reside at Kelston. He joined in all the necessary legal steps for giving his father a title to Kelston in fee simple, and enabling him to sell the estate whenever he deemed fit. But before that day arrived (1759) he was himself no more. His name is missing from all the legal proceedings for sale to Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. A note is found in some family memoranda that this John died childless in 1751, but no word is added more. So we are left to the chapter of accidents for ever discovering where so important a factor in Harington history met his death. Not born at Kelston; he did not die at Kelston; nor does the Register of Kelston record his burial.

In 1759, Henry, the younger, had the pain of witnessing the sale of the last Harington estate, and long before that he must have well known the straitened circumstances of his father. The encumbrances on Kelston, chiefly caused by the legacies and dowers payable out of it, had amounted to a total of £8000 secured by mortgage to one Joseph Nicholls of "the Six Clerks' Office." The interest was at four per cent., and considering that the greater portion of the manor was out on leases for lives, paying very moderate yearly rents, and small chief rents and heriots "when they should happen," it was quite obvious, in 1759, that Henry, the elder, could no longer support his county position. On resolving therefore to sell, he appears to have been aided in carrying out the necessary transactions for sale and conveyance to Hawkins (the purchaser) by Child's London Bank. Agatha Child, widow of the late Samuel Child, Banker, is made a party in several deeds. During this period of family decadence, Henry, the younger, the subject of our memoir, had been pursuing his school and collegiate studies; it is said with a view of taking Holy Orders, which he afterwards changed for the profession of medicine. Born in 1727, he became a private pupil of Dr. Geo. Fothergill, father of a Vicar of Twerton-on-Avon of that name, and brother, as we believe, of Dr. Fothergill, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. He would be drawn to enter "Queen's" by these and his family associations (*i.e.* through the Hudlestons and his uncle William Harington); he matriculated at that college in December 1745; and graduated in Arts, B.A. 1749, M.A. 1752 (June).

In December 1752 (his brother John being now dead, and himself qualified to practice in medicine, though he had not yet taken his professional degrees at Oxford) he married and settled at Wells. His wife was Martha, daughter of Edward Musgrave of Oxford, and tradition says, what her portrait confirms, that she was a lady famed for her beauty. This marriage took place at Swyncombe near Henley-on-Thames.

The reason for settling at Wells may be found in the attraction of having relatives already established there. Two Hudlestons were successive Rectors of St.

* Communicated by Rev. Francis J. Poynton, M.A.

Digitized by Google

Cuthbert's Church in that cathedral city. Henry Harington's elder children were born at Wells; but in 1757 his uncle Edward Harington, who had long held an eminent position as a Doctor of Physic in Bath, died, and this, no doubt, induced the nephew to remove to the wider sphere accorded him for practice in Bath. In 1762 he took the degrees of M.B. and M.D. at Oxford by accumulation upon the 2nd day of July. He was now fairly launched upon his life's career, and took up a well-received position in the neighbourhood of his ancestral property, from which he continued to derive some small income of reserved rent, but this he subsequently sold to the Hawkinses for a life annuity.

At the time when Dr. Henry Harington entered upon his medical practice in Bath, the city of hot springs was approaching the zenith of its fame as a place of fashionable resort during winter. With Dr. Edward Harington's introduction he would readily succeed to a highly remunerative connection among the best families and invalid visitors of Bath. Dr. Henry Harington was an extremely genial man, full of wit, and passionately fond of music. On arriving at Bath he threw himself heart and soul into the life of the city, and identified himself with all the fashionable pursuits there; for which he was well adapted by genius and education. His father too was living in Bath up to 1769, when he died in good old age. So, by settling in Bath, the Doctor would seem to have surrounded himself with all that could make his life happy and prosperous. He served the civic offices, promoted the charities and recreations of the city. He composed addresses for the the Corporation on their special occasions, wrote prologues for the theatres, founded the Harmonic Society, frequented the Catch Club, attended the performance of sacred music both of his own and others in the Abbey Church, wrote inscriptions for the public edifices, and gave a good toast when he was called on to propose one.* In short, it is easy to see that he filled a very useful and prominent position, standing out as a central figure in Bath when she was at her gayest and grandest.

Although a man of classical education and decided literary tastes, he never distinguished himself by any great literary work. He wrote, however, several fugitive pieces and bon mots, of which the following has not been published before, as we believe:

"THE 3 ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS."

Three Wondrous sages 'midst these Eras born,
Revered for Knowledge, Albion's Isle adorn.
One called forth Science as she slumbering lay,
And led the Dawn of intellectual Day.
The next thro' life immers'd in Thought profound,
Toiling for Truth, search'd Nature's ample round.
The third reviewed with new enlightened soul,
Improved all past and perfected the whole.
(Una tribus Gratia Est.)

To Wm. Watson with Dr. Harington's Compliments.

He was not the editor of the 'Nugæ Antiquæ of Harington,' second edition, 1778-9 (let us place that on record once for all). Writers in attributing that office to him have confounded him with Dr. Henry Harington of Norwich, his son, who was a Doctor of Divinity and not of Physic. The 'Nugæ' might well have been compounded originally by the Doctor of Medicine, for it is a mixture of everything under the sun; composed of many valuable yet some far from valuable ingredients. Would that the original documents, from which the first edition (1769) was printed, were still forthcoming. We might then be able to sift out the fictions from the facts (there are many fancies in it, though no doubt facts prevail), and we might get some of the dates verified, and the various John Haringtons identified.

* A specimen of one of Dr. Harington's Toasts:

Here's to Rex, Lex, and Pontifex!
A toast no loyal heart rejects:
The King in safety all protects,
The Church to future bliss directs.
May knaves who plot the state to vex
Find Law provide for all their necks!

Digitized by Google

Whilst the Doctor of Divinity perpetuated the 'Nugæ' by a new edition, and added to the original, the Doctor of Medicine became the author of a peculiar treatise in support of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, by reference to the properties of an equilateral triangle, and to the unity of sound in the combinations of the triple cord. The father and son seem to have crossed each other's lines of work. Nor have we yet done with incongruities; for the Doctor of Medicine owes his highest fame and most lasting reputation to his talent for music! In this science he was a man of great culture, and endowed with much power, both as a composer and connoisseur. Mr. Luard, in the 'Biographie Universelle,' declares some of the Doctor's compositions to be not inferior to Handel. Few of us, I fear, are competent to enter this field of criticism, and say yes or no to the assertion. But we believe that the anthem written by Dr. Harington on the most solemn of all subjects, the solitude in death of our Lord Jesus Christ, and embodying the words, "Now there was darkness over all the land, and about the ninth hour Jesus cried, Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani," was a grand composition. It is commemorated on the author's monumental tablet in Bath Abbey, and given in full in Dr. Marshall's 'Collections for Cathedral and Collegiate Churches,' No. 482. It has been sung at Exeter and perhaps in other Cathedrals during the present century. A companion piece to this was "Our Saviour's Prayer in the Garden of Gethsemane." Besides anthems of many parts for all voices, he wrote canons, and some psalm tunes which might soften the asperities of Tait and Brady; and besides sacred pieces he composed much of a lighter sort, duets, glees, and catches. Three volumes of his musical works were collected and published by his daughter Isabella, the wife of Archdeacon (Josiah) Thomas. I have seen one of them. Perhaps the most popular, even to the present day, of all his pieces is the well-known round "How sweet is the Pleasure, how great the Delight," etc. An important notice of Dr. Harington as a musician occurs in the 'Bath and Bristol Magazine,' 1834, vol. iii., pp. 348–356.

With this memoir my notes (which have been long continued) on the Haringtons of Kelston are brought to a close, for the simple reason that with Dr. Henry Harington, M.D., their territorial connection with Kelston ceases, and passes beyond the scope of Kelston Memoranda. A few words more in parting, and I shall have done and said all that I can about those whose memories were fast decaying and recollections fading out when I came to Kelston in 1858. Their family history (closely scanned) has contrasted favourably with that of many, in shewing no gross extravagances nor vicious follies. Their fortunes came to an end as does the human body by causes of natural decay. Their wills and dealings with property shew great thoughtfulness and kindliness. Indeed, their liberality towards the people and parishes with which they were connected often seemed to err on the side of too great generosity in proportion to their means. Dr. Henry Harington, the last of his race with whom *my* pen is concerned,* was no exception to this; he was of mild temper and graceful manners, performing many kindnesses to the poor gratuitously, and even answering their appeals to him for advice by letter when they could not travel to see and consult him. In his love of music, poetry, and wit, and in fondness of society, and in his taste for mechanism, he reminds us more of his ancestor, the Knight of Queen Elizabeth's time, than any other member of the family. Cradled amid the difficulties of decaying fortune, he died in good circumstances, regretted and beloved by all who knew him, because he was cultured, genial, and sympathetic in word and deed. He passed to his rest, in Northumberland Buildings (No. 4), Bath, on Monday the 15th January 1816, at the very advanced aged of 89 years. His resting-place-in-hope is Kelston churchyard, and the site of his grave a few paces to the north side of the chancel door.

* No doubt the many friends of Edward Charles Harington, Canon and Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral and its noble benefactor, will not allow his life to fade from recollection for want of a memoir written by some one of them who knew him best and loved him most.

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF HANGLETON CHURCH (ST. HELEN'S) AND CHURCHYARD, SUSSEX.*

The only monument within the church is a small slab in the middle of the floor of the aisle:

Ann Norton, daughter of John Norton of Portslade and Ann his wife, 1749.

CHURCHYARD.

Marble slab.

Alfred Hardwick died 25 April 1877, aged 60 years.

Marble cross.

Sarah New died 25 April 1881, aged 77 years.

Altar-tombs.

William Hardwick died 30 May 1775, aged 70 years.
Jane, wife of William Hardwick, died October 20, 1792, aged 92 years.
Charles Hardwick, fourth son of the late John Hardwick of this parish, died 22 March 1862, aged 48 years.

William, second son of William and Sarah Hardwick, late of Hangleton, died 16 March 1843, aged 66 years.
Sarah Hardwick, relict of William Hardwick, died Aug. 25, 1861, aged 80 years.
Sarah, eldest daughter of William and Sarah Hardwick, died at Brighton April 11, 1871, aged 57 years.

Philadelphia Hardwick died 31 March 1796, aged 17 years.
William Hardwick died 6 February 1799, aged 51 years.
Sarah his wife, who died Nov. 3, 1834, aged 87 years.
Maria Hardwick, daughter of John and Mary Hardwick of this parish, who died March 19, 1808, aged 9 months.
William Hardwick, their second son, died March 30, 1822, aged 16 years.
Louisa Hardwick, their eldest daughter, died Jan. 25, 1821, aged 21 years.
Arthur Hardwick, their youngest son, died Aug. 14, 1859, aged 11 years.
Mary Maria Hardwick, their youngest daughter, died Sept. 22, 1860, aged 52 years.
John Hardwick died 30 May 1858, aged 85 years.
Also Mary his wife, died 16 Aug. 1860, aged 82 years.

Headstones.

Susanna, wife of William Strudwick, died Sept. 7, 1826, aged 26 years.
Also of William, son of William and Susanna Strudwick, died Sept. 2, 1826, aged 1 year and 4 months.

Frances, wife of Reuben Reed, died Dec. 13, 1817, aged 28 years.
Thomas, their son, died July 5, 1852, aged 35 years.
Reuben Reed died Jan. 13, 1867, aged 86 years.
Ann, second wife of Reuben Reed, died Jan. 14, 1881, aged 81 years.

Sarah Newnam of this parish died 3 April 1809, aged 53 years.

Susannah Moon, wife of William Moon, died March 29, 1863, in the 62nd year of her age.
William Moon, the beloved husband of the above, died Feb. 4, 1866, in the 60th year of his age.

---

* Communicated by F. S. SNELL, Esq., B.A.

Digitized by Google

George Moon of this parish died 17 March 1867, in the 26th year of his age.

[*Next to the above is a plain grave, with no memorial of any sort, which has been pointed out to me as that of Dr. Kenealy.*]

Frederick, seventh son of Harry and Mary Ann Bull, late of Lewes, who died at Brighton Nov. 10, 1856, aged 39 years.

Mary Martin died Oct. 1, 1839, aged 70 years.

Barbara, wife of Rufus Steele of this parish, died 21 Oct. 1846, aged 32 years.
Rufus, son of the above, died 9 June 1866, aged 28 years.
Isabella Mahalah, daughter of Rufus and Ellen Catherine Steele, who died 23 May 1859, aged 13 months.
Also of Ernest Emanuel, son of the above, who died 27 June 1868, aged 2 years.

John Foyster died at Brighton 4 Jan. 1816, aged 67 years.

Mary, wife of Henry Edmands, died 24 Sept. 1760, aged 71 years.
Henry Edmands died 8 Feb. 1757, aged 57 years.

Printed on a card within a glass-case.

Harry Baruch Blaker, son of John and Jemimah Blaker, died Sept. 12, 1872, aged 9 months.

Marble grave-cover.

Francis Lyttleton Holbrooke, the beloved child of Frederick George and Barbara Holbrooke, born 21 Oct. 1874, died 6 Sept. 1875.

Granite grave-cover.

Borlase Warren Cokayne died 14 March 1875, aged 14 years.

Cross.

Alice, youngest daughter of William and M. A. Coom of Portslade, died Sept. 4, 1872, aged 23 years.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

Wills and Administrations P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 332.)

14 Sept. 1683. "I Robert Bisse of Tinehead within the parish of Edington in the county of Wilts, gent." Wife—daughters Sarah and Susannah Bisse, both under 21—son Robert Bisse—leasehold property in Froome Sellwood and Marston Biggott, both co. Somerset—said daughters executrixes—brother Mr James Bisse and brother-in-law Mr Edward Wadman, overseers. Proved 2 July 1691 by Sarah Bisse and Susanna Bisse, the daughters, etc. (110 Vere.)

28 June 1689. "I James Bisse of Shipton Mallett in the County of Somersett." Wife Margaret—daughter Hester Bisse—daughter Elizabeth Browne—daughter Mary Banister—grandchildren Hester Browne and Mary Browne, both under 21—grandchildren James Banister, Thomas Banister, Charles Banister, Edward Banister, Mary Banister, Jane Banister, Margaret Banister, Elizabeth Banister, and Katherine Banister, all under 21—grandchildren James Bisse, Margaret Bisse, Katherine

* Communicated by F. Grigson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Bisse, Amy Bisse, and Ann Bisse, all under 21—son James Bisse, ex'or—brother Robert Bisse, overseer. Proved 4 Sept. 1689 by said ex'or. (118 Ent.)

25 Oct. 1690. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of the city of Bristol, but at Nevis in the West Indies, dec^{d}, granted to Grace Bisse, widow, the relict.

18 March 1690-1. Adm'on to Edward Bisse, late of Westham, co. Essex, dec^{d}, granted to Elizabeth Biss, widow, the relict. (Fo. 47.) De bonis non in July 1700.

18 April 1696. Edward Bisse of Frampton Cotterell. Wife Jane. Proved 10 Sept. 1696. (179 Bond.)

9 July 1700. Adm'on of goods, etc., of Edward Bisse, late of Westham, co. Essex, dec^{d}, unadministered by Elizabeth, the relict, now also dec^{d}, granted to James Bisse, M.D., the son. Former grant in March 1691.

29 July 1702. "I Thomas Bisse of the Citty of Bristoll, Merchant Tayler." Property in Cleavedon, co. Somerset—wife Mary—property "in Worshipfull Streete al's St. Nicholas Shambles in the Citty of Bristoll aforesaid"—son Thomas Bisse—son Philip Bisse—daughter Martha Bisse—property in Redcliffe Street, Bristol—four daughters Mary, Sarah, Margery, and Joan, all under 21 and unmarried. Proved 30 Oct. 1702 by Mary, the relict, and two ex'ors. (130 Herne.)

4 Jan. 1702. Samuel Bess (Bisse in margin), cooper on board the frigate "Rook." Wife Anne Bess—daughter Ann Bess—son John Bess. Dated at Barbadoes 4 Jan. 1702. Proved 24 May 1703. (125 Degg.)

3 March 1704. "James Bisse, the Elder, of Compton in the parish of Pilton in the county of Sommerssett, gentleman." Now wife Katherine—property in Yatton and Churchill par. Croscombe—son James Bisse—manor of Pilton—said son James, under 21—father made a will—daughters Margaret and Katherine, both under 21—property in Presleigh—mother Margaret Bisse—son Robert Bisse, under 21—son John Bisse—sister Hester Bisse—property in Shepton Mallett and West Pennard—said son John, under 21—daughters Anne and Edith, under 21 and unmarried—brother John Rogers—kinsman Thomas George of Crosscombe—property in Norwood Park, co. Somerset—said wife ext'x. Proved 21 Oct. 1707 by said ext'x. (220 Poley.)

2 May 1710. Adm'on to Edward Bisse, late of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, dec^{d}, granted to Sarah Bisse, the relict.

31 Aug. 1713. James Biss of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq. Wife Grace—son Thomas—son George—son James Biss, ex'or. Proved 9 Oct. 1713 by said ex'or. (220 Leeds.)

6 Aug. 1717. Adm'on to Frances Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, spinster, dec^{d}, granted to Susan (or Susanna) Payne (wife of William Payne), the sister.

6 Aug. 1717. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Susan (or Susanna) Payne (wife of William Payne), the sister.

21 July 1718. Philip, Bishop of Hereford. To be buried in Hereford Cathedral in the vault where wife Bridget, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, lieth. Sister Joyce Bisse—niece Susanna Feltoe—niece Ann Feltoe—brother Dr Thomas Bisse—sister Susanna Jeamson—children of brother John Bisse, dec^{d}, and of sister Mary Feltoe, also dec^{d}. Codicil dated 29 Sept. 1719. Affidavit 20 Dec. 1721 by Norris Jeamson of St Bride's, London, hosier, as to the codicil. Said will and codicil proved 20 Dec. 1721 by Revd Ralph Brideoke, Archdeacon of Winchester, Thomas Bisse, D.D., the brother, and Joyce Bisse, spinster, the sister, power reserved to the other ex'ors. (221 Buckingham.)

16 Sept. 1721. Robert Bisse of West Compton par. Pilton, co. Somerset, clothier. Brother Mr John Bisse—mother Mrs Catherine Bisse—property in Shepton Mallett "formerly given by my ffather Mr James Bisse to me after my mother's decease"—sister Margaret Rebotier, wife of Revd Mr Elias Rebotier of Axbridge in said co.—sister Rebotier's two children Elias and Katherine—sister Katherine Bisse—sister Anne Bisse—sister Edith Bisse—said mother sole ext'x. Proved 27 Jan. 1725-6 by Catherine Bisse, widow, the mother. (2 Plymouth.)

13 March 1723-4. Adm'on to Robert Bisse, late of Coulston, co. Wilts, dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Bisse, widow, the relict.

Digitized by Google

25 May 1733. William Bisse of St Helen's, London, gent. Children of brother Thomas Bisse, dec^{d}—brother John Bisse and his children—wife Ellen, ext'x. Witnesses, "James Perchard, Reb: Martin, Tho: Martin." Proved 12 June 1736 by said ext'x. (125 Derby.)

12 Dec. 1735. Adm'on to Elizabeth Bisse, late of Pidlinch, co. Dorset, widow, dec^{d}, granted to Robert Merefield, a creditor, *Mary Gapper* (or Gopper), *widow*, the sister and only next of kin renouncing. [The italic portion of this entry crossed through.]

26 July 1736. James Bisse of St Clement Danes, co. Midd^{x}, Esq., son of James Bisse of Battcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., dec^{d}. Everything to "Mary the Daughter of Philip Parsons of Batcombe aforesaid, Hosier, formerly marryed or reputed to be marryed to William Haynes, Surgeon, and who afterwards lived with me and goes now by my name," and she ext'x. Proved 19 Aug. 1736 by Mary Parsons otherwise Haynes, the ext'x. (171 Derby.)

26 Oct. 1737. Jane Bisse of Christ Church, London, spinster. To be buried at Codicot, co. Herts—sister Anne Bisse—niece Anna Maria—goddau^{r} Jane Bisse—niece Elizabeth Bisse—nephew George Bisse—niece Rebecca Bisse—brother Dr James Bisse—sister Rebecca Perriman—brother Thomas Chase—sister Mary Chase—nephew Edward Chase—niece Jane Bisse—said brother Dr James, ex'or. Codicil. Dated 12 March 1743. Niece Anna Maria Bisse, now dec^{d}—nephew Robert Rossiter, one of the sons of Mr Hugh Rossiter, said Hugh living—Thomas Chase Rossiter, eldest son of said Hugh. Said will and codicil proved 22 Nov. 1744 by James Bisse, Esq., the ex'or. On 14 March 1749-50 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by said ex'or granted to George Poyner Bisse, Esq., the said James adm'or. Anne Rossiter, wife of said Hugh is mentioned in said will as living. (249 Anstis.)

2 Feb. 1740-1. William Biss of Shoemaker Row, London, Corporal on board "the Tiger man-of-war." Sons William Biss, John Biss, Abraham Biss, and Stephen Biss—said son William, ex'or. Proved 25 May 1743 by said ex'or. (152 Boycott.)

30 May 1741. Stephen Bisse of Wimbledon, co. Surry. To be buried in Lothbury Church near deceased wife—testator sometime Agent for Victualling at Lisbon—sister Elizabeth Walter and her son Edward and daughter Mary—sister Rebecca Rowe and her son William and daughter Mary—sister Jane Shute and her son Stephen—sister Eleanor Richards—cousins George Bray, Edward Bray, Elizabeth Bray, Mary Bray, and Margaret Bray—three sisters and their children—brothers Laurence Rowe and Edward Bray—sister Margaret Bisse—Revd Mr Riland, niece Mary his wife, and his two sons—cousins Edward Walter and Mary Walter—nephew Bisse Richards, ex'or. Propounded 13 Nov. 1746.

30 May 1741. Pretended will of Stephen Bisse, late of Wimbledon, co. Surry, Esq., a widower, dec^{d}. Cause between Bisse Richards, Esq., the nephew and pretended sole ex'or, the party promoting the said cause, on the one part, and Rebecca Rowe (wife of Laurence Rowe) and Jane Shute, widow, the sisters and next of kin, and also Mary Riland (wife of Revd Richard Riland, clerk), the niece by the brother, Edward Walters and Mary Walters, spinster, nephew and niece by a sister, and George Bray, Edward Bray, Mary Vigers (wife of John Vigers), and Margaret Bray, spinster, nephews and nieces by a sister, the parties against whom the said cause is promoted, of the other part. Said will pronounced null and void 10 Dec. 1746. (375 Edmunds.)

2 Feb. 1745. Susanna Bisse, wife of Thomas Bisse of St Bartholomew's the Great, London, "fface Painter." Indenture or deed of settlement, dated 14 Sept. 1743 and made previous to my marriage, between the said Thomas Bisse of the first part, myself by the name of Susannah Norman, spinster, of the second part, and Henry Entwisle, gent., and Thomas Martin, gent., of the third part—goddaughter Susanna Martin—children of sister Eleanor, wife of said Thomas Martin—nieces Eleanor and Mary Hill—sister Mary Hill's eldest daughter—brother and sister Thomas Hill and Mary his wife—brother and sister Thomas Martin and Eleanor his wife—said husband, ex'or. Witnesses, Ellen Bisse and H. Entwisle. Proved 13 April 1748 by said ex'or. (107 Strahan.)

Digitized by Google

12 Dec. 1746. Adm'on to Stephen Bisse, Esq., late of Wimbledon, co. Surry, widower, dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Richards, widow, the sister and next of kin, sentence having been pronounced against his will on 10th inst. De bonis non in June 1766.

25 Nov. 1747. John Bisse of the city of Bristol, merchant. Testator made a former will in Madeira in 1730. Nephew the Revd Mr Edward Bisse, clerk—property in Bath and Portbury—aunt Mary Covant—niece Eirenia Mason, sister of said Edward —John Covant of Portbury left property by will to said Edward and Eirenia—said Edward, ex'or. Proved 13 May 1755 by said ex'or. (122 Paul.)

5 Oct. 1749. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Codicote, co. Herts, Esq., dec^{d}, granted to George Poyner Bisse, the son.

5 Dec. 1750. Rebecca Biss of Mount Street par. St. George, Hanover Square, co. Midd^{x}, spinster. Niece Jane Williams—niece Sarah Bartlett and her daughter—niece whose maiden name was Jane Biss—cousin Mary Hales—nephew John Biss—to be buried in the second-best burial-ground belonging to St George's, Hanover Square —nephews John Biss, William Ames, John Ames, Robert Ames, and Thomas Ames—nieces Jane whose maiden name was Biss, Jane Williams, and Sarah Bartlet—nephew John Biss, now or late of Nunney near Froom, co. Somerset, ex'or. Proved 14 Oct. 1751 by said ex'or. (275 Busby.)

10 Dec. 1750. Ellen Bisse of St. Bartholomew's the Great, London, widow. "If I die in London to be buried in the church of St Dunstan in the East, near late husband William Bisse"—said husband bequeathed by will to the children of his brothers Thomas Bisse and John Bisse—nephew Thomas Bisse of London and his brother William Bisse, ex'ors. Proved (with a codicil dated 16 Dec. 1750) 1 July 1752 by said ex'ors. (180 Bettesworth.)

13 April 1752. Adm'on to Samuel Biss, late of Kensington, co. Midd^{x}, dec^{d}, granted to Mary Biss, widow, the relict.

10 Sept. 1753. Adm'on to Rebecca Rowe, formerly Bisse, late of Crediton, co. Devon, dec^{d}, granted to Laurence Rowe, the husband.

19 Feb. 1754. Sarah Bisse, wife of Thomas Bisse of Warwick Court in Warwick Lane, London, gent. Indentures of lease and release, dated respectively on or about 16 and 17 March 1753, the release being tripartite and between the said Thomas Bisse of first part, me the said Sarah, by the name and description of Sarah Peck of St Mary's [-at-] Hill, London, widow, of second part, etc., in consideration of a marriage then intended and since had and solemnized between the said Thomas and me, relating to property in Garwicke and Heckington, co. Lincoln—testatrix pregnant. Proved 3 Jan. 1757 by said Thomas Bisse, the husband, etc. (2 Herring.)

8 Sept. 1755. Limited Administration. Property in par. St John the Baptist, Hereford, became vested in Alice Russell, widow, and Sarah Russell, spinster, her daughter; and the said Alice died, leaving behind her Judith, wife of William Passey, and the said Sarah, late wife of Charles Biss, her daughters and only children, leaving also a will. Indenture, dated 25 May 1743, between William Weaver of first part, the said William Passey of second part, the said Charles Biss of third part, and Thomas Biss, by the name and addition of Revd Thomas Biss of All Souls College, Oxford, of fourth part—said Charles Biss since dead, intestate (adm'on to him granted to James Woodhouse), and said Thomas Biss has since also died intestate and a bachelor at All Souls College—adm'on to said Revd Thomas, limited as to his interest in the premises in Hereford, granted 8 Sept. 1755 to Richard Summers on behalfe of the said James Woodhouse. (See bondsmen, p. 80.)

23 June 1827. Revd Thomas Bisse of Portnall Park, par. Egham, co. Surry, clerk. Wife Charlotte—son Thomas Chaloner Bisse—son William Chaloner Bisse— will of Mrs. Lydia Chaloner referred to. Proved 1 Dec. 1828 by Thomas Chaloner Bisse, Esq., the son. (686 Sutton.)

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

DUGDALE OF EVERCREECH, CO. SOMERSET.

The following short pedigree is gathered from some of the M.I. and Registers of Evercreech Church. Any further *genealogical* information is requested, particularly concerning the unfortunate Vicar, James Dugdale. A. S.

James Dugdale, M.A., D.D., Magd. Hall, Oxon; Rector of Shepton Beauchamp, and inst. 23 Dec. 1619 to Evercreech; Sub-Dean and Canon of Wells; ob. 6 March 1660, bur. at Evercreech.
Arms: *Argent, a cross moline gules, in dexter quarter a torteau* (DUGDALE); *impaling, Argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses patée formée of the field* (PERCIVALL).
= Grace, dau. of James Percivall of Weston near Bristol.

- Charles, bap. 11 June 1622; ob. Dec. 1623.
- —
- Another son, ob. Oct. 1680.
- James, bap. 11 Jan. 1623; M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- Charles, bap. Aug. 24, 1630.
- —
- Penelope, bap. March 1628; ob. 1670.

- Catherine, bap. 10 Jan. 1625. = Joseph Barker, M.A., Fell. of C.C.C., Oxon; Vic. of Alresford, co. Som., and Sherbourne, co. Dorset. "Nominatus a rege ad Decanum Exoniensem." Ob. April 1677, aged 56, bur. at Evercreech. Arms: BARKER impaling DUGDALE.
  - Edw. Barker, M.D.; ob. 2 March 1713, aged 51; bur. at Evercreech.
- Margaret, married 1654. = Rev. Hen. Dutton, successor to Dr. Dugdale in Evercreech.
  - Henry, ob. Feb. 1655.

HANSON. (*Vide* pp. 307, 318.)

I enclose an extract from Roby's 'Parish of St. James's, Jamaica,' containing such references as I could find there, respecting the family of Hanson, and hope it may be of some use to J. D. H.

The Jamaica Parish Registers after 1773 have been fairly well kept, but before the year 1711 few exist that are perfect, and all before that date, of the Parish of St. James's are missing, but St. Andrew's has them from before 1705.

Application for searches or official copies of records, wills, etc., should, I believe, be made to the Registrar of the Supreme Court (T. Hendrick).

B. F. SCARLETT.

HANSON.

From Roby's 'Parish of St. James's, Jamaica, 1837.'

(1) Mary. = Richard Stoddart, Member for St. Thomas in the East, Major of Militia; died 1714.
= (2) Anna Wilhelmina, da. of Major Wm. Archbold, Member for St. Andrew's, 1688. Born 1687.
= (2) John Hanson of Hanson's Pen and "Saltponds" in St. Catherine's, Member for St. Thomas in the Vale 1715-16, and for St. Elizabeth in 1719. Ob. 1720-1.

- Anthony Stoddart, bapt. 1700.
- Frances, da. of Daniel Curtis of St. Thomas in the East; ob. 19 Aug. 1761, æt. 43. = John Hanson, bapt. 5 Feb. 1718-9, mar. 29 Oct. 1741; ob. 31 Oct. 1745, æt. 27.

A descendant, John Hanson, represented St. Catherine's in 1821. The property of "Saltponds" was bought in 1704 from the heirs of Sir Thos. Modyford, and in 1837 still belonged to the descendants of John Hanson the elder.

Digitized by Google

INSCRIPTIONS TO ENGLISH FAMILIES IN THE OLD PROTESTANT CEMETERY NEAR SAN NICCOLO DEL LIDO, VENICE.*

JOSEPHO SMITH
Apud rempublicam Venetam
Consuli Britannico
Optimo Conjugi
Memoriæ ergo
M.P.
ELIZA MURRAY
MDCCLXX.

Arms: see Bookplate.

Catharine Tofts
Uxori incomparabili
de se bene merente
quae obiit anno MDCCLVI
diutino vexata morbo
nec unquam desplicuit nisi erepta
Joseph Smith Consul Britannicus
Mœrens fecit.

ELIZAEVS BVRGES
A GEORGIO PRIMO ET SECUNDO
BRITANNIÆ REGIBVS
APUD VENETOS
LEGATVS
OBIIT XVIII KAL. DECEMBRIS
MDCCXXXVI
VIXIT ANNOS LXIX.

Arms: A chevron between three crescents.

Johanni Murray nobili Anglo
qui
Magnae Britanniae Regis
apud Venetos legatione
Perplurimos annos feliciter acta
dein Byzantiaca
Summa cum potestate
difficilimis etiam temporibus
pari laude functus
in patriam rediens
Venetiis obiit
omnibus defletus
Id. Aug. An. Sal. CIↃIↃCCLXXV
Ætatis suo LXI.

Arms: see Bookplate.

Carolo Sackville Anglo
ingenii cultu vitæ integritate suavissimis moribus probatissimo
Hæres contra votum grato et mœrenti animo
Sanctioris amicitiæ monumentum posuit
Vixit annos fere 53 obiit die Decembris 24 A.D. 1795.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

Digitized by Google

S.M.
Ornatissimi Viri
Francisci Vincent, Baronetti
Ex Anglia oriundi
Regisque Britannici
Ad Serenissimam Venetorum Rempublicam
legati
natus est Octobris 9, 1747
Febre oppressus
Properata morte obiit August 17, 1792
Ætatis eheu 44.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet a bear's head.

Elizabeth Eaton
Qm Uxoris Hugonis Broughton
Armigeri olim Dum inter Vivos ageret
Britannici Consulis
Mortis exuviæ
Hic diem expectant novissimum
depositæ fuere
Anno MDCCXXXIV.

S.M.
Jacobi Milliken jun. de Milliken armig.
Natione Scoto Brittani
cujus Vita utcunque brevis spectata
honorataque fuit
Nunc nec res, nec robur florens juventutis nec
temperantia severa
nec vota pia parentum amicorumve
potuerunt in vita diutius conservare
obiit Venetiis
dum in urbibus moribusque hominum visendis
mentem excolebat
æt. XXI Anno die IX Apr.* MDCCLXIII
Hoc qualecunque monumentum in memoriam
Carissimi fili
pater modestissimus
ponere jusset.

Arms: Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules issuing out of two bars wavy azure, two out of the upper and one out of the under bar.
Crest: A demi-lion rampant, ducally crowned, holding a sword.
Motto: Regarde bien.

Cullum.

Brent Eleigh Registers.

CULLUM.

Baptisms.

1657 John Cullam the son of Wm Cullam was bapt. the 27 day of January
1658 Wm Cullam the son of Wm and Mary Cullam bapt. the 12 of February
1660 Dionisse Cullam the daughter of Wm Cullam was bapt. 21 August
1661 Wm Cullum the son of Mr William Cullum bapt. Jan. 1
1663 Mr Wm Cullam was bapt. ye nine and twentieth day of August

* Apparently runs thus: Æt. XXI anno die IX Apr. a. æ. c. MDCCLXIII.

Digitized by Google

Marriages.

1656 Mr Wm Cullam and Mrs Mary Colman were marred by the minister of the towne in ye presence of Mr Wm Blumfeild, Justice of peace, Feb. 9

Burials.

1659 Wm Cullam the son of William and Mary Cullam was buried the — of April
1727 William Cullum, gent., was buried April 27

GOATE.

Baptisms.

1741 Cullum Colman, son of Edward Goate, gentleman, and Mary his wife, was bapt. February the 26th
1748 Diones, daughter of Edward Goate, gent., and Mary his wife, was privately bapt. September ye 1st 1745, and was admitted August ye 1st 1748
Mem. At Miss Goate's admission the name of Sarah was added to that of Diones

Burials.

1715 Mary Gout, singlewoman, was buried August 12
1742 Cullum Colman Goate, an infant son of Edward Goate, gent., and Mary his wife, was buried Sept. 16th
1747 Edward Goate, gent., was buried Dec. 28th
1803 March 16. Dionisse Sarah Goate, daughter of the late Edward Goate, Esquire
1803 June 1. Edward Goate, Esq., Colonel of the East Suffolk Militia
1804 February 23. Mary Goate, aged 96 years

COLMAN.

PEDIGREE FROM SUFFOLK VISITATION, 1664.

Samuell Colman of Burnt Ely-hall in com. Suff. = Mary da. of Rich. Bettison of . . . . in com. Surry.

Robert Colman of Burnt Ely-hall gt 1664. = Eliz. da. and coh. of Robert Mott of Colchester in com. Essex.

Robert sonne and heire æt. 7 anº 1664. | 2. Richard. | Elizabeth.

BRENT ELEIGH REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1605 Elizabeth Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman bapt. the 11th of ye same month [December]
1607 An Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman the 22 of September
1608 Tabitha Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman bapt. the 28th of ffebruary
1609 Jane Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman was baptized the fyrst of March
1613 Sara Coleman the daughter of Samuell Coleman baptized the 7th of September
1615 Elizabeth Coleman the daughter of Samuell Coleman was christened ye 27 of Nouemb.
1617 Richard Coleman the so. of Samuell Coleman bapt. the 14 of August
1620 Robart Coleman ye sonne of Samuell Coleman was christened the 16 of August

Digitized by Google

1623 Mary Colman the daughter of Edward Colman baptized the 18 of March
1624 Elizabeth Colman the da. of Edward Colman baptized the 23 of March
1633 Mary Colman, da. of Thomas Colman, was borne ye 26 of January, and baptized ye 5 of Februarie
1634 Margaret Colman, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Colman, was borne ye 12 of March, and baptized ye 18th day of March
1634 Edmund Tonie, son of Humphrey Tonie of Banham, was born ye 14 of June, and bapt. ye 22 of June
1636 Edwarde Colman, sonne of Thomas and Margaret Colman, was borne ye 17th of May, and baptised ye 22 day of Maye
1637 Elizabeth Colman, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Colman, was borne ye 21 of September, and baptised ye first of October
1639 Jane Colman ye daughter of Thomas and Margaret Colman was bapt. ye sixt of February
1665 Mary Colman the daughter of Mr Robert Colman was bapt. the fifteenth of Febr.
1668 Edward Colman the son of Mr Robert and Elizabeth Colman was bapt. Dec. 21

Marriages.

1629 Mr William Gilbert, widower, and Mrs Anne Colman was maried by a prouinciall lycence ye 17 day of December
1633 Humphrey Tonie, bachelour of Diuinity, and Mrs Tabitha Colman were maried with a licence ye 16 day of May
1638 Mr Simeon Orme and Mrs Jane Coleman were maried ye sixt of Januarie by a licence
1639 Mr Isaac Motham and Mrs Elizabeth Colman were maried ye 15 of December by license
1644 Mr William Bassett and Mrs Sarah Colman were maried by a license ye 4th day of July
1655 Mr Robert Colman and Mrs Elizabeth Mot of Colchester were married by a Justice of peace in Colchester Aug. 20, as also by a minister
1656 Mr Wm Cullam and Mrs Mary Colman were married by the minister of the Towne in ye presence of Mr Wm Blumfeild, Justice of peace, Feb. 9
1660 Mr Robert Twels and Mrs Elizabeth Colman were maried April 22
1660 Mr Robert Cannam and Mrs Anne Colman were married the one and twentieth day of January
1660 Mr William Battir of Alderton was married to Mrs Katherine Colman the Twenty first day of January
1681 M^r^ ffrancis Pollard of Colchester and Mrs Elizabeth Colman of Brent Ely were married September ye 1st 1681 by a Lic.

Burials.

1614 Elizabeth Coleman, aged 9 yeares and upwardes, was buried ye 27 of July
1636 Mrs Mary Colman ye rare and piouse wife of Mr Samuel Colman in ye 59th yeare of her age died, and was buried 23^d^ of May
1643 Jane Orme ye daughter of Mrs Jane Orme, widow, was buried ye 27th of August
1651 Mr Edward Colman ye heyre of Mr Samuel Colman, patron of this church, was buried ye 29th day of January, being aged about 57 anno d'ni 1651
1652 Mr Wm Orme, Vicar of this Parish, buried in the beginning of March
1653 Mr Samuel Colman died Dec. 12, being aged 85
1672 Richard Colman, Esq., Counsellour at Law, patron of and a good benefactor to this church, was buried October ye 29, 1672, with general lamentation, aged 40 years
1680 Mr Richard Colman, batchelour of arts, son of Mr Robt Colman and Eliz. his wife, was buried Nov. 27
168½ Mrs Elizabeth Pollard, eldest daughter of Mr Robt Colman and Eliz. his wife, was buried Jan. 5
1684 Mrs Jane Colman, the wife of Mr Edward Colman, was buried Nov. 4
1691 Madam Dionisse Colman, buried May 27 aged 88 years

Digitized by Google

1695 Robert Colman, gent., buried March 12
1697 Mrs Dionisse Colman, the wife of Mr Robert Colman, buried July 6
1698 Mr Edward Colman buried March 23
1709 Richard Colman, Esq., was buried Jan. 26
1710 Mrs Elizabeth Colman was buried August 17
1715 The Rev. Dr Henry Colman, Rr of Harpley and Foulsham in Norfolk, was buried Oct. 14
1719 Susanna, relict of late Rev. Dr Colman, deceased, was buried Jan. 9
1730 Robert Colman, Gent., was buried May 15
17$\frac{39}{40}$ Edward Colman, Gent., was buried March 5th

WILLOUGHBY.—Wanted, to learn the ancestry of Col. William Willoughby of Kent, who commanded a regiment in the Civil War 1644, and in 1648-9 was appointed Master Attendant for Portsmouth and Commissioner of the Royal Navy. He was born about 1588, and died in 1651. His wife's name was Elizabeth. His son Francis Willoughby went to New England in 1638, returned in 1651, in 1652 succeeded his father as Commissioner of the Navy, in 1658 was M.P. for Portsmouth, in 1662 returned to America with his third wife, Margaret (Locke), widow of Daniel Taylor, was Deputy Governor of Massachusetts from 1665 till his death in 1671. The arms on the mural tablet of Col. William Willoughby at Portsmouth are, *Or, fretty azure.* Crest: *A lion's head couped at the shoulders guardant or, between two wings expanded gold fretty azure; mantled gules, doubled argent.* They are the same arms as those given in Burke's 'General Armory' (ed. 1878) to Sir Francis Willoughby, knighted in Ireland in 1610. This Sir Francis was from Beauchamp's Court, of the Warwickshire branch of the Kent family. His son Deputy Governor Francis Willoughby used the same arms upon his seal. Among the descendants of the Deputy Governor very distinct family traditions have come down with some fine needlework said to have been wrought by Queen Elizabeth when Princess in captivity, given by her to her Maid of Honour, a Willoughby, and by the latter given to Lord Francis Willoughby, who was a relative of Queen Elizabeth. It is a historical fact that Margaret Willoughby, sister of Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton, was assigned in 1555 to the household of Princess Elizabeth, with whom she remained till her marriage in 1558 to Sir Matthew Arundel. The Princess Elizabeth was second-cousin once removed to Sir Francis and Margaret Willoughby. Two daughters of this Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton married two sons of Thomas Willoughby, Sheriff of Kent in 1590, of the de Eresby family. The arms of the early Willoughbys de Eresby were, *Or, fretty azure;* the earliest crest, given them by Glover the Somerset Herald, temp. Elizabeth, is *a bat or demi-bat volant, the wings fretty.* This crest was used on the monument of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, son of Catharine Willoughby, Duchess of Suffolk, and Lord Richard Bertie, who took his mother's name and title, and signed himself "P. Willagby." It is described as "*a bat displayed; mantled gules, doubled argent.*" A manuscript in the Library of Canterbury gives the arms of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby, as borne in 1590. The crest is a full round, fierce head, as though of a lion, but the wings on either side are those of a bat and fretty. This crest, with a distinct *lion's* face, is seen in Edmondson's 'Baronagium Genealogicum,' vol. i., p. 54, as that of Robert, son of Peregrine Bertie, who became Lord Willoughly de Eresby in 1601, and Earl of Lindsey in 1627. He descended from Sir Christopher Willoughby, who was ancestor of the branch of the Willoughby de Eresby family, before mentioned, which intermarried with the Wollaton Willoughbys. The bat's *face* of the early Willoughbys had been changed to that of a *lion*, while the bat's wings had been retained. These facts would seem to shew that Col. William Willoughby descended from the Kent Willoughbys de Eresby. Any information connecting him with that family, or in any way shewing his origin, or that of his wife Elizabeth, will be received with thanks by Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury, New Haven, Connecticut, United States.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Wotton Church, co. Surrey.

To the Sacred memory of the
interr'd Richard Euelyn Esq.

Reader canst view this Marble yet not bee
Straite selfe-transform'd into an Niobe
For thine owne losse? Know in this Vrne there lyes
A Theame of worth, who shall write Elegies
To Miritt svch a svbject vnlesse hee
Be hope by som kind of Divinitie.
A man so good, that I am scarce content
To say, each Act deservd a Monvment
He did bvt howld they being too svblime
For imitation wee may erect this shrine
To's Memorie since wee dispaire that one
Hencforth attaine so mvch perfection.

Blue ledger stone.

here lyeth the bodys
of Richard Stanfeild and
Richard Evelyn who dyed
all in their infancy ye sons
of George Evelyn Esqr
by the Lady Cotton his
second wife.

Digitized by Google

SVSAN Y^e DAVGHTER OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ. DYED THE 9th OF JANUARY 1576.

THOMAS THE SONE OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ: DYED THE 21st OF MAY 1587.

Mural, south side Evelyn Mausoleum.

D.O.M.S.
GEORGIO EVELINO ARMIGERO, NON MINVS VITÆ ET MORVM EXEMPLO, QVÀM DIGNITATE CONSPICVO, QVEM PLENVM ANNIS, [INOFFENSO VITÆ DECVRSO ITENERE, QVALE SIBI OPTÀ RVNT MAGNI QVI INANEM STREPITVM TRANQVILLITATI POST HABENDVM PVTARV MORS NON IMMATVRA ABSTULIT. NAMQVE REBVS OMNIBVS, DEO BENÈ OMNIA VERTENTE, AFFLVENS QVIBVS VITA BEATA EFFICITVR REPETITO NON INFÆLICI DELECTV MATRIMO NIO LIBERIS, AD FILIOS SEXDECIM, OCTOQVE FILIAS PENÈ OCTO GENARIVS DECESSIT SENEX PARENTI CHARISSIMO ET BENE MERENTI RI CHARDVS EVELINVS FILIORVM NATV MINIMVS MONVMENTVM CVM CARMINE MŒRENS POSVIT: QVOD NON TAM PATRIS VIVO HOMINV' ORE VICTVRI QVAM PROPRIÆ PIETATIS TESTI MONIVM ESSET.
OBIIT 30 DIE MAII ANNO D'NI 1603
ÆTATIS SVÆ 77.

ROSE FIRST WIFE OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ^R BY WHOE HAD ISSVE 10 SONNS & 6 DAVGHTERS SHE DYED LONG SINCE & LYETH BVRYED AT LONG DITTON IN SVR.

JOANE THE SECOND WIFE OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ^R BY WHOME HE HAD ISSVE 6 SONNS & 2 DAVGHTERS WHO DYED THE 9th DAY OF MARCH A° D'NI 1613 & LYETH HERE INTERRED.

Arms: Evelyn and Aylward quarterly. Immediately under the shield is the following inscription:—

AD ELIANOREM VXOREM SVAM
PAVLVM REQVIESCE MOX ET RECUMBAM
AMBO DEINDE VLTIMO DIE
RESVRECTVRI.

Brass plate, south side of Evelyn Mausoleum.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF IOANE EVELYN LATE WIFE OF GEORGE EVELYN, ESQ. WHO DYED THE 9th OF MARCH A° D^i 1613 ÆTATIS SVÆ 63
VIVIT POST FUNERA VIRTUS.

Brass plates.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ. WHO DECEASED THE XXXth DAY OF MAY A° DNI 1603.

Digitized by Google

HEERE LYETH BVRYED Y^e^ BODY
OF ELIZABETH DARCIE Y^e^ WIFE OF
ED. DARCIE FOR WHOSE PIOVS MEMOR^Y^
IS ERECTED A LARGER MONUMENT.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF ELINOR EVELYN
THE WIFE OF RICHARD EVELYN ESQVIRE
WHO DYED THE 29th DAY OF SEPTEMBER
ANNO DOMINI 1635 AGED 37 YEARES.

Mural, north wall.

HEERE SLEEPES MY BABE IN SILENCE, HEAVEN'S HER REST,
FOR GOD TAKES SOONEST THOSE HEE LOVETH BEST.

TO THE PRETIOVS MEMORY OF ELIZABETH DARCIE WIFE OF EDWARD DARCIE OF DARTFORD IN KENT ESQ^r^ DAVGHTER OF RICHARD EVELIN ESQ^r^ LORD OF THIS MANNOR BY WHOME HE HAD ISSVE ONE DAVGHTER WHO DYED YONGE SHE ALSO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 15 DAY OF DECEMB^R^ A^o^ 1634 ÆTATIS SVÆ 20 FOR WHOSE PIOVS MEMORY HER LOVING HVSBAND ERECTED THIS MEMORIAL.

READER THOV MAYST FORBEARE TO PVTT THINE EYES
TO CHARGE FOR TEARES TO MOVRNE THESE OBSEQVYES
SVCH CHARITABLE DROPS WOVLD BEST BE GIVEN
TO THOSE WHICH LATE OR NEVER COME TO HEAVEN
BVTT HEERE YOV WOVLD IN WEEPINGE ON THIS DUST
ALLAY HER HAPPINESSE WITH THY MISTRUST
WHOSE PIOVS SPENDINGE OF HER YOVTHFVLL YEARES
DESERVES THY IMITATION NOT THY TEARES.

On a shield at the top of monument are the arms and crest of Darcie, with in chief a crescent or surmounted by a mullet gules for difference. Underneath this are the arms of Darcie: Azure, semée of crosses-crosslet and three cinquefoils argent; impaling Evelyn. On the dexter side is a shield charged with the Darcie coat, and on the sinister side another shield bearing the arms of Evelyn.

Mural, south wall.

EPITAPHIUM
VERE GENEROSI ET PRÆNOBILIS VIRI D. RICHARDI
EVELIN ARMIGERI IN AGRO SVRRENSI HÌC
SVBTER IN TERRA CONDITI
QVEM PIETAS, PROBITAS, CLARIS NATALIBVS ORTVM
PROLIS AMOR DVLCIS VITAQ' LABE CARENS
RELLIGIONIS OPVS QVEM VOTA PRECESQ' SVORVM
ET MORVM NIVEUS CANDOR, APERTA MANVS
REDDEBANT OLIM CHARVM PATRIÆQ' SVISQ'
VERTITVR IN CINERES HÂC EVELINVS HVMO
LECTOR NE DOLEAS, CUM SIS MORTALIS ABITO
ET SORTIS NON SIS IMMEMOR IPSE TVÆ
OBIIT QVINQUAGENARIVS
CORPORIS STATV VEGETO VICESSIMO DIE DECEMBRIS ANNO
SALVTIS HVMANÆ 1640 LIBERORVM QVINQVE PATER
RELICTIS QVATVOR SVPERSTITIBVS, TRIBVS SC: FILIIS CVM
VNICÂ TANTVM FILIÆ.

FESTINANTES SEQIMUR.

TO THE PRETIOVS MEMORY OF
ELLEN EVELIN
THE DEARLY BELOVED WIFE OF RICHARD EVELIN ESQVIRE
A RARE EXAMPLE OF PIETY LOYALTY PROVIDENCE CHARITIE

Digitized by Google

A HAPPY MOTHER OF FIVE CHILDREN
GEORGE, JOHN, RICHARD, ELIZABETH AND JANE
WHO IN Y^e 37th YEARE OF HER AGE Y^e 22th OF HER MARRIAGE
AND Y^e 1635 OF MANS REDEMPTION
PVT ON IMMORTALITIE
LEAVING HER NAME AS A MONVMENT OF HER PERFECTION
AND HER PERFECTIONS AS A PRECEDENT FOR IMITATION.

Of her great worth to knowe who seeketh more
Must mount to Heaven where she is gone before.

Arms: Evelyn and Aylward quarterly; over all a martlet for difference. Crest: Evelyn. Under the above are two small shields, the dexter charged with the arms of Evelyn impaling Stansfeld (Sable, three goats trippant argent); the sinister with those of Stansfeld only.

Coffin-shaped tomb.

Here lies the Body
of JOHN EVELYN Esq.
of this place second son
of RICHARD EVELYN Esq.
who having serv'd y^e Publick
in several employments, of which that
of Com'issioner of y^e Privy Seal in y^e
Reign of K. James y^e 2^d was most
Honourable: & perpetuated his fame
by far more lasting Monuments than
those of Stone, or Brass, his Learned
& usefull works fell asleep y^e 27th day
of February $170\frac{5}{6}$ being y^e 86th Year
of his age in a full hope of a glorious
resurrection thro' faith in Jesus Christ.
Living in an age of extraordinary
events, & revolutions he learn't
(as himself asserted) this truth
which pursuant to his intention
is here declared
That all is vanity wch is not honest,
& that there's no solid Wisdom
but in real Piety.
Of five Sons, & three Daughters
borne to him from his most
vertuous, & excellent Wife
MARY sole daughter, & heiress
of Sr RICH^d BROWNE of Sayes
Court near Deptford in Kent
onely one daughter SUSANNA
married to WILL^m DRAPER
Esq. of Adscomb in this County
survived him, y^e two others
dying in y^e flower of their
age & all y^e Sons very young
except one nam'd JOHN, who
deceasd y^e 24th of March $169\frac{8}{9}$
in y^e 45th year of his age,
leaving one son JOHN, & one
daughter ELIZABETH.

Digitized by Google

On a coffin-shaped slab.

MARY EVELYN
the best Daughter, Wife
& Mother,
The most Accomplish't of Women
Beloved, esteemed, admired
& regretted, by all that knew her,
Is deposited in this Stone Coffin
according to her own desire as near
as cou'd be to her dear husband
JOHN EVELYN,
with whom she lived allmost
threescore Years,
& survived not quite three, dying
at London the 9th of Feb: $170\frac{8}{9}$
in the 74th Year of her Age.

On the south wall of nave.

TO THE MEMORY OF
GEORGE WILLIAM EARL OF ROTHES
BARON LESLIE AND BAMBREIGH
(SON OF GEORGE RAYMOND EVELYN ESQR AND
JANE ELIZABETH LESLIE COUNTESS OF ROTHES
IN HER OWN RIGHT WHOM HE SUCCEEDED JULY 1809)
ONE OF THE SIXTEEN PEERS OF SCOTLAND
BORN MARCH 23RD 1768
DIED FEBRUARY 11TH 1817.

His afflicted Widow and once happy Wife inscribes this marble
An unequal testimony of his worth and Excellence and her
Affection Wishing that Heaven to her may Grace supply
To live as well, and as prepar'd to die.

Marble tablet on west wall of Evelyn Chapel.

	Died	Aged
JOHN EVELYN of Wotton Esqr	1827	84

GEORGE EVELYN of Wotton Esqr
died 15th February 1829
aged 37 years
his early years gave a beautiful promise
of vigour of understanding, kindness of heart,
and christian nobleness of principle:
his manhood abundantly fulfilled it,
living and dying in the faith of Christ,
he has left to his family a humble but lively hope
that, as he was respected and loved by men,
he has been forgiven and accepted by God.

ANNE, widow of John Evelyn, died 27 Augt 1841.
SIR HUGH EVELYN, 5th Baronet,
last surviving son of CHARLES EVELYN, Esqr
born at Totness, Devon, 31st January 1769,
married at St Martin's-in-the-Fields 12th Novr 1836
died without issue at Sydenham, Kent, 28th August 1848
buried at Wotton, by request of his widow,
9th September 1848.

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Harvey.*

COFFIN INSCRIPTIONS IN HARVEY VAULT,[1] HEMPSTEAD CHURCH, CO. ESSEX.

SARAH HARVEY[2] SE
COND DAVGHTER
OF ELIAB HARVEY
OF LONDON MAR
CHANT WHO DE
PARTED THIS LIFE
THE 17 OF MAY
1655 AGED 12
YEARES

Elizabeth Har
vey[3] yoingest [*sic*]
davghter of Eli
ab Harvey of Lo[n]
don Marchant
who departed
this life the 5
of July 1656 A
ged 9 yeares

DOCTER .
WILLIAM . HARVEY[4] .
DECEASED . THE . 3 .
OF JVNE . 1657 .
AGED . 79 . YEARS .

HEARE LYETH THE
BODY OF ELIAB
HARVIY[5] [*sic*] E[sq] OF
LONDON MARCHANT[r] [*sic*]
DIED THE 27 OF
MAY 1661 AND
WAS AGED 72
YEARES

Mary Harvey[6]
davghter of S[r]
Eliab Harvey
aged 4 years
departed the
4 of Febryary
1664

MARYE HARVEY[7] LATE WIFE
OF ELIAB HARVEY ESQVYER
AGED 67 YEARS D[e]PARTED
THIS LIFE THE 30 OF
DECEMBER
1673

[S[r] Daniel Harvey[8]
ob. 1672.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

Heere lieth Marey [*sic*]
Harvey[9] davghter to S[r]
Eliab Harvey K[nt] whoe
died y[e] 25 November
aged 5 yeares
1677

HERE LYETH THE BODEY [*sic*] OF ELIAB
HARVEY[10] SONNE AND AIRE [*sic*] OF SIR
ELIAB HARVY WHOE WAS AIRE
TO ELIAB HARVEY ESQIRE [*sic*] HEE
DIED THE 3 OF JVNE
IN THE 22 YEA
RE OF HIS
AGE
1681

HERE LYETH THE
BODY OF MISTRIS
DOROTHY HARVEY[11]
LATE GRANDDAVGH
TER TO ELIAB HAR
VEY ESQVIRE AND
DAVGHTER TO SR
ELIAB HARVEY WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE NINTH DAY OF
NOVEMBER 1686 IN
THE FIFTEENTH
YEAR OF HER
AGE

E H[12]
ÆS 5
A D
1686

---

* Communicated by W. J. HARVEY, Esq.

Digitized by Google

DOROTHEA HARVEY[13]
OF COMB AGED
SEVEN YEARS
DECEASED THE
1ST DAY OF JANVARY
1691

HEERE LYETH MATHEW
HARVEY[14] ESQR FIRST PAGE
OF HONOR TO KING
WILLIAM WHO SERVED
HIS MAGT [*sic*] AT THE BATEL
OF THE BOYNE IN IRLAND [*sic*]
AND IN THREE SVCSEDING
CAMPAINS IN FLANDERS
GRANDSONN TO ELIAB
HARVEY ESQR THIRD
SONN TO SR ELIAB
HARVEY KNT WHOE
DIED THE 23 DAY OF
JANVARY 1692 AND
IN THE 23 YEARE
OF HIS AGE

M : H[15]
AGE
4 : YS
1695

ELIZ[16] : VXOR
EDW : HARVEY
DE COMB
OBT : XVTO :
JANX :
1695
AETAS
35

Sr + Eliab + Harvey[17] Kt
Eldest + Son + of + mr +
Eliab + Harvey + of
London + Mercht Dyed
Febvary + ye + 20st +
Ætat + 64 years
1695

Mrs . Bridgett . Harvey[18]
late . Wife . of . Wm
Harvey . of . Roehamptон
in . Surrey . Esqr
Davghter . of . Sr . Richd
Browne . Barronett
who . Dyed . 13th . of .
November 1701 .
Aged . 58 . years

Edward
Haruey[19] Eqr
Juner [*sic*] Died
Febr ye 9
Aged 26 years
1707/8

Mr Eliab Harvey[20]
Second Son * of * William
Harvey * Esqr * of *
Chigwell * in * Essex
Granson * to * Sr * Eliab
Harvey Obijt 21mo Martij
1709 * Ætatis * 20 * *

Dame Mary Whitmore[21]
Relict of Sr Wm Whitmore
Baronet of Apley in Shrop-
shire Eldest Davghter of Mr
Eliab Harvey of London
Merchant by Mary his wife
Dyed 30th January 1710 Ætatis 73

Mrs Dorothy Harvey[22]
Daughter and Sole
Heiress of Sr. Robert
Dycer, Bartt: In the
County of Suffolk
wife of Wm. Harvey Esqr:
of Chigwell in Essex
Died ye 28th Day of June
1711 Ætatis 43

[Mary Harvey[23]
ob. 1715.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

William Harvey[24]
Esqr of Roehamton
Obijt Augt
The 13th 1719
Ætat 80

[Philadelphia Harvey[25]
ob. 1723.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

Digitized by Google

ARMS.—In a lozenge, Or, on a chief indented sable, three crescents argent, HARVEY; impaling WHITMORE.

Dame Dorothy
Harvey[26] Relict of
Sr. Eliab Harvey of
Chigwell in Essex
Daughter of Sr. Thos.
Whitmore of Apley
In the County of
Salop Bartt Obijt
Febry 1o 1725/6
Ætatis 88

Mrs Elizabeth
Harvey[27] Died
May 31 1729
In ye 35th year
Of her Age

[William Harvey[28] Senr Esqr
ob. 31 Oct. 1731 æt. 68.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

ARMS.—HARVEY, impaling CARTERET.
CREST.—A dexter hand appaumé proper, over it a crescent inverted argent.

Edward Harvey[29]
of Combe in the County
of Surry Esqr.
Died the 24th. of October
1736
Aged 78 years.

William
Harvey[30]
of Chigwell Esqr.
Eldest Son of W: Harvey
and Dorothy his Wife
Died Decr. 24th. 1742
Aged 53

Mrs
Ann: Harvey[31]
Daughter . of
Edward Harvey . Esqr .
Of : Comb : Neovill .
In : the . County . of . Surry
Died . July : the : 6th
1 . 7 . 4 . 5 .
Aged : 47
Years

[Mrs Rebecca Harvey[32]
ob. 1747.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

Mss. Mary Harvey[33]
(Eldest Daughter of
William Harvey Esqr.
of Chigwell in Essex)
Died 23 . June 1755 .
Aged 2 Years & 10
Months.

Master
Edward Harvey[34]
Died
17 Octr 1760
Aged 4 Years
& 2 Months.

Mastr Thos Harvey[35] .
Fifth Son of
Wm & Emma Harvey .
of Chigwell in Essex .
Died 14th Novr
1760 .
Aged 11 Months
& 6 Days.

Mrs.
Mary . Harvey[36] .
Widow
Of Wm Harvey . Esqr
Died April . 21st.
1761
In ye 76th . Year
Of her Age.

ARMS.—In a lozenge, HARVEY.

Mrs
Frances Harvey[37]
Died July . ye . 11th.
1761 .
Aged 71.

William Harvey[38]
of Chigwell
Esqr
Died 11th June
1763
Aged 49

Mrs.
Mary Harvey[39] .
Died 6th Septr.
1765
Aged 40.

Digitized by Google

Mrs.
Emma Harvey[40]
Died March 14th.
1767
In the 36th. Year
of her Age

Mast.
Richd. Harvey[41]
Died 11th April
1767
Aged 8 Years.

Eliab[42]
the Son of Eliab
and Mary Harvey.
of Claybury
In this County.
Died 29th. Octr.
1768
Aged 11 Years.

Eliab Harvey[43]
of Claybury
in this County
Esqr.
Died Octor. 23d.
1769
Aged 53

Miss
Mary Harvey[44]
Died 9th. March,
1778
Aged 18 Years

ARMS.—HARVEY, with a crescent for difference.
CREST.—HARVEY.

Lieutt Genl Edward Harvey,[45] One of
the Younger Sons of William Harvey,
late of Chigwell in the County
of Essex Esqr. Colonel of the
Inniskilling Regiment of Dragoons,
Governor of Portsmouth,
and Adjutant General
of his Majesty's Forces
and Member of Parliament for Harwich.
Died March 27th. 1778.
Aged 60 Years.

William Harvey[46]
of Chigwell
Esqr.
Died 24th April
1779
In ye 25th Year
of his age.

[Harriott Harvey[47]
ob. 1782.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

Edward Harvey[48]
Esqr.
Died 15 April
1784
Aged 19 Years.

Master
William Harvey[49]
Eldest Son of Eliab
Harvey Esq:
of Chigwell
Died 20th. March
1794
Aged 8 Years.

William Harvey[50]
Esqr.
Born 23rd. December
1801
Died 3rd. March
1823

ARMS.—HARVEY.

Sir Eliab Harvey,[51]
Admiral of the Blue,
Knight Grand Cross of the Bath,
& M.P.
for the County of Essex.
Died 20th. Feby 1830,
Aged 71 years.

[Matthew Harvey[52]
ob.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

(*To be continued.*)

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON HARVEY INSCRIPTIONS.

[1] The Harvey Chapel is a plain rectangular building of brick with high pitched tile roof, on the north side of Hempstead Church, adjoining and communicating with the chancel, and lighted by three large windows; and appears to have been erected about 1655 by Eliab Harvey, the merchant of London, together with the "outer" vault beneath, as a place of sepulture for his family. It is externally from north to south about 19 ft. 10 in. and from east to west 28 ft. 9 in., and divided by a wall into two apartments, one of which, on the east, was formerly used as a school, but now as a vestry room, and the western is the mortuary chapel proper. This latter, until lately enclosed with a chestnut screen and kept under lock and key, is, with a portion extending into the chancel, about 21 ft. 6 in. by 10 ft. 9 in., having the floor 2 ft. above that of the nave. The "outer" and original vault, which was formerly entered by stairs from the recess (8 ft. by 6 ft.) between Dr. and Capt. Edw. Harvey's monuments, but now, from outside of the church, is 24 ft. 6 in. by 17 ft., and 7 ft. 4 in. high; the "inner" one, built (as appears by an inscription cut in stone over the entrance) by Eliab Harvey of Claybury, in 1766, being 17 ft. 10 in. by 15 ft. 6 in., of similar height and arched with brick. They contain in all fifty-one coffins (including Dr. Harvey's, removed in 1883 to the sarcophagus in chapel above), fourteen of which are of lead, and mostly very curious, resembling Egyptian mummy cases in shape, and having raised letters, and masks of the features thereon. That of Eliz. Harvey, 1696, and all the subsequent coffins were of lead enclosed in wood, and are very similar to those of the present day.

[2] Second daughter of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, London, 11 Nov. 1642.

[3] Fourth and youngest daughter of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at Putney, co. Surrey, 2 June 1647.

[4] The immortal discoverer of the circulation of the blood. Eldest son of Thos. and Joane. B. at Folkestone, co. Kent, 1 April 1578; bur. in "outer" vault 26 June 1657; re-interred in sarcophagus, provided by the College of Physicians, London, in Harvey Chapel above, 18 Oct. 1883.

[5] Fifth son of Thos. and Joane. B. 26 Feb. 1589-90; mar. Mary, daughter of Fras. West of London, at St. Laurence Pountney, 15 Feb. 1624-5. Built the Harvey Chapel with "outer" vault beneath. (See note 1).

[6] Second daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at St. Peter le Poor, London, 19 Nov. 1661; ob. 4 Feb. 1664-5.

[7] Daughter of Fras. West of London. Bur. 18 Jan. 1673-4. This is the first Harvey burial entered in Hempstead Burial Register, as the same does not commence until April 1665.

[8] Fourth son of Danl. Harvey of London, Merchant, and of Combe, co. Surrey, and Eliz. Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney 10 Nov. 1631; mar. Eliz., daughter of Edward, Lord Montagu; knighted at Canterbury 26 May 1660; Ambassador to the Porte, where he died *c.* April 1672, but not bur. here until 1 Oct. 1674. He had a Grant of Arms from Sir Wm. Segar: *Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents arg.* What is believed to be his coffin is of lead, but in a most ruinous condition.

[9] Fourth daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at All Hallow's Staining, London, 25 March 1673; bur. 29 Nov. 1677.

[10] Eldest son (but not eventual heir) of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 2 Nov. 1659; mar. there Dorothy, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Dicer of Uphall in Braughing, co. Hertf., 23 Nov. 1680, and who was then only twelve years of age. Upon his death she mar. his brother William. Bur. 10 June 1681. (See also note 22.)

[11] Third daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at All Hallow's Staining 27 Nov. 1671; bur. 15 Nov. 1686.

[12] Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Eliz. Bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 20 Feb. 1681-2; bur. 22 Nov. 1686.

[13] Second daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Eliz. B. 6, and bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 13 Nov. 1684; bur. 5 Dec. 1691 according to the Parish Register, but this must be an error, as she did not die until 1 Jan. following.

[14] Bur. 30 Jan. 1692-3.

[15] Martha, sixth daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Eliz. B. 20 April, bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 2 May 1691; bur. 8 April 1695. Not entered in Hempstead Register, but at Kingston-on-Thames as buried *there*.

[16] Eldest daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bur. 30 Jan. 1695-6.

[17] Eldest son of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney 3 June 1635; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thos. Whitmore of Apley, co. Salop, at St. Giles in the Fields, co. Midd., 7 Dec. 1658; knighted at Canterbury 16 May 1660; M.P., J.P., and D.L. co. Essex; entered in Burial Register St. Giles in the Fields as "carried away" 2 March 1698-9, and in that of Hempstead as bur. 14 following. The date 1695 is therefore incorrect.

[18] Entered in Parish Register St. Giles in the Fields as bur. *there* 28, and at Hempstead 29 Nov. 1701.

[19] Eldest son of Edward and Eliz. Bapt. at St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, 4 Dec. 1680; bur. 17 Feb. 1707-8.

[20] Second son of Wm. and Dorothy. B. ? 5 Nov. 1690; ob. of smallpox; bur. 29 March 1710.

[21] Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney 15 Nov. 1637; bur. 15 Feb. 1710-11.

[22] Relict of her husband's brother Eliab, within five weeks of whose burial she obtained a licence (Bp. Lond. 14 July 1681) to re-marry the brother William, being described therein as

Digitized by Google

"Dorothy Dicer *alias* Harvey, aged about 13 years and a widow," and the marriage took place at St. Martin Outwich, London, 1 Sept. following; bur. 10 July 1711. Monument in Harvey Chapel states in error that she married 2 Sept., and died aged 48. This and note 10 settle the vexed question as to her parentage, age, and marriage.

[23] Eldest daughter of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall, Hempstead, and of Chigwell, and Mary; ob. an infant; bur. 23 May 1715.

[24] Fourth son of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at Putney 30 June 1640; mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Browne, Bart., 1664; bur. 25 Aug. 1719.

[25] Second daughter of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary; ob. an infant; bur. 28 June 1723.

[26] Bur. 17 Feb. 1725-6.

[27] Seventh daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Elizabeth. B. 24 Nov.; bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 4 Dec. 1692; bur. 10 June 1729.

[28] Second and, by death of his brother Eliab, became eldest son and heir of Sir Eliab. Bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 18 Dec. 1663; mar. Dorothy, sole daughter and heir of Sir Robert Dicer (see notes 10 and 22), M.P. for Essex 1722; bur. 7 Nov. 1731.

[29] Eldest son of Sir Daniel and Elizabeth. Bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 31 March 1658; mar. (1) Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Eliab Harvey, at St. Peter le Poor 8 May 1679; (2) Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Newport, Earl of Bradford, and relict of Sir Henry Littleton, Bart., *c.* March 1700; (3) Mary, daughter of .... Carteret, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 6 July 1725; ob. at Dunkirk. No entry of the burial in Hempstead Register. Large coffin, 6 ft. 8 in. long, 2 ft. 5 in. broad, and 1 ft. 2 in. deep.

[30] Of Winchlow Hall. B. 20; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 30 April 1689; mar. Mary, daughter and heir of Ralph Williamson of Bewick, co. Northumberland; bur. 3 Jan. 1742-3.

[31] Eighth daughter. Bur. 13 July 1745. The age stated cannot be correct, as her mother died 15 Jan. 1695-6. (See note 16.)

[32] Daughter of Sir John Wolstenholme, and wife of Michael Harvey of Combe and of Clifton Maybank, co. Dorset; bur. 26 Nov. 1747.

[33] B. 2; bapt. at St. Anne (Soho), Westminster, 27 Aug. 1752; bur. 26 June 1755.

[34] Second son of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. B. 17 Aug.; bapt. at Chigwell 11 Sept. 1756; bur. 21 Oct. 1760.

[35] B. 8; bapt. at St. Anne, Soho, 31 Dec. 1759; bur. 18 Nov. 1760.

[36] Daughter and heir of Ralph Williamson of Bewick, co. Northumberland; bur. 25 April 1761.

[37] Fifth daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Elizabeth. Bur. 21 July 1761.

[38] Eldest son of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary. B. 20; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 30 April 1689; bur. 18 June 1763.

[39] Daughter of Richard Benyon of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, Governor of Bengal, and wife of Eliab Harvey of Claybury. Bur. 14 Sept. 1765.

[40] Eldest daughter of Stephen Skinner of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and wife of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall. Bur. 21 March 1767.

[41] Second son of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. Bur. 16 April 1767.

[42] Eldest son of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. No entry of the burial in Register.

[43] Second son of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary. B. 23 May 1716; K.C.; M.P. for Dunwich. Bur. 6 Nov. 1769. Built the "inner" vault under Harvey Chapel. (See note 1.)

[44] Eldest daughter of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. Bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 10 Jan. 1760; bur. 19 March 1778.

[45] Third son of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary. B. and bapt. at Chigwell 17 Aug. 1718. No entry of the burial in Register.

[46] Eldest son of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. B. 10; bapt. at Chigwell 30 Sept. 1754; M.P. for Essex 1775; bur. 3 May 1779.

[47] Fourth daughter of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. Ob. unmar.; bur. 3 July 1782.

[48] Third son of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. Bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 26 Feb. 1765; ob. 15 April, but not bur. here until 2 Oct. following. The coffin, which is of enormous size (7 feet long, 2 feet 9 inches wide, and 1 foot 10 inches deep), is said to contain several coffins, and to have been smuggled over from abroad.

[49] Eldest son of Sir Eliab Harvey of Chigwell and Lady Louisa. Bapt. at Chigwell 25 March 1786; bur. 25 March 1794.

[50] Third and youngest son of Sir Eliab Harvey of Chigwell and Lady Louisa. B. 24 (*not* 23) Dec. 1801; bapt. at Chigwell 22 March 1802; ob. unmar.; bur. 11 March 1823.

[51] Fourth son of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. B. 5; bapt. at Chigwell 26 Dec. 1758; mar. Louisa, youngest daughter and coheir of Robt., Earl Nugent, 15 May 1784; bur. 27 Feb. 1830. By his death without male issue surviving this branch of the Harvey Family is believed to have become extinct in that line.

[52] Placed out of its proper order in the list, as there is neither inscription on the coffin nor entry of the burial in the Register, and the date has not been ascertained. Mon. in Harvey Chapel, however, records his burial here as son (third and youngest) of Wm. and Dorothy of Chigwell. He was b. *c.* 1691, and ob. probably young and before 1742.

Digitized by Google

Dade.

SOUTH PICKENHAM, NORFOLK.

Sacred
To ye memorie of Mrs ELIZ. DADE
late wife to THOMAS DADE Esqr.
of Tannington in ye County of Suffolk
and Eldest Daught^r of IOHN VERE
Gent. of ye Same County She depart^d
this life Ian. ye 11th An^o 1711 In ye 73^d year of
her age.

NETTLESTEAD CHURCH.*

Mural, against north wall.

IN MEMORIE OF SAMVEL SAYER ESQ: SOMETIME
OF LONDON, WHO BVILT A FAIRE ALMES HOVSE AT
BEWDLEY IN WOSTERSHIER FOR SIX POORE MEN
AND GAVE THIRTY POWNDS A YEARE FOR EVER TO
MAINTAINE THEM: HE DEPARTED THE FIRST OF SEP'EM^r
ANNO DOM. 1625.
ALSO
IN MEMORIE OF THOMASINE HIS WIFE DAVGHTER OF
JOHN LEA, GENT. OF CODDENHAM, WHO WAS AF-
TER MARIED TO HENRY DADE ESQ: OF IPSWICH.
SHEE WITH HIS CONSENT GAVE SVNDRY LEGACIES
NIGH VPON A THOVSAND POWNDS, MANY TO GOOD
AND CHARITABLE VSES. SHEE DEPARTED THE 8th OF
AVGVST ANNO DOM. 1647.

Ledger stone within altar rails, south side.

HERE LYETH Y^e BODY OF WILLIAM
LODGE ESQ^r OF NETTELLSTEAD
HALL, WHO DEP^ted THIS LIFE THE
6th DAY OF AVGVST ANN^o D'NI
1653.

* Communicated by Rev. JOHN JACKSON.

Digitized by Google

HERE LYETH ALSO INTERRED THE
BODY OF WILLIAM LODGE, GENT.
GRANDSON TO THE ABOVE NAMED
WILLIAM LODGE WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE
THIRD OF MAY 1699.

Ledger stone between altar rails and south wall.

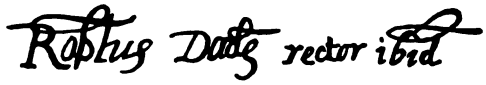
Here lieth the Body of
Temperance Lodge, late wife
of William Lodge of
Nettlestead in the County
of Suffolke, Gent. who
departed this Life the 11 day
of October 1696.

NETTLESTEAD REGISTERS.

1625. Mr Henry Dade and Mrs Thomasin Sayer were marryed the 17 of November 1625.
1689. Mr Francis Dade of Bramford, Clerk, s. m., and Mrs Sarah Lodge of this parish, s. w., married 19 Nov. 1689.
1696. Temperance Lodge, wife of William Lodge, Gent., bur^d 14 Oct. 1696.
1699. William Lodge, Gent., bur^d 4 May 1699.

THELNETHAM REGISTERS.

1638. Robert Dade, Clerk, buried 27 August.



Signature of Robert Dade, Rector of Thelnetham, from the Church Registers, 1613.

Armorial Bookplate.

HENRY SPENCER WALPOLE.

Henry Spencer Walpole of Stagbury House, Banstead, Surrey, born at Swaffham, Norfolk, 10 March 1837; married at St. Michael's, Chester Square, on 19 July 1877, Frances Selina, second daughter of Thomas Bourke and Selina his wife, daughter of General Denzil Onslow of Stoughton, co. Hunts, and has issue:—

1. Thomas Henry Bourke, born 2 Sept. 1879.
2. Horatio Spencer, born 19 July 1881.

He was the eldest son of Reverend Canon Walpole of Alverstoke, co. Hants, and Stagbury, co. Surrey, by Margaret Harriet Isabella his wife, eldest daughter of Colonel Hugh Mitchell and Lady Harriet Somerset, daughter of Henry, fifth Duke of Beaufort. He married 15 Jan. 1833, and died 7 Feb. 1881.

Canon Walpole's Bookplate is placed first in the accompanying plate.

NAMES OF QUARTERINGS:—1, Walpole; 2, Fitzosbert; 3, Robsart; 4, Kerdeston; 5, Calybut; 6, Le Hunt; 7, Bacon; 8, Crane; 9, Jernegan; 10, Harling; 11, Ingaldesthorpe; 12, Fitzosbert; 13, Kelvedon; 14, Clifton; 15, Burwell; 16, Aluerd; 17, Derehaugh; 18, Pitman; 19, Wright; 20, Walpole.

Digitized by Google

Dillington.

Monumental Inscriptions.

NEWCHURCH, ISLE OF WIGHT.

Here lyeth ye Body of
Sr John Dillington
Baronett
who died March ye 5th
1705-6
Aged 37 years.

SUB HOC TUMULO
DORMIT
D'N'US ROBERTUS DILLINGTON
BARONETTUS
FILIUS SUPRADICT. ROBERTI ET JANE VXORIS
QUI OBIJT 13° MAIJ
ANNO D'NI 1682
ANNOQ'
ÆTATIS SUÆ 25°.

Arms: A lion rampant with Ulster badge, DILLINGTON.

Jana Freke vxor Roberti
Dillington de Knighton in
Insulâ Vectis Barrn obijt
9no Februarij Anno Dom.
1674
Ætatis suæ
36.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs HANNAH DILLINGTON
the Daughter of
Sr Robert Dillington Bart.
by his second Lady
Obiit 1° Octobris 1739.

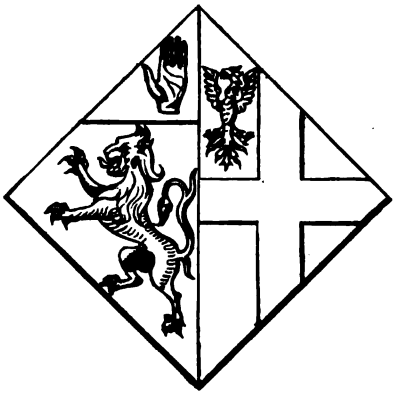
Arms: DILLINGTON, in lozenge.

Sub Hoc Tumulo
dormit
D'n'us Robertus Dillington
Baronettus
qui obijt 25° Aprilis
Anno d'ni 1688
annoq'
Ætatis suæ 53°.

Arms: DILLINGTON.

Here lie the Remains of
Elizabeth Chamberlayne
who departed this Life
the 23 of December
1766 aged 74 years.

Digitized by Google



Here lyeth the Body of
HANNAH DILLINGTON
Second wife of
Sr ROBERT DILLINGTON
Bart and daughter of
WILLIAM WEBB Esq.
Alderman of the City of
London
who departed this life
Septr the 9th 1728
in the 70th year
of her age.

Here Lyeth ye Body
of
Sr Tristram Dillington
Bart
who died
ye 7th of July
1721
in ye 43d year
of his age.

Arms: DILLINGTON.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
Mrs MARY DILLINGTON
THE DAUGHTER OF
Sr ROBERT DILLINGTON
BARONET
BY HIS SECOND LADY
OBIIT MAIJ 1°
1749.

Arms: DILLINGTON, in lozenge.

Mural.

Jane the Daughter of John
Freke of Iwerne Courtney in
the County of Dorset Esq. the
truly loving and as truly
beloved wife of Sr Robert
Dillington of Knighton Barrt
was delivered of her eleventh
Child the second day of
February 1674 and died the ninth
of February following in the 36th year of
her age Shee lieth here intered
with five of her Children Thomas,
Frances, Williaᵐ, Elizabeth, and
the youngest a son abortive.

Digitized by Google

Here lyeth the Body of
Sr Robert Dillington Baronett
who died the 25th of
Aprill 1687
Aged 53 years.

Arms: DILLINGTON; impaling, Sable, two bars and in chief three mullets or.

Mural, oval black marble tablet.

Here lyeth the body of
Sr Robert Dillington Baronett
Son of the Above Sr Robert And Jane His wife
who died the 13th of
May 1689
Aged 25 Years.

Arms: DILLINGTON.

South wall.

In a Vault near this Place are deposited the Remains of
MAURICE BOCLAND of Knighton Esq. He was
Second Son of MAURICE BOCLAND of Stanlidge in the
County of Wilts Esqr and MABELLA his Wife Daughter
of Sr ROBERT DILLINGTON of Knighton Bart.
In the Year 1715 he was made a Cornet of Horse and
served his King and Country with great Credit and
distinguished Zeal for the Protestant Succession in the
Illustrious House of Hanover
In the year 1747 his long and faithful Services were
rewarded by His Majesty King George II. with the
Command of 11th Regiment of Foot and in the Year
1758 he was made a Lieutenant General
He sat as a Burgess in three several Parliaments twice for
Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight and once for Limington
He was twice married. By his first Wife JANE daughter
of the Rev. Mr Fox of the Kingdom of Ireland he had
five Sons and two Daughters JANE and LUCY who
alone survived him JANE married to the Rev. Dr BISSET
of Dublin. LUCY to the Rev. Mr ELYOTT of Litchfield
in Hampshire. By his second Wife SOPHIA Daughter
of Major Bisset of Southampton he had no issue
He was born in the year of our LORD 1695
And died at Knighton the 16th of August
in the 70th Year of his Age.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three lions rampant argent, on a canton sable a fret of the second (BOCLAND); 2 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant or (DILLINGTON); impaling, Azure, a bend argent within a bordure of the last (BISSET).
Crest: On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a talbot sejant or.

Mural, south wall.

Memoriæ Sacrum
Optimi Viri
Alexandri Bisset D.D.
et charissimæ ejus Conjugis
Johannæ de Stirpe Bocland
Quorum Virtutes penitus reminiscens
et quodam modo attestari avens
Hoc marmor
Poni curavit filius natu maximus
Pio functus munere
Mortem obiit Alexander A.D. MDCCLXXXI
Ætatis LXVIII
Johanna A.D. MDCCXCIX
Ætatis LXXII.

Digitized by Google

DUGDALE MEMORANDA.* (See page 346.)

Rev. James Dugdale, S.P.P., was installed Sub-Dean of Wells 12 Sept. 1660. In Walker's 'Sufferings of the Clergy,' fol. 1714, page 73, he is described as Prebendary of West Harptree, Rector of Shepton Beauchamp, and Vicar of Evercreech, all in the Diocese of Bath and Wells. A full account is also given of all his sufferings during the Civil Wars, as related "by his daughter." There is also much about him in a MS. History of the Parish of Evercreech, compiled by a Vicar of the parish, Rev. John Jenkins, who died 1824, which is "Dedicated to Samuel Rodbard, Esq., 1811." I was permitted to examine this many years ago. He married Grace, the daughter of *James Perceval* of Weston in Gordano, whose will was proved 31 Aug. 1594. He leaves to *Grace*, one of his many daughters, £100.

Wills.

Richard Ivie of *Charlton Musgrave*, Somerset, deceased. Adm'on granted 9 May 1618 to Jane Ivie, relict.

Jane Ivye of Evercreech, Somerset, widow (nuncupative), Nov. 1645. She said "that Margaret, Katherine, and Penelope Dugdale, daughters of her son James Dugdale of Evercreech, should have her two long leaseholds in *Charlton Musgrave*, and the goods between them." Witnesses, Alice Gibbes and Joan Quintin. Proved by Margaret Dugdale, grandchild from the son of the deceased, 10 Nov. 1648. (Essex, 169.)

James Dugdale, Vicar of Evercreech, and Rector of Shepton Beauchamp, Somerset, D.D. (nuncupative), 29 April 1661, before Mr. Joseph Barker and his daughter Mrs. Penelope Dugdale. Mr. Barker, Chaplain of the Duchess of Somerset, is to have the Advowson of Shepton Beauchamp. Legacies to Mrs. Margaret Dutton, his eldest daughter. To Mrs. Barker, his second daughter, etc. Proved by Margaret Dutton, Katherine Barker, and Penelope Dugdale, 13 June 1661. (May, 95.)

Penelope Dugdale of Sherborne, Dorset, daughter of Dr. James Dugdale, deceased, 23 July 1670. Legacies to my brothers-in-law Mr. Henry Dutton and Mr. Joseph Barker, and my sister Katherine his wife. Overseers, Morris Berkeley of Yarlington and Edward Berkeley of Pull, Somerset. Proved 5 October 1670. (Penn, 133.)

Henry Dutton of Mells, Somerset, Rector, 10 May 1692. To be buried in the chancel. My son Henry Dutton, Parson of Pucklechurch, Glouc. His daughters Margaret, Mary, and Anne Dutton. My brother William Dutton. My kinsman William Dutton, Vicar of Evercreech. To George and Samuel Horner 20s. each for rings. My wife Margaret executrix. Proved by her 12 May 1693. (Coker, 78.)

Registers.

Hampnett, Gloucester.

Marriage.

1706. Oct. 23. William Dutton of Evercreech, Somerset, Clerk, and Mrs Ursula Darby of Northleach, Gl., married.

Mells, Somerset.

Marriage.

1690–1. Jan. 1. John Bull, gent., and Elizabeth, d^r^ of Revd Mr Henry Dutton.

Burials.

1672. Oct. 30. Henry, son of Mr Henry Dutton.
1675–6. Jan. 5. Mrs Margaret Dutton.†
1692. April 19. Mrs Elizabeth Booll.
1693. April 19. Mr Henry Dutton, Rector.
1765. Aug. 27. Mr John Bull.

* Communicated by the Rev. F. Brown.

† She must have been a daughter of Rev. H. Dutton, as his widow, Margaret, proved his will in 1693.

Digitized by Google

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 345.)

23 Oct. 1529. William Longe of Fresheford [co. Somerset], clothier. Wife Alice buried in church there—testator born at Sem'yngton and there baptized—sister Margaret Barley—daughter Mary Long—son Thomas Long, under 21—wife Isabel and her children—brother little John Longe—"to Thomas Horton the yonger and *Joane* Bysse of Publey my wife's brother," "the whiche said Thomas Horton and *John* Bysse of Publey I make my overseers"—said wife Isabel, ext'x. Proved 7 Jan. 1529-30 by said ext'x. (14 Jankyn.)

10 Jan. 1571-2. "I John Cutt of bristowe, Merchaunte and late Maior there." To be buried in the church of St. Werbergh in Bristol—wife Johan—son William Cutt—son Nicholas Cutt—son Mathew Cutt, under 21—daughter Bridget, unmarried—brother-in-law John Riche—son-in-law John Bysse—son-in-law Robert Sandforde—brother-in-law Thomas Kelcke—"to John Bysse's childrenne." Proved 10 June 1575 for said wife, the sole ext'x. (24 Pickering.)

20 Aug. 1592. William Strowde of Shepton Mallett, dio. Bath and Wells. Son Jeffery Strowde—son William Strowde—son George Strowde—daughter Mary Strowde—testator thinks his wife pregnant—mother Alice Strowde—brother Edward Strowde—sister Anne Allambridge—brother Thomas Strowde—cousin Thomas Cowarde—cousin William Bisse—wife Elizabeth, ext'x. Proved 1 Sept. 1592 for said ext'x. (70 Harrington.)

11 June 1595. Ann Trewman of Frampton Cottrell, co. Gloucester, widow. Grandchildren Trewman—sister Joan Bisse, wife of Thomas Bisse—brother-in-law Thomas Bisse—Ann Bisse, daughter of said Thomas, Elizabeth Bisse, daughter of same, and Arthur Bisse, Thomas Bisse, and Sarah, children of same—deceased husband Edward Trewman. Proved 7 Nov. 1595. (68 Scott.)

1 April 1603. Dame Joan Younge of the city of Bristol, widow. "To Andrew Bisse my servaunt tenn pounds." Proved (with a codicil dated 16 May 1603) 7 Feb. 1603-4. (25 Harte.)

7 Sept. 1619. "I William Hill of Mells in the countye of Somersett, clerke, Doctor in divinitie." Wife Edith—daughter Washer—daughter Markes and her daughter Sarah—son Markes—son Philip, under 24—son Washer—son Benjamin—daughter Mary—daughters Prudence and Anna, both under 21 and unmarried—Rev^{d} father-in-law Dr Biss, dec^{d}, who made a will. Witnesses, Robert Markes, John Washer, and others. Proved 10 March 1619-20 by Mary Hill the daughter. (27 Soame.)

4 Dec. 1624. Jeffery Strode of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, gent. Wife Sarah—christening of said wife's sons Edward and Josias—son William Strode—brothers George Strode and William Strode, ex'ors—Edward Barnard of Downeside par. Shepton Mallett, gent., Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgraue par. Batcombe, gent., and Nathaniel Barnard of Downeside aforesaid, overseers. Edward Bisse a witness. Proved 31 Jan. 1624-5 by William Strode, power reserved to George Strode. (8 Clarke.)

22 May 1625. Thomas Strowde of Batcombe, co. Somerset, gent. Wife Eleanor—eldest son John Strowde, and James Strowde and John Strowde his sons, and his daughter—children of daughter-in-law Amy Strowde of Shepton Mallett—to daughter Joyce Bisse, wife of William Bisse, and the children of the said William Bisse (except Amy, wife of Ruddocke of Noney, and Mary, wife of Webb of Ham)—two daughters of Mr Edward Bisse the younger, and the eldest daughter of Mr Upton Bisse—Elizabeth Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse, Esq.—to James Bisse of Westcombe—son-in-law William Bisse, ex'or—James Bisse and Edward Bisse, Esq^{rs}, overseers. Proved 20 June 1625 by said ex'or. On 20 Aug. 1625 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by said ex'or, now also dec^{d}, granted to James Bisse,

* Communicated by F. GRIGSON, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Esq., Edward Bisse, Esq., Nathaniel Barnard, gent., James Bisse, clerk, and Robert Bisse, gent. (80 Clarke.) Sentence for confirmation of said will 14 Nov. 1626. (130 Hele.)

19 June 1626. John Smithes of Wrington, co. Somerset, Esq. Deceased son John Smithes, buried in Wrington Church—wife Joan—cousin Mr William Strode —son-in-law John Coxe—daughter Elizabeth Godwyn, wife of Robert Godwyn, gent.—daughter Sarah Harvie, wife of Nicholas Harvie, gent.—children of said daughters Elizabeth and Sarah—daughters Jane Barnard, wife of Edward Barnard, gent., Mary Bisse, wife of James Bisse, gent., Johan Chichester, wife of Richard Chichester, gent., and Judith Taverner, wife of John Taverner, gent.—kinswoman Susan Passion—brother-in-law John Bickombe, gent.—daughter-in-law Mary Coxe —daughter-in-law Sarah Smithes, widow—grandchild Johan Strode—said wife sole ext'x. Proved 2 Sept. 1626 by said ext'x. (109 Hele.)

4 June 1627. "I John Casberd of Eastherington within the parish of S^{ct} Cutbert in Wells in the Countie of Som'ss^{tt}, Yeoman." Wife Judith, ext'x—children mentioned in general terms. Proved 29 Sept. 1627 by said ext'x. (87 Skinner.)

11 March 1628. "I Thomas Hawker of Spartgrove within the Parrish of Battcombe in the county of Som'ss^{t}, Esquier." Daughter Elizabeth Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgrove aforesaid, Esq.—daughter Ann Blake, wife of William Blake of Kensington, co. Midd^{x}, Esq.—daughter Lady Hawker—Edward Bisse, the elder, of Spartgrove, Esq.—grandchild Ann Blake, daughter of said William Blake, Esq.—said daughter Lady Hawker, ext'x—wife, Lady, and brother-in-law John Philoll, ext'x and ex'or in trust. Proved 24 June 1636 by Lady Hawker, the relict, and John Filoll, power reserved to Lady Hawker, the daughter. (75 Pile.)

14 Feb. 1634-5. Christian Challenor of New Windsor, co. Berks, widow. "To my cossen Bisse his wife"—"to my goddaughter Christian Bisse." Proved 27 April 1637. (55 Goare.)

26 Aug. 1635. Codicil of George Mompesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq., made about 26 Aug. 1635. Son Henry—son George, dec^{d}—daughter Frances—daughter Helen—daughter Rachel—wife, with child. Proved 23 June 1637 by Helen Mompesson, the relict, and confirmed by sentence which follows. (99 Goare.) [From said sentence it appears that the said George's will was dated 13 May 1633, but this is not registered. The Probate Act book states that the said will was proved 2 Dec. 1635 by Helen Mompesson, the relict, and that it was confirmed by sentence in 1637.]

15 Oct. 1636. John Filloll of Spartgroue, co. Somerset, gent. Cousin John Filloll, son of brother William, dec^{d}—"cossen John Bisse sonne to my brother-in-lawe Mr James Bisse of Croscoms"—three sisters—cousins Grace Fitzjames and Joan Fitzjames—nieces, the other three daughters of my sister Hawker—sister's daughter Thomasin Maye—cousin Edward Bisse, the younger, ex'or. Edward Bisse, sen^{r}, a witness. Proved 2 Feb. 1636-7 by Edward Bisse, jun^{r}, the ex'or, who was sworn before Mr James Bisse, clerk. (17 Goare.)

13 April 1641. Edward Orange of Foscott, co. Somerset. Wife—son William —sons Humphrey and Francis—daughter Mary, unmarried—daughter Bull—daughter Johanna—son John—deceased father—daughter Edith Orange, dec^{d}, made a will—sister Cheeke—daughter Elizabeth Bull—grandchild William Bull and grandchild and godson Edward Bull—father Mr James Bysse—son Bull—nephew Mr Edward Nicholls. Published 19 May 1641. Laurence Bull a witness to said will and to the codicil. Proved (with a codicil dated 23 June 1641) 3 Feb. 1641-2 by Elizabeth Orange, the relict. (22 Campbell.)

13 April 1650. John Albin of Brewton, co. Somerset, yeoman. Son John and his children. Proved 2 April 1651 by sons John and Henry Albin. (60 Grey.)

19 April 1651. Robert Russe of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clothier. Grandchild Robert Borde, under 21—grandchild Hester Borde, under 16—grandchild John Borde—grandchild William Borde—grandchild Mary Borde, under 16—wife Hester —said wife's daughter Hester and her children—son-in-law Robert Borde, ex'or—

Digitized by Google

cousin Richard Mogg and cousin Frances Borde, overseers. Proved 21 Nov. 1651 by said ex'or. (223 Grey.)

27 June 1653. Thomas Fort of Wiviliscombe, co. Somerset, husbandman. Wife Joan. Proved 13 Sept. 1653 by Joan, the relict. (197 Brent.)

2 Dec. 1653. Anne Strode of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, widow. Son Thomas Strode—daughter Sarah Clutterbuck and her children and husband. Proved 11 Sept. 1657. (354 Ruthen.)

30 May 1654. Henry Davisson of Freshford, co. Somerset. Son Joseph Davisson—wife Ann—daughter Jane Curll—grandaughter Sarah Curll, under 21—daughter Elizabeth Ashe. John Ashe a witness. Proved 3 Nov. 1658 by Ann, the relict. (646 Wootton.)

9 June 1660. Salomon Vandenbroocke of S[t] James', Duke's Place, London, weaver. Grandchildren Solomon Stint and Abigail Stinte, children of daughter Abigail Stinte—son-in-law Ralph Stint—son-in-law Edward Bisse—wife Abigail—daughter Abigail Stint—daughter Elizabeth Bisse, wife of said Edward. Proved 14 Sept. 1660 by Abigail Vande'brooke, the relict. (257 Nabbs.)

7 June 1661. George Barber of Ashmere, co. Dorset, gent. Wife—daughter Eleanor—grandchildren George and Sarah Barber, children of son Roger Barber, both under 21—son Roger—eldest son Robert Barber, ex'or—son-in-law John Straight and grandchild Philip Bisse, overseers. Proved 13 June 1662 by said ex'or. (80 Laud.)

2 March 1665. Thomas Plimpton of Crickett Maleherb, co. Somerset. Father Thomas Plimpton of the same, sole ex'or. No one else mentioned. Proved 19 May 1666 by said ex'or. (85 Mico.)

26 July 1665. Mary Allbin. Testatrix probably relict of Thomas Allbin—no children mentioned. Proved 22 Nov. 1665. (135 Hyde.)

22 Nov. 1666. Abigail Vandebrooke of Westham, co. Essex, widow. Daughter Elizabeth Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse, citizen and draper of London—grandaughter Elizabeth Bisse, daughter of said daughter Elizabeth—daughter Abigail Stint—grandchild Abigail Stint, daughter of said daughter Abigail—son-in-law Edward Bisse, ex'or. Proved 11 March 1671-2 by said ex'or. On 9 July 1700 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by said ex'or, granted to James Bisse, M.D., his son and adm'or. (36 Eure.)

14 Dec. 1672. Lucy Barber of Ashmoore, co. Dorset, widow. Eldest son Robert Barber—younger son Roger Barber—daughter Mabel Wastfeild—niece and goddaughter Anne Ryves of Fyfehead, co. Dorset, spinster—son-in-law John Straight, clerk—George Barber, son of said Roger—brother William Harbin—George Barber and Robert Barber, sons of said son Robert—grandaughters Anne Ettrick, Lucy Langley, Elizabeth Ivy, and Bridget and Christian Barber, daughters of said son Robert—grandsons Jarvice West and Oswald West, children of daughter Gertrude, dec[d]—grandson George Straight and grandaughter Lucy Cleeves—grandaughters Margaret Straight, Ann Straight, and Katherine Straight—grandson George Wastfield—grandaughter Martha Wastfeild—grandsons John Wastfeild, Richard Wastfeild, and Charles Wastfeild, and grandaughter Anne Wastfeild—grandson Philip Bisse, residuary legatee and sole ex'or. Proved 13 March 1673-4 by said ex'or. (32 Bunce.)

1 May 1673. Hugh Hodges, the elder, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, gent. Daughter Susanna Hodges—son Hugh Hodges—grandson Hugh Hodges—son-in-law Thomas Brickenden, clerk—daughter Elizabeth Brickenden—grandchildren Thomas Brickenden, Hugh Brickenden, Elizabeth Brickenden, Anne Brickenden, and Edmund Brickenden, children of said son-in-law—grandson Hugh Hodges, son of said son Hugh—kinsman Strode Bisse, cousin Joyce Bisse, and sister Frances Bisse their mother. Strode Bisse a witness. Proved 14 June 1673 by Hugh Hodges, the son. (79 Pye.)

12 Feb. 1674-5. Adm'on to Ralph Stent, late of St. Mary's Woolchurch, London, dec[d], granted to Abigail Stent, the relict.

28 Jan. 1678. Harry Symes of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq. "Loveing Daughter Jane now wife of Edward Bysse, Gent." Proved 12 Feb. 1682-3 by

Digitized by Google

Ann Symes, widow, the relict. De bonis non 20 Oct. 1686 (said Ann then dead), 12 March 1690-1, and 23 Dec. 1708. (26 Drax.)

23 Nov. 1680. John Strangwayes of Marnhull, co. Dorset, gent. Wife Elizabeth —son-in-law James Bisse of Badcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and daughter Grace his now wife. Proved 3 June 1681 by Elizabeth Strangwayes, the relict. (100 North.)

22 Feb. 1698-9. Roger Cossins of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, gent. "Geo. Bisse" a witness. Proved 22 April 1699. (55 Pett.)

26 April 1699. Anthony Plimpton, the elder, of Croscombe, co. Somerset, gent. Niece Susanna Davis—cousin Thomas Pew of Shepton Mallett and Ann his wife—kinswoman Mary Abbott of Shepton Mallett—cousin Thomas Pew's son Thomas and daughter Gertrude—niece Mary Plimpton (now Walter) of Croscombe—cousin William Bisse of Blandford—cousin Robert Plimpton of London and his son Anthony—cousin Elizabeth Plimpton, daughter of nephew William Plimpton, late of London, dec^{d}—cousin Elizabeth Wells (now Salway) of Cresham and her sons Edward and John—cousin Ann Oborn—cousin Thomas Bisse, late of Quantochhead, and cousin Diana Shint, wife of William Shint—cousin William Berkenhead and his four children—cousin Richard Clark of Shepton Mallet, and his sister Ann Clark—cousin Richard Plimpton—cousin Anthony Plimpton, jun^{r}, of Croscombe, mercer, ex'or. Proved 12 Sept. 1699 by said ex'or. (149 Pett.)

16 Nov. 1709. Richard Morgan, the elder, of Easton in Gordane alias St. George's, co. Somerset, but now of the city of Bristol, Esq. Eldest son Richard Morgan and his wife—daughter Anne, unmarried—eldest daughter Joanna, the now wife of Edward Bisse of the said par. of St. George, clerk—youngest son Thomas Morgan—to George Freeman of the city of Bristol, gent. Proved 9 Dec. 1709 by Richard Morgan, Esq., the son. (292 Lane.)

19 Nov. 1715. Henry Mompesson of Babington, co. Somerset, Esq. "To Thomas and George the sons of Captain Bisse ffive Pounds apiece"—"to my kinsman Mr Bisse that was a souldier at Gibraltar" £20—wife Elizabeth. Proved 13 Feb. 1715-6 by Elizabeth, the relict. (31 Fox.)

15 Jan. 1716. John Covant of Portbury, co. Somerset, gent. Kinsman John Biss of the Island of Madeira, merchant—wife Mary—Edward Biss, Joanna Biss, and Irania Biss, son and daughters of kinsman Edward Biss of St. George's, clerk—said wife and kinsman John Biss, ext'x and ex'or. Proved 27 April 1727 by said Mary, power reserved to said John. (84 Farrant.)

29 April 1735. Thomas George of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clothier. Testator had conveyed all his real estate to John Bisse, clerk, Rector of Weston super Mare in same co., and John Rogers of Dinder in said co., gent., in trust—wife Catherine —niece Elizabeth Bryant—nephew George Bryant—nephews Thomas Speed and John Speed. Elias Rebotier a witness. Proved 23 June 1741 by Catherine, the relict. (153 Spurway.)

5 June 1746. Adm'on to Peter Davis, late of the city of Wells, Esq., widower, dec^{d}, granted to Peter Davis, Esq., the son. De bonis non Feb. 1778, and limited de bonis non Sept. 1836.

2 June 1750. Bisse Richards of Wimbledon, co. Surry, Esq. Everything to trustees for the benefit of mother, Eleanor Richards. Adm'on, with will annexed, of goods, etc., of Bisse Richards, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Richards, widow, the mother and next of kin, 15 Jan. 1756. (20 Glazier.)

8 Sept. 1755. Limited administration to Revd Thomas Biss. The bondsmen were Richard Summers of the city of Hereford, yeoman, John Hawkins of St. Faith's, London, druggist, and John Ravenhill of St. John the Baptist, Hereford, mercer.

5 Jan. 1756. Eleanor Richards of Wimbledon, co. Surry, widow. Testatrix refers to the will of her deceased son Bisse Richards, Esq. First codicil, dated 8 Feb. 1756: To Joseph Richards of Lambeth, co. Surry, glassmaker—nephew George Bray—niece Mary Ryland and her husband—niece Mary Waters otherwise Bennett—niece Mary Rowe—niece Margaret Sanderson—niece Mary Vigers—nephew Stephen Shute—nephew William Rowe. Second codicil, dated 5 April 1756. Said will and codicils proved 18 May 1756. (149 Glazier.)

Digitized by Google

Cullum.

BRENT-ELEIGH.

Monumental Inscriptions.

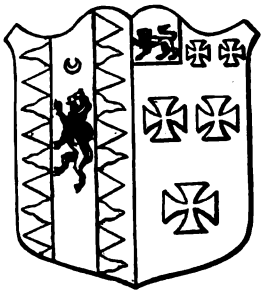
In Memoriam
Edvardi Colman Armigeri
Obiit
27mo Januar. An. Redempt. Human.
1651
Circiter Annum Ætatis suæ
58um
Vltima Dies
Prima quies.

SAMUEL COLMAN Esqr on y^e^
12 of Dec^br^ 1653 in the 84
yeare of his age, changed
this life for Æternity.
The Glory of CHILDREN
is THEIRE FATHER.
Pro. xvii. 6.

Colman Arms and Crest, with Motto:
Cum Pietate Fides.

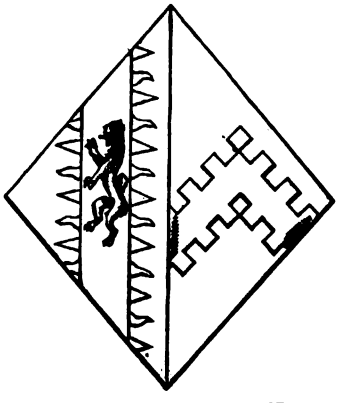
Hic jacet RICHARDUS COLMAN
ARMIGER hæres EDVARDI COLMAN
ARMIGERI et DIONYSIÆ uxoris ejus
Obijt apud SARUM decimo tertio
die OCTOBRIS ANNO DOMINI 1672
Anno ætatis suæ quadragesimo nondu' completo.
Arms and Crest: COLMAN.

Digitized by Google



Arms: COLMAN, impaling CHACE.

Here lyeth the body of
IANE
the wife of
EDWARD COLMAN
Gent.
and daughter of
IOHN CHACE Esqr
who departed this life
at LONDON
upon the 31th day
of October
1684
In the 48th year of her Age.



Arms: COLMAN, impaling HALE.

Here lyeth the body of
DIONESSI
the wife of
EDWARD COLMAN Esq.
and Daughter of
RICHARD HALE Esq.
who departed this life
upon the 23th day
of May 1691
In the 88th year of her Age.

Digitized by Google

Here lieth
ROBERT COLMAN
Gen:
youngest Son of
SAMUEL COLMAN Esq.
who departed this Life
the 8th of March
1695
in the 76 year of his Age.

Arms and Crest: COLMAN.

Altar-tomb in churchyard, against south wall.

Arms: COLMAN, impaling CULLUM.

Here Lieth the Body of
DIONES the Wife of
ROBERT COLMAN
and Daughter of WILLIAM CULLUM
Late of THORNDON in this COUNTY
Shee departed this life ye 30 of June 1697
Aged 36 years.
Here also lieth the Body of the above
Mentioned Robt Colman Gent who
Departed this life the 9th of May 1730
Aged 74 years.

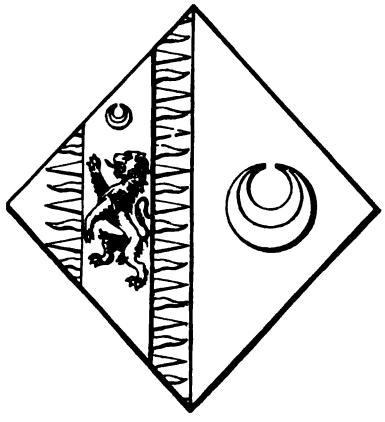
Here lieth the body of
EDWARD COLMAN
Gent.
younger son of
EDWARD COLMAN
Esqr
who departed this life
the 18th of March 1698
In the 62d year of his Age.

Arms and Crest: COLMAN.

Here lyeth
RICHARD COLMAN Gent:
Eldest Son of
RICHARD COLMAN Esqr
who departed this Life
22 January 1709
in the 46 year
of his Age.

Arms and Crest: COLMAN.

Digitized by Google



Arms: COLMAN, impaling MOTT.

Here lieth
ELIZABETH the Wife of
ROBERT COLMAN Gent.
She departed this Life y^e 11
of August 1710 in the 83 year
of her Age.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 372.)

8 Nov. 1610. Adm'on to Laurence Bisse, late of Preston, par. Ferring, co. Sussex, dec^d, granted to John Sheppard alias Gibbs, a creditor.

16 Sept. 1656. "I Thomas Bisse Rector of the parish Church of Ouldburie vpon the hill in the County of Glouc. Clerke." Lands, tenements, etc., in Sherstone Magna, co. Wilts, "vnto Susanna my beloued wife," for life, if she continues unmarried, rem^r "vnto Edward Bisse, Minister in Ashton Keynes in the County of Wilts, beinge my naturall brother, And vnto Henrie Stephens the elder of Kemble in the County of Wilts aforesaid, yeoman, And vnto John Bishopp of Pucklechurch in the County of Gloucester aforesaid, yeoman," in trust to sell the same and apply the proceeds to the education of my children and the raising of portions for them—"vnto my fiue Children (vizt) William Bisse, Phillipp Bisse, Edward Bisse, Susanna Bisse, and James Bisse" £50 apiece when 21—"vnto mine eldest sonne Thomas Bisse one good bed with beddinge sufficient to be delivered vnto him when hee is out of his apprentishipp," to him also "my signett which I vsually weare"—"vnto my sonne John Bisse my bedd and all my goods in Oxford," "my whole studdy of bookes saueinge and exceptinge my bible and such other english bookes as my wife shall make choice of for her owne vse," and "fiue yeards and halfe of broade cloth to make him a mourninge suite"—"to my said sonne William" £10 when 22—"Susanna my wife" residuary legatee and sole ext'x. Proved 2 Feb. 1656-7 by said ext'x. (42 Ruthen.)

5 Jan. 1772. George Poyner Bisse, late of Coddicot Bury, co. Herts, Esq. Niece Anna Maria Church—Mr William Church, late of Snow Hill, London,

* Communicated by F. GRIGSON, Esq.

Digitized by Google

apothecary—sister Jane Church, widow—sister Rebecca Page, widow—nephew George Bisse Church, under 25. No other relations mentioned. Proved 22 Jan. 1772 by John Norton, the sole ex'or. (5 Taverner.) In the Probate Act book testator is described as formerly of Coddicot Bury, co. Herts, but late of New Windsor, co. Berks.

---

5 June 1603. Elizabeth Martyn of Heath House in Rodden, co. Som^{t}, but at Boyton, co. Wilts, widow. To Samuel Bysse, son of Gilbert Bysse—to Susan Bennet, wife of John Bennet, and to Alice Bysse her sister. Said John Bennet had issue. Proved 3 Feb. 1614-5. (11 Rudd.)

16 Feb. 1605-6. Anne Bridgman of Badminton Magna, co. Gloucester, widow. Daughter Judith Bisse—Judith Bisse, daughter of Edward Bisse, my son-in-law, under 18, and her two sisters, Joane Bisse and Grace Bisse, under same age—Judith Bisse, wife of said Edward, and Florence Bisse, daughter of the same—children of brother Sir Robert Younge—estate of mother, Lady Younge, unadministered by brother, Mr Nicholas Strangwaies, her ex'or, dec^{d}—etc., etc. Proved 8 July 1606. On 10 Nov. 1612 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by the ex'or, now dec^{d}, granted to Judith Bysse (wife of Edward Bysse), the daughter. (59 Stafford.)

1607. Peter Blackborowe. William Bysse an overseer and a witness. Not dated. Proved 8 Aug. 1607. (72 Huddleston.)

2 Nov. 1607. John Serrey [of Stokelane, co. Som^{t}]. Brothers-in-law James Bisse and Robert Russe the elder—son James—daughter Elizabeth—daughter Judith. Proved 3 Feb. 1607-8 by Mary Serrey, the relict and ext'x. (17 Windebank.)

23 Jan. 1608. George Upton of Wells, co. Som^{t}, Esq. Edward Bysse, eldest son of Edward Bysse my brother-in-law—nephews Upton Bysse and Philip Bysse, sons of sister Elizabeth Bysse, and Jeffery Strowde, William Strowde, and Thomasin Strowde, sons and daughter of William Strowde, her former husband—George Strowde and Mary Strowde, two other children of said William Strowde. Adm'on and will 23 Feb. 1608-9, confirmed by sentence 1609. (20 Dorsett.)

17 Jan. 1610. Henry Joyce of Wells, co. Som^{t}. Master Mr Dr Bisse and mistress—Mr Thomas Bisse, my master's son, and his two children—Mr Dr Hilles and his six children—three children of Mr John Swadell—Mr Samuel Bisse and his three children. Proved 22 May 1612. (36 Fenner.)

12 Feb. 1612. Barnard Benson of the city of Bristol, pewterer. Peter Biss, scrivener, a witness. Proved 9 July 1613.

1 Nov. 1657. Jane Barnard of Downeside, co. Somerset, widow. Sister Mrs Mary Bisse. Proved 21 Oct. 1670. (132 Penn.)

25 Jan. 1679. John Straight, M.A., Vicar of Turnworth, co. Dorset. Daughter Harding—daughter Bisse—daughter Cleeves—daughter Merry—daughter Romayne—daughter Katherine Straight—daughter-in-law Sarah Straight—daughter Harding's youngest son Jabez—son-in-law Mr Philip Bisse—daughter Margaret, wife of John Merry, clk.—son George Straight—daughter Katherine the younger, unmarried—wife dead—son John, ex'or. Proved 14 July 1680 and 12 Oct. 1680. (89 Bath.)

29 March 1691. Thomas Mompesson of North Bruhan, co. Somerset, Esq. Daughter Florence—wife—brother Henry and said wife, ex'or and ext'x. Proved 30 Oct. 1691 by Florence Mompesson, the relict, power reserved to Henry Mompesson. On 1 Sept. 1710 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by Florence Mompesson, the relict, now dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Newman alias Mompesson (wife of Francis Holles Newman, Esq.), the daughter and next of kin, Henry Mompesson, the brother, etc., being dead. (170 Vere.)

17 Feb. 1747. Richard Riland, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick. Elder son Richard Bisse—younger son John—nephew Charles Riland, son of brother Mr John Riland of Sutton Coldfield aforesaid—wife Mary—mother-in-law Mrs Elizabeth Owstey, wife to Rev. Mr John Owstey of Whitelackington, co. Som^{t}. Proved (with

Digitized by Google

1st cod. dat. 5 Feb. 1749, and 2nd ditto 14 March 1752) 3 Sept. 1765 by Mary Riland, the relict and ext'x. (345 Rushworth.)

29 Aug. 1759. Elizabeth Rebotier, wife of Elias Rebotier of Axbridge, co. Somt, clerk. Brother-in-law Edward Jones of the city of Bristol, ironmonger—Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Homfray of said city, ironmonger, and Elizabeth, wife of the said Thomas—sister Ellen Chorley, spinster—Ann, wife of said Edward Jones—said Edward, sole ex'or. Adm'on, with the will annexed, of the goods, etc., of Elizabeth Rebotier, late of Axbridge, co. Somt, widow, decd, was granted 28 June 1766 to Elizabeth Homfray (wife of Thomas Homfray), the niece of the said decd and residuary legatee, substituted in the said will; Edward Jones, the ex'or and residuary legatee in trust, having renounced; Elias Rebotier, the husband of the said decd, etc., having died in her lifetime; and Ellen Chorley, spinster, the sister and only next of kin, having also renounced.

25 Nov. 1765. Elias Rebotier of Axbridge, co. Somt, clerk. Grandaughter Elizabeth Speed—brother David Rebotier of Stoke Newington, co. Middx, merchant, living 19 May 1749—wife Elizabeth—grandaughter Elizabeth Speed of Croscomb in said co. Somt, spinster, under 21—nephew Charles Rebotier of Stoke Newington aforesaid—to said wife (inter alia) "a pair of silver candlesticks and snuffers with mine and the Bisses' arms on them"—Mary Dunster of Axbridge, widow, sister of testator's present wife, was a benefactor by will to the poor of that parish. Proved 21 Jan. 1766 by Elizabeth Rebotier, the relict and sole ext'x. (32 Tyndall.)

24 July 1766. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of the Rev. Elias Rebotier, late of Axbridge, co. Somt, clerk, decd, unadmind by Elizabeth Rebotier, widow, decd, the relict, etc., was granted to Elizabeth Homfray (wife of Thomas Homfray), the niece and adm't'x, with the will annexed, of the said Elizabeth, decd. Will regd in Jan. last.

24 May 1777. Mary Riland of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, widow. Son Rev. Mr Richard Bisse Riland—son Rev. Mr John Riland—daughters-in-law Mrs Mary Riland, wife of said son Mr Richard Bisse R., and Mrs Ann Riland, wife of said son Mr John R.—nieces Mrs Katherine Riland and her sisters Mrs Elizabeth Cooke, Mrs Sarah Fletcher, and Mrs Jane Spencer, and their husbands, Mr John Cooke, Mr Thomas Fletcher, and Rev. Dr Benjamin Spencer—said sons, ex'ors. Codicil dated 26 March 1779. Son Rev. Mr Richard Bisse Riland has made his will leaving to his two daughters Lydia Riland and Phœbe Riland. Said will and codicil proved 19 Aug. 1779. (358 Warburton.)

Consistory Court of London.

22 July 1624. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, decd, granted to William Westwood, a creditor; Ann Bisse, the relict, having renounced.

Archidiaconal Court of Middlesex.

24 Aug. 1721. Adm'on to Eleanor Biss, late of St James, Westminster, co. Middx, spinster, decd, granted to Elizabeth Eade alias Biss (wife of William Eade), the mother.

20 July 1752. Elizabeth Biss of Kensington, co. Middx, widow. Son Samuel Biss of Kensington, dyer, died intestate—daughter-in-law Mary Biss, widow of said Samuel, sole ext'x. Proved 3 Jan. 1753 by said ext'x.

Archidiaconal Court of London.

9 Aug. 1692. Adm'on to John Bysse, late of par. of SS. Ann and Agnes, London, decd, granted to Mary Bysse, widow, the relict.

Court of Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's.

23 July 1680. Renunciation of adm'on to Bartholomew Bisse, late of St Giles, Cripplegate, but in Christchurch Hospital, London, decd, by Jane, the relict.

Digitized by Google

London, Shoreham, and Croydon Court.

1713-4. James Bisse of S[t] Mary's, Newington, co. Surry, schoolmaster. Sister Margaret Light—brother Robert Light's children—mother made a will—Elizabeth, Anne, Jane, and John Robinson—brother Henry Cane, ex'or. Affidavit 14 May 1715 by Laurence Francklin of S[t] Mary's, Newington Butts, co. Surry, gent., aged 57, and Anne Robinson of the same, aged 25. Said Laurence a neighbour to testator, who died on or about Wednesday 11th inst., for nearly 40 years. The ex'or, Harry Cane, brother by the half-blood, as said Laurence believes, to testator. Said Anne, daughter of Elizabeth Robinson, widow, who now lives in the said par. of S[t] Mary. Said will proved 14 May 1715 by Henry Cane, the brother and ex'or. (Fo. 1289.)

Consistory Court of Sarum.

21 Aug. 1663. "I Walter Bisse, Rector of the Church of Byshopstrowe." "Vnto my sonn Thomas Bisse ten pounds to pay for a dispensatio' to y[e] Arch Byshop to succeede me in my parsonage," etc., etc.—"vnto Walter Bisse, the sonne of my sonne Thomas," 40s., etc., "after the death of my wife and not before"—said wife the mother of said Thomas—"vnto my daughter Dickenson" and "her three daughters and Luce Bisse one of the daughters of my sonne Thomas Bisse"—"vnto Edward Target, the husband of my daughter Anne," 10s.—to said daughter Anne the use of £100 as long as she lives, etc.—John, son of said daughter Anne—"the daughters of my sonne Thomas and the daughters of my daughter Dickenson"—cousin Walter Dickenson to "preach my ffunerall Sermon"—wife, ext'x—M[r] Benjamin Gifford of Boreham and M[r] John Bennet, jun[r], of Smalbrooke, overseers. Filed 1664. Jurat of Ancreta Bisse, the relict, 13 Feb. 1664. Inventory dated 1 Feb. 1664-5, exhibited 13 April 1665, £332.

Wells Registry.*

30 Jan. 1608. Christian Bisse of Croscombe, co. Somerset. To my son William Bisse £10—to James Bisse the elder, my son, ground called "Pynam"—to James Bisse the younger, my son, £10 that he oweth me and £13 6s. 8d. more—to my daughter Mary Serrage [should be Serraye] £10—to my daughter Ann Nashe £10—Mary Nashe, daughter of said Ann—to my daughter Sarah Barket £10—to my daughter Joyce Pen £10—to my daughter Hester Russe £10—to my daughter Elizabeth £50—to every of my children's children 10s. each, which my husband by his will gave them, except Emma Barkets, to whom I give £6 13s. 8d. for her marriage or when 22—to my daughter Elizabeth the best bedstead with the curtains in the guest's chamber—residue to Robert Bisse my son, and he ex'or. Signed by mark. Proved 10 Aug. 1609.

10 Feb. 1622. John Bisse of Publow, co. Somerset, yeoman. To my kinswoman Joan Neave, wife of Thomas Neave of Bristol, joiner, £10—kinsman Nicholas Lock (?). Proved 1 March 1622.

4 Sept. 1638. James Bisse of Pensford, co Somerset, yeoman. To be buried in the churchyard there—to the poor of Pensford and Publow—to my wife Edith an annuity of £7—my son John Bisse—my son Samuel Bisse, ex'or—my cousin John Lock (?) and Samuel Gage, overseers. Signed by mark. Proved by said ex'or 4 Nov. 1638.

16 March 1661. Edward Bisse of Foxcott, co. Somerset. Wife and four children, not mentioned by name. Nuncupative will. Proved 8 April 1662 by Joan Bisse, the relict, in the Archidiaconal Court of Wells.

---

* Communicated by Rev. F. Brown.

Digitized by Google

Dillington Pedigrees.

VISITATION OF HAMPSHIRE, 1634.

These Armes are attested by Will'm Camden Clarenceux Auntiently to belong to the Auncesters of Robert Dillington and there is mention made in the body of the Patent that he had seen a Deed Sealed wth these Armes being made by Richard Dillington the sonne of Nele Dillington Sans Date.

Vnder ye hand and seale of ye said Clarenceux xi Jan. 1599.

Anthonius Dillington de Knighton Gorg in Insula Vectis.

- Robertus Dillington de Knighton Gorge, p'mus filius, obijt sine prole.
- Jana filia Nic. Martin de Adelhamston in com. Dorsett.
- Tristram Dillington de Knighton Gorg in Insula Vectis, post mortem patris.
- . . . . filia Godderd de com. South., vx. prima.

- Barbara vx. Jo. Bayly de London Gen.
- Anna vx. Fran. Alexander, Sacræ Theologiæ Professoris ac legum Doctoris.
- Robertus Dillington de Knighton Gorg p'dict, filius et hæres, creatur Baronettus 6 Septemb. 4to Caroli regis.
- Mabella filia Humf. Forster de com. Barks, militis.

- Anthonius Dillington, p'mus filius, æt. 13 annor., ob. in juventute.
- Robertus Dillington, 2 filius, æt. 11 annor., modo superstes 1634.
- Francisca fil. Guel. Collyer de Pidle in com. Dorsett.

Robertus Dillington, an infant 1634.

Digitized by Google

Robertus Dillington Baronettus monstrat per diuersas chartas q^d maneria de East et West Dillington in com. Somersett spectare antecessoribus suis.

Patet per Rotulum Curiæ Manerij de West Dillington quod Ric'dus Dilling fuit D'n's Manerij p'dict' anno tertio Regis Hen. 5^ti.

Constat per quandam Indentura datam 19 Novemb. a° 14 Hen. 8 q^d Walterus Dillington de Machelny in com. Somersett alienavit Tho. Kayle Ciu. et Mercero London Maneria de West Dillington in parochia de Ilminster et in East et West Dillington.

DILLINGTON.

Visitation of Hampshire, 1686.

East Meadine. Sun in Newport 3 Aug. a° 1686.

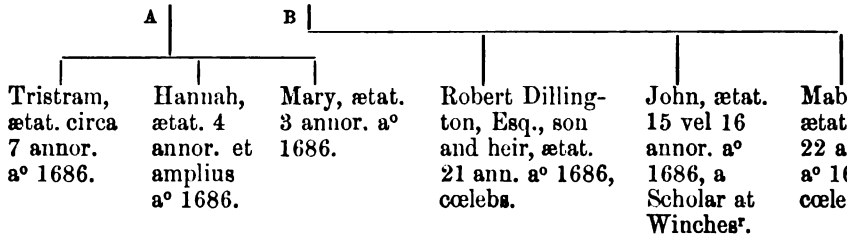
See the former Visitation, but in the original Patent by Clar^x Camden 11° Jan. 1599 the Lion is Saliant.

1st wife, Mabella, dau'r of Sr Humphrey Forster of Aldermaston in com. Berks. = Sir Robert Dillington of Knighton Gorge in Insula Vectæ, Bart., ob. a° 1664, æt. 82 vel 83 annor. = 2 wife, Catherine (sister to Richard, Lord Gorges, now living).

- Anthony, ob. in juventute.
- Robert Dillington of Motteston in Insula Vectæ, Esq., ob. circa ann. 1656, ætat. 42 annor. = Frances, dau'r of William Collyer of Piddle in com. Dorset, modo superstes a° 1686.
- Edward Dillington of Westover in Insula Vectæ, ætat. circa 28 annor. a° 1686, cœlebs.

- Sr Robert Dillington of Knighton in Insula Vectæ, B^t, ætat. circa 52 annor., superstes a° 1686, mar^d Hannah, da^r of William Webb, Citizen of London, 2 wife. = A | B
- Jane, da. of John Freke of Shrowton in com. Dorset, 1st wife.
- William, ob^t in juventute.
- Anthony, ob^t Infans.
- Mabella, wife of Sr William Meux of Kingston in Insula Vectæ, Bart.
- Mary, wife of Harry Constantine of Merly in com. Dorset.

Digitized by Google


A
B
Tristram, ætat. circa 7 annor. aº 1686.
Hannah, ætat. 4 annor. et amplius aº 1686.
Mary, ætat. 3 annor. aº 1686.
Robert Dillington, Esq., son and heir, ætat. 21 ann. aº 1686, cœlebs.
John, ætat. 15 vel 16 annor. aº 1686, a Scholar at Winchesr.
Mabella, ætat. circa 22 annor. aº 1686, cœlebs.

Dade.

GISSING, NORFOLK.*

Monument of white marble against north wall of the Kemp Chapel.

Sr ROBERT KEMP of Gissing
in the County of Norff. Barronet
was born at Walsingham Abbey upon ye 2d of Febr.
1627 & died ye 26 of September 1710
in ye 83d Year of his Age.

His First Lady was MARY the Daughter of THOMAS KERRIDGE by Susan his wife she was born in London in Feb. 1631 they were married July 15th 1650 and she died in June 1655 they had a Son and two Daughters born & Christened which died young.

The 2d Lady of ye said Sr ROBERT KEMP was MARY the daughtr of JOHN SONE of Ubbeston in ye County of Suff. GENT. by MARY ye Daughter of WILLIAM DADE of ye said County Esq: she was born Aprill ye 6th 1637 they were married Novbr the 25th 1657 she died July 29th 1705 at Ubbeston, by whom they had 3 Sons and 2 daughtrs.

Both these Ladyes were very prudent and pious—few exceeded ye former scarce any the latter.

ARMS: 1. Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or (with the Ulster badge), KEMP.
2. KEMP, as before; impaling, Sable, on a pile argent a caltrap of the field, KERRIDGE. (Granted to Thomas Kerridge of London, June 17, 1629.)
3. KEMP, as before. In pretence, Per pale or and azure, on a fess wavy three crescents between four cinquefoils all counterchanged, SONE.

---

* Communicated by Rev. ARTHUR FARQUHARSON.

Digitized by Google

Registers of Stonham Aspal, Suffolk.

1698. Elizabeth, ye daughter of Anthony Wingfield, Gent., and Mary his wife, was baptized July 7, 1698.

1725. John Dade, M.D., of Ipswich, and Elizabeth Wingfield, of this parish, were married with a Licence at this church August ye 6.

Registers of Diss, co. Norfolk.*

1596. Marr. Sept. Elis Dade and Alis Shreve† ye xix.
1599. Bapt. Oct. Thomas the s. of Ellis Dade ye xxv.
1602. Bapt. Sept. Elizabeth the d. of Ellis Dad the iiij day.
1608-9. Bapt. Feb. Ellize the s. of Ellize Dade the xxvj day.
1630. Bur. Nov. Ellise the s. of Thomas Dade buried vj^th^ daye.
1632. Bapt. Aug. John the s. of Thomas Dade the xxviij^th^ day.
1633. Bapt. July Breget the d. of Ellise Dad the 20 day.
1634. Bapt. Dec. Ellis Dade the s. of Ellis Dade .... xxiiij day.
1635. Bapt. Oct. Richard the s. of Thomas Dade bap. the xx^th^ day.
1637. Bapt. June Rebecca the d. of Thomas and Rebecca Dade ye 11th day.
1639. Bapt. Sept. Dorithy ye d. of Ellis & Bridgitt Dade bapt. ye 15th day.
1641. Bapt. Dec. Mary ye d. of Tho. & Rebecka Dade bap. ye 30th day.
1642. Bur. April Tho. ye s. of Tho. & Rebecka Dade was buryed ye 19th day.
1646. Bapt. April Thomas Dade of Thomas ye 12 day.
1646. Bur. Oct. Thomas Dade of Thomas ye 16 day.
1646. Bur. Nov. Elizeus Dade sen. ye 21th day.
1647. Bur. Oct. Dorithy Dade of Elies & Bridgett ye 29 day.
1656. Marr. Aug. 18th. Richard Dade of Diss, single, & Anne Foulser‡ of Diss, single: Witness, Thomas Dade, gent: Roger Foulser, & others.
1657. Birth Dec. Thomas the s. of Richard & Anne Dade was borne the xxij^th^ day.
1660. Bapt. May Elizabeth the d. of Richard & Anne Dade ye xx^th^ day.
1661. Bur. Dec. The widdow Dadd buried the xth day.
1662-3. Bur. Jan. John the s. of Richard Dade buried the same day (xxvj^th^).

Sandbach.—Information is desired concerning the ancestry and connections of Francis Sandbach of the Inner Temple, Lord of the Manor of Orkesden, co. Kent. He is mentioned in Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. i., p. 308. He and his mother, Joane or Johane Sandbach, occur also in Chancery Proceedings, temp. Q. Elizabeth. Mr. Grazebrook's 'Heraldry of Worcestershire' contains an interesting article on the Sambaches of Broadway, Child's Wickham, and Snowshill in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Amongst their alliances were Canning, Purefoy, Hobilday, and Kempston. In Collins's 'Peerage' (vol. ix., p. 7, ed. 1812) Sir William Sambach is said to have been Attorney-General of Ireland in the seventeenth century. Further information will be gratefully received.

J. E. S.

---

* Communicated by Rev. C. R. Manning.

† Now *Sheriffe:* very numerous entries from 1560 to 1788. Arms: Azure, on a fess engrailed between three griffins' heads erased or a fleur-de-lis of the first between two roses gules.

‡ A very old family in the parish of Diss, variously spelt Foulser, Folser, Foulger, and Fulcher. The late Hon. Charles J. Folger, Secretary to the Treasury, U.S. of America, was endeavouring to trace his descent from the Norfolk Foulsers at the time of his death in 1884.

Digitized by Google

Harvey.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, HEMPSTEAD CHURCH, CO. ESSEX.

IN HARVEY CHAPEL.

On black and bastard statuary marble monument[53] against north wall of the recess over old entrance to Harvey Vault.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, HARVEY; 2 and 3, Argent, two bars wavy sable, on a chief of the last three crosses pattée fitchée or, HARVEY (old coat).

GVLIELMVS HARVEIVS
Cui tam colendo Nomini assurgunt omnes Academiæ.
Qui diurnum Sanguinis motum Post tot Annorum
Millia Primus inuenit
Orbi Salutem Sibi immortalitatem
Consecutus.
Qui ortum et generationem Animalium Solus omnium
A Pseudophilosophiâ Liberauit.
Cui debet
Quod sibi innotuit humanum genus Seipsam medicina.
Sereniss. *Maiestat: JACOBO* et *CAROLO* Britanniarum Monarchis
Archiatrus et charissimus
Colleg: Med: Lond: Anatomes et Chirurgiæ Professor
Assiduus, et Fælicissimus.
Quibus Illustrem Construxit Bibliothecam
Suoq' Dotauit et Ditauit Patrimonio.
Tandem
Post triumphales
Contemplando, Sanando, inueniendo,
Sudores,
Varias domi forisq' Statuas Quum totum circuit
Microcosmum Medicinæ Doctor ac Medicorum
Improles Obdormiuit.
III°. JVNIJ. Anno Salutis CIↃIↃCLVII. Ætatis LXXX°.
Annorum et Famæ Satur.
RESVRGEMVS

On black and Sicilian vein marble monument against east wall.

ARMS and CREST.—HARVEY.

Heere Lyeth Interred in the vault vnderneath the
body of Eliab Haruey of London Marchant
who departed this life the 27th. of May An°:
Dom'i: 1661 being aged 72 years
In the said vault lyeth the body of Sarah Haruey Daughter
of the said Eliab Haruey who departed this life the 17th. of
May An°: Dom'i: 1655: aged 13 years
Also the body of Elizabeth another Daughter of the
said Eliab Haruey who departed this life the 5th. day
of July An°: Dom'i: 1656: aged 9 years
Alsoe the body of Mrs Mary Haruey who departed
this life the 30th of December An°: Dom'i: 1673 aged
67 yeares She being the only wife of the aboue
Sayd Eliab Haruey
Also Here Lyeth the Body of Sr. ELIAB HARVEY
Knight Eldest Son of the Abovesaid ELIAB HARVEY
who Dyed Feb. 20. 1698. Aged 64 years.

* Continued from p. 360.

Digitized by Google

Also the Body of Dame MARY WHITMORE Relict
of S^{R}. W$_{M}$. WHITMORE Bar^{t}. of Afley[54] [*sic*] in Shropshire.
Eldest Daughter of the Same MR ELIAB HARVEY
who Dyed Jan'. 30. 1710 Aged 73 years.
Also the Body of ELIAB HARVEY Esqr. Eldest Son
of S^{R}. ELIAB HARVEY Kn^{t} who Dyed June the 3^{d}.
1681. Aged 22 years.
Also the Body of M^{RS} ELIZ. HARVEY the wife of M^{R}
EDWARD HARVEY of Comb in the County of Surrey
Esqr. and Daughter of S^{R}. ELIAB HARVEY Knight
who Dyed Jan'. 15. 1695. Aged 35 years
Also the Body of MR MATTHEW HARVEY third
Son of the Same S^{R} ELIAB HARVEY Kn^{t}.
who Dyed Jan'. 23. 1692. Aged 23 years
Beneath also lie WILLIAM and DOROTHY HARVEY
He was Second and (by the death of his Brother ELIAB) Became Eldest son
and Heir of S^{R}: ELIAB HARVEY K^{T}: and died October 31st. 1731 aged 68.
She was the only Daughter and Heirerss [*sic*] of S^{R}: ROB^{T}: DICER Bar^{t}: of the
Countys [*sic*] of Suffolk and Hertford and died June 28th: 1711 aged 48.[55]
They married Sept^{r}: 2^{d}.:[56] 1681 and had Issue Three sons WILLIAM & ELIAB and
MATHEW who also lie Beneath and three Daughters.
DOROTHY married to S^{R}: PHILIP MONOUX Bar^{t}: of Wooton in the County of Bedford
MARY to S^{R}: EDMUND ANDERSON Bar^{t}: of Kilwick in the County of York.
AGNES to PULTER FORESTER of Broadfield in the County of Hertford Esqr.

On black and Sicilian vein marble monument against east wall.

ARMS.—HARVEY; impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules as many castles of the first, BROWNE.
CREST.—HARVEY.

Underneth [*sic*] in a Vault.
Here Lyeth Intered the Body of WILLIAM HARVEY
of Roehampton in the COUNTY of SURRY Esqr.,
He Departed this Life the 13th of Augst: 1719 Aged 80
And allso BRIDGETT His only WIFE:
Daughter of S^{R}: RICH^{D}: BROWNE of this COUNTY Bar^{t}:
She Departed this Life the 13th Day
of November 1701 Aged 58

On dove and statuary marble monument[57] against east wall near chancel.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, HARVEY; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three eagles displayed or five torteaux, DYCER; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped sable as many crescents or, WILLIAMSON; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three mullets sable, on a chief azure as many stags' heads cabossed or, PARKER; on escocheon of pretence, WILLIAMSON.

In the Vault beneath lieth the Body of
WILLIAM HARVEY of Winchlow Hall and of Chigwell in this County Esqr.
who died the 24th. of December 1742 in the 54th. year of his Age.
He married the Daughter and Heiress of RALPH WILLIAMSON
of Bewick in the County of Northumberland Esqr. who in the year 1758.
erected this Monument to the memory of her deceased Husband.
They had Issue three Sons WILLIAM, ELIAB and EDWARD now living
and two Daughters MARY and PHILADELPHIA who died infants
and lie by their Father.
Beneath also lieth the Body of MARY HARVEY widow of
the same WILLIAM HARVEY, who survived her Husband untill
the 21st of April 1761. and then died in the 76th. year of her Age.

Digitized by Google

On statuary marble monument against south wall of recess and facing Dr. Harvey's.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
CAPTAIN EDWARD HARVEY,[58]
OF THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS,
ELDEST SON OF ADMIRAL HARVEY,
WHO FELL HONOURABLY, IN THE LINES OF BURGOS,
OCTOBER 18th. 1812, AGED 22 YEARS.
LAMENTED BY HIS FRIENDS,
AND RESPECTED BY ALL WHO KNEW HIM.

On statuary marble monument[59] against west wall.

ARMS.—HARVEY.
CREST.—HARVEY; motto over, Temeraire.
SUPPORTERS (granted to Sir Eliab Harvey).—Dexter, A Triton holding over the dexter shoulder a trident, laurel entwining it, all ppr. Sinister, A horse argent gorged with a naval crown or, on the rim the word "Trafalgar" sable, hanging to it by a white ribbon with two blue stripes the Trafalgar medal or.
MOTTO.—Redoutable et fougueux.

TO THE MEMORY OF
ADMIRAL SIR ELIAB HARVEY,
KNIGHT GRAND CROSS OF THE BATH, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THIS COUNTY FOR 21 YEARS FROM 1800 TO 1812,
AND FROM 1820 TO 1830;
THIRD[60] SON OF WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.
OF ROLLS IN THIS COUNTY,
AND EMMA HIS WIFE DAUGHTER AND CO-HEIRESS OF
STEPHEN SKINNER, ESQ.
HE WAS BORN ON THE 5TH. OF DECEMBER, 1758,
AND DIED AT ROLLS ON THE 20TH. OF FEBRUARY, 1830.
HE ENTERED THE NAVY IN THE YEAR 1769, AND WAS IN CONSTANT AND
ACTIVE SERVICE IN AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES,
AND THE CHANNEL, FOR 40 YEARS. HE WAS PARTICULARLY
DISTINGUISHED AT THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR,
WHERE HE COMMANDED THE TEMERAIRE OF 98 GUNS, WHICH WAS
SELECTED BY LORD NELSON TO BE HIS SUPPORTING SHIP.
HE MARRIED THE LADY LOUISA NUGENT, YOUNGEST DAUGHTER[61] OF
ROBERT EARL NUGENT BY WHOM HE HAD NINE[62] CHILDREN
3 SONS WHO DIED IN HIS LIFE TIME AND 6 DAUGHTERS WHO SURVIVED HIM.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM HARVEY,
YOUNGEST SON OF THE ABOVE ADMIRAL SIR E. HARVEY, G.C.B.
HE WAS BORN ON THE 23RD OF DECEMBER,[63] 1801, AND DIED
ON THE 3RD. OF MARCH 1823.

On dove and statuary marble monument against west wall.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
THE LADY LOUISA HARVEY,
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF RBT. FIRST EARL NUGENT,
AND RELICT OF ADML. SIR ELIAB HARVEY, M.P.—G.C.B.
SHE DIED AT SKREENS, DECR. 4TH. 1841, AGED 84,
AND IS INTERRED IN THE PARISH CHURCH
OF ROXWELL, IN THIS COUNTY.
HER THREE SONS AND YOUNGEST DAUGHTER ISABELLA MARY,[64]
DIED IN HER LIFETIME;

Digitized by Google

THE FIVE REMAINING DAUGHTERS
HAVE CAUSED THIS TABLET TO BE PLACED TO THE MEMORY
OF THEIR AFFECTIONATE AND BELOVED PARENT.
"FOR IF WE BELIEVE THAT JESUS DIED AND ROSE AGAIN, EVEN SO,
THEM ALSO, WHICH SLEEP IN JESUS, WILL GOD BRING WITH HIM."

On west side of Sicilian vein marble sarcophagus[65] *in centre of Chapel.*

THE REMAINS OF WILLIAM HARVEY
DISCOVERER OF THE CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD,
WERE REVERENTIALLY PLACED IN THIS SARCOPHAGUS, BY
THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON,
IN THE YEAR 1883.

On south side of the same.

WILLIAM HARVEY
BORN 1578—DIED 1657.

REGISTER ENTRIES, HEMPSTEAD, CO. ESSEX.

Burials.[66]

167$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	18	M^{s} Harvey y^{e} mother of Sr Eliab Harvey.
1674	Oct.	1	Sr Daniel Harvey.
1677	Nov.	29	M^{s} Mary y^{e} daughter of Sr Eliab Harvey.
1681	June	10	Mr Eliab Harvey the sonn of Sr Eliab Harvey.
1686	Nov.	15	M^{s} Dorothy y^{e} daughter of Sr Eliab Harvey.
1686	Nov.	22	M^{s} Elizabeth y^{e} daughter of Mr Edward Harvey.
1691	Dec.	5	Dorithy y^{e} daughter of Mr Edward Harvey of Combe, and Elizabeth his wife.
169$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	30	Matthæus filius natu minimus Eliab Harvey Armigeri linteis indusiis.
169$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	30	Elizabetha ux Edvardi Harvey Generos' de Coomb in Surrey lineis involuta indusiis.
169$\frac{8}{9}$	Mar.	14	Sr Eliab Harvey lineis indusiis ; & quinqueginta solidi, pauperibus soluti secundum Statutum Parliam^{ti}:
1701	Nov.	29	Bridget uxor Gulielmi Harvey de Rho-hampton lineis indusiis ; 50 solid' solut pauper' secundum Statutum etc.
170$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	17	Edvardus Harvey jun^{r}. Armiger. Filius Edvardi Harvey de Coom Armigeri linteis Indusijs Quinquaginta solid' solut' Pauperibus ad formam statuti.
1710	Mar.	29	Eliab Filius natu secundus Gulielmi Harvey Armigeri linteis indusijs 50^{s}. pauperibus solut' juxta formam statuti etc.
171$\frac{0}{11}$	Feb.	15	D^{na}. Maria Whitmore (Vidua D. Guil. Whitmore Equitis) de Norton in Com' Northamptoniæ linteis Indusijs Solidis 50 in usum Pauperum solutis juxta formam statuti etc.
1711	July	10	Dorothea Uxor Gulielmi Harvey Armigeri linteis indusijs Solidis 50 in usum Pauperum solutis juxta formam statuti etc.
1715	May	23	Maria Filia Gulielmi Harvey Jun' Armig'.
1719	Aug.	25	Gulielmus Harvey (de Roehampton) Armig. linteis Indusijs, 50 Solids solut' Pauperibus juxta formam statuti.
1723	June	28	Philadelphia Filia Gulielmi Harvey Junr. Armigeri.
172$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	17	D. Dorothea Harvey relicta Eliabi Harvey Militis linteis indusijs (50^{s}. solutis in usum Pauperum).
1729	June	10	Mrs Elizabeth Harvey Daughter of Edward Harvey of Coom in Surry, Esqr: in Linnen and the 5 pounds was given to the poor.

Digitized by Google

1731 Nov. 7 William Harvey, sen^r., Esq: in Woollen, the Undertaker giving oath before John Hills, Clarke, and my own man Rath: Andrews.
174$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 3 Wm Harvey, Esqr.
1745 July 13 Mrs Ann Harvey.
1747 Nov. 26 Mrs Rebecca Harvey.
1755 June 26 Miss Mary Harvey.
1760 Oct. 21 Master Edward Harvey.
1760 Nov. 18 Master Thomas Harvey.
1761 April 25 Mrs Mary Harvey, Widow of Willm: Harvey, Esqr.
1761 July 21 Mrs Francis [*sic*] Harvey.
1763 June 18 William Harvey, Esqr.
1765 Sep. 14 Mrs Mary Harvey, Wife of Eliab Harvey, Esqr.
1767 Mar. 21 Mrs Emma Harvey.
1767 April 16 Master Richd Harvey, Son of Eliab Harvey, Esq.
1769 Nov. 6 Eliab Harvey.
1778 Mar. 19 Miss Mary Harvey.
1779 May 3 William Harvey, Esqr.
1782 July 3 Harriott Harvey, Daughter of William Harvey, Esqr.
1784 Oct. 2 Edward Harvey, Esqr.
1794 Mar. 25 Harvey William eldest son of Eliab Harvey, Esqr.
1823 Mar. 11 William Harvey, Esq., [of] Rolls Park, Chigwell—21—[by] Morgan Lewis, Vicar.
1830 Feb. 27 Sir Eliab Harvey, Admiral of the Blue, Knight Grand Cross of ye Bath and M.P. for ye County of Essex. Died 20 Feby. 1830 [of] Rolls Park, Chigwell, Essex—71 years—[by] Rev^d. Morgan Lewis, Vicar of G^r Sampford and Hempstead.

NOTES.

[53] Forms a niche in which is placed a well-executed bust in bastard statuary marble of Dr. Harvey, evidently taken from a cast of the features after death. No name of the sculptor appears.

[54] Should be Apley.

[55] Should be 43. (See note 22, p. 361.)

[56] Should be 1 Sept. (See note 22.)

[57] A fine monument, signed "L. F. Roubiliac inv^t et Sc^t," with oval medallion portraits in statuary marble of the persons commemorated on a pyramid of dove marble.

[58] Not buried here, but probably on the field of battle.

[59] A beautiful Gothic tablet, signed "H. Hopper, London." On north wall close by is the hatchment of this Sir Eliab.

[60] Should be fourth son.

[61] And coheir.

[62] Apparently ten children, viz., three sons and seven daughters.

[63] B. 24 Dec. (Par. Reg. Chigwell.)

[64] This appears to have been the sixth daughter, the seventh and youngest being Mary, mar. to Geo. Fane, Esq.

[65] This was executed by G. Maile and Son of Euston Road, London, at the expense of the London College of Physicians, and erected by permission of the family in the centre of the Harvey Chapel (being placed due north and south) for the reception of Dr. Harvey's remains, which were removed with due solemnity from the vault below and placed therein on St. Luke's Day, 18 Oct. 1883, in the presence of the representatives of the family and of the College. It is massive but plain, and measures at base about 8 feet 5$\frac{1}{4}$ inches long by 4 feet wide and 3 feet 8 inches high.

[66] The Register dates from 1664, but the earliest burial entry therein is dated 9 April 1665.

End of Volume X., Second Series.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
,, in SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of Pedigrees.
,, between Parentheses ( ) are Maiden Names.
,, between Brackets [ ] are Titles or Surnames to Titles.
= signifies "married to a."
pl. implies reference to plate.

A

Abbott, Mary, 372.
Abercorn, —, Earl of [Hamilton], 266.
Abernethy, 321.
Aberun, Sir John, 46.
Abingdon, James, Earl of [Bertie], 105.
Abrooke, John, 178.
Achamber, Anne, 251; Dorothy, 251; Eve, 251; Jane (—?), 251; John, 251; Tristram, 251.
Acton, 241.
Acton, Elizabeth = Dade, 200-202, 240, 241; John, 200, 240, 241; Lady (Harrington), 68.
Adair, A. Shafto [Lord Waveney], 287.
Adams, George, 150; Henry, 331; Richard, 331.
Adeyne, A Deane, At Dean, Adean, Adeane, or Deane, *alias* Warren, Agnes, 251; Agnes (—?), 249; Anne, 249; Diones (—?), 251; Elizabeth, 270; George, 251, 270; Henry, 249, 251; Isabel, 249; Joane, 249, 270; Joane (—?), 251; John, 249, 251; Margaret, 270; Mary, 251; Mercy=—?, 249, 251; Richard, 249, 251; Robert, 251; Thomas, 251, 270; William, 251.
Adye, John, 64, 136; Margery, 64.
Aersen Beyeren, Agneta (Sylvius), 228; Albertus Nicolas, Baron, 228.
Aerssen, 226.
Agarde, Arthur, 69.
Aglionby, Dr. George [Dean of Canterbury], 143.
Agnew, Quintin [Visct. Wigtown], 239.
Airay, Christopher, 115.
Aislabie, Elizabeth (Cecil), 268; William, 268.
Albin, Henry, 370; John, 330, 370; Mary (Bisse), 330; Mary (—?), 330; Thomas, 371.
Albini, 21 *pl.*
Alchorn, John, 297; Susan (—?), 297.
Alcock, Dorothy, 196; Hannah (Luxford), 194; Richard, 194; Thomas, 195.
Alcocke, William, 180.
Aldrich, Dr. Henry [Dean of Christ Ch.], 145; Henry, 145.
Aldus, 241.
Aldworth, Jane = Jackson, 245.
Aleford, William, 143.
Alexander III. [of Scotland], 235.
Alexander, Anne (Dillington), 380; Dr. Francis, 380.
Aleyn, Richard, 16.
Aleyne, Anne = Chauncy, 22; Giles, 22.
Alford, 204 *pl.*, 207-209.
ALFORD, 208; Agnes, 209; Anne, 209; Anne (Knowles), 209; Anne=Phetiplace, 209; Beata, 209; Bridget (Poole), 209; Dorothea = Grantham, 207, 209; Sir Edward, 209; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Elizabeth (Clarke), 209; Elizabeth (Oglethorpe), 209; Elizabeth (Pickering), 209; Elizabeth (Ramsey), 209; Elizabeth (Rookes), 209; Henry, 209; Jane, 209; John, 208, 209; Judith (Downing), 209; Katherine, 209; Sir Lancelot, 209; Lancelot, 209; Margaret = Strickland, 209; Mary, 209; Mary (Gibbes), 3; Mary (Hicks), 209; Robert, 208, 209; Roger, 209; Thomas, 3, 208, 209; Sir William, 207, 209; William, 209; — (Bishop), 209; — (Bridges), 208; — (Salisbury), 208; — (Wythyford), 208.
Allambridge, Anne (Strowde), 369.
Allatt, William, 65.
Allcocke, John, 139; Sarah= Thorner, 38, 137-139; Sarah (—?), 38, 139; Thomas, 38, 139.
Allen, Abraham, 280; Herbert, 280; Isaac, 280; Sarah= Attree, 280; Thomas, 290.
Allerton, — =Lee, 106.
Alleyn, Joanna=Chetwode, 90; J. G., 90.
Almeric, E. of Gloucester, 12.
Alsop, Joseph, 26; Lucy= Chauncy, 26.
Alston, or Alstone, Anne, 229, 230; Cornelius, 229, 234; Diepatris, 234; Edward, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 229, 234; Ellinor, 230; Evelyn, 229, 234; John, 59; Sir Joseph, 223, 229, 230, 234; Joseph, 223, 234; Mary, 230; Lady Pene, lope (Evelyn), 222, 223, 229-230, 234; Penelope, 229, 234; Sophia, 229, 230; Theadosia 234; William, 230.
Altham, Frances (—?), 145; Dr. Roger [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145.
Alured, 364 *pl.*
Alway. *See* Ayleway.
Amerott, Paul, 158.
Ames, 30.
Ames, Anna Maria (Poole), 30; Elizabeth (Wraxall), 30; John, 345; Levi, 30; Robert, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 345.
Amherst, Nicholas, 165; Susanna (Evering), 165; W. Amhurst T., 165.
Anderson, Sir Edmund [L. J. C. Com. Pleas], 43; Sir Edmund, 385; Mary (Glynn), 44; Mary (Harvey), 385; Penelope=Glynn, 43; Sir Stephen, 44; Stephen, 43, 44.
Andrewe, James, 65, 66; — (Heyrick), 65.
Andrews, Fanny=Conder, 62; Jane (Taylor), 310; Nicholas, 310; Rath., 338; Sarah, 273.
Angar, 21 *pl.*
Angar, Elizabeth = Parke, 23.
Anstis, John [Garter], 53, 295.
Antrobus, 97.
Antrobus, Dorothy (Seyliard), 96, 120; Mary (Seyliard), 97, 120; Richard, 96, 97, 120; Robert, 97, 120; Sarah, 120.

Digitized by Google

Ap David Burd ap Evon ap David ap Ll'n ap Jerworth ap D d ap Ll'n ap Kendrick, Philip Burd, 187.
Ap Griffith ap Owen ap Howell ap Madock, Audoenus, 187.
Ap Howell ap Edward, John Wyn, 175.
Applegarth, John, 150.
Appleyard, Mary=Dade, 199; Sir Nicholas, 199.
Apps, Ann (—?), 281; John, 281.
Ap Robert ap Howell ap David ap Griffith, Kenerick, 176.
Apulbye, 206.
Apulbye, Mary (Grantham), 206; Thomas, 206.
Apulderfeld, 7.
Apulderfeld *alias* Apeltrefeud, Sir Henry, 14, 15; Isabel=Delaware, 7, 14; John, 14; — =Farningham, 14; —=Ifeld, 14.
Archbold, Anna Wilhelmina=Stoddart=Hanson, 346; William, 346.
Archer, Frances=Vavasour, 244; William, 244.
Arden, 109.
Arden, — = Shakespere, 109.
Ardene, 204 *pl.*
Arderne, Sir Robert, 54.
Arfrey, or Aufrey, Gilbert, 14, 15; Richard, 13-16; Walter, 14.
Argyle, John Douglas Edward Henry, Duke of [Campbell], 114.
Ariell, Sir John, 46.
Arkel, 226.
Armeshaw, James, 144.
Armistead, Mary (—?), 194.
Armstrong, Katherine=Herricke, 219-221.
Arnell, Sir John, 47.
Arnold, Anthony, 254.
Arundel, Margaret (Willoughby), 351; Sir Matthew, 351.
Ascough, 207.
Ascough, Edward, 207; Elizabeth = Grantham, 207; Esther (Grantham), 207; Sir Francis, 207.
Ashburnham, Anne = Dering, 285; Sir John, 285.
Ashby, Mary = Eyton, 261; Thomas, 261.
Ashby, formerly Maddock, family of, 36.
Ashe, Christian = Bisse, 284; Elizabeth (Davisson), 371; John, 371.
Asheborneham, John, 10; Mary = Seyliard, 10.
Ashedowne, Henry, 20.
Ashfold, Elizabeth (—?), 273.
Ashton, 204 *pl.*
Ashton, Lady (Harrington), 68.
Aske, Johana (Todd), 10; John, 10.
Assendelft, 226.
Assendelft, Jacoba Geraldina Van =Van Crooswijck=Dutry, 227.
Astie, or Isted, Jane (—?), 178; Samuel, 178.
Astley, B. B. G., 274; Susan Louisa (Pleydell-Bouverie), 274.
Aston, Alice = Lee, 101; Sir Arthur, 143; Sir John, 101.
Astwick, John, 48.
Atherton, George, 290.
Atterbury, Charles Lewis, 293.
Atterton, Anne=Penniman, 143; William, 143.
Attree, 280.
Attree, Atree, or At Ree, Agas, 249, 250; Anne, 252; Anthony, 252; Dorothy (Mill), 300; Dorothy = Mill, 282, 300; Edmund, 252, 280; Eleanor, 249; Elizabeth = Gardner, 271; Elizabeth (Michell), 251, 252; Elizabeth =More, 280; Elizabeth (Porter), 271, 273, 280; Isaac, 280, 282; Joane, 249, 252; John, 249-252, 271, 273, 280, 282, 300; Mabel (—?), 282; Margaret = Noé, 280; Mary, 252; Mary (Woodyer), 282; Richard, 249; Roger, 249; Sarah, 280; Sarah (Allen), 280; Sarah Francis (Turner), 300; Thomas, 252, 282, 298, 300; William, 249, 300; ?— = Coulstoke, 252; —= Lee, 250; — (Shery), 250.
Aubigny, George, Lord [Stuart], 143.
Aubrey, Elizabeth Sophia= Ricketts = Chetwode, 91; Sir John, 91; Thomas, 91.
Audley, Lady (—?), 301; Sir Thomas [Ld. Chanc.], 301.
Audoenus, 187.
Audoenus. *See* Ap Griffith.
Aufrey. *See* Arfrey.
Aulcan, Anna = Dunant, 212.
Austen, George, 291.
Austin, Margaret, 291; Mary (—?), 275; Samuel, 275; Thomas, 291.
Avelyn. *See* Evelyn.
Avery, Alice, 196.
Awbrey, Catherine (—?), 191; Edwin, 191; John, 144; William, 323.
Awcock, Anne (—?), 196; Catherine (—?), 196; Edmund, 193; George, 193, 194; James, 196; Jane (—), 193; John, 193, 196; Mary, 162, 195; Mary (—?), 194, 196; Philadelphia, 196; Richard, 196; Sarah, 196; Thomas, 162, 193-196; — (—?), 196.
Aylard, or *Aylward*, 1, 2, 32, 33, 153, 352.
Aylazer, or Aylard, Alice = Evelyn, 82.
Aylesbury, Sir John, 58.
Ayleway, Aylwey, or Alway, Ann, 313, 314; Ann=Clarke, 314, 315; Ann (Hastings), 313-315; Benjamin, 313; Elizabeth, 313; Frances (Colwell), 315; Hastings, 313; Henry, 313, 315; James, 313; John, 313-315; Judith (Cocks), 315; Katherine, 313; Richard, 313; Robert, 313; Susanna=White, 313-315; Thomas, 313-315.
Aynscombe, —, 178.

B

Bacher, Joan=Bisse, 283.
Backwell, Mary=Harington, 5, 338; Richard, 5.
Bacon, 364 *pl.*
Bacon, John, 68; William, 249.
Badewell, Robert, 46.
Badlesmere, 268 *pl.*
Bagg, Mark, 125.
Bagge, Francis, 23; Jane (Chauncy), 23.
Bagot, Ann (Summerton), 114; Grace=Lee, 101; Walter, 114.
Bagshawe, Prudence (—?), 290.
Bailey, ? Sarah = Shaw, 309; William, 256.
Bailly, Richard, 48.
Baily, Emily Hyacinthe Anne (Chetwode), 91; Joseph, 91.
Bainbrigge, Anne = Herick, 63; Dorothy, 98; William, 63, 98.
Baker, Charles, 193; Dorothy= Porter, 273; Frances (Pankhurst), 194; George, 297; Isabella, 300; James, 323; Joan (Pointz ?), 330; John, 158, 193, 194, 282; Mary (Engeham), 67; Philadelphia, 300; Robert, 256; Ruth (Farnden), 281; Thomas, 67, 158, 273.
Balaam, 231-233.
Balaam, or Balam, Anthony, 230, 231; ? Mary = Evelyn, 233.
Baldwin, Agnes (Dormer), 103; Catherine=Packington, 103; Sir John [Ch. Ju.], 103.
Baley, Sarah, 326.
Balfour, Agnes = Schank, 236; Alexander, 236; Bessie = Schank, 235.
Ball, Christopher, 68; — (—?), 106.
Baltinglass, Lord Viscount, 103.
Bance, Elizabeth (Lambe), 116; John, 116.
Banister, Charles, 342; Edward, 342; Elizabeth, 342; James, 342; Jane, 342; Katherine, 342; Margaret, 342; Mary, 342; Mary (Bisse), 342; Thomas, 342.
Bankes, Charles, 290; Sir John [L. Ch. Ju.], 143.

Digitized by Google

Banks, Collingwood, 146; Edward, 138.
Bannerman, Ann Oram=Snell-Chauncy, 28; John Alexander, 28.
Barba, Thomas cum, 46; William cum, 46.
Barber, Anne = Ettrick, 371; Bridget, 371; Christian, 371; Eleanor, 371; Elizabeth=Ivy, 371; George, 371; Gertrude=West, 371; Lucy (Harbin ?), 371; Lucy = Langley, 371; Mabel=Wastfeild, 371; Robert, 371; Roger, 371; Sarah, 371; — =Bisse, 371; — = Straight, 371.
Barbour, Edward, 289.
Barefoot, John, 280; Mary (Godman), 279, 280.
Barford, Lydia (Willis), 190, 263.
Bargrave, Isaac [Dean of Canterbury], 143.
Barker, Andrew, 244; Catherine (Dugdale), 346, 368; Dr. Edward, 346; Elizabeth (Cole), 116; Elizabeth=Taylor=Mason, 310; Esther = Lambe, 116; John, 116; John Raymond, 294; Joseph, 346, 368; Katherine (Chetwode), 86; Maria Catherine=Pusey, 294; Richard, 86; Samuel, 116; Thomas, 310; —, 368.
Barket, Emma, 379; Sarah (Bisse), 379.
Barkham, Anne (—?), 119; Dorcas = Delaine = Dering, 286; Sir Edward, 159; Edward, 158; John, 119; Margaret=Gallard, 158; Sir Robert, 286; Robert, 159.
Barley, Margaret (Long ?), 369.
Barnabie, 75.
Barnabie, Mary (Wodhull), 75; Richard, 75.
Barnard, 172 *pl.*
Barnard, Sir Edward, 172; Edward, 369, 370; Henry, 172; Jane (Smithes), 370, 377; Nathaniel, 329, 369, 370; Richard, 113; William, 172.
Barnes, Elizabeth (—?), 294; Dr. Frederic [Canon of Christ Ch.], 294; Harry, 276; Henry, 189, 216, 265; Hester (Bave), 168, 189, 216, 265; Simon, 265.
Barnsley, John, 290.
Barnton, William, 77.
Barozzi, James, 316, 317.
Barrett, Mary, 136.
Barrington, Lady Diana (Beauclerk), 146; Dr. Shute [Bp. of Durham], 146.
Bartlett, Abigail (—?), 291; Sarah (Biss), 345; William, 291.
Barton, 204 *pl.*, 308.
Barton (family of), 308; Elizabeth, 179; Joan, 179; John, 179; Katherine (Garnham), 292; Mary, 179; Peter, 179; Dr. Philip [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 292; Richard, 117; —, 132.
Bartrum, Bennett (Ben), 157; Thomas, 157.
Baskervile, John, 136.
Baskerville, Humfry, 124; Mary =Gonson, 124.
Baskett, J., 266.
Bass, Alice Jane=Chetwode, 91, 336; Michael Thomas, 91.
Bassett, Barthram, 118; Edward, 31, 118; Lucrease, 118; Magdalen (Selyard), 31; Robert, 118; Sarah (Colman), 349, 350; William, 350.
Bassingham, or Basingham, Agnes (Wahull), 70, 77; John, 70, 77; Robert, 70, 77.
Bastyns, Gerard, 228; Joanna=Dutry, 228; Joanna (Secherant), 228.
Batchellor, John, 68.
Bate, Anne=Chetwode=Birtles, 89, 335; Anne=Gibbes, 4; Thomas, 4; William, 89.
Bates, Elizabeth=Bentham, 292; Thomas, 292.
Bath, John, 1st Earl of [Granville], 112; William Henry, 3rd Earl of [Granville], 112.
Bathurst, 244, 259.
Bathurst, Benjamin, 292; Catherine (Brodrich), 292; Coote, 292; Elizabeth=Blake, 259; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 297; Eyre Coote, 292; Grace (Castlecoote), 292; Dr. Henry [Bp. of Norwich], 292; Dr. John, 259; Peter, 297.
Batt, Charles William, 292.
Batter, William, 68.
Battir, Katherine (Colman), 350; William, 350.
Bave, 169, 189.
Bave, Bavee, Bavey, Bavie, Bavo, or Baufe, 189, 216, 254, 262; Anthony, 170, 189, 191, 192, 216, 218, 254-256, 263, 265; Benjamin, 191, 218; Bridget (Merritt), 217; Catherine (Hardgrove), 217; Dr. Charles, 190, 192, 217, 256, 262-265; Charles, 189-191, 216-218, 254-256, 264; Eleanor, 192, 218; Eleanor (Willis), 190, 256, 262, 263; Eleanor (—?), 191, 218, 264; Elizabeth, 169, 190-192, 216-218, 254, 264, 265; Elizabeth = Bull, 189, 217, 254, 255; Elizabeth (Strode), 191, 218, 255; Elizabeth (Webb), 169, 170, 192, 218; Elizabeth (—?), 170, 189, 192, 216-218, 255, 256; Elizabeth Ann Mary=Hollyman, 169, 170, 192, 218, 256; Frances=Vesey, 169, 190, 216, 217, 256, 263, 264; Francis, 168-170, 189-191, 216, 217, 255, 256; Hester, 189, 190, 192, 216-218, 254, 255, 265; Hester=Barnes, 168, 189, 216, 265; Hester=Harington, 190, 191, 217, 256, 262, 263; Hester = Little, 191, 264; Hester (Robinson), 167, 168, 189-192, 217, 254; Honor, 169, 216, 217; Honoria, 190; Isabella (—?), 170, 191, 216, 218, 255; James, 217; John, 168, 190, 191, 216, 217; Martha, 216; Mary, 190, 192, 216, 217, 255, 256, 263, 265; Mary=Harington, 192, 218, 265; Mary=Hollyman, 169, 170, 192, 218, 256; Mary=Ridley, 168, 189, 216, 255; Mary (—?), 192, 265; Rebecca (—?), 169, 190, 192, 216-218; Rose (Leche), 170, 190, 256, 257; Dr. Samuel, 167-169, 189, 191, 192, 216, 217, 254, 263, 265; Samuel, 169, 170, 189-192, 216-218, 254-256, 264; Sarah, 192, 218, 264; Sarah (Ford), 191, 218, 264, 265; Sarah=Lowe, 191, 264; Sarah (Southernwood), 217; Stafford, 190, 216, 217; Stephen, 217; Thomas, 190, 217; William, 191, 192, 218, 254, 264, 265.
Bavière, 226.
Bayly, Barbara (Dillington), 380; Francis, 290; John, 380; Richard, 65.
Baynard, Thomas, 323; William, 323.
Baynes, Walter, 147.
Bayning, Mary = Villiers, 143; Paul, Viscount, 143.
Beamont, 205
Beamont, Anne (Grantham), 205; Thomas, 205.
Bean, Adam, 13.
Beard, John, 178; Mary, 280; Thomas, 179; — (Farnden ?), 280.
Beauchamp, 268 *pl.*
Beauclerk, Charles [Duke of St. Albans], 146; Lady Mary = Barrington, 146.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of [Somerset], 364.
Beecher, — (Seyliard), 19.
Becket, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Beckett, Anne (Hericke), 220; Nicholas, 220; Ursula = Walter, 123; Walter, 123.
Bedford, Francis, Duke of [Russell], 114; John, Duke of, 79; William, Earl of [Boyvill], 45.
Bedingfield, Mary (Cullum), 183, 286; Sarah (Tilden), 333; Thomas, 333.
Bedy, George, 64.

Digitized by Google

Beecher, Thomas, 120.
Beeston, Hugh, 75, 87; Mary or Margaret (Chetwood), 75, 87.
Begbie, George James Frith, 29; Gertrude (Snell-Chauncy), 29.
Bekenton, Richard, 50.
Beland, Francis, 113.
Belessore, Richard, 58.
Bell, John, 28, 113; Margaret Cordelia Annie = Snell-Chauncy, 28.
Bellamy, John, 16.
Bellocampo, Sir Ralph, 45.
Benne, 140, 141, 157 *pl.*
Benne, Benn, or Ben, 140; Amabella = Fane = Grey, 142, 143, 157; Sir Anthony, 2, 32, 82, 140-142, 157; Bennett = Bartrum, 157; Charles, 142; Elizabeth, 157; Elizabeth (Woodeson), 140, 141; Henry, 140, 141; Lady Jane (Evelyn), 2, 32, 82, 141, 142, 157; John, 140, 141; Mercy=Robson=Derick, 140, 141, 157; Robert, 140, 141; Thomas, 140, 141; —(Burrell), 140, 141.
Bennet, John, 377, 379; Susan (Bisse), 377.
Bennett, Anne, 281, 298; Anne (More), 280, 281, 283; Anthony, 281; Frances = Board, 298; John, 289; Mary, 281, 298, 372; Philip, 281, 298; Thomas, 280, 281, 298.
Benolt, Thomas, 102.
Benskin, Richard, 112.
Benson, Bearnard, 377.
Bentall, Katherine, 323; Katherine (—?), 323; Richard, 323.
Bentham, Dr. Edward [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 292; Edward, 291; Elizabeth, 293; Elizabeth (Bates), 292; Thomas, 293.
Bentley, Robert, 57.
Benyon, Mary = Harvey, 359, 362, 388; Richard, 362.
Bereford, Sir Robert, 54.
Berenger, Gilbert, 46.
Beresford, 72, 93.
Beresford, Dorothy (Crowmer), 93; Dorothy (Seylyard), 117; Elizabeth, 120; Ellen=Chetwode, 72; Jane, 93; Mary, 93; Michael, 93, 117; Thomas, 72, 120; William, 93.
Berkefeld, Theobald, 12.
Berkeley, 268 *pl.*, 285 *pl.*
Berkeley, Anne=Culluin, 183, 197, 286, 287, 304; Anne (Lee), 104, 132; Edward, 368; Dr. George [Preb. of Canterbury], 146; John [Bp. of Cloyne], 146; John, Lord, 183, 286, 304; Maurice [Visct. Fitzhardinge], 104; Morris, 368.
Berkenhead. *See* Birkenhead.
Berne, Roger, 12.
Bertie, Bridget (Wray), 105; Catherine (—?), 351; Eleanor (Lee), 105; Elizabeth (Pope), 105; James [E. of Abingdon], 105; Montague [E. of Lindsey], 105; Peregrine [Lord Willoughby], 32, 351; Richard, Lord, 351; Robert [Lord Willoughby and E. of Lindsay], 351.
Beswick, Arthur, 173; Martha (Washington), 173; William, 173.
Bettesworth, Frances=Scarlett, 224; Thomas, 224.
Bettison, Mary = Colman, 349, 350; Richard, 349.
Bew, Elizabeth, 282; George, 282; Sarah (—?), 282.
Bewchet, Mary =Blower, 253; Zachary, 253.
Bickerton, Anne (Iver), 297; Jone (Iver), 297.
Bickombe, ? Joan=Smithes, 370; John, 370.
Bigg, Henry, 292; Katherine (Garnham), 292.
Biggs, Hester (—?), 255; Richard, 255.
Bigland, Ralph [Clarenceux], 81.
Bignell, Anne, 290; Anne (—?), 290; William, 290.
Bigod, 28 *pl.*
Bigod, Joan=Chauncy, 21, 28 *pl.*; Sir Roger, 21, 28 *pl.*
Billers, Robert, 65.
Billett, William, 45.
Billing, Nicholas, 58; Thomas, 49.
Bingley, Grace=Denison, 180; Matthew, 180.
Bird, Anne=Gibbes, 5; Richard, 314.
Birkenhead, 76.
Birkenhead, or Birkhouse, Bridget =Chetwode, 76, 87; Henry, 76, 87; William, 372.
Birkett, John, 115.
Birkin, Mary=Gibbes, 4; Matthew, 4.
Birnimcham, William de, 56.
Biron, Sir Thomas, 143.
Birtles, Anne (Bate), 89, 335; William Becket, 89.
Bishop, 209.
Bishop, Sir Thomas, 209; John, 376; — = Alford, 209.
Bisse, 283, 328 *pl.*
Bisse, Bysse, Biss, or Bess, 283; Abigail, 329; Abraham, 344; Agnes, 222, 324; Agnes (Casbeard), 328, 329; Agnes (Maye), 283; Agnes = Pitman, 331; Agnes = Starre, 323; Agnes = Style, 322; Alice, 324, 377; Alice=Clarke, 323; Alice (—?), 322; Amy, 332, 343; Amy = Ruddock, 329, 369; Ancreta (—?), 379; Andrew, 369; Anna Maria, 344; Anne, 323, 328-330, 343, 344, 369; Anne=Nashe, 379; Anne=Plymton, 330; ? Anne = Rossiter, 344; Anne = Target, 379; Anne = Taylor, 310; Anne (Walter ?), 331; Anne (—?), 343, 378; Arthur, 369; Avice = Wort, 329; Avice (—?), 329; Bartholomew, 378; Beatrice (—?), 330; Bridget, 328; Bridget (—?), 323, 328, 343; Captain, 372; Charles, 328, 329, 335; Charlotte (—?), 345; Christian, 370; Christian (Ashe), 284; Christian (Cockes), 284; Christian (—?), 323, 379; Christiana =Brace, 329; Cicely, 322; Denyse, 322; Dionysia, 322; Dorothy, 284; Dorothy=Cox, 330; Dorothy=Warman, 328; Edith, 343; Edith=Hill, 369; Edith = Pitman, 331; Edith (—?), 329, 379; Edward, 284, 285, 323, 324, 328-332, 343, 345, 369-372, 376, 377, 379; Eirenia = Mason, 345, 372; Eleanor, 285, 378; Eleanor= Cheeke, 284, 330, 370; Eleanor (Greene), 284; Eleanor = Richards, 344, 345, 372; Eleanor (—?), 332, 343; Elizabeth, 284, 285, 323, 324, 328-330, 344, 369, 371, 379; Elizabeth = Browne, 342; Elizabeth (Clyffes), 283; Elizabeth=Day, 331; Elizabeth =Grange, 284; Elizabeth (Hawker), 285, 370; Elizabeth =Orange, 330, 370; Elizabeth (Specott), 284; Elizabeth (Upton), 285, 377; Elizabeth (Vandenbroocke), 371; Elizabeth = Walter, 344; Elizabeth (—?), 323, 328-331, 343, 344, 369, 378; Ellen (—?), 344, 345; Florence, 377; Frances, 330, 343; Frances= Hayce, 330; Frances (Lombowe), 322; Frances (—?), 329, 371; George, 284, 285, 323, 329-331, 343, 344, 372; George Poyner, 344, 345, 376; Gertrude, 329; Gilbert, 329-332, 377; Grace (Strangwayes), 372; Grace, 323, 377; Grace (—?), 343; Henry, 323, 330, 331; Hester, 342, 343; Hester=Russe, 329, 370, 379; Hester (Strode), 329; Hester =Swadell, 324; Hugh, 323; Humphrey, 330; Isabel=Long, 369; Dr. James [Canon of Wells], 323; Dr. James, 343, 344, 371; James, 283-285, 322, 323, 328-332, 342-345, 369, 370, 372, 376, 377, 379; Jane, 344; Jane=Church, 377;

Digitized by Google

Jane=Coward, 330; Jane=Shute, 344; Jane (Symes), 371; Jane = Williams, 345; Jane (—?), 323, 343, 378; Joan, 322, 324, 330, 343, 372, 377; Joan (Bacher), 283; Joan=Heller, 322; Joan (Morgan), 372; Joan = Phillippes, 323; Joan (Pointz ?), 330; Joan (—?), 322, 323, 328, 330, 369, 379; John, 283-285, 322, 323, 328-332, 343-345, 369, 370, 372, 376, 378, 379; Jorden, 330; Joyce, 328, 332, 343; Joyce=Penn, 323, 379; Joyce (Strowde), 369, 371; Joyce (—?), 329; Judith (Bridgman), 377; Katherine, 332, 342, 343; Katherine (Rogers ?), 343; Katherine (—?), 323, 328, 343; Lady, 330; Lawrence, 322, 323, 329, 376; Luce, 379; Magdalen = Pitman, 331; Margaret, 323, 342-344; Margaret = Light, 379; Margaret (Phillipps), 331; Margaret = Pitman = Clothier, 331; Margaret = Rebotier, 343; Margaret (—?), 322, 323, 342, 343; Margery, 343; Margery (—?), 322, 323; Martha, 329, 343; Mary, 284, 285, 328-330, 343; Mary = Albyn, 330; Mary=Banister, 342; Mary (Carter), 283, 285; Mary=Chase, 344; ? Mary=Covant, 345, 372; Mary = Feltoe, 343; Mary = Riland, 344, 377, 378; Mary=Serrey, 377, 379; Mary (Smithes), 284, 370, 377; ? Mary=Vigers, 344, 372; Mary=Webb, 329, 369; Mary (—?), 323, 329, 330, 332, 343, 345, 378; Mary=—?, 332; Maud, 322; Nicholas, 322, 331, 332; Peter, 323, 377; Petronell, 330; Philip [Bp. of Hereford], 328 *pl.*, 343; Dr. Philip, 284, 285, 323, 329, 377; Philip, 283-285, 322, 323, 328-330, 343, 371, 376, 377; Prudence, 285; Prudence (Proz), 285; Raphe, 283; Rebecca, 344, 345; Rebecca (Davison), 285; Rebecca = Page, 377; Rebecca=Perriman, 344; Rebecca = Rowe, 344, 345; Rebecca (—?), 330; Richard, 283-285, 322-324, 328; Dr. Robert, 283; Robert, 284, 323, 329-331, 342, 343, 370, 379; Roger, 323; Samuel, 284, 285, 323, 324, 329, 330, 332, 343, 345, 377-379; Sarah, 328, 342, 343, 369; Sarah = Barket, 379; Sarah=Bartlett, 345; Sarah =Davies, 328, 329; Sarah=Hill, 323; Sarah (Russell), 345; Sarah (—?), 343, 345; Stephen, 344, 345; Strode, 329, 332, 371; Susanna, 342, 376; Susanna=Bennet, 377; Susanna = Jeamson, 343; Susanna (Norman), 344; Susanna (—?), 376; Dr. Thomas, 343; Thomas, 284, 285, 322-324, 329, 331, 343-345, 369, 372, 376, 377, 379; Thomas Chaloner, 345; Thomasine, 285, 323, 329; Thomasine (Chauncellor), 285; Upton, 285, 330, 331, 369, 377; Ursula (—?), 330; Walter, 379; William, 283, 284, 322, 323, 328-332, 344, 345, 369, 372, 376, 377, 379; William Challoner, 345; Dr. —, 369; — (Barber), 371; ? —=Bray, 344; — (Buckland), 283; — (Cleve), 284; — (Cutt), 369; —=Dickenson, 379; —=Duphfill, 329; — (Filloll ?), 370; — (Goodale), 284; — (Gurborn), 285; — = Holloway, 329; — = Milles, 329; — =Pitman, 329; ? —= Scudamore, 330; — (Straight), 377; — (Stroude), 328; —= Whitbourne, 330; — (Wolford), 283; — (—?), 370.

Bisset, 367.

Bisset, Dr. Alexander, 367; Sir Ernulf, 56; Jane (Bocland), 367; Joane (Bocland), 367; Major, 367; Sophia=Bocland, 367; William, 56.

Bisson, Daniel, 184; Peggy=Cullum, 184, 287, 307.

Bitterley, Christiana (— ?), 47; John, 47.

Bittome, Mary=Dade, 312.

Black, John, 179.

Blackborrow, Peter, 3, 377; Susan (Gibbes), 3.

Blackmore, Samuel, 159.

Blackwell, —, 313.

Blagrave, Anne=Cullum, 184; Elizabeth Anne, 307; John, 184; Peggy, 307.

Blake, 244, 259.

Blake, Ann, 370; Ann (Hawker), 370; Elizabeth (Bathurst), 259; Sir Richard, 259; William, 370.

Blaker, Harry Baruch, 342; Jemimah (—?), 342; John, 342.

Bland, Richard, 106; — = Lee, 106.

Blandie, Ann, 273.

Blantyre, Charles, Lord, 114; Evelyn (Sutherland-Leveson-Gower), 114; Robert Walter, Lord, 114.

Blatch, Philip, 276.

Blayney, Dr. Benjamin [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 292, 293; Jane (—?), 293; Jane Emilia, 292.

Blewett, 204 *pl.*

Blicke, Robert, 134.

Blois, Ch., 326.

Blokefeld, Richard, 13, 14.

Blound, Hugh, 47.

Blower, Mary (Bewchet), 253; Mary=Dixon, 253; William, 253.

Blumfeild, William, 349, 350.

Blunt, Mountjoy [Earl of Newport], 144.

Board, 159.

Board, Elizabeth = Dalmahoy, 160, 196; Frances (Bennett), 298; Francis, 298; John, 160, 298; Mary, 298.

Bocland, 367.

Bocland, Jane or Joane=Bisset, 367; Jane (Fox), 367; Lucy=Elyott, 367; Mabella (Dillington), 367; Maurice, 367; Sophia (Bisset), 367.

Boddenham, Philip, 299; Thomas, 299.

Boddington, Amelia (Hadfield), 211; Cecile Désirée (Tignel), 212; Emily Adelaide=Clairat, 212; Harriot Olivia, 212; Mary (Comerford), 211; Mary Theresa=Lannes, 212; Samuel, 211; Sarah (Rickards), 211; Thomas, 211, 212.

Bodley, Jane (Evelyn), 229; John, 229; Sir Thomas, 144.

Boetzelaer, 226.

Boketon, Sir Thomas, 54.

Bolton, Dr. Robert [Dean of Carlisle], 264; — (—?), 264.

Bond, Mary, 224; Sarah, 25; — (Scarlett), 224; —, 65.

Boone, Anne (Evelyn), 296, 297, 321; Anne Elizabeth, 321; Charles, 296, 321; Daniel, 296, 297, 321; Frances, 321; Mary (Garth), 296, 321; Sarah (—?), 322; Thomas, 322.

Booth, 122 *pl.*

Booth, Edwin G., 26; George [E. of Warrington], 122 *pl.*; Henrietta (Chauncy), 26; Lady Mary=Grey, 122 *pl.*

Boothman, Heni, 66.

Booty, John, 199; Mary (Dade), 199.

Borde, Frances, 371; Hester, 370; John, 370; Mary, 370; Robert, 324, 370; William, 370; — (Russe), 370.

Boreman, Richard, 289.

Borlase, John, 146.

Boron, Alexander, 47.

Borowashe, 7.

Borowashe. *See* Burghershe.

Boscawen, Anne=Evelyn, 100; Edward, 100; Hugh, 100; Hon. Mary = Evelyn, 177; Hon. Mrs., 297.

Bostock, Adam, 59.

Boswell, Alison=Schank, 235.

Boteler, 186, 203, 241.

Boteler, Sir William, 143.

Botevylin, Sir William, 47.

Bothe, Water, 322.

Digitized by Google

Botye, Bennet, 158; Johane (Gallard), 158.
Boughey, Henrietta Dorothy (Chetwode), 91, 336; Sir John Fenton Fletcher, 91, 336.
Boughton, 207.
Boughton, Lucy=Grantham, 207.
Boulter, Elizabeth (—?), 66; Randall, 66; Sarah, 66.
Bourchier, John, 125; Susan (Browne), 124; William, 124.
Bourdeille, John de [Seigneur de Couzance, etc., etc.], 267; Marie Rosaliede=Onslow, 267.
Bourke, Frances Selina=Walpole, 364; Selina (Onslow), 364; Thomas, 364.
Bourowson, —, 121.
Bouverie. *See* Pleydell-Bouverie.
Bowditch, Elizabeth=Gibbes, 6; Robert, 6.
Bowden, 74.
Bowden, Isabel (Wodehull), 74.
Bowghtone, Hugh, 253; Margaret =Dixon, 253.
Bowle, Alice=Seyliard, 52.
Bowne, Dr., 159; — (—?), 159.
Bowsell, John, 18, 19.
Boyce, Francis = Conder, 62; Thomas, 62.
Boydell, Godfrey, 59.
Boys, Elizabeth (Cullum), 183, 286.
Boyvill, William [Earl of Bedford], 45.
Brabrone, Jane (Godman), 252.
Brace, Christiana (Bisse), 329; Walter, 329.
Bracy, Gilbert, 56; Matilda (—?), 56.
Bradden, Walter, 46; William, 46.
Bradsted, Lambert, 12; Radulphus, 12.
Bramston, Hyacinthe Laura (Chetwode), 91; William Mondeford, 91.
Bray, Anne (Chetwood), 76, 85, 122; Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; George, 344, 372; Sir Giles, 76, 85; Katherine (Chetwood), 85, 122; Margaret, 344; Mary, 344; Michael, 85; Sir Thomas, 46; — (Bisse ?), 344.
Braybrooke, 47, 48, 73.
Braybrooke, Sir Gerard, 47, 48, 73; Isabella (—?), 47, 48, 73.
Brayton, Roger, 118.
Breach, Dr. William, 290.
Brent, 285 *pl.*
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, 104, 132.
Brereton, Sir William, 59.
Breston, —, 282.
Bretargh, Jonathan, 68.
Breteuile, Sir Geoffrey de, 45.
Bretland, Dorothy = Chetwode, 89, 335-337; Tobias, 89, 336.
Brett, Anne (Mason), 221; Colonel, 221; Henrietta= Brownlow, 221; Henry, 221; Walter, 178.
Brickenden, Anne, 371; Edmund, 371; Elizabeth, 371; Elizabeth (Hodges), 371; Hugh, 371; Thomas, 371.
Brideoke, Ralph [Archdeacon of Westminster], 343.
Bridger, Henry, 100 *pl.*; Jone= Monke, 100 *pl.*
Bridges, 208.
Bridges, Henry, 266; John, 266; —=Alford, 208; —=Onslow, 266.
Bridgland, —, 121.
Bridgman, Anne (Younge), 377; Judith = Bisse, 377.
Bridgwater, Richard, 290.
Briggs,— = Spencer, 100.
Bristol, Bp. of, 42.
Bristow, Elizabeth = Chetwode = Hutchinson, 90, 337; John, 90, 337; Mary (— ?), 194, 196; Priscilla = Maddock, 36; Scipio, 194, 196; Turner, 194; William, 36.
Brixey, Michael, 286, 287; Richard, 286.
Broad, John, 150.
Brocket, Elizabeth (— ?), 120; Thomas, 120.
Brockland, John, 17.
Brodie, Alexander [Lyon], 259.
Brodnox, Dorothy (— ?), 120; John, 120.
Brodrich, Catherine = Bathurst, 292; Dr. Lawrence, 292.
Bromfield, Edward, 175; Elizabeth=Eyton, 175.
Bromflet, Sir Thomas, 48; Thomas, 48.
Bromhall, Frances=Evelyn, 176; Frances (— ?), 176.
Brooke, Christian (Eyricke), 220; George, 220; John, 18; Osbert, 13; Roger, 15, 16; William, 19.
Brookes, George, 65.
Brooking, Hester = Chetwode, 86; Richard, 86.
Brooks, Amelia (Chauncy), 27; Gerry, 27.
Brough, Anne, 112; John, 112.
Broughton, Catherine = Shaw, 309; Elizabeth (Eaton), 348; Hugh, 348; Sir John, 54; John, 49, 309.
Brouncher, or Brunchard, William, Viscount, 144; Winifred (Leigh), 144.
Brown, Elizabeth, 64; Martha= Chauncy, 27; Philip, 27; William, 64.
Browne, 123 *pl.*, 125, 126, 385.
Browne, 123; Agnes (Tuske), 123; Anne, 40, 137; Anne (Chetwode), 89; Anne (Dickenson), 89; Anne (Lusted), 126; Anne=Thorner, 40, 137-139; Sir Anthony, 143; Augustus, 89; Bridget = Harvey, 358, 361, 362, 385, 387; Catherine = Simmell, 123; Cecely (Iden), 126; Christopher, 124, 125; Clement, 124; Edward, 124; Elianor (Trevour), 123; Elizabeth (Bisse), 342; Elizabeth (Knightbridge), 123; Florence (Chersey), 123; Hester, 342; Hugh, 123; Joane (Vigorns), 124; John, 123, 124, 126, 158; Lucian, 40, 137; Margaret, 124; Margaret (Leech), 124; Margaret (Thorner), 40, 137; Margaret (Woodhull), 73; Martha (Tilden), 126; Mary, 342; Mary = Evelyn, 100, 125, 355, 356; Dr. Richard [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146; Sir Richard, 100, 124, 125, 355, 358, 362, 385; Richard, 100, 124, 125; Robert, 40, 124, 137, 158; Simon, 73; Stephen, 123; Susan = Bourchier, 124; Thomas, 123, 124, 126, 137, 322; Thomas Gunter, 89; Thomasine (Gonson), 124; Walter, 123; Walter George, 276; William, 124.
Browning, 73.
Browning, John, 73; Margery (Chetwode), 73.
Brownlow, 221 *pl.*, 268 *pl.*
Brownlow, Alice (Sherard), 268; Anne = Cust, 221; Dorothy (Mason), 221; Elizabeth = Cecil, 268; Elizabeth (Freke), 221; Henrietta (Brett), 221; John [Visct. Tyrconnel], 221; Sir John, 221, 268; Sir Richard, 221; Sir William, 221; William, 221; —, Earl [Cust], 221.
Bruce, Robert [K. of Scotland], 235; Robert, 239.
Bruerton, Hannah, 314.
Brune, 8.
Brune, Hamon le, 14-16; Henry le, 15; Isabel le= Seyliard, 8, 20; Jordan le, 12-15; Richard le, 8, 13-15.
Bruning, Alfwin, 12; John, 13.
Brusbridge, Mary=Eyton, 261; William, 261.
Bruton, William, 51.
Bryan, Sir Francis, 301; Lady Margaret (—?), 301.
Bryant, Elizabeth, 372; George, 372.
Buccleugh, Francis, Duke of [Scott], 145.
Bucke, William, 289.
Buckhurst, John, 17; William, 18.
Buckland, Adam Sedgwick Conybeare, 294; Charlotte Jane Eva, 294; Elizabeth (—?), 3; Emily, 294; Mary (—?), 294; Dr. William [Canon of Christ Ch.], 294;

Digitized by Google

William Oke, 294; —=Bisse, 283.
Buckler, Thomas, 115.
Buckley, Sarah (Chauncy), 25.
Buckrell, Ralph, 51.
Bulbeck, 268 *pl.*
Bulkeley, 75.
Bulkeley, Anne=Chetwood, 75, 87, 334; Mary=Eyton, 187; Sir Richard, 187; William, 75, 87.
Bull, Edward, 170, 189, 217, 254, 370; Elizabeth (Fave), 189, 217, 254, 255; Elizabeth (Dutton), 368; Elizabeth (Orange), 370; Frederick, 342; Harry, 342; Dr. John [Canon of Christ Ch.], 294; John, 368; Lawrence, 370; Mary Ann (—?), 342; Samuel, 189, 255; William, 189, 254, 255, 370.
Bullyn, —, 158.
Bulstrode, Alice=Peniston, 102; Richard, 102.
Bunbury, Henry, 76; Sarah (Chetwood), 76, 88; Sir Thomas, 76, 88.
Bunce, Mary, 158.
Bunsen, H. G. de, 114.
Burd, Margaret = Eyton, 187; Phillip, 187. *See* Ap David Burd.
Burges, 347.
Burges, Elizeus, 347; Thomas, 158.
Burgh, —, 68.
Burghershe, 96.
Burghershe *alias* Borowashe, Sir Bartholomew, 8, 14; Elinor = Delaware, 8; Margaret = Seyliard, 20; Sir William, 7, 8, 14; William, 14-16, 20; — (Chedingeston), 7, 14; —= Spencer, 8.
Burghley, John, Lord [Cecil], 268.
Burne, Edward, 49.
Burnett, Sir Alexander, 239; Duncone, 158; Elizabeth = Schank, 236; John, 236, 239; Leyes, 236; Mary=Schank, 236, 239; Thomas, 239.
Burrell, John, 140, 141; Timothy, 179; —=Benne, 140, 141.
Burrough, Zachariah, 66.
Burroughs, Sir John [Garter], 143; John, 22; Mary = Chauncy, 22; S., 151.
Burtenshaw, Anne, 179; Edward, 179; Elizabeth (— ?), 179; John, 179; Mary, 179; William, 179.
Burton, Ann (— ?), 291; Barton, 84; Catherine (— ?), 291; Dr. Daniel [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 291; Sir Edward, 194; John, 59; Mary=Ellyott, 194; Mary Ann=Hicks, 84; Robert, 143; Dr. Thomas [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145, 290, 291; Thomas, 290, 291; —, 178.
Burwell, 364 *pl.*
Bush, Bridget, 3; Margaret (Gibbes), 3; Margery, 3; Philip, 3; Samuel, 151; William, 263.
Buskard, Anne, 158; Edward, 158; Hester (— ?), 158; Susan, 158; William, 158.
Bussam, 206.
Bussam, Diones = Grantham, 206; Sir John, 206.
Bustyn, Herman, 228; Joanna (Dutry), 228; Lambert, 228; — (Dutry), 228.
Butcher, Richard, 272; William, 272.
Buteuille, Sir Robert, 77.
Butler, 28 *pl.*
Butler, Anna (Galliard), 159; Anne, 248; Elizabeth = Dade, 240; Elizabeth (Davis), 248; Elizabeth = Denison, 148, 180, 248; Jane = Chauncy, 23, 28 *pl.*; Sir Nicholas, 23, 28 *pl.*; Peirce, 159; Sarah, 248; William, 248.
Butt, Thomas, 114.
Byers, Edward, 146; —= Shafto, 146.
Byles, Alexander, 237; Eliza Frances = Harding, 237; Elizabeth Helen Margaret (Wight), 237; George, 237; Margaret (Wight), 237; Mather, 237.
Byrde, Margaret (Gibbes), 4.
Byrstie, Thomas, 118.
Bysshe, 164.
Bysshe, Catherine = Cosby, 297; Christopher, 297; Edward [Garter], 288; Elizabeth (Woodyer), 282, 297, 299; Elizabeth = Wyatt, 163, 195; John, 297; Roger, 163; Susanna = Smith, 297; Thomas, 282, 297, 299.

C

Cade, Jack, 127.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, 68; Robert, 68.
Calder, Sir Henry Roddam, 211; Louisa Alice Frances=Webster =Coupland, 211.
Caldon, John, 58.
Caldwell, Cicely (Gibbes), 3; Daniel, 83; Mary = Evelyn, 83; William, 3.
Calthorpe, Bartham, 11; Margaret (Ticheborne), 11, 118; Martyn, 118; Mary, 118.
Calthrope, Amy (— ?), 301.
Calton, William, 77.
Calveley, 75.
Calveley, Agnes (Wodhull), 75, 80, 85; Elenor (Tattenhall), 85; Sir George, 75, 80, 85; George, 75; Sir Hugh, 85; Hugh, 75; Margaret (Morton), 85.
Calvert, Charles, 259.
Calway, Henry, 12.
Calybut, 364 *pl.*
Cambden, Baptist, Visct. [Hicks], 209.
Cambria, 80, 80 *pl.*
Cambria, Alice = Tutchett, 80; Roger, 80.
Camden, William [Clarenceux], 34, 52, 109, 380.
Camerarius, Guido, 12.
Campbell, Anne Marie (Davis), 238; Caroline (Winter), 275; Elizabeth Georgina (Sutherland-Leveson-Gower), 114; G. D. G. [Marquis of Lorne], 114; Harriet Henrietta Georgina= Shank, 238; Henry Dundas, 238; John Douglas Edward Henry [Duke of Argyle], 114; J. F., 114; R. F., 275.
Campion, Frances (Glynn), 44; Sir William, 44; William, 44.
Camvile, John, 15; Thomas, 12, 14.
Candler, Elizabeth (—?), 271; Ferdinando, 271; Richard, 271; ? —= Heyborne, 271.
Candy, —, 289.
Cane, Henry, 379.
Cannam, Anne (Colman), 350; Robert, 350.
Canning, —, 383.
Capell, Edward, 301; Franc, 300; Jane (—?), 300.
Capernu, Alan, 77.
Caple, Elizabeth=Sillyard, 117.
Capper, George, 287.
Capun, Ralph, 46.
Cardonnell, Peter de, 145
Carey, Elizabeth (Tanfield), 103, 130; Henry [Lord Falkland], 103, 130; John, 132; Lucius [Visct. Falkland], 103, 130.
Carhavedy, Gervas, 215; Mary (Hilles), 215.
Carington, Alice Susanna (Conder), 62; Richard Carington Smith, 62.
Carlton, Louise=Shaw, 310.
Carnac, Anna Maria=Shank, 238; Sir James Rivett, 238.
Carne, William, 293.
Caroline [Q. of England], 266.
Carpenter, Amelia (Snell-Chauncy), 28; Colonel, 28.
Carrell, —, 13.
Carrington, —, Lord [Smith], 143.
Carter, Ann=Lee, 107; Bernard, 107; Charles, 107; Sir John, 44; Joseph, 285; Lucy (Lee), 107; Mary=Bisse, 283, 285.
Carteret, Mary=Harvey, 362; —, 359.
Cartwright, William, 288.
Caryll, John, 118.
Casbeard, or Cusbeard, Agnes=

Digitized by Google

Bisse, 328, 329; John, 328, 329, 370; Judith (—?), 328, 329, 370.
Castille, King of, 78.
Castle, Elizabeth, 294.
Castlecoote, Grace = Bathurst, 292; Henry Charles, Lord, 292.
Castlemaine, Barbara, Countess of [Villiers], 143, 147.
Castleton, 268 *pl.*
Catcher, Elizabeth (Godman), 279, 280.
Catchlove, Edmund, 125.
Catelton, or Cacelton, John, 64.
Catherlough, Robert, Earl of [Knight], 73.
Caton, 28 *pl.*
Caton, Susannah=Chauncy, 24, 28 *pl.*; Thomas, 24, 28 *pl.*
Cawarden, 80.
Cawarthen, Lucy=Leech, 80; William, 80.
Cayley, Agnes, 179; Clement, 179; Dunstan, 179; Edward, 179; Elizabeth (—?), 179.
Cazenove, Henry, 108.
Cecil, 268 *pl.*
Cecil, Brownlow [8th E. of Exeter], 268; Charles, 268; Elizabeth = Aislabie, 268; Elizabeth (Brownlow), 268; Francis, 268; Henry, 268; John [E. of Exeter], 268; Sir Robert, 130; William Alleyne [Marquis of Exeter], 268.
Chace, 374.
Chace, Jane=Colman, 374; John, 374.
Chacombe, Richard, Prior of, 49.
Chalfont, George, 66.
Challener, Hanna=Mills, 194.
Challenor, Anne = Gratwicke, 179; Christian (—?), 370; Edmund, 179; John, 179; Sarah=Garston, 179; Thomas, 179; Walter, 179.
Chalme, Peter de, 56.
Chaloner, or Chalender, Anne, 299; Benett = More, 249, 251; Elizabeth (Wing), 194; Francis, 252; James, 194; Jane, 299, 300; Lydia (— ?), 345; Nicholas, 299; Thomas, 193, 249, 251; — (—?), 299.
Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 365.
Champernowne, Arthur, 294; John, 294.
Champneys, John, 14.
Chandler, Ann (—?), 276; Briant, 276; Richard, 276.
Channing, Elizabeth (—?), 291.
Chaplin, Edward, 114; Florence (Sutherland - Leveson - Gower), 114; Harry Blenkney, 114; Henry, 114.
Chapman, Jane (—?), 273; John, 158, 262.
Charles I. [of England], 68.
Charles II. [of England], 105, 147, 310.
Charles, Nicholas [Lancaster Her.], 102, 108.
Charlton, Sir John, 123; —= Walter, 123.
Charnock, Elizabeth=Chauncy, 24; Sir Pynsent, 24.
Chase, Edward, 344; Mary (Bisse), 344; Thomas, 344.
Chastell, Tangny de, 79.
Chastilon, Hugh de, 56.
Chatfield, Ann (More), 281; Elizabeth, 298; Jane, 298; John, 298; Walter, 298.
Chatto, Alexander, 294; Isabella Mary=Sinclair, 294.
Chauncellor, Thomasine=Bisse, 285.
Chauncy, 21 *pl.*, 28 *pl.*, 30.
Chauncy, 21; Abigail, 26; Abigail (Darling), 26; Abigail (Olcot), 26; Abigail (Strong), 25; Agnes, 21; Agnes Conway (Robinson), 26; Alice= Mason, 22; Alice (—?), 21; Amelia=Brooks, 27; Amelia =Snell, 28; Amelia Butler (Goodrich), 26; Amfride, 21; Amy Letitia, 25; Dr. Angel, 24; Anne, 22, 23, 27; Anne (Aleyne), 22; Anne (Floyer), 24; Anne (Goldney), 27; Anne =Hall, 23; Anne (Leventhorp), 21, 28 *pl.*; Anne (Parke), 23; Anne (Welsh or Wilch), 22; Arthur, 23; Arthur Robbins, 27; Barbara, 22; Barnabas, 25; Bridget (Pitman), 25; Butler, 24; Caroline Amelia = Williams, 24; Catherine, 21, 25, 26; Catherine (Eyre), 22, 28 *pl.*; Catherine=Fowler, 26; Catherine (—?), 22; Cecilia, 28; Charles, 22, 24-28, 28 *pl.*; Charles Arthur, 24; Charles Arthur William, 24; Butler, 24; Charles Frederick, 25; Charles Henry, 24; Charlotte =White, 28; Clara Alsop, 27; Dorothy (Cone), 26; Edward, 22; Elihu, 26; Eliza Anne, 24; Eliza Anne=Horner, 24; Elizabeth, 21, 23, 27; Elizabeth (Charnock), 24; Elizabeth (Gardiner), 24; Elizabeth= Lane, 22; Elizabeth (Mullett), 23; Elizabeth=Nisbet, 25; Elizabeth=Poore, 24; Elizabeth (Proffitt), 22, 28 *pl.*; Elizabeth (Small), 25, 30; Elizabeth (Thurston), 23; Elizabeth (Wood), 23; Elizabeth (Worthington), 26; Elizabeth Chester, 26; Elizabeth Sewall (Salisbury), 26; Elnathan, 25, 26; Emilia Sophia, 24; Emily (Howland), 27; Emily Mary Anne, 24; Frances, 27; Frances=Porter, 22; Frederick Augustus, 27; Frederick William, 25; George, 22, 23; Hannah, 26; Hannah (Chester), 26; Helen, 27; Henrietta=Booth, 26; Henrietta (Teakle), 26; Sir Henry [Serjeant-at-Law], 23, 28 *pl.*, 30; Henry, 22-24, 26, 27, 28 *pl.*, 30; Henry Amfride, 25; Henry Carter Snell, 24; Henry Nathaniel, 27; Dr Ichabod, 25, 27; Isaac, 25; Isabella, 21; Isabella Rebecca, 24; Israel, 25; Jane 21; Jane=Bagge, 23; Jane (Butler), 23, 28 *pl.*; Jane =Coe, 22; Jane (Cornwell), 22; Jane (Flyer), 23; Jane (—?). 22, 25; Joan, 21; Joan (Bigod), 21, 28 *pl.*; Sir John, 21, 28 *pl.*; John, 21-23, 26, 27, 28 *pl.*, 30; John Stocking, 26; Joyce (Coddington), 23; Judith, 22; Kate (Pownall), 24; Katherine Harriet, 24; Louisa Goodrich, 27; Lucy, 27; Lucy (Alsop), 26; Lucy =Downe, 22; Lucy Alsop, 27; Lucy Hannah (Sheppard), 24; Margaret, 21; Margaret (Giffard), 21, 28 *pl.*; Margaret (—?), 21; Maria Louisa, 24; Martha, 27; Martha (Brown), 27; Martha=Forester, 23; Martha=Snell, 27; Mary, 22, 27; Mary (Burroughs), 22; Mary=Forester = Throckmorton, 23; Mary (Griswold), 26; Mary (Hart), 27; Mary =Hurste, 23; Mary (Justiss), 27; Mary (King), 25, 27; Mary = Poole, 30; Mary (Stocking), 26; Mary (Tahourdin), 27; Mary Jane (Potter), 26; Michael, 26; Morris [Prior of Bruges], 22; Nathaniel, 25-27, 28 *pl.*; Nathaniel William, 26; Nicholas, 24; Peter, 23; Philip, 27; Philip Henry, 25; Preciosa (—?), 21; Ralph, 21; Rebecca Ann (Crawley), 24; Richard Alsop, 27; Dr. Robert, 25; Robert, 21, 22; Roger, 21; Sarah, 25, 26; Sarah=Buckley, 25; Sarah (Judson), 25; Sarah=Savage, 26; Sarah (Walley), 25; Sarah =Wolsey, 26; Sarah (—?), 25; Stanton, 27; Susan Vaux, 26; Susanna (Caton), 24, 28 *pl.*; Susanna (—?), 26; Sir Thomas, 21; Thomas, 21-23; Uzziel, 25, 30; Walter, 21; Sir William, 21, 28 *pl.*; William, 21, 22; William Auschar, 25; William Goodrich, 27; Worthington Gallup, 26; — (—?), 21.
Chauntes, Adam, 57.
Chaworth, Dr., 288; Mary Croft (—?), 288.

Digitized by Google

Chedingeston, Peter, 7, 14; — = Burghershe, 7, 14.
Cheesman, family of, 249.
Cheke, 97.
Cheke, or Checke, Anne (—?), 119; Anthony, 97, 119; Eleanor (Bisse), 281, 330, 370; Humphrey, 79, 119; Isabel (Seyliard), 97, 118, 119; John, 97, 118, 119; Robert, 97, 118, 119; Roger, 97, 118; Thomas, 284; William, 97.
Chelesfeld, Simon de, 12.
Cheney. *See* Cheyne.
Chersey, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Chersey, Florence=Browne, 123; John, 123.
Chested, John, 17.
Chester, Hannah=Chauncy, 26; Col. John, 26; William, Viscount of [Modburlegh], 59.
Chetham, Mary (—?), 282.
Chettle, Susanna=Miller, 66; —, 66.
Chetwode, 49, 57-60, 69, 71-73, 75-77, 80 *pl.*, 85 *pl.*, 122, 122 *pl.*
Chetwode, Chetwood, or Chitwood, 69, 85; Abigail, 76, 85, 86, 88-90, 122, 335, 336; Abigail=Jones, 76, 89, 334; Abigail=Leigh, 76, 88; Agnes (Wodhull), 75, 80, 85; Agnes (—?), 60, 73; Alice, 60, 74; Alice Jane (Bass), 91, 336; Amabella (Greene), 58-60, 70, 73; Amicia (Cugenho), 57, 70; Amy, 75; Amy or Ann=Colley, 75, 87, 334; Ann, 76, 86-88, 334; Ann (Bate), 89, 335; Ann=Bray, 76, 85, 122; Ann=Browne, 89; Ann (Bulkeley), 75, 87, 334; Ann=Cotton, 86; Ann =Davison=Mainwaring, 89; Ann (Dickenson), 89; Ann (Eustace), 86; Ann (Knightley), 76, 85; Ann (Leech), 75, 80, 87; Ann or Nancy=Rose, 89, 335; Ann (Shute), 86; Ann=Whitley, 76, 89, 334, 336; Ann=Woodward, 76, 87; Anna Maria=Farrar, 91; Anna Maria (Shipley), 91; Anne Penelope, 86; Arthur, 76, 88; Augustus Littleton, 91; Beatrix, 76, 85, 122; Beatrix=Dorrington, 75, 87; Benjamin, 86; Bridget, 76, 88; Bridget (Birkenhead), 76, 87; Bridget = Mainwaring, 76, 88; Bridget (Pagett), 75, 87, 334; Caroline, 91, 336; Charles, 89, 90, 335-337; Charlotte=Tiley, 91, 335; Charlotte Anne (Walhouse), 91; Chetwode Eustace, 86; Crew, 87; Dorothy, 76, 85, 86, 90, 122; Dorothy (Bretland), 89, 335-337; Dorothy =Kelsall, 75; Dorothy (Needham), 75, 85, 122; Dorothy Boughey Henrietta=Vaudrey, 90; Eleanor, 76, 88, 334; Eleanor (Stevenson), 76; Eleanor (Stephenton), 88, 334; Elizabeth, 76, 85-87, 89-91, 122, 335; Elizabeth (Bristow), 90, 337; Elizabeth (Evans), 91; Elizabeth (Finlay), 91; Elizabeth =Harris, 76, 88; Elizabeth= Huton, 87; Elizabeth (Lions), 57, 58, 71, 79; Elizabeth (Ockley), 71; Elizabeth = Unton, 75; Elizabeth=Usher, 86; Elizabeth (Venables), 76, 89, 335, 337; Elizabeth= Wodehull=Ludsup, 73; Elizabeth (—?), 58; Elizabeth Anne (Deane), 91; Elizabeth Hester=Wilmot, 87; Elizabeth Juliana (Ludford), 90, 337; Elizabeth Louisa=King, 91; Elizabeth Sophia (Aubrey), 91; Ellen, 72; Ellen (Beresford), 72; Ellen=Hankey, 75, 85; Ellen (Masterson), 72, 85; Ellen (Ree), 72; Ellen (Spurstowe), 72; Ellen = Webb, 75, 87; Emily Hyacinth› Anne = Baily, 91; Eunice (Freake or Feake), 86; Evelyn Hamar, 91; Florence Hyacinthe, 91, 336; Frances = Reinsham or Keynsham, 76, 85, 122; Frederick, 91, 336; Sir George, 69, 91, 336; George, 91, 335; George Knightley, 91, 336; George Moreton, 91; George Venables, 89, 335; Grace, 76, 85, 122; Henrietta, 86; Lady Henrietta (Grey), 90, 122 *pl.*, 335-337; Henrietta Dorothy = Boughey, 91, 336; Henrietta Maria (Cope), 87; Henry, 76, 88, 90, 335; Hester (Brooking), 86; Hester (Touchet), 76, 80, 88, 334; Hester Amelia, 91, 335; Hill, 86; Hugh, 75; Hyacinthe Laura = Bramston, 91; Isaac, 76, 88; Dr. James, 89; James, 75, 76, 85-88, 334; Jane, 76, 85, 86, 122; Jane (Drewerie), 75; Joane (Alleyn), 90; Joane = Langworth, 60, 74; Joane (—?), 56, 57, 70, 71; Sir John, 56-60, 69-71, 73, 77, 79, 80, 86, 88-90, 122 *pl.*, 334-337; Dr. John, 86; John, 56-60, 71-73, 75, 76, 80, 85, 87, 88, 90, 122, 334, 335; Dr. John Sheffield, 86; Jonathan, 87; Katherine, 86-88, 334; Katherine = Barker, 76, 86; Katherine (Hulse), 75, 85; Katherine (Jones), 86; Katherine=Skeffington=Bray, 76, 85, 122; Katherine (Tayleur), 76, 88, 335, 336; Dr. Knightley [Dean of Gloucester], 86, 89; Knightley, 76, 86, 87; Laura Gray, 91; Louisa, 91, 335; Lucy (—?), 56, 57, 70, 71; Margaret, 87, 89, 335; Margaret (Clutterbuck), 87; Margaret (Sound), 72; Margaret=Wood, 76, 88; Margaret Jane (Drury), 85, 122; Margery, 75, 85; Margery=Browning, 73; Margery (—?), 72; Marianna (Highfield), 90; Marjory (Crew), 59, 72; Martha, 78, 88, 334; Mary, 76, 85, 86, 89, 122, 334-336; Mary or Margaret = Dorrington = Beeston, 75, 87; Mary=Grimbalston, 76, 88, 334; Mary (Raymond), 76, 88, 334, 336; Mary (Shute), 86; Mary (—?), 58, 73; Sir Nicholas, 57, 58, 71, 79; Olive (—?), 56, 70; Parnell (Harris), 76, 88; Philip, 76, 88-90, 334-336; Sir Philip Touchet, 76, 85 *pl.*, 89, 334-337; Philip Walhouse, 91; Sir Ralph, 56, 70; Ralph, 72; Sir Richard, 45, 54, 75, 76, 85, 122; Richard, 75, 76, 80, 85-88, 90, 122, 334, 335; Sir Robert, 56, 70, 77; Robert, 55-58, 69-71, 77, 85, 90, 122, 335; Roger, 59, 60, 72, 75, 85, 334; Sarah = Bunburry, 76, 88; Sibilla (Strange), 56, 70, 77; Sophia, 91, 335, 336; Susan, 76, 86; Theophania 89, 335; Sir Thomas, 60, 73, 74, 79; Thomas, 49, 58, 59, 60, 72, 75, 76, 85, 86-88, 122, 334; Tobias, 76, 85, 122; Valentine, 76, 86; Valentine Knightley, 87; William, Prior of, 56; Dr. William, 76, 88, 334, 335; William, 56, 70, 76, 77, 85, 89, 90, 335, 336; — (Taylor), 75, 85; — (Wake), 76, 88; — (— ?), 86. *See* Newdigate.
Chetwood Priory, 56.
Chevening, Adam, 12.
Cheyne, or Cheney, Elizabeth = Odell = Lee, 104; Elizabeth (Webb), 104; Isabel = Lee, 104; John, 103; Joyce (Lee), 103, 127; Robert, 104; —, 108.
Cheyncy, 48, 268 *pl.*
Cheyney, Hugh, 48; Sir William, 48.
Chibborne, Sir Charles [Serjeant-at-Law], 33; Frances=Engeham, 33.
Chichester, Johan (Smithes), 370; Richard, 370.
Child, Agatha (—?), 338; Anne, 290; Samuel, 338; William, 289.
Childe, Edward, 107; Edward Lee, 107; Mildred (Lee), 107.
Chiled, Walter, 58.

Digitized by Google

Childicote, 7, 7 *pl.*, 94.
Childicote, Alice=Hadinden, 7, 13; Paganus, 7.
Choles, Richard, 194.
Chorley, Ann=Jones, 378; Elizabeth=Rebotier, 378; Ellen, 378; Thomas, 121.
Chowne, Edward, 179; Mary (Fawkner), 179.
Church, Anna Maria, 376; George Bisse, 377; Jane (Bisse), 377; William, 376.
Cissoriis, Amaricus de, 46; Helewise de, 46.
Clairat, Emily Adelaide (Boddington), 212; Dr. Louis Emile, 212.
Clapton, Charlotte (Winter), 275; Henry, 275.
Clare, 276, 285 *pl.*
Clare, Sir Francis, 276; Katherine=Harding, 276.
Carell, Richard, 49.
Clarence, 49.
Clarence, George, Duke of, 49.
Clarendon, Earl of, 105.
Clark, Ann, 372; Richard, 372.
Clarke, 209.
Clarke, Alice (Bisse), 323; Anne (Ayleway), 315; Dorothy=Garrard, 52; Elizabeth = Alford, 209; Frances (Evelyn), 2, 82; Sir Francis, 2, 82; James, 139; John, 315; Sir William, 52, 209.
Clavering, Dorothy, 290; Robert, 290; Dr. —[Canon of Christ Ch.], 290.
Cleever, John, 292.
Cleeves, Lucy (Straight), 371, 377.
Clerk, George Hay, 159; Hervey, 46; John Gregg, 293; Margaret=Dalmahoy, 160; Margaret (—?), 159; Richard, 13, 15, 50; Robert, 12, 14, 46; Roger, 50.
Clerke, Dr. Charles Carr [Archd. of Oxford], 295; Jane (Lee), 102; Sir John, 102, 274; Lydia = Townsend, 274; —, 108.
Cleve, —=Bisse, 284.
Cleveland, Barbara, Duchess of [Villiers], 105, 143, 147; Lord, 143.
Clifton, 364 *pl.*
Clinton, Anne=Shaw, 309; Lord John, 267; — [Duke of Newcastle], 309.
Clissard, or Clissold, Sarah=Gibbes, 5.
Clobery, Sir John, 184, 185.
Clothier, Edith, 331; Elizabeth, 331; John, 331; Margaret (Bisse), 331.
Clune, Roger [Archbp. of Salisbury ?], 47.
Clutterbuck, James, 159; Lawrence, 87; Margaret=Chetwode, 87; Sarah (Strode), 371.
Clutton, Citizen, 194, 196; Elizabeth (—?), 194, 196; Ralph, 162, 194, 196; Richard, 290.
Clyffes, Elizabeth=Bisse, 283; William, 283.
Cobb, Rebecca (—?), 212.
Cobbynbure, Hugh, 13; Randulph, 14.
Cobham, 9.
Cobham, John, 9, 17; Katherine =Seyliard, 9, 17; Reginald, 19.
Cocke, Edmond, 158; Francis, 158.
Cockes, Christian = Bisse, 284; Elizabeth=Evelyn, 2, 82; Robert, 2, 82.
Cocks, Judith = Ayleway, 315; Richard, 315.
Coddington, Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Elizabeth (Garthwaite), 111; Elizabeth (—?), 111; Joyce=Chauncy, 23; Mary=Garthwaite, 111; Samuel, 111; William, 23.
Coden, John, 14.
Codner, Susanna (Gibbes), 4.
Codrington, Sir William, 152.
Coe, Edward, 22; Jane (Chauncy), 22.
Cognatus, Robert, 77.
Cokayne, Borlase Warren, 342.
Cole, Elizabeth=Lambe=Barker, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 218.
Coleman. *See* Colman.
Colcs, 75.
Coles, Alice=Wodhull, 75; William, 75.
Colfox, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Colfox, Ellen=Walter, 123; William, 123.
Colins, Alice, 64; — (Eryke), 64.
Collen, William, 250.
Colley, Amy or Anne (Chetwood), 75, 87, 334; Jonathan, 291; Roger, 75, 87, 334.
Collier, Dorcas (Heyricke), 66, 220; Frances=Dillington, 380, 381; John, 220; Robert, 66; William, 380, 381.
Collins, Benjamin, 195; Elizabeth =Lee, 107; William, 139; — (Farnden), 280.
Colman, 373-376.
Colman, or Coleman, 349; Anne =Cannam, 350; Anne=Gilbert, 349, 350; Dionisse, 350; Dionisse (Cullum), 182, 348, 351, 375; Dionisse (Hale), 373, 374; Edward, 182, 350, 351, 373-375; Elizabeth, 349, 350; Elizabeth=Motham, 350; Elizabeth (Mott), 349, 350, 351, 376; Elizabeth=Pollard, 350; Elizabeth=Twels, 350; Elizabeth (—?), 351; Dr. Henry, 351; Jane, 350; Jane (Chace), 374; Jane=Orme, 349, 350; Jane (—?), 350; Katherine = Battir, 350; Margaret, 350; Margaret (—?), 350; Mary, 350; Mary (Bettison), 349, 350; Mary=Cullum, 182, 348-350; Richard, 349-351, 373, 375; Robert, 349-351, 375, 376; Samuel, 349, 350, 373, 375; Sarah = Bassett, 349, 350; Susanna (—?), 351; Tabitha=Tonie, 349, 350; Thomas, 350.
Colson, John, 131.
Colt, Edward, 178; Thomas, 178.
Coltman, Amey, 66; John, 66; Susanna, 66.
Colton, Paul, 230; Susanna (Evelyn), 230.
Columbell, 207.
Columbell, Rosa=Grantham, 207.
Colwell, Frances=Aylway, 315; James, 315.
Combes, George, 257, 258.
Comerford, Mary = Boddington, 211; Patrick, 211.
Compton, Eleanor (Willis), 190, 256, 262, 263; Dr. Henry [Bp. of London], 145; Henry, 190, 263.
Conant, Roger, 108.
Conder, 61 *pl.*
Conder, 61; Adam, 61; Agnes (Whitfield), 62; Alice, 61; Alice (Glover), 61; Alice (Harlgeorge), 61; Alice (Haygarth), 62; Alice (Saulle), 61; Alice Susanna=Carington, 62; Anne, 62; Arthur, 62; Christopher, 61; Constance (Dana), 62; Edward, 61, 62; Elizabeth, 61, 62; Elizabeth (Cragg), 62; Elizabeth (Denny), 62; Elizabeth (Robinson), 62; Elizabeth (Vaux), 62; Fanny (Andrews), 62; Frances (Boyce), 62; Jamy, 61; Jane=Fawcett, 62; Joan (Hardye), 61; John, 61, 62; Joseph, 62; Mabel (Muckalt), 62; Margaret, 61, 62; Margaret (Mashiter), 62; Mary, 62; Mary (— ?), 62; Richard, 61, 62; Robert, 61, 62; Rowland, 61; Sarah, 62; Sibell, 62; Sibell (—?), 61; Susanna (Kitton), 62.
Cone, Dorothy=Chauncy, 26.
Connell, Robert, 79.
Constantine, Elizabeth (Evelyn), 229; Henry, 229, 381; Mary (Dillington), 381.
Conybeare, George, 291; Jemima (Juckes), 291; Dr. John [Dean of Christ Ch.], 291; John, 291; Thomas, 291.
Conyngham, Albert Denison [L. Londesborough], 148; Elizabeth (Denison), 148, 180; Henry, Marquis of, 148, 180.
Conynham-Denison, Hon. Albert, 211; Evelyn Maude (Webster), 211.
Coo, 61.
Coo, John, 60.

Digitized by Google

Cock, Alexander Shank, 238; Diana (Shank), 238; Dr. George, 238; George, 238; John, 238.
Cooke, Catherine (—?), 290; Sir Edward [Ld. Ch. Ju.], 127; Elizabeth (—?), 378; John, 378; Lettice (Lee), 103; Nicholas, 103; Robert [Clarenceux], 20, 110, 141; —, 108, 329.
Cookes, Alexander, 51; Sanguo, 51.
Coom, Alice, 342; M. A. (—?), 342; William, 342.
Coombs, Samuel Wedmore, 170; Webb, 256.
Cooper, Edward, 120; John, 288.
Cope, Henrietta Maria=Chetwode, 87; Joane=Lee, 102; Joane (Spencer), 102; Sir Jonathan, 87; William, 102; —, 108.
Coper, Rachel, 299.
Corbet, John, 145; Judith (—?), 145; Richard, 145.
Corbett, Elizabeth, 112; Elizabeth (—?), 112; Reynold, 112.
Corbin, Henry, 106; Letitia=Lee, 106.
Cordell, Dr. Nicholas, 121.
Cordwayner, Gilbert, 13; Walter, 13.
Coresle, John, 17.
Corfield, Jane (—?), 282.
Cornewayle, Sir John, 49.
Cornwall, 21 *pl.*
Cornwallis, 186, 200, 203, 241.
Cornwallis, Anne=Dade, 186, 200, 203, 240; Sir John, 203; Richard, 186, 200, 203, 240.
Cornwell, Jane=Chauncy, 22; John, 22.
Corret, John, 18, 19.
Cosby, Catherine (Bysshe), 297.
Cossins, Roger, 372.
Cotes, or Coates, Ann (Raymond), 116; William, 116.
Cotten, Jeane, 119; Jeane (Seyliard), 119.
Cotton, Anne (Chetwode), 86; Lady, 352; Thomas, 86; Winefred=Lee, 101.
Coulstocke, Thomas, 252; — (Attree ?), 252.
Coupland, John, 211; Louisa Alice Frances (Calder), 211.
Covant, John, 345, 372; Mary (Bisse ?), 345, 372.
Coveley, John, 58.
Covert, Charity, 251; Edward, 100 *pl.*, 252; John, 178, 271; Mary, 178; Mary=Monke, 100 *pl.*; Mary (Moore), 251, 252; Walter, 179; William, 178.
Coward, Jane (Bisse), 330; Morgan, 330; Thomas, 369.
Cowell, —, 65.
Cowper, Frances (Dering), 286; Thomas, 286.
Cox, Dorothy (Bisse), 330; Mary Gibbes, 3; Pressley, 106; Richardia (Lee), 106.
Coxe, John, 370; Mary, 370.
Cragg, Elizabeth=Conder, 62; James, 62.
Crakenthorpe, Dorothy (Engeham), 67; Dr. Richard, 67.
Crane, 364 *pl.*
Cranmer, Thomas [Archbp of Canterbury], 301.
Cransted, Simon, 14.
Crask, Robert, 158.
Crawford, Lucy, 195.
Crawley, Maria (Dunant), 212; Rebecca Ann=Chauncy, 24; Samuel, 212; Thomas, 24.
Crawley-Boevey (family of), 315; Sir Thomas Hyde, 313.
Creede, Dr. William [Preb. of Christ Ch.), 144.
Crepping, William, 45.
Cressett, Jane (Huxley), 198; Richard, 198.
Cressi, Sir Hugh, 56.
Creswell, Edward, 98; Rose (—?), 98.
Crew, 59, 71, 72, 80 *pl.*
Crew, or Crewe, Agnes (—?), 59, 72; Alice=Wethenhale, 59; Anthony, 271; David, 59, 71, 72; Emmot (—?), 59, 71; Margery (—?), 59, 71; Marjory =Chetwood, 59, 72; Patrick, 59, 71; Thomas, 59, 71, 72; William, 59, 119.
Crey, 9.
Crey, Sir John, 16; Sir William, 9, 16; —=Pawlin, 9, 16.
Cripps, —, 179.
Crispe, 181, 302, 303.
Crispe, Mary=Cullum, 181, 183, 197; Nicholas, 183, 197.
Crispin, Milo, 108.
Crissell, Thomas, 291.
Crochley, George, 291.
Croker, Lady, 102.
Cromner, James, 119.
Cromwell, Oliver, 68.
Croney, Rebecca (Thorner), 38, 134.
Crooke, Thomas, 289.
Croome, James, 136; —, 138, 139.
Crooswijck, Hendrik van, 227; Jacoba Geraldina (Van Assendelft), 227.
Crooswyck, 226.
Cross, Sir Robert, 130.
Crouch, Jane, 158, 159; John, 158, 159; Margaret, 158, 159; Sarah, 158, 159; Sarah (Gallard), 158; Thomas, 158, 159.
Crowe, — (Seyliard ?), 11.
Crowmer, 11, 93.
Crowmer, or Cromer, Dorothy = Seyliard = Beresford, 11, 93, 95; William, 11, 93, 95; —, 118.
Croydon, Dr. George [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145.
Crucher, —, 313.
Crude, John, 17, 18.
Cudden, or Cuddon, Frances = Dade, 199, 200; Robert, 200; William, 199.
Cuffy, Granado, 194.
Cugenho, 57, 70.
Cugenho, Amicia = Chetwode, 57, 70.
Cullimore, Thomas, 136.
Cullum, 181, 197, 303, 305, 307, 375.
Cullum, or Cul'am, 181, 197; Alice (Dusgate), 182; Anne, 182-184, 198, 287; Anne (Berkeley), 183, 197, 286, 304; Anne (Blagrave), 184; Anne=Foster, 183; Anne (Lawrence), 183, 197; Anne (Wicks), 183, 286, 287, 304; Anne (Wyatt), 183, 287, 306; Anne (— ?), 287; Arethusa, 184; Catherine, 183; Charles, 182; Curtis (Hawley), 183; Deborah, 198; Deborah = Hays, 183; Diones=Colman, 182, 348, 375; Sir Dudley, 181, 183, 197, 286, 287, 303, 304; Dudley (North), 181, 183, 197, 286; Elizabeth, 181, 197; Elizabeth = Boys, 183, 286; Gery Milner-Gibson, 287; Henry, 184; Isabella, 184, 287, 305, 306; James, 184, 305; Jane, 286, 305; Jane (Deane), 183, 286, 305; Jane=Vernon, 184; Sir Jasper, 183, 198, 286, 287, 305, 306; Jasper, 287; Sir John, 183, 184, 286, 287, 305-307; John, 182-184, 197, 198, 287, 305, 348; John Palmer [Bath King of Arms], 184, 287, 308; Lawrence, 198; Mary, 181, 183, 197, 305; Mary (Coleman), 182, 348-350; Mary (Crispe), 181, 183, 197; Mary (Hanson), 184, 287, 307, 318; Mary=Jenkin, 184, 287; Mary = North = Bedingfield, 183, 286; Mary=Sherbrook, 183; Mary (Wyseman), 182; Mary (— ?), 287; Mary Anne (Eggers), 287, 308; Peggy (Bisson), 184, 287, 307; Rebecca = Elton, 182; Rebecca (Smith), 182; Rebecca=Throckmorton, 183, 197; Sarah, 197; Savilia, 183; Savilia (Strode), 183; Stephen, 198; Susanna, 184, 305; Susanna (Gery), 183, 287, 305, 306; Susanna = Palmer, 184, 307; Susanna Arethusa = Milner = Gibson, 287, 308; Sir Thomas, 181, 183, 197, 286, 302; Thomas, 181-183, 197, 198, 286, 303; Sir Thomas Gery [Bath King of Arms], 184, 287, 302, 305, 307, 308, 318; Thomas Gery, 184, 287, 308; William, 182 348-350, 375.
Cumberland, George, Earl of, 129.
Cummins, Jane, 293; John, 293; Nanny (— ?), 294.

Digitized by Google

Cunliffe, Thomas, 293.
Cunningham, Janet = Schank, 235 ; Robert, 235.
Curll, Jane (Davisson), 371 ; Sarah, 371.
Curson, or Curzon, George, 111, 112 ; Mary (Leveson), 111, 112 ; Mary = Sackville, 111 ; Mary = Todd, 10 ; Richard, 10 ; Walter, 111, 112.
Curtenhale, 54.
Curtenhale, Adam, 54 ; William, 46.
Curtis, Daniel, 346 ; Frances = Hanson, 346 ; Richard, 137.
Curwen, Elizabeth, 288.
Cust, 321.
Cust, Anne (Brownlow), 221 ; Jane=Evelyn, 297 ; Sir Richard, 221 ; Richard, 297 ; — [Earl Brownlow], 221.
Custis, George Washington Park, 107 ; Mary=Lee, 107.
Cutfold, William, 329.
Cutler, Chaloner, 300 ; Elizabeth, 300 ; Sir Gerves, 272 ; John, 291, 300.
Cutt, Bridget, 369 ; Johan, (— ?), 369 ; John, 369 ; Matthew, 369 ; Nicholas, 369 ; William, 369 ; —=Bisse, 369 ; ? — = Kelcke, 369 ; ? — = Riche, 369 ; — =Sandford, 369.

D

Da Costa, Annie Bertha (Snell-Chauncy), 29 ; Francis Albert, 29.
Dade, 186, 199, 200, 203, 240, 242-244, 246, 247, 277, 278, 311 *pl.*, 325-328, 363.
Dade, 199, 200 ; Agnes (— ?), 311 ; Alice, 312 ; Alice (Sheriffe), 383 ; Anne, 186, 201, 202, 240, 312 ; Anne (Cornwallis), 186, 200, 203, 240 ; Anne (Foulser), 383 ; Anne (Haselop), 186, 200-202 ; Anne (Stebbing), 200, 268 ; Anne = Veere, 202 ; Anthony, 240 ; Awdrey, 201, 240 ; Awdrey = Garnishe, 186, 201, 202, 240 ; Beatrice (— ?), 312 ; Bridget, 201, 240, 383 ; Bridget (Yallop), 201, 240, 326 ; Bridget (— ?), 312, 383 ; Catherine = Eaton, 311 ; Catherine (Knights), 199 ; Catherine (— ?), 312 ; Charles, 201, 202, 240 ; Christian (— ?), 312 ; Daniel, 312 ; Dorothy, 312, 325, 383 ; Elizabeth, 199-202, 240, 278, 311, 312, 325, 383 ; Elizabeth (Acton), 200-202, 240, 241 ; Elizabeth (Butler), 202, 240 ; Elizabeth (Ferneley), 327, 328 ; Elizabeth = Fletcher, 186, 202, 240 ; Elizabeth (Flicke), 200, 277-279 ; Elizabeth = Morris, 246, 248 ; Elizabeth (Revett), 241 ; Elizabeth = Revett, 202 ; Elizabeth (Vere), 363 ; Elizabeth (Wingfield), 202, 243, 248, 383 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 201, 202, 248, 312 ; Elizeus, 383 ; Ellen = Wright, 202 ; Ellis, 383 ; Frances, 201, 202, 240, 311 ; Frances (Cuddon), 199, 200 ; Francis, 200, 201, 240, 278, 361 ; George, 202 ; Hannah, 312 ; Henry, 186, 201, 202, 240, 327, 328, 363, 364 ; Jane, 248 ; Jane (Kemp), 246-248, 326 ; Dr. John, 202, 243, 246-248, 326, 383 ; John, 199-202, 240, 248, 312, 328, 383 ; Lydia, 202 ; Margaret, 186, 199, 240 ; Margaret = Fox, 311 ; Margery, 186, 201 ; Margery (Godbould), 186 ; Martha, 201, 202, 240 ; Mary, 199, 240, 278, 312, 383 ; Mary (Appleyard), 199 ; Mary (Bitton e), 312 ; Mary=Booty, 199 ; Mary (Gross), 199 ; Mary = Soanes, 202, 325, 326, 382 ; Mary (Wingfield), 186, 200-202, 204, 240 ; Mary (— ?), 201, 202, 248, 311, 312 ; Nathaniel, 201, 202, 240 ; Nicholas, 199 ; Priscilla (— ?), 202 ; Rebecca, 312, 383 ; Rebecca (— ?), 312, 383 ; Richard, 199, 200, 383 ; Robert, 201, 202, 240, 311, 312, 364 ; Roger, 311, 312, 325 ; Sarah, 202, 312 ; Sarah (Lodge), 364 ; Sarah (Pullyn), 328 ; Sarah (— ?), 202, 312 ; Thomas, 186, 200-203, 240-243, 248, 268, 277-279, 311, 312, 363, 383 ; Thomasine (Lea), 327, 363, 364 ; Thomasine (— ?), 312 ; William, 186, 199-202, 204, 240-242, 244, 248, 278, 311, 312, 326, 382 ; — (Pakenham), 199.
D'Agenhale, Sir Henry, 56.
Dakins, William [Norroy], 324.
Dalmahoy, 159.
Dalmahoy, Sir Alexander, 160 ; Alexander, 160, 193, 196 ; Elizabeth (Board), 160, 196 ; Frances Ayliffe, 160 ; Margaret (Clerk), 160 ; William, 160, 193.
Dalton, Lawrence [Norroy], 269.
Dana, Constance=Conder, 62.
Danby, Sir Thomas, 9.
Daniell, John, 15.
Dannett, —, 65.
Danvers, Anne = Lee, 105 ; Sir John, 105 ; Lucy=Smith, 171.
Daranda, Benjamin, 178, 180 ; Frances (Pickering), 178, 180 ; George, 178 ; Henry, 178 ; Paul, 178 ; Peter, 178, 180 ; William, 178.
Darby, 261.
Darby, Anne (Digby), 261 ; Anne =Eyton, 261 ; Libeus, 261 ; Ursula=Dutton, 368.
Darcy, 33, 354.
Darcy, Edward, 33, 176, 354 ; Elizabeth, 33 ; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 33, 176, 354 ; Sir Robert, 176.
Darell, Elizabeth (Dering), 285 ; Sir John, 285 ; William, 178.
Darkenhole, William, 19 ; — (Seyliard), 19.
Darling, Abigail=Chauncy, 26.
Darnell, Joyce (— ?), 118.
Darnely. *See* Dernelley.
Dasent, George William Manuel, 295.
Daubernon, Sir John, 57.
Dauling, John, 121.
Dauney. *See* Downie.
Daventre, Philip, 45 ; Sir Robert, 54.
Davey, Agnes (Eyricke), 220 ; Robert, 220 ; William, 65, 66.
Davies, Jane, 173 ; Sarah (Bisse), 328, 329.
Davis, Anne (Taverner), 279 ; Anne (— ?), 288 ; Anne Marie = Campbell, 238 ; Cicely (Gibbes), 3 ; Eleanor (— ?), 289 ; Elizabeth = Butler, 248 ; Griffin, 289 ; Griffith, 290 ; John, 248 ; Sir John Francis, 238 ; Mary (— ?), 290 ; Peter, 372 ; Richard, 248 ; Samuel, 238 ; Susanna, 372 ; Thomas, 288 ; William, 3.
Davison, or Davisson, Ann (Chetwode), 89 ; Ann (— ?), 371 ; Elizabeth=Ashe, 371 ; Henry, 285, 371 ; Jane=Curll, 371 ; Joseph, 371 ; Rebecca = Bisse, 285 ; Robert, 89.
Dawe, Thomas, 166.
Dawkins, Robert, 66.
Dawlyn, Thomas, 257.
Dawson, 80.
Dawson, Edward, 168 ; Jane = Eyton, 174 ; Robert, 80 ; Thomas, 174 ; — = Leech, 80 ; — (Wetenhall), 80.
Day, or Dey, Elizabeth, 331 ; Elizabeth (Bisse), 331 ; Frances (Middleton), 283, 298-300 ; George, 299 ; Giles, 331 ; Grace, 331 ; Mary, 297, 299, 331 ; Nathaniel, 331 ; Robert, 299 ; William, 299.
Daynes, Thomas, 159.
Dayrell, 74.
Dayroll, Agnes (Lamport), 74 ; John, 74.
Deacon (?), 275.
Deacon, Elizabeth, 275 ; Henry, 275.
Deane, 305.
Deane, Anna (Nott), 276 ; Elizabeth Anne = Trotman = Chetwode, 91 ; Jane = Cullum, 183, 286, 305 ; John, 276, 286 ; Thomas, 91, 183, 276,

Digitized by Google

305; William, 68; —, 179. *See* Adeyne.
Dednam, John, 177.
Deken, Ann = Hill, 112.
De la Borde, Claudius, 112.
De la Hay, 244, 259.
De la Leye, Sir Hugh, 45.
Delaune, Dorcas (Barkham), 286; Sir William, 286.
Delaware, 7, 7 *pl.*, 96.
Delaware, Alice (Linkhull), 9; Anselm, 7, 8, 13-15, 17; Eleanor (Burghershe), 8; Eleanor = Uden, 9, 17; Elia, 7, 13, 15; Emma (—?), 7, 12, 13; Elia, 7, 13, 15; Isabel (Apulderfeld), 7, 14; John, 7, 8, 15, 16; Martin, 7, 12-14; Maude =Pawlir, 9, 17; Maude (Timberden), 7, 13, 14; Richard, 7, 13-17; Robert, 9, 16, 17; Sibilla = Stokes, 7, 13, 14; Thomas, 8, 9, 15-17; Walter, 7, 13; William, 7, 8, 12-17.
De la Weld, Arnulph, 12.
Delmotte, Marguerite=Du Trieu, 228.
Denison, 148, 180; Ann = Harrison, 196, 248; Ann (Mason or Mann), 180; Betty (Lister), 180; Edward Hanson, 180; Elizabeth(Butler),148,180, 248; Elizabeth = Conyngham, 148, 180; Elizabeth (Sunderland), 180; Grace (Bingley), 180; Hannah (Harrison), 180; Hannah = Walker, 180; Jane (Worsley),180; Jonathan, 180; Joseph, 148, 180, 196, 248; Maria = Lawley, 148; Maria =Wenlock, 180; Mary (Ryder), 180; Samuel, 180; Sarah (Hanson), 180; Sarah (Sykes), 148, 180; Thomas, 180; William, 180; William Brereton, 180; William Joseph, 148, 180.
Dennett, —, 179.
Dennil, John, 36; — (Maddock), 36.
Denny, Elizabeth = Conder, 62; Lady, 302.
Dent, John, 198; Katherine (Huxley), 198.
Denton, Arabella Phyllis=Reade = Newdigate-Ludford-Chetwode, 90, 337; Samuel, 90.
Derchaugh, 364 *pl.*
Derick, Mercy (Benne), 140, 141.
Dering, 285 *pl.*
Dering, Anne (Ashburnham), 285; Anthony, 285; Damaris (Peke), 285; Dorcas (Barkham), 286; Dorothy = English, 285; Sir Edward,285,286; Edward, 285; Elizabeth=Darell, 285; Elizabeth (Tufton), 285; Frances= Cowper, 286; Henry, 285; Unton (Gibbes), 285.
Dernelly, or Darnely, Elizabeth= Harboteil, 10; John, 10.
De Roij, Maria (Deijmans), 227; Maria Anna = Dutry, 227; Philip, 227.
De Roock, 226.
De Roock, Adrian, 227; Thérèsia (Dutry), 227.
De Sophie, 226.
De Sophie, Heer Jan Frans, 227; Maria (Dutry), 227.
Dethick, Henry [Rouge Croix], 44; Sir William [Garter], 34, 109.
Devonshire [Duke of], 114.
Dewell, Charles, 39; Mary (Goddard), 39.
Dexter, William, 66.
Deyman, or Deijmans, Geertruda = Dutry, 225, 226; Maria = de Roij, 227.
Deyos, John, 3; Judith, or Dorothy (Gibbes), 3; Nicholas, 3; Walter, 3.
Diamond, John, 178; Mercy (Valentine), 178; Robert, 281, 297.
Dickenson, Anne = Browne = Chetwode, 89; Walter, 379; William, 89; — (Bisse), 379.
Diddin, Isabel=Maisterson, 111.
Digby, Anne=Darby, 261; Thomas, 261.
Digges, or Diggs, Ann (Edmonds), 37; Sir Dudley [Master of the Rolls], 68; Elizabeth (Harington), 37; John, 37; Katharine = Mathew, 37; Lucy = Goddard, 37; Margaret (Gore), 37; Richard, 37; William, 37.
Dighton, 206.
Dighton, — = Grantham, 206.
Dikkonsone, Gilbert, 239.
Dillingham, Samuel, 121.
Dillington, 365-367, 380, 381.
Dillington, 380; Anne = Alexander, 380; Anthony, 380, 381; Barbara = Bayly, 380; Catherine (Gorges), 381; Edward, 381; Elizabeth, 366; Frances (Collier), 380, 381; Francis, 366; Hannah, 365, 382; Hannah (Webb), 366, 381; Jane (Freke), 365-367, 381; Jane (Martin), 380; Sir John, 365; John, 382; Mabella, 382; Mabella =Boland,367; Mabella (Forster), 380, 381; Mabella= Meux, 381; Mary, 366, 382; Mary=Constantine, 381; Nele, 380; Richard, 380, 381; Sir Robert, 365-367, 380, 381; Robert, 380-382; Thomas, 366; Sir Tristram, 366; Tristram, 380, 382; Walter, 381; William, 366, 381; — (Godderd), 380.
Dingley, Ann, 281; Elienia, 281; Frances (—?), 281; Philip, 281; William, 281.
Ditton, John, 58.
Dixon, 253; Catherine (Weldon), 253; Dorothy, 253; Edward, 253; Elizabeth, 253; Elizabeth (Stace), 253; Frances, 253; Gaius, 253; Henry, 253; Hester (Oliiver), 253; Humphrey, 253; Jane, 253; Jane (Tull), 253; Jane (Waller), 253; Joane, 253; Joane (Launce), 253; John, 253; Margaret, 253; Margaret (Bowghtone), 253; Mary, 253; Mary (Blower), 253; Nicholae, 253; Thomas, 253; Walter, 253; William, 253; —, 267; — (Wallis), 253.
Dobell, Mary (Stapley), 178; Sarah (Farnden), 281; Walter, 178, 281.
Dobie, —=Downie, 236, 259.
Dobinson, William, 290.
Dobree, Bonamy, 29; Emma (Snell-Chauncy), 29.
Dobson, Isaac, 158; Joseph, 156; Samuel, 158; Walter, 158.
Dockery, Dorothy (Evelyn), 229; James, 229; Susanna, 230.
Dod, or Dood, Frances (— ?), 121; John, 121; Katherine = Everinge, 213, 215.
Doggett, Alice = Scarlett, 224; Avice (— ?), 224.
Dolone, Sir Luke de, 45.
Doman, John, 137.
Done Sir John de, 45.
Donham, 204 *pl.*, 207.
Donham, John, 207; Mory = Grantham, 207.
Dormer, Agnes = Baldwin, 103; Geoffry, 103; William, 103.
Dorrington Anthony, 75, 87; Beatrix (Chetwood), 75, 87; Mary or Margaret (Chetwood), 75, 87; Richard, 87.
Dorset, Edward, Earl of [Sackville], 111,
Dorvill, —, 289.
Dotinder, Godfrey, 12.
Douglas, Lady Jane=Scott, 145.
Dove, Barjonah or Barjonas, 166, 167; Christopher, 166; Donnell, 167; Elianor (Garthwaite), 167; Erasmus, 166; Fynn, 166; George, 166; Henry, 166; James, 166; John [Preb. of Lincoln], 167; John, 166; Nevill, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Samuel, 166; Thomas [Bp. of Peterborough], 166; Thomas [Archd. of Northampton], 166; Thomas, 166, 167; Timothy, 166, 167; Walter, 166; William, 166.
Downe, John, 22; Lucy (Chauncy), 22; Nathaniel, 22; Richard, 22; Thomas, Earl of [Pope], 105; Thomas, 22; William, Visct. [Ducie], 131.
Downes, William, 68.
Downie, or Downey, Margaret = Schank, 235, 259; Thomas, 236, 259; — (Dobie), 236, 259.

Digitized by Google

Downing, 209.
Downing, Edward, 209; Judith =Alford, 209.
Downton, Nicholas, 289.
Dowse, —, 68.
Dowsie, —, 67.
Draper, John, 179; Mary, 179; Mary (— ?), 179; Peter, 179; Susanna (Evelyn), 100, 355; Sir Thomas, 100; Thomas, 179; William, 100, 355.
Driwood, John, 224; Sarah = Scarlett, 224.
Drokenford, John, 47.
Druell, Geoffrey, 45; John, 45, 47.
Drummond, M., 287.
Drury, 75.
Drury, or Drewerie, Jane=Chetwode, 75; Margaret Jane = Chetwode, 85, 122; Sir William, 75, 85, 122.
Ducie, Francis (Seymour), 131; William [Visct. Downe], 131.
Dudley, Alice (— ?), 112; Katherine = Leveson, 112; Sir Robert, 112.
Dufayt, Lucretia (Dutry), 227; Maximilian Joseph Pije, 227.
Duffield, John, 262; Mary = Eaton, 262.
Dugdale, 346.
Dugdale, 346; Catherine=Barker, 346, 368; Charles, 346; Grace, 368; Grace (Percivall), 346, 368; Dr. James [Canon of Wells], 346, 368; James, 346; Jane (— ?), 368; Margaret, 368; Margaret=Dutton, 346, 368; Penelope, 346, 368.
Duke, —, 92.
Dumbrell, John, 251.
Dunant, Anna (Aulcan), 212; James, 212; Maria = Crawley =Hochepied, 212.
Duncklin, Barbara (Seyliard ?), 52; John, 52.
Duncombe, 268 *pl.*
Duncombe, Charlotte (Hale), 267; Thomas, 267.
Dundas, John [Lyon Deputy], 259.
Dunster, Mary (— ?), 378.
Duphfill, John, 329; — (Bisse), 329.
Dupplin, Viscount, 266.
Durrant, Sarah (— ?), 282; William, 178.
Dusgate, Alice = Cullum, 182; John, 182.
Dutry, 225, 226.
Dutry, Dutrij, or Dutrieu, 226; Anne Marie (Weezaert), 227; Benjamin [Heer van Haeften], 227; Benjamin, 225; Bertrand, 228; Catherina (— ?), 227; Christina Cornelia (Gerlings), 228; Constantia Maria=Jacob, 228; Cornelis [Heer van Haeften], 227, 228; Cornelis, 225, 227; Sir Denis, 225, 227, 234; Denis, 225; Elizabeth (Ketelboetere), 228; Geertruda (Deyman or Deymans), 225, 226; Geertruda (Dutry), 228; Geertruda=Dutry, 227; Geertruda =Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, 228; Geertruda = Roest, 225, 227; Henrietta Wilhelmina, 227; Herman, 227: Jacoba Geraldina (van Assendelft), 227; James, 225, 227; Jan or John, 225, 227, 228; Jan Deijman, 227; Joanna (Bastyns), 228; Joanna = Bustyn = Jacquiet, 228; Joanna (Secherant), 228; Lucretia=Dufayt, 227; Marguerite (Delmotte), 228; Maria = de Sophie, 227; Maria Anna (de Roij), 227; Maria Dionysia, 227; Martin, 227; Mary or Maria, 225, 227; Mary or Maria (Reneu), 225, 227, 234; Philip Jacob, 227; Pieter, 228; Sarah, 227; Thérèsia=de Roocke, 227; William, 225, 227; William Denis, 228; —=Bustyn, 228; — (Houtman), 227.
Dutry van Haeften, B., 226; D., 226; J., 226; N. J., 226.
Dutton, Anne, 368; Elizabeth = Bull, 368; Henry, 346, 368; Isabella=Lee, 101; John, 105; Lucy = Pope, 105; Margaret, 368; Margaret (Dugdale), 346, 368; Mary, 368; Ralph, 101; Ursula (Darby), 368; William, 368.
Dycer, 385.
Dycer, Dorothy = Harvey, 358, 359, 361, 362, 385, 387; Sir Robert, 358, 361, 362, 385.
Dyer, Theo., 138.
Dyott, Elizabeth (Evelyn), 177; Richard, 177.
Dyson, Anne (Hay), 194; Jeremias, 194.
Dyxon, 252 *pl.*
Dyxon, Gayus, 252 *pl.*

E

Eade, Elizabeth (— ?), 378; William, 378.
Earicke. *See* Herrick.
Earle, Susanna (White), 40, 139, 150, 151; William Rawlinson, 40, 150.
Easton, —, 179.
Eaton, Catherine (Dade), 311; Elizabeth = Broughton, 348; Richard, 311; —, 132. *See* Eyton.
Eckington, 268 *pl.*
Eddeworth, Sir Stephen, 45.
Ede, Frances (More), 298.
Edge, Jane=Maddock, 36.
Edmands, Henry, 312; Mary (— ?), 312.
Edmonds, or Edmundes, Ann = Digges, 37; Edward, 37; Henry, 168; John, 274; Sir Thomas, 167, 168; — =Gonson, 124.
Edolph, 214.
Edolph, Jane = Evering 216; Joyce = Evering, 165, 214; Simon, 165, 214, 216.
Edward, Prince, 301.
Edwards, Abraham, 5; Alice (Gibbes), 5; Christopher, 282; Edward James, 114; Jane (— ?), 282; Richard, 159; Sarah, 282.
Egerton, Anne (Fitton), 112; Francis, 114; Mary=Glasier, 112; Sir Ralph, 112.
Eggers, 308.
Eggers, Henry, 308; Anne = Cullum, 287, 308.
Eldred, Anne (Godman), 279, 280; John, 280.
Eliot, Lady Georgina (Leveson-Gower), 114; William [Earl of St. Germans], 114.
Elizabeth [Q. of England], 351.
Ellacombe, H. T., 218.
Ellerker, Arabella=Onslow, 266, 267; — (— ?), 267.
Ellington, Ann (Gayfere), 84; Ann=Jones, 84; John, 84.
Elliot, Judith (Warren), 3.
Ellis, Dorothy, 178; Elizabeth (Eyton), 174; John, 174; Mary, 178.
Elly, Sarah=Osburne, 245.
Ellyott, George, 194; Mary (Burton), 194.
Elmsley, Dr. Peter, 293.
Elphick, John, 178.
Elton, 182.
Elton, 182; Ambrose, 182; John 182; Mary (Parker), 182; Rebecca, 182; Rebecca (Cullum), 182; Richard, 182; Thomas, 182.
Elyott, Lucy (Bocland), 367; Rev. Mr., 367.
Emson, Richard, 50.
Enderby, John, 48.
Engcham, 33, 67.
Engeham, or Ingham, Anne (Lovelace), 33; Anne (Sandes or Sandys), 33, 67; Dorothy=Kenne =Crakenthorpe, 67; Sir Edward, 2, 33, 67; Edward, 33, 67; Edwin 33, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Elizabeth = Euers, 67; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 1, 33, 67, 82, 210; Elizabeth=Tanfeild, 33; Frances (Chibborne), 33; Isaac, 33, 67; Jane=Rufford, 67; John, 67; Margaret, 33; Mary, 67; Mary=Baker, 67; Mary = Nurse, 33; Priscilla (Honywood), 67; Rowland, 67; Sir Thomas, 67; Thomas, 33, 67. *See* Ingham.
English, Dorothy (Dering), 286; Thomas, 286.

Digitized by Google

Entwisle, Henry, 344.
Erick. *See* Herrick.
Erle. *See* Earle.
Erlestoke, Thomas, 48.
Erneys, Thomas, 59.
Erskine, Lady Jean Janet = Wilmot-Chetwode, 87 ; John Thomas [32nd E. of Mar], 87.
Eschales, Stephen, 77.
Esdaile, Amelia, 212 ; Amelia (Kennedy), 211, 212 ; Ann, 212 ; Benjamin, 212 ; Charlotte (Williams), 212 ; Edward, 212; Elizabeth (Garratt), 212 ; Elizabeth=Wyatt, 212 ; Sir James, 211 ; James, 211, 212 ; John, 212 ; Joseph, 212 ; Peter, 212 ; Susannah, 212 ; Susannah (Hadfield), 211.
Esington, William, 49.
Essex, Beatrice (Say), Countess of, 70 ; Geffry, Earl of [Fitz-Peter], 70 ; Thomas, Earl of, 103 ; —, Earl of, 103.
Eston, Thomas, 48.
Estrange. *See* Strange.
Estwykes, Henry, 45 ; Walter, 45.
Eton. *See* Eyton.
Ettrick, Anne (Barber), 371.
Ettwell, John Lancaster, 274.
Etwell, 49.
Etwell, Henry, 48, 49, 74 ; Johane=Wodhull, 74.
Euers, Charles, 67 ; Elizabeth (Engeham), 67 ; Ralph, Lord, 67.
Eureux, Almeric, Earl of, 12.
Eustace, Ann = Chetwode, 86 ; Elizabeth (Pepper), 103 ; Sir Maurice, 86 ; William, 103.
Evans, Anne (Powell), 175 ; Arthur, 39 ; Dorothy, 176 ; Dorothy (Eyton), 175 ; Elizabeth, 175, 176 ; Elizabeth = Chetwode, 91 ; Elizabeth (Kenerick), 176 ; Elizabeth (Thorner), 40, 134, 136, 139 ; Eyton, 175 ; Gerrard, 175 ; Jane, 176 ; John, 175 ; Margaret, 176 ; Mary = Goddard, 39 ; Owen, 175 ; Richard, 175 ; Samuel, 91 ; Sarah, 176 ; Thomas, 40, 135, 139, 175.
Evelyn, 1, 2, 153, 154, 185, 231-233, 258, 321, 352.
Evelyn, Eveling, Ewlinge, Avelyn, or Avaylinge, 82, 83, 100; Alice (Aylazer or Aylard), 82 ; Anna, 100 ; Annabella (Medley), 296 ; Anne, 222, 230, 297, 332 ; Anne (Boscawen), 100 ; Anne (Glynn), 44, 176, 177 ; Lady Anne (Gold), 230, 233, 234 ; Anne=Gregg=Boone, 296, 297, 321 ; Anne (Harrington), 68 ; Anne = Hartoppe, 2, 82, 210, 332 ; Anne=Hill, 229 ; Anne =Mountague, 176, 258 ; Anne (— ?), 356 ; Arthur, 2, 68, 82, 186, 230 ; Charles, 100, 222, 230, 356 ; Dorothy, 222 ; Dorothy = Dockery, 229 ; Sir Edward, 177, 222, 229, 230, 232-234 ; Edward, 177, 222, 230, 296, 297, 300, 321, 332; Eleanor (— ?), 353, 354 ; Elinora (Stanfield), 83, 258, 354 ; Elizabeth, 2, 82, 83, 100, 222, 230, 232, 332, 355; Elizabeth=Bathurst, 297; Elizabeth (Cockes), 2, 82 ; Elizabeth = Constantine, 229 ; Elizabeth = Darcy, 33, 176, 354 ; Elizabeth = Dyott, 177 ; Elizabeth = Engenham, 1, 33, 67, 82, 210; Elizabeth (Ferant), 332 ; Elizabeth = Hales, 296, 319 ; Elizabeth = Harcourt, 100 ; Elizabeth (Mynne), 176, 258, 259 ; Elizabeth = Pierrepont, 154, 210 ; Elizabeth (Rivers), 2, 82 ; Elizabeth (Stephens), 1, 82, 153, 210; Elizabeth = Tirell, 2, 68, 153, 210 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 176 ; Frances, 222, 230, 296, 332 ; Frances (Bromhall), 176; Frances = Clarke, 2, 82 ; Frances (Glanville), 296, 320 ; Frances (Moore), 229 ; Frances = Ventris, 229; Frances (— ?), 230 ; Francis, 222, 296 ; George, 1, 2, 32, 67, 68, 82, 83, 100, 153, 176, 177, 184, 186, 210, 222, 229, 230, 232, 257, 258, 296, 297, 319-321, 332, 352, 353, 355, 356 ; George Raymond, 297, 321, 356 ; George William [10th E. of Rothes], 297, 356 ; Sir George William Schuckburgh, 321 ; Henry, 332 ; Sir Hugh, 356 ; Dr. James, 296, 297, 321 ; James, 1, 82, 177, 332 ; Jane, 83, 222, 355; Jane=Benne=Hart, 2, 32, 82, 141, 142, 157; Jane =Bodley, 229 ; Jane (Cust), 297 ; Jane=Leech, 176, 319 ; Lady Jane (— ?), 176, 230 ; Jane Elizabeth (Leslie), Ctss. of Rothes, 297, 321, 356 ; Jean, 100 ; Joane, 229, 230, 332 ; Joane (— ?), 230, 353 ; Johanna (Stint), 83 ; Sir John, 2, 44, 68, 100, 153, 154, 156, 176, 177, 185, 186, 210, 296, 319 ; John, 1, 2, 32, 33, 67, 82, 83, 100, 125, 157, 177, 222, 296, 319, 332, 355, 356 ; John Stanfield, 100 ; Jonas, 332 ; Julia (dau. of the D. of Ormond), 297, 321, Julia Margaret=Sayer, 297 ; Katherine, 222, 230 ; Katherine=Fulham, 184, 185 ; Katherine (Gore), 176 ; Katherine = Stoughton, 83 ; Margaret = Saunders, 2, 82 ; Margaret (Webb), 176, 296; Martha (Spencer), 100 ; Martha Mary, 100 ; Mary, 83, 100, 210, 222, 296 ; Lady Mary (Balam ?), 230, 233 ; Hon. Mary (Boscawen), 177 ; Mary (Browne), 100, 125, 355, 356 ; Mary (Caldwell), 83 ; Lady Mary (Farmer), 296, 319; Mary (Garth), 296, 321 ; Mary = Glynne, 223, 229, 230 ; Mary =Hatton, 82; Mary=Ironside, 229 ; Mary (Longley), 296 ; Mary (Offley), 83 ; Mary = Wiche, 177 ; Mary (— ?), 296 ; Matthew, 332 ; Mynne, 258 ; Penelope = Alston, 222, 223, 229, 230, 234; Philip, 332 ; Rebecca, 296 ; Rebecca (Rollimore), 176 ; Richard, 33, 82, 83, 100, 176, 177, 258, 259, 319, 352-355 ; Richard Stanfield, 352 ; Robert, 82; Roger, 82 ; Rose, 222 ; Rose=Keitley, 229 ; Rose (Williams), 82, 83, 230, 253 ; Sarah, 2, 82, 222, 230, 332 ; Sarah=Ray, 210 ; Sophia, 222 ; Sophia=Glynne, 229, 230 ; Sophia=Napier, or Napper, 176, 229, 230; Susanna, 2, 82, 222, 353; Susanna =Colton, 230; Susanna=Draper, 100, 355 ; Sydney, 100, 177 ; Sir Thomas, 67, 68, 222, 229-231, 233 ; Thomas, 82, 83, 222, 229, 230, 233, 258, 332, 353; Thomasine, 319 ; Thomasine (Haynes), 2, 82, 296, 319 ; Thomasine (— ?), 296 ; Vincent, 177, 222 ; William, 68, 82, 100, 177, 222, 332 ; afterwards Glanville, William, 296, 320, 321 ; William John, 320 ; —, 152, 332 ; — (Evelyn), 321 ; — (Vincent), 82 ; — (— ?), 68, 296.
Evering, 165, 213, 214.
Evering, or Evering, 213 ; Alfra, 165 ; Anthony, 213-216 ; Daniel, 213-215 ; Edward, 213, 215 ; Elizabeth, 213, 214, 216 ; Elizabeth (Franklyn), 213-215; Elizabeth (Leech), 165, 214, 216 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 213 ; George, 213-216 ; Henry, 165 ; Isabell (— ?), 214, 215 ; Jane, 214, 216 ; Jane (Edolph), 216 ; Jane (Morris), 213-215 ; Jane =Reves, 165 ; John, 165, 213-216 ; Joyce (Edolph), 165, 214; Katherine (Dod or Dood), 213, 215 ; Katherine (Paramore), 165 ; Margaret=Hills, 213-215 ; Mary, 165, 213, 215, 216 ; Mary (Halles), 215 ; Mary (Hills), 213-215 ; Mary (Hugeson), 165 ; Nicholas, 213-215 ; Parnell or Petronell (Sydnor), 213-215 ; Robert, 165, 213-216 ; Simon, 165 ; Susanna = Amherst, 165 ; Thomas, 213-216 ; William, 213-216 ; — (Monyngs), 213-215 ; — (— ?), 165.

Digitized by Google

Evington, Thomas, 64.
Ewyden, John, 14; Roger, 13, 14.
Exeter, Elizabeth, Ctss. of, 268 *pl.*
Exeter, Brownlow, Earl of [Cecil], 268; Elizabeth (Brownlow), Countess of, 268; John, Earl of [Cecil], 268; William Alleyne, Marquis of [Cecil], 268.
Exmouth, Edward, Viscount, 260.
Eyre, 28 *pl.*
Eyre, Catherine=Chauncy, 22, 28 *pl.*; Robert, 22, 28 *pl.*
Eyton, 47, 73, 174, 175, 187, 261, 262.
Eyton, Eton, or Eaton, 174, 187, 261; Alice (Ralphe), 174; Alice (Sylam), 262; Alice (—?), 262; Anne (Darby), 261; Anthony, 261; Apula, 261; Audoenus, 187; Damaris, 261; Deborah, 261; Dorothy = Evans, 175; Dorothy (Eyton), 187; Dorothy (Sanders), 262; Edward, 175, 261, 262; Elizabeth (dau. of Audoenus), 187; Elizabeth (Bromfield), 175; Elizabeth=Ellis, 174; Sir Gerard, 175; Grisell, 187; Hawise (Praers), 47, 73; Henry, 262; Isaac, 261; James, 187; Jane (Dawson), 174; John, 174, 187; Jonas, 174; Joyce (Lloyd), 187; Katherine (Wyn), 175; Lawrence, 262; Margaret (Burd), 187; Mary (Ashby), 261; Mary (Brusbridge), 261; Mary (Bulkeley), 187; Mary (Duffield), 262; Mary (Grey), 261; Mary = Pickering, 174; Mary = Pilkington, 261; Penelope, 187; Priscella, 261; Richard, 261, 262; Robert, 47, 73, 187; Roger, 174; Simon, 261; Thomas, 174, 262; William, 174, 187.

F

Faber, Robert, 46.
Fairfax, —=Lee, 106.
Falkland, Henry, Lord [Carey], 103, 130; Lucius, Viscount [Carey], 103, 130.
Falkner, [Faukner, Faulkner, or Fawkner, ? Alice = Warren, 272, 279; ? Anne = Fillery, 179; Catherine, 179; ? Catherine=Harrison, 179; Edward, 179; Elizabeth (Valentine), 178, 179; Elizabeth=Westgate, 179; Elizabeth (— ?), 179; John, 179; Mary = Chowne, 179; ? Mary=Payne, 179; ? Mary = Pettit, 179; Nicholas, 179; Richard, 179, 272, 273; Sarah, 179; ? Sarah = Stuckley, 179; William, 177-179; — = Pilbeam, 179.
Fane, 142.
Fane, Ammabel (Benn), 142, 143, 157; Hon. Anthony, 142; Anthony, 142; Francis [E. of Westmoreland], 142; George, 388; Jane, 142; Mary (Harvey), 388.
Fanhope, —, 49.
Fanshawe, 208.
Fanshawe, Margaret=Grantham, 208; Sir Richard, 208.
Farmer, George, 296, 319; Mary =Evelyn, 296, 319.
Farmor, Margaret (Godman), 250, 251.
Farncombe, family of, 249.
Farnden, or Farenden, Lucy (Godman), 272, 280; Lucy = Fowle, 281; Peter, 280; Ruth =Baker, 281; Sarah=Dobell, 281; ? —=Beard, 280; — = Collins, 280; — = Gott, 280; — = Polhill, 280.
Farnes, Drue, 273.
Farningham, — (Apulderfeld), 14.
Farrar, Anna Maria (Chetwode), 91; Richard, 91.
Farthing, Jane, 179; John, 179.
Farwell, Elianora (Seyliard), 92; Philip, 92.
Faulder, Theophila (— ?), 274; Thomas, 274.
Faussett, Edward, 294; Godfrey [Canon of Christ Ch.], 294, 295; Sarah (— ?), 295.
Fawcett, Jane (Cander), 62; Stephen, 62.
Fawkner. *See* Falkner.
Feake. *See* Freake.
Fell, John [Bp. of Oxford], 145; Robert, 289.
Feltoe, Ann, 343; Mary (Bisse), 343; Susanna, 343.
Femie, John, 289.
Fenn, Nicholas, 139; Sarah (Hadfield), 211.
Fenner, Abraham, 177.
Fenton, Edward, 124; Thomasine (Gonson), 124.
Ferant, Elizabeth=Avelyn, 332.
Ferneley, 241, 328.
Ferneley, Elizabeth = Shaw = Dade, 327, 328; Thomas, 327, 328,
Ferrars, Lady de, 267.
Ferrers, Robert, Lord [Shirley], 145.
Ferris, Elias, 136; John, 136.
Fidoe, Edmund, 37; Jane, 37; Susan, 37; Thomas, 37, 134, 138.
Field, William, 290.
Fielder, Francis (—?), 115; John, 115.
Fielding *alias* Fielder, Anne (Shaw), 310; John, 310.
Figefrey, John, 49; Richard, 49.
Fillery, Anne (Faulkner ?), 178, 179; Roger, 178, 179.
Filloll, John, 370; William, 370; ? — = Bisse, 370; ? Lady — = Hawker, 370; — = Maye, 370; William, 370.
Finch. *See* Yavasor.
Finlay, Elizabeth=Chetwode, 91; James, 91.
Fissenden, Thomas, 180.
Fitch, Thomas, 125.
Fitton, Anne=Egerton, 112; Sir Edward, 111; Elizabeth (— ?), 112; Frances, 111; Margaret, 111; Mary = Leveson, 111, 112; Thomas, 111, 112.
Fitz-Baldwin, William, 77.
Fitzgerald, Augustus Frederick [Duke of Leinster], 114; Charles William [Marquis of Kildare], 114; General, 237; — (— ?), 237.
Fitzbardinge, Maurice, Viscount [Berkeley], 104.
Fitzherbert, —, 267.
Fitz-Hugh, Letitia (Lee), 106.
Fitz-James, Grace, 370; Joan, 370.
Fitzosbert, 364 *pl.*
Fitz-Peter, Beatrice (Say), 70; Geffry [Earl of Essex], 70; Simon, 77.
Fitz-Reynold, Hugh, 77.
Fitz-Richard, Baldwin, 77.
Fitz-Roger, Ralph, 77.
Fitzwarren, 70, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Fitzwarren, Agnes (Wahull), 70, 77, 78; Anne (Roe), 123; Elizabeth=Walter, 123; Ralph, 123; William, 70, 77, 78.
Fitz-William, Viscount, 266.
Flanders, Walter de, 69.
Fleming, Anne (Gonson), 124; Gyles, 124.
Fletcher, Archibald, 291; Elizabeth (Dade), 186, 202, 240; Dr. Giles, 41; Richard [Bp. of Bristol], 41; Sarah (—?), 378; Thomas, 186, 202, 378; — (— ?), 118.
Flicke, 277.
Flicke, Elizabeth = Dade, 200, 277-279; Samuel, 277; Thomas, 200.
Flood, —, 159.
Flower, William [Norroy], 44 *pl.*
Floyd. *See* Lloyd.
Floyer, Ann = Chauncy, 24; Francis, 24.
Fluellen, Margaret (Gibbes), 3.
Flyer, Francis, 23; Jane = Chauncy, 23.
Foden, Philippe, 111.
Folger, Hon. Charles J., 383.
Foliott, Roger, 77.
Ford, Eleanor (—?), 189, 255; Elizabeth (—?), 178; James, 17; John, 189, 255; Mary = Shirley, 178; Sarah = Bave, 191, 218, 264, 265; William, 178, 191, 265.
Forester, Agnes (Harvey), 385;

Digitized by Google

Humphry, 23; James, 23; Martha (Chauncy), 23; Mary (Chauncy), 23; Pulter, 385.
Forneus, 204 *pl.*
Forrester, Mary (Percival), 291; Dr. Paul [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 291; Paul, 291.
Forster, Sir Humphrey, 380, 381; Mabella=Dillington, 380, 381.
Fort, Joan, 371; Thomas, 371.
Foster, Abraham, 183; Anne (Cullum), 183; John, 31; Margaret (Selyard), 31; Sarah, 300.
Fothergill, Dr. George, 338.
Foulkes, Elizabeth (—?), 291; Jane, 291; John, 290; Dr. Robert, 145; Dr. —[Canon of Christ Ch.], 145, 291.
Foulser, Folser, Foulger, or Fulcher, Anne=Dade, 383; Roger, 383.
Fountayne, John [Serjeant-at-Law], 44.
Fowle, Lucy (Farnden), 281; Robert, 281; —, 121, 179.
Fowlehurst, Elizabeth=Lee, 101; Sir Thomas, 101.
Fowler, Catherine (Chauncy), 26; Reuben Rose, 26.
Fox, 241.
Fox, Elizabeth=Herick, 63, 98; Humfrey, 66; Jane=Bocland, 367; John, 311; Margaret (Dade), 311; Richard, 98; William, 68; Rev. —, 367.
Foxcote, 73.
Foxcote, Christiana (—?), 47; John, 47, 73; Margaret=Wodhull, 47, 48, 73.
Foxley, 172 *pl.*
Foxley, William, 172.
Foyster, John, 342.
Francklin, Laurence, 379.
Frankelyn, 11, 95.
Frankelyn, Alice=Seyliard, 11, 20, 95; Elizabeth=Everinge, 213-215; Sir Richard, 121; Richard, 11, 20; Willlam, 45.
Freake, or Feake, Eunice=Chetwode, 86; Major, 86.
Freeman, Elizabeth (Langridge), 194; George, 372; Henry, 57, 194.
Freke, 367.
Freke, Elizabeth = Brownlow, 221; Jane=Dillington, 365-367, 381; John, 221, 366, 381.
Fremeaux, 212; Adriana (Raffaelli), 212; Catherine Elizabeth=Hochepied, 212; Daniel John, 212; Isaac, 212; James, 212; Peter, 212.
French, G. R., 109.
Frere, Robert, 279.
Frestone, Richard, 118.
Fretecock, Ralph, 77.
Frethe, Elizabeth=Eyricke, 220.
Friend, Dr., 291.
Froysell, —, 3.
Fry, Baldwin, 134; Mary, 136.
Fryer, Anne (—?), 66; Isaac, 66; John, 66; Robert, 66; William, 66.
Fulcher. *See* Foulser.
Fulham, 185.
Fulham, Anne (Wicks), 183, 286, 287, 304; Catherine (Evelyn), 184, 185; George [Preb. of Winchester], 184, 185; John, 287, 305; William, 185.
Fuller, Anne, 298; John, 178, 211, 298, 300; Lydia (Hadfield), 211; Mary (More), 281, 298; Nicholas, 290; Robert, 118; Thomas, 178, 298, 299; —, 313.
Fulthorp, 172 *pl.*
Fulthorp, Mary=Skinner, 172; Timothy, 172.

G

Gabriell, 7 *pl.*, 10, 96.
Gabriell, Ellenor=Seyliard, 10, 19; Henry, 10, 16, 19.
Gage, 204 *pl.*, 206.
Gage, Sir Henry, 143; Lord, 206; Samuel, 379; — =Grantham, 206.
Gainsford, John, 19.
Gaisford, Thomas [Dean of Christ Ch.], 146, 294; William, 294.
Gallard, 99.
Gallard, or Galliard, Agnes, 158; Anna = Butler, 159; Anne (Huxley), 159; Anne (—?), 198; Christian (Skarndell?), 157, 158; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 159; Elizabeth=Stynnett, 158; Elizabeth (—?), 198; Francis, 157, 158; Henry, 158; Hester (—?), 158; Jane, 158; Johane=Botye, 158; John, 157-159, 198; Joshua, 158, 159, 198; Judith (—?), 159; Margaret, 158; Margaret (Barkham), 158; Mary, 158; Miles, 158; Richard, 158; Robert, 158; Roger, 157, 158; Samuel, 158, 159; Sarah=Crouch, 158; Thomas, 159; William, 157, 158; ? — = Higham, 158; — =Whitfoote, 158; ?— = Wyer, 159.
Galuerdet, 99.
Galuerdet, or Galiardet, François, 99; Jane (Markeson), 99; Mary, 99; William, 99.
Gam, David, 36; Jane=Maddock, 36.
Gambon, Gilbert, 16; John, 17, 18.
Gapper, Mary (—?), 344.
Gardiner, Deborah (Willymott), 24; Elizabeth = Chauncy = Ravenhill, 24; Godfrey, 24; Henry, 144; Dr. Richard [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 144; Richard, 168; Sir Thomas, 144.
Gardner, Elizabeth (Attree), 271; Roger, 271.
Garneys, 241.
Garnham, Katherine = Bigg = Barton, 292.
Garnishe, Anne, 201; Awdrey (Dade), 186, 201, 202, 240; John, 201; Nicholas, 186, 201; 202.
Garrard, 52.
Garrard, Anne, 52; Dorothy (Clarke), 52; Elizabeth (Roe), 53; George, 52; Henry, 52; Sir John, 52; John, 52; Judith=Gresham, 52; Katherine, 52; Martha, 52; Mary=Kedermister, 52; Thomas, 52; Sir William, 52; William, 52.
Garratt, Elizabeth=Esdaile, 212.
Garstan, Sarah (Challenor), 179; Walter, 179.
Garth, Mary = Evelyn = Boone, 296, 321; Thomas, 20, 296.
Garthwaite, or Garthwhite, Agnes, 110; Anna, 110; Anne, 111; Anne (— ?), 111; Benjamin, 110; Edward, 110, 111; Eleazer, 110; Elianor=Dove, 167; Elinora, 111; Elizabeth, 110, 111; Elizabeth=Coddington, 111; Elliner=Heron, 110; Ephraim, 110, 111; Mary, 111; Mary (Coddington), 111; Mary (— ?), 111; Milo, 110; Nathaniel, 111; Samuel, 110; Susanna, 111; Susanna (— ?), 111; Thomas, 110, 111; Timothy, 110.
Garton, William, 64.
Gastrell, Elizabeth (— ?), 291; Dr. Francis [Bp. of Chester], 145, 291; Robert, 145.
Gatland, Edward, 252; Elizabeth, (Showiswill), 252.
Gatton, 56.
Gatton, Sir Hamon, 56.
Gayfere, Ann=Ellington, 84.
Gayton, Thomas, 47.
Geeres, Gabriel, 289.
Gemet. *See* Jemett.
George, Catherine (— ?), 372; John, 10; Thomas, 343, 372; — (Seyliard), 10,
Gerard, Frances (Godman), 279, 280; Francis, 279, 280; James, 280; John, 50, 51, 56; Thomas, 280.
Gerlings, 226.
Gerlings, Christina Cornelia = Dutry, 228; Henriette (Schas), 228; Herman, 228.
Germin, Richard, 159.
Gerrard, Lord Lisle, 268.
Gerrard, Robert, 144.
Gery, 305.
Gery, Elizabeth (Wittewrong), 183, 306; Susanna=Cullum;

Digitized by Google

183, 287, 305; Sir Thomas, 183, 305, 306.
Gibbes, 3.
GIBBES, or Gibbs, 3; Alice, 368; Alice=Edwards, 5; Alice=Wakeley, 3; Anne, 4; Anne (Bate), 4; Anne (Bird), 5; Anne=Innys, 6; Anne (Packer), 4; Anne=Stephens, 5; Anne=Whittington, 3; Cicely=Caldwell=Davis, 3; Dionis, 6; Elizabeth, 4; Elizabeth (Bowditch), 6; Elizabeth (Grant), 5; Elizabeth (Harington), 6; Elizabeth=Leigh, 6; Elizabeth=Lloyd, 4, 5; Elizabeth=Sibthorpe, 6; Elizabeth (— ?), 3; Esther, 5; Frances (Hartwell), 4; George, 3, 4; Hannah, 5, 6; Hannah=Mugleworth, 5; Harington, 6, 150; Helena=Knight=Hart, 6; Henry, 3-6; Henry Long, 6; Humphrey, 4; Jane, 5, 6; Jane (Meredith), 5; Jane=Taylor, 6; Joane=Heathcott, 4; John, 4-6, 323; Jonathan, 5; Joyce, 4; Joyce (— ?), 3; Judith or Dorityе=Deyos, 3; Margaret=Bush=Llewellen or Fluellen, 3; Margaret=Byrde, 4; Margaret=Wadsworth, 5; Margery, 4; Martha, 5, 6; Mary, 4; Mary=Alford, 3; Mary (Birkin), 4; Mary (Cox), 3; Mary = Walter, 3-5, 6; Mary=Warren, 3; Mary=Woodward, 3; Mary (— ?), 5; Matthew, 4; Mercy, 5; Philip, 3, 4; Sir Ralph, 285; Sarah, 5; Sarah (Clissard or Clissold), 5; Sarah = Walter, 5; Susan=Blackborrow, 3; Susanna = Codner, 4; Thomas, 4, 255; Unton=Dering, 285; Walter, 255; William, 3-5; Sir —, 4; — = Lloyd or Floyd, 3; —=Stevens, 4; (— ?), 6. *See* Sheppard.
Gibbon, Anne (Tilden), 333; Robert, 333.
Gibbons, Margaret = Maddock, 36.
Gibson, Isabella (— ?), 287; Susanna Arethusa (Cullum), 287, 308; Sydney Isabella Milner, 287, 308; Thomas, 287, 308.
Giffard, 21 *pl.*, 28 *pl.*
Giffard, Boniventer, 147; John, 21, 28 *pl.*; Margaret = Chauncy, 21, 28 *pl.*; Walter, 108; William, 21; —, 56.
Gifford, 71.
Gifford, Ada=Grey, 210; Benjamin, 379; George, 56; Herbert, 13-15; Sir John, 56, 57; John, 57, 71; Lucy (— ?), 57, 71.
Gilbert, Anne (Colman), 350; Harry, 323; Margaret (— ?), 323; Sarah, 291; Susannah (— ?), 26; William, 350; Dr. — [Canon of Christ Ch.], 291.
Gill, Thomas, 17, 18.
Gilloe, William, 68.
Gilwin, Jordan, 12.
Ginner, Elizabeth, 252; Stephen, 252.
Girlington, 206.
Girlington, — = Grantham, 206.
Glanville, 241.
Glanville, Bridget (Raymond), 296; Frances = Evelyn, 296, 320; William, 125, 296, 320; formerly Evelyn, William, 296, 320, 321.
Glasier, John, 112; Mary (Egerton), 112.
Gleede, Mary (— ?), 116; Richard, 116.
Gloucester, Almeric, Earl of, 12.
Gloucester, Almeric, Earl of, 12; Edward, Earl of, 8.
Glover, Alice=Conder, 61; John, 61; — [Somerset Her.], 351.
Glynn, 43, 44.
Glynn, or Glynne, Anne=Evelyn, 44, 176, 177; Anne (Manning), 44; Elizabeth (Turner), 229; Frances, 43; Frances = Campion, 44; Frances (Squibb), 43; Jane=Williams, 43; Sir John [Sergeant-at-Law], 43, 176, 229; John, 43, 44; Katherine, 43; Margaret, 44; Mary, 229, 230, 233; Mary=Anderson, 44; Mary (Evelyn), 223, 229, 230; Penelope (Anderson), 43; Sophia, 229; Sophia (Evelyn), 229, 230; Sir Stephen, 229, 230; Stephen, 43; Thomas, 43, 44; Sir William, 43, 44, 223, 229, 230, 233; William, 43.
Glysson, Humphrey, 288.
Goadebey, Alice (Earicke), 220.
Goate, Cullam Colman, 349; Diones Sarah, 349; Edward, 349; Mary (— ?), 349. *See* Gout.
Godbould, Margery=Dade, 186; Nicholas, 186.
Goddard, Anthony, 39, 139, 149, 151; Edward, 39, 136; Elizabeth, 37; Elizabeth = Langton, 39; Elizabeth (Thorner), 39, 135, 136, 151; Elizabeth (— ?), 37; Emma, 39; Francis, 39, 135, 136, 151; John, 37, 64; Lucy, 37; Lucy (Digges), 37; Margaret=Wilson, 39; Mary = Dewell, 39; Mary (Evans), 39; Richard, 39; Sarah (Hungerford), 39; Sarah=Spencer, 39, 137, 151, 152; Sarah (Willes), 39; William, 37.
Godden, Anne, 121.
Godderd, — = Dillington, 380.
Godfrey, Joane = Scarlett, 223; Later, 223; Richard, 289.
Godman, Agnes (— ?), 250; Anne, 252, 281; Anne = Eldred, 279, 280; Anne = Nutmaker, 252; Anne = Taverner, 279, 280; Anne (— ?), 279; Benjamin, 250; Blanche = Sheffeilde, 252; Catherine, 282; Damaris (— ?), 280; Edward, 271, 273, 281, 282; Elizabeth, 273; Elizabeth =Catcher, 279, 280; Elizabeth =Shirley, 281, 297; Frances =Gerard, 279, 280; Francis, 282, 297, 300; George, 250; Helen, 252; Incent, 250; Jane=Brabrone, 252; Jane=Lichfield, 272, 273; Johane, 250, 251; John, 250, 272, 281, 282, 297, 300; Lucy, 281; Lucy = Farnden, 272, 280; Lucy = Lingfield, 282, 297; Margaret=Farmor, 250, 251; Margaret = Lawrence = Ownsteed, 252; Margaret (— ?), 250-252; Martha (— ?), 297; Mary = Barefoot, 279, 280; Mary=King, 271, 273; Mary (Porter ?), 271; Olive (— ?), 279, 280; Richard, 250, 251, 273; Rose=Gunter, 272; R. T., 250; Sarah, 281, 282; Thomas, 249-252, 271, 273, 279-282; Ursula, 251; Walter, 251; — = Turner, 282, 297.
Godolphin, Blanche (Langdon), 147; Francis, 147; Grace = Sydenham, 147; Sir William, 147.
Godwen, —, 142.
Godwin, Elizabeth (Smithes), 370; Robert, 370.
Goff, —, 179.
Golafre, Hugh, 50; Richard, 46, 51; William, 50.
Gold, Anne = Evelyn, 234; Hugh, 234.
Goldington, Sir Ralph, 46, 56.
Goldman, Richard, 15; Roger, 15.
Goldney, Anne=Chauney, 27.
Goldsmith, Elizabeth (Wood), 23; John, 23.
Gonson, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Gonson, Anne = Fleming, 124; Anthony, 124; Avice=Mildmay, 124; Avice=Smyth, 124; Benjamin, 124; Bennett = Wallinger, 124; Bennett (Walter), 123; Christopher, 123, 124; David, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Elizabeth=Marler, 124; Elizabeth (Trussell), 123; Katherine, 124; Katherine=Hawkins, 124; Lucretia, 124; Margaret, 124; Mary, 124; Mary (Baskerville), 124; Thomasine = Fenton = Browne, 124; Thomasine=Tirrell, 124; Ursula (Hussey), 124; Ursula, =Peterson, 124; William, 123, 124; — (Edmonds), 124.

Digitized by Google

Goodale, — = Bisse, 284.
Goodall, Richard, 157.
Goodman, John, 276; Sarah, 276; Sarah (—?), 276.
Goodrich, Amelia Butler = Chauncy, 26.
Goodson, Mary, 291; Richard, 145, 290.
Goodwin, Arthur [L. Lieut. of Ireland], 105; Jane=Wharton, 105.
Gookin, Vincent, 191.
Gopper, Mary (—?), 344.
Gordon, Bailie, 236; Jane = Schank, 236.
Gore, Catherine = Evelyn, 176; Margaret=Digges, 37; Richard, 37; Robert, 176.
Gorges, Catherine = Dillington, 381; Eleanor Georgina=Webster, 211; Hamilton, 211; Richard, Lord, 381.
Goring, 28 *pl.*
Goring, Richard, 179.
Gorynge, George, 251.
Gosnold, Richard, 128.
Gostlett, Benjamin, 5; Helena=Harington, 5, 191; John, 217; Mary (Harington), 217.
Gott, Peter, 280;—(Farnden), 280.
Gout, Mary, 349. *See* Goate.
Gower, Lady Evelyn (Pierrepoint), 112-114; Granville, 112; John, 1st Earl, 114; John, Lord [Baron of Stittenham], 112-114; Lady Katherine (Manners), 113; Louisa (—?), Countess, 113; Mary = Wrottesley, 114; Penelope, 114; Penelope (—?), 113, 114; —, Earl, 113. *See* Leveson-Gower.
Grandison, William, Viscount [Villiers], 143.
Grange, Edward, 284; Elizabeth (Bisse), 284.
Grant, Elizabeth = Gibbes, 5; Margaret=Schank, 237, 240; Sir William [Master of the Rolls], 237; William, 5.
Grantham, 204, 204 *pl.*, 205-208.
Grantham, 204; Alexander, 204; Alice (St. Paule), 206; Anne, 206; Anne = Beamont, 205; Anne (Knosworth), 205; Anne (Lodington), 207; Anne = Marrow, 207; Anne (Southward), 205; Anthony, 206; Arabella, 207; Bridget (Hansard), 206; Christian, 206; Christopher, 205, 206; Dionea (Bussam), 206; Dorothea (Alford), 207, 209; Dorothea = Hilliard, 207; Dorothy, 208; Dorothy=Holt, 208; Dorothy = Welby, 207; Edmond, 205, 206; Edward, 206, 207; Elizabeth, 208; Elizabeth (Ascough), 207; Elizabeth=Palmer, 208; Elizabeth = Tyrwhitt, 207; Esther=Ascough, 207; Faith = St. Paule, 206; Frances, 208; Frances (Puckering), 207; Frances (Wentworth), 208; Francis, 207, 208; Giles, 206; Sir Hugh, 205; Hugh, 206, 207; James, 205, 208; Jane (Huchinsone), 207; Sir John, 205; John, 205-207; Katherine, 206; Katherine=Sanderson, 206; Lancilott, 208; Lucy (Boughton), 207; Margaret, 208; Margaret (Fanshawe), 208, Margaret=Shelley, 205; Margaret (Torney), 206; Margaret = Yarborough, 207; Mary = Apulbye, 206; Mary (Donham), 207; Mary (Leigh), 205; Mary (West), 205; Prudence, 206; Richard, 205, 208; Robert, 205, 207; Rosa (Columbell), 207; Sir Thomas, 207; Thomas, 204-209; Vincent, 206-208; William, 205, 206, 208; William Robert, 207; William Theodore, 207; — (Dighton), 206; — (Gage), 206; —(Girlington), 206;—(Greene), 206;—=Hansard, 205;—(Harington), 204; — (Longuille), 205;—(Sutton), 206;—(Tuke), 205; — (Wimbushe), 205; — (Wortisley), 205.
Granville, Lady Jane=Leveson-Gower, 112; John [1st Earl of Bath], 112; William Henry [3rd Earl of Bath], 112.
Grasse, Comte de, 89.
Gratwicke, Anne (Challenor), 179; Philip, 179.
Gray, 47, 241.
Gray, Ada (Gifford), 210; Sir Andrew, 210; Edward, 288; Henry, 47; Sir Hugh, 210; Sir John, 210; John, 45, 47; Margaret (—?), 210; Sir Patrick, 210; Roger, 56; — (Vipont?), 210.
Greenaway, —, 108.
Greene, 73, 206.
Greene, Amabella = Chetwood = Straunge, 58-60, 70, 73; Eleanor = Bisse, 284; Lady Margery (—?), 58; Matthew, 284; Sir Thomas, 58, 73; —=Grantham, 206.
Gregg, Ann (Evelyn), 296, 297, 321; Thomas, 296.
Gregory, Dr. David [Dean of Christ Ch.], 146, 291; James, 291; John, 289; Lady Mary (Grey), 146; Mary, 291.
Greig, Banks Robinson, 238; Florence Louisa Sibbald (Scott), 238.
Gresham, Henry, 52; Judith (Garrard), 52; Thomas, 52.
Grey, 337.
Grey, Amabella (Benn), 142; Anthony [E. of Kent], 142; Lady Elizabeth = Maynard, 142; George Harry [E. of Stamford and Warrington], 90, 337; Harry [E. of Stamford], 122 *pl.*; Lady Henrietta = Chetwode, 90, 122 *pl.*, 335, 337; Henry [E. of Kent], 142, 146; Henry, 142; Lady Mary (Booth), 122 *pl.*; Mary = Eyton, 261; Lady Mary=Gregory, 146; Mary (Lucas), 142.
Grieve, ? — = Wight, 237.
Griffin, Benjamin, 170, 190, 256; Rose (Leche), 170, 190, 256, 257; Thomas, 147; William, 134, 135.
Griffith, Anne (Smith), 75; Edward, 75; Thomas, 148. *See* Ap Griffith.
Grimbalston, Mary (Chetwood), 76, 88, 334; Dr. William, 76, 88.
Grimescott, Ancelm, 46.
Griswold, Mary = Chauncy, 26; Samuel, 26.
Groseteste, Robert, 46.
Gross, Mary = Dade, 199; William, 199.
Grosvenor, Anne = Leveson-Gower, 113; Sir Thomas, 113.
Grover, Mary, 178; Mary (—?), 178.
Gruttworth, Adam, 51; John, 51.
Grymes, Charles, 106; Lucy=Lee, 106.
Gryson, Mary (Todd), 10; Thomas, 10.
Gubion, Hugh, 78; Richard, 77, 78.
Guidott, Alice (Woodyer), 299; Anthony, 299; Dr., 167.
Guillemin, Auguste, 212; Berthe (Lannes), 212.
Gunter, Rose (Godman), 272.
Gurborn, Richard, 285; — = Bisse, 285.
Gutch, Jane (— ?), 256.
Gwinne, Ann (Sillyard), 31, 121; Richard, 31, 121.

H

Haclington, Sir Roger de, 45.
Haddon, Charles, 121.
Hadfield, 211; Amelia=Boddington, 211; Ann=Kennedy, 211; Elizabeth, 211; John, 211; Lydia=Fuller, 211; Sarah =Fenn, 211; Susannah=Esdaile, 211; Thomas, 211.
Hadinden, 7.
Hadinden, Alice (Childicote), 7, 13; Dionise=Moore, 8, 16, 17; Elia, 7, 12; Gilbert, 7, 12, 13; Hugh, 7; Isabel (de La Seyliard), 8, 15; John, 8, 14-17; Margaret (Tonbridge), 7; Simon, 8, 15,
Haeften. *See* Van Haeften.
Haighton, —, 118.

Digitized by Google

Hainaut, 226.
Haldenby, Robert, 58.
Hale, 374.
Hale, Anna Maria Bridget (— ?), 293; Dr. Charles Henry [Canon of Christ Ch.], 293; Charlotte =Duncombe = Onslow, 267; Dionisse = Colman, 351, 373, 374; Edmund Scrope, 293; Elizabeth, 293; William, 267.
Hales, Edward, 296, 319; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 296, 319; John, 296; Mary, 345; Richard, 145.
Halfhed, Sarah (— ?), 282.
Halford, Ellen (— ?), 66; — = Herrick, 66; Thomas, 66.
Hall, Alice=Tilden, 333; Anne (Chauncy), 23; Anthony, 131; Dr. Charles Henry [Dean of Christ Ch.], 293; Edward, 66, 289; George Augustus, 293; Henry, 23; Jekyll, 151; John, 48, 131; Joyce (Hericke), 220; Lee, 106, 132; Mary (Lee), 106, 131, 132; Mary = Seyliard, 117; Susanna (Orpwood), 66; Walter, 12; William, 14, 16, 48, 106, 132, 220; Sir —; 102; — (— ?), 102.
Halles, Mary=Everinge, 215.
Hallford, Mary, 299.
Halliwell, —, 109.
Halyards family, 245.
Hamden, John, 48.
Hamilton, Elizabeth (Onslow), 266; Hon. & Rev. Mr., 266; — [Earl of Abercorn], 266.
Hamlen, or Hamlin, Jane (— ?), 196; John, 193, 195; Joseph, 193, 195, 196.
Hammond, Eleanor (— ?), 290; Henry, 289; Dr. John [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145, 289, 290; John, 290.
Hamon, William, 142; — = Wooddison, 142.
Hampden, Augusta, 294; Laura, 294; Dr. — [Bp. of Hereford], 294.
Hampton, 49.
Hampton, John, 49.
Hamsell, Robert, 13, 15.
Hancock, —, 158.
Handel, George Frederic, 340.
Handford, Catherine (Shaw), 310; Thomas, 310.
Hankey, 75.
Hankey, Ellen (Chetwode), 75, 85; John, 75, 85.
Hanmer, Peregrine (North), 286; Sir Thomas, 286; William, 286.
Hansard, 205, 206.
Hansard, Bridget = Grantham, 206; Sir Gilbert, 205; Sir John, 206; — (Grantham), 205.
Hanson, 307.
Hanson, Anna Wilhelmina (Archbold), 346; Frances (Curtis), 346; John, 346; Katherine (Hatfield), 318; Martha (Procter), 318; Mary=Cullum, 184, 287, 307, 318; Oswald, 318; Ralph, 318; Robert, 184, 307, 318; Sarah= Denison, 180; William, 180, 318.
Harbin, Lucy = Barber, 371; William, 371.
Harbottell, 10.
Harbottell, Elizabeth (Dernelly), 10; Elizabeth=Todd, 11; Sir Thomas, 10; Thomas, 10, 11.
Harecurt, Elizabeth (Evelyn), 100, Mary = Taverner = Lee, 103; Simon, Visct. [L. Chanc.], 100; Simon, 100.
Hardgrove, Catherine=Bave, 217.
Harding, 276.
Harding, Eliza Frances (Byles), 237; Honora, 276; Jabez, 377; John George, 237; Katherine (Clare), 276; Mary, 299; Richard, 276; —(Straight), 377.
Hardwick, Alfred, 341; Arthur, 341; Charles, 341; Jane (— ?), 341; John, 341; Louisa, 341; Maria, 341; Mary (— ?), 341; Mary Maria, 341; Philadelphia, 341; Sarah, 341; Sarah (— ?), 341; William, 341.
Hardwicke, Earl of, 264.
Hardye, Joan = Conder, 61; John, 61; Rowland, 61.
Hardyman, Emma (Ericke), 220; Thomas, 220.
Harewedon, Adam, 51.
Harington, 3, 204.
HARINGTON, 37, 134, 149; Alice (Snow), 5; Ann (Horner), 5; Benjamin, 5, 264; Colthrop, 191, 263, 264; Lady Dionesse (Ley), 217; Dionis, 5, 263; Dionis = Long = Parker, 6; Dorothy, 5, 264; Dorothy (White), 40, 150, 151; Dr. Edward, 150, 191, 217, 256, 262, 263, 339; Edward, 264; Edward Charles [Chanc. of Exeter Cath.], 340; Elizabeth, 263; Elizabeth=Digges, 37; Elizabeth=Gibbes, 6; Elizabeth (— ?), 263; Helena, 5, 263; Helena (Gostlett), 5, 191; Dr. Henry, 5, 263, 264, 316, 338-340; Henry, 5, 40, 150, 263, 264; Hester (Bave), 190, 191, 217, 256, 262, 263; Isabella, 5, 150; James, 151; Sir John, 37, 317, 318, 340; John, 5, 6, 40, 139, 149-151, 191, 192, 204, 217, 218, 263-265, 338, 339; Martha (Musgrave), 338; Mary, 6; Mary (Backwell), 5, 338; Mary (Bave), 192, 218, 265 Mary=Gostlett, 217; Mary (Specott), 5; Mary (— ?), 37, 264; Robert, 150, 263; Susan Isabella= Thomas, 340; William, 150, 338; — = Grantham, 204; — (Hudleston), 150; — = Long, 150.
Harison, 21 *pl.*
Harland, Richard, 299.
Harleton, Mary=Lee, 101.
Harlgeorge, Alice=Conder, 61.
Harling, 364 *pl.*
Harmer, —, 179.
Harpur, —, 139.
Harrington, Ann=Evelyn, 68; James, 68; Lady (— ?), 68; — =Acton or Ashton, 68.
Harris, Edward, 88; Elizabeth (Chetwood), 76, 88; Parnell= Chetwood, 76, 88.
Harrison Ann (Denison), 196, 248; Ann (— ?), 115; Benjamin, 106; Catherine (Faulkner?), 179; Charles, 179; Hannah=Denison 180; Hannah=Ludwell, 106; Henry, 292; Matthew, 68; Robert, 248; Sarah = Taylor, 196, 248; Thomas, 196, 248; —, 115.
Harrowby, Earl of, 114.
Harry, or Herry, John, 18, 19; William, 65.
Hart, 32.
Hart, Edward, 300; Sir Eustace, 32, 157; Helena (Gibbes ?), 6; Lady Jane (Evelyn), 32, 82, 157; John, 323; Margaret, 136; Mary, 136; Mary = Chauncy, 27; Mary=Peckham, 194; Lady Mary (de Veere), 32, 67, 68; —, 39.
Hartes horne, William, 49.
Hartley, —, 281.
Hartoppe, Anne (Evelyn), 2, 82, 210, 332; John, 2, 82, 332.
Hartwell, Frances=Gibbes, 4; George, 4.
Harvey, 359, 361, 384, 386.
Harvey, Agnes=Forester, 385; Ann, 359, 362, 388; Bridget (Browne), 358, 361, 362, 385, 387; Sir Daniel, 357, 361, 362, 387; Daniel, 361; Dorothy, 357, 358, 361, 387; Dorothy (Dycer), 358, 359, 361, 362, 385, 387; Dorothy=Monoux, 385; Lady Dorothy (Whitmore), 359, 361, 362, 387; Edward, 358-362, 385-388; Admiral Sir Eliab, 360, 362, 386, 388; Sir Eliab, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 384, 385, 387, 388; Eliab, 357, 358, 360-362, 384, 385, 387, 388; Elizabeth, 357, 359, 361, 362, 384, 387; Elizabeth (Harvey), 358, 361, 362, 385, 387; Elizabeth (Montagu), 361; Elizabeth (Newport), 362; Emma (Skinner), 359, 360, 362, 386, 388; Frances, 359, 362, 388; Harriott, 360, 362, 388; Isabella Mary, 386; Joane (—?), 361; Lady Louisa (Nugent), 362, 386; Martha, 358, 361, Mary, 357-362, 385,

Digitized by Google

387, 388; Mary=Anderson, 385; Mary (Benyon), 359, 362, 388; Mary (Carteret), 362; Mary = Fane, 388; Mary (West), 357, 361, 362, 387; Mary=Whitmore, 358, 361, 385, 387; Mary (Williamson), 362, 385, 388; Mary (—?), 358 362, 384; Matthew, 358, 360-362, 385, 387; Michael, 362; Nicholas, 370; Philadelphia, 358, 362, 385, 387; Rebecca (Wolstonholme), 359, 362, 388; Richard, 360, 362, 388; Sarah, 357, 361, 384; Sarah (Smithes), 370; Thomas, 359, 361, 362, 388; Dr. William, 357, 361, 384, 388; William, 358-362, 385-388.
Haselop (?), 186.
Haselop, Anne=Dade, 186, 200-202.
Hassell, Anne=Lee, 102.
Hasted, Henry, 287.
Hastings, Ann=Aylway, 313-315; Sir Francis, 102; George [E. of Huntingdon], 315; Hon. Henry, 313, 315; Henry, 313, 315; Jane (Restwold), 102; Katherine (—?), 315; Susan [Offley], 315.
Hatfield, Gervase, 318; Katherine=Hanson, 318.
Hatherton, Edward John, Lord [Walhouse], 91.
Hatton, Mary (Evelyn), 82; —, 67, 68.
Havyland, Christopher, 68.
Hawker, Anne = Blake, 370; Elizabeth=Bisse, 285, 370; Joseph [Clarenceux], 260; Thomas, 285, 370; Lady —, 370; Lady — (Filloll?), 370.
Hawkins, Sir Cæsar, 316, 317, 338, 339; Sir John, 124; John, 372; Katherine (Gonson), 124; Richard, 149; Ursula (Percivall), 149.
Hawley, Curtis=Cullum, 183; Henry, 183; Thomas [Clarenceux], 99.
Hawte, 285 *pl.*
Hay, Anne=Dyson, 194; Anne (—?), 294; Barbara (Stapley), 178; George, 195, 196; Herbert, 179; Margaret (—?), 196; Richard, 179; Dr. Thomas [Canon of Christ Ch.], 293, 294; William, 178.
Hayce, Frances (Bisse), 330; John, 330; Richard, 330.
Hayes, Nicholas, 134-136.
Haygarth, Alice = Conder, 62; John, 62.
Haynes, Mary (Parsons), 344; Thomasine = Evelyn, 2, 82; William, 2, 82, 344.
Hays, Claude, 183; Deborah (Cullum), 183.
Hayward, Francis, 159; John, 159.
Hazelwood, Thomas, 289.
Heath, Ann (Seyliard), 118, 119; John, 11, 118; Robert, 11, 16, 17, 20, 117-120, 289; Thomas, 118; Thomasine (Seyliard), 11, 117.
Heathcott, Joane (Gibbes), 4; Thomas, 4.
Hedinden, 7 *pl.*
Hedley, 146.
Hedley, Dorothy (Shafto), 146; John, 146; Robert, 119; William, 146.
Hedley-Dent, family of, 146.
Heighington, William, 292.
Heller, Johan (Bisse), 322.
Hellyer, Mary, 136.
Hemington, Mary, 292; Dr. William [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146.
Hemsworth, George, 244; Sarah =Inglish, 318.
Henden, Juninis, 12.
Henderson, 245.
Henderson, Bertha Knightley, 245; Frances Knightley (Osburne), 245; George, 245; Hugh Leslie, 245; John Seton, 245; Knightley, 245; Mary (Tower), 245; William H., 245.
Hendrick, T., 346.
Henhull, 72, 80 *pl.*
Henhull, Margaret = Rowlegh, 60, 72; Richard, 60, 72.
Henley, Lord, 113.
Henney, 48.
Henney, John, 48.
Henninge, Henry, 255.
Henshaw, Edward, 178; — (Shaw), 310.
Herdwik, Walter, 46.
Herick, 34, 35,
Herick, Heirick, Herrick, Heyrick, Earicke, Eryk, or Eyricke, 63; Abigail, 66; Absalom, 63; Agnes=Davye, 220; Agnes (—?), 64; Alice, 219; Alice= Goadebey, 220; Alice=Hinde, 220; Alice=Sarson, 220; Alice (—?), 219; Anne, 42, 66, 219-221; Anne (Bainbrigge), 63; Anne=Beckett, 220; Anne=Wetherall, 220; Anne (—?), 64, 220; Benjamin, 63, 219; Christian, 63; Christian=Brooke, 220; David, 98; Dorcas, 65, 219; Dorcas = — ? = Collier, 66, 220; Dorothy = Lancashire, 63, 98; Edward, 219; Elizabeth, 63, 66, 219-221; Elizabeth (Fox), 63, 98; Elizabeth (Frethe), 220; Elizabeth= Koote, 220; Elizabeth=Leavesley, 63; Elizabeth (Manbye), 65, 66, 220; Elizabeth=Orpwood =Whatton, 64-66, 220; Elizabeth=Pight, 63, 98; Elizabeth (Yarde?), 65, 66; Elizabeth (— ?), 64-66, 220; Emma= Hardyman, 220; Frances, 63, 219; Frances (Milward), 63; Frances=Noble, 65, 220; Francis, 35, 66, 98; George, 66; Henry, 63, 64, 66, 98; Henry John, 98; Hesther, 219; James, 219, 221; Jane (—?), 66; Joan (May), 63; John, 34, 35, 63-66, 98, 219-221; Jonathan, 98; Joyce, 219; Joyce = Hall, 220; Julian (Stone), 41, 42, 64; Katherine (Armstrong?), 219-221; Katherine (— ?), 221; Lidia, 221; Martha, 63, 66, 219; Martha=Wheeler, 65, 66, 220; Martha (— ?), 221; Mary, 63, 65, 66, 98, 219, 220; Mary= Homestead, 63; Mary=Milner, 220; Mary (Pight), 63; Mary =Pilkington, 220; Mary= Sacheverill, 65, 66, 220; Mary =Tompson, 220; Mary (—?), 220, 221; Mercie, 42; Nathaniel, 219, 220; Nicholas, 41, 42, 64, 65, 98, 220; Patience, 63; Philip, 66; Richard, 63, 64, 98; Robert, 34, 35, 42, 63-66, 219-221; Roger, 63; Ruth, 219; Ruth =Rogers, 65, 66, 220; Samuel, 98; Sarah, 219; Susanna, 65, 98, 219, 220; Susanna=Hills, 65, 66, 220; Susanna (—?), 98; Thomas, 42, 63-66, 219-221; Tobias, 35, 65, 66, 219, 221; Sir William, 63, 65, 66, 221; William, 34, 35, 41, 42, 63, 64, 66, 98, 219; —, 63; — =Andrewe, 65; — =Colins, 64; —(Halfore), 66; ?— =Holden, 65, 66; — (Oliver), 65; —, 63; — (—?), 220.
Heron, Elliner (Garthwaite), 110; Gregory, 110.
Herper, Alan, 50; Emma (Lyons), 50; Robert, 50.
Herun, Ro., 46.
Heton, 285 *pl.*
Hever, 7 *pl.*, 96, 97.
Hever, Alice=Martin, 17; Hugh, 7, 12, 14; Maude=Seyliard, 7, 14; Sir Radulph, 14-16; Thomas, 16; Walter, 12; Sir William, 14, 15.
Heyborne, Lady Elizabeth (More), 271, 272, 279; Sir Ferdinando, 251, 271; Ferdinando, 271-273, 279; — (Candler?), 271.
Heycock, John, 290.
Heylin, Dr. Richard [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 144.
Heynes, Thomasine = Evelyn, 296, 319; William, 296, 319.
Heyr, Hugh, 46.
Heyran, Gilbert, 46.
Heyrick. *See* Herick.
Heyrun, Hugh, 46.
Heywood, John Pemberton, 248; —, 148.
Hicker, Richard, 112.

Digitized by Google

Hicks, 209
Hicks, 84; Adam, 84; Ann, 84; Ann (— ?), 84; Sir Baptist [Visct. Cambden], 63, 209; Charlotte, 84; Edward, 84, 115; Edwin Burton, 84; Elizabeth 115; Elizabeth (— ?), 115; James, 84; Jane, 115; John, 84; Margaret, 115; Maria (Jones), 84; Mary, 115; Mary=Alford, 209; Mary (— ?), 115, 116; Mary Ann, 84; Mary Ann (Burton), 84; Mary Ann = Thompson, 84; Richard Dexter, 84; Sarah, 84, 115; Sarah (— ?), 115; Sophia Dexter, 84; William, 84, 115; . . . . ard, 116; — (May), 63.
Hide, Gilbert, 56.
Higgenbotham, Dorathie, 273.
Higham, Jane, 158; — (Gallard), 158.
Highfield, John, 90; Marianna= Chetwode, 90.
Hilditch, Joseph, 310; Mary (Shaw), 310.
Hill, Anna, 369; Anne (Deken), 112; Anne (Evelyn), 229; Benjamin, 369; Edith (Biss ?), 369; Eleanor, 344; Mary, 344, 369; Mary (Norman), 344; Philip, 369; Prudence, 369; Sarah, 323; Sarah (Bisse), 323, 324; Thomas, 344; Dr. William, 323, 324, 369, 377; William, 112, 220, 229; — = Markes, 369; — = Washer, 369.
Hilliard, 207.
Hilliard, Anne, 207; Christopher, 207; Dorothea (Grantham), 207; Henry, 207.
Hillier, Elizabeth Susannah= Onslow, 267; N., 267.
Hills, Edward, 215; George, 214, 215; John, 388; Margaret (Everinge), 213-215; Mary= Carhavedy, 215; Mary=Everinge, 213-215; Susanna (Heyrick), 65, 66, 220; —, 65, 179.
Hilton, 204 *pl.*
Hinde, Alice (Hericke), 220; George, 65; Richard, 220; Robert, 65.
Ho, Ralph del, 45, 46; Roger del, 45.
Hoadley, Francis, 180; Martha, 180; Martha (Pickering), 180; Samuel, 180.
Hobb, Elizabeth (Monke), 100 *pl.*; Henry, 100 *pl.*
Hobbie, 75.
Hobbie, Barbara = Wodhull, 75; William, 75.
Hobbs, Jean (Monke), 100 *pl.*; Henry, 100 *pl.*
Hobilday, —, 383.
Hobson, Ann (Snell-Chauncy), 29; George, 29; William, 29.
Hochepied, Catherine Elizabeth (Fremeaux), 212; Clara Catherine, 212; Daniel Alexander, Baron de, Count of Hungary, 212; Daniel John, Baron de, 212; Maria (Dunant), 212.
Hochepied-Larpent, Frederic de, 212; John James de, Baron de Hochepied, 212.
Hocknell, Margaret=Lee, 101; Sir Ralph, 101.
Hodges, Elizabeth = Brickenden, 371; Hugh, 371; Susanna, 371.
Hodgson, Sarah=Maddock, 36.
Hodson, Richard, 330.
Hoenfft, 226.
Hoenfft, Agatha (Pauw), 228; Jan Diderik, 228.
Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, Agneta (Sylvius), 228; Benjamin, 228; Geertrude (Dutry), 228; Gerard, 228; Jan Diderick, 228.
Hoffman, John, 105.
Holborne, Anne (Lane ?), 179.
Holbrooke, Barbara (— ?), 342; Francis Lyttleton, 342; Frederick George, 342.
Holcroft, Henry, 178.
Holden, Helen, 64; —(Heyrick ?), 65, 66.
Holford, Alice (— ?), 193, 195; Elizabeth, 193; Elizabeth (Skeeper), 194; George, 193; Henry, 193, 194; James, 193-195; John, 193, 194; Mary, 193, 299, 300; Philip, 251; Thomas, 193, 195.
Holland, Ann (Snell-Chauncy), 29; Anne Grace (Shaw), 309; Edmund, 29; Hannah (Tilden), 333; Dr. James, 309; Philip [Pursuivant of Arms], 52; Thanks, 333.
Hollande, 226.
Hollier, Aurelia=White, 315; Thomas, 315.
Holloway, George, 265; Richard, 289; — (Bisse), 329.
Hollyman, Elizabeth Ann Mary (Bave), 169, 170, 192, 218, 256; Joseph, 170, 192, 218; Mary, 170, 192; Reuben, 169, 170, 192, 218, 256; Samuel, 256; Samuel Bave, 169, 192, 256; William, 170, 192, 218.
Holman, William, 177.
Holme, Randolph, 69, 176.
Holmeden, Magdalen (Selyard), 118, 119; Margaret, 119; Matthew, 119; Reginald, 13; Richard, 16.
Holmes, Mary=Taylor, 310.
Holmwood, John, 178; Sarah, 178.
Holt, 208.
Holt, Dorothy (Grantham), 208; Edward, 143; Elizabeth (King), 143; James, 208; William, 59; Sir —, 143.
Holton, —, 158.
Holyday, Dr. Barten [Archd. of Oxford], 144.
Homat, John, 55.
Homden, William, 118.
Homestead, Mary (Herick), 63.
Homfray, Elizabeth, 378; Elizabeth (— ?), 378; Thomas, 378.
Honywood, Priscilla = Engham, 67; Robert, 67.
Hooper, Ann (— ?), 274; George, 178; Richard, 274; Robert, 274; William, 274.
Hopkins, John, 38, 137; Sarah (Thorner), 38, 137, 138.
Hopper, H., 378.
Horevile, Richard, 55.
Horne, 21 *pl.*
Horne, Alice = Proffit, 22; Sir John, 14, 15; John, 15, 22; Roger, 14.
Horner, Ann = Harrington, 5; Eliza Ann (Chauncy), 24; George, 368; Henry P., 24; Samuel, 368; William, 24.
Horsepoole, Mary (Washington), 173; William, 173.
Horsman, Sir John, 224; Mary= Scarlett, 223, 224.
Horton, Aluff, 78; Hugh, 78; Thomas, 369.
Horwood, J., 114.
Hoskett, John, 218.
Hother, Joane, 252; Thomas, 250.
Hough, 288.
Hough, Ralph, 288.
Houtman, — = Dutry, 227.
Hovile, William, 55.
How, Richard [Prebend. of Christ Ch.], 289.
Howard, 268 *pl.*
Howard, John, 115; Thomas, Lord, 127.
Howel, —, 289. *See* Ap Howell.
Howland, Emily=Chauncy, 27; Samuel T., 27.
Howson, William, 288.
Huchinsone, 207.
Hutchinsone, Jane = Grantham, 207.
Hudleston, William, 263; —, 338; — = Harrington, 150.
Hudson, Richard, 65.
Hugeson, James, 165; Mary= Evering, 165.
Huggat, Anne (Welfare), 194; Emmanuel, 194.
Huggett, Anne, 177; Anthony, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Mary, 177; Richard, 177.
Hughes, Anna (Shaw), 310; John, 310.
Hulme, Gilbert, 45; Thomas, 45.
Hulse, 75.
Hulse, or Hulls, Katherine= Chetwood, 75, 85; Philip, 75, 85.
Humberstone, Ann (Welsh or Wilch), 22.
Humphrey, William, 121.
Hungary, Empress Maria Theresa, Queen of, 212.
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 39; Lucia=St. John, 104; Sarah

Digitized by Google

=Goddard, 39; Sir Walter, 104; Sir William, 48.
Hunsdon, George, Lord, 127.
Hunt, Hugh, 64; Dr. Thomas, 146; William, 152.
Hunter, Joseph, 180.
Huntingdon, George, Earl of [Hastings], 315.
Hurst, 244, 259.
Hurst, John, 252; Mary (Chauncy), 23; William, 23.
Hussey, 261.
Hussey, Anthony, 124; Lawrence, 252; Ursula = Gonson, 124.
Hutchinson, Andrew Kennedy, 90; Anne, 136; Elizabeth (Bristow), 90, 337; George, 280; Theophania = Venables, 76; —, 158.
Huton, Elizabeth (Chetwode), 87; Thomas, 87.
Huxley, 188.
Huxley, Anne, 188, 198; Anne= Gallard, 159; Anne (— ?), 159; Elizabeth, 198; Elizabeth (Tryan), 188, 198; George, 188, 198; Henry, 198; Honor (— ?), 198; James, 188, 198; Jane, 188; Jane = Cressett, 198; John, 188, 198; Katherine, 188, 198; Katherine= Deut, 198; Katherine (Robinson), 188; Margaret, 198; Margaret = Maddock, 36; Mary, 198; Mary (— ?), 198; Meliora, 198; North, 198; Peter, 198; Sarah, 198; Sarah (— ?), 198; Thomas, 188, 198; William, 198.

I

Ibeman, 226.
Ibemans, Paulina=Jacob, 228.
Iden, 127.
Iden, Alexander, 127; Cecely= Browne, 126; Jasper, 126, 127; Thomas, 127;—(Rootes), 127.
Ifeld, Sir John, 14, 15; John, 14, 16; — (Apulderfeld), 14.
Iles, Anne, 288; Martha (— ?), 289; Dr. Thomas [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 144, 288.
Illes, John, 137.
Inden, 7 *pl.*
Inden, Alfred, 12; Elia, 13, 14; Gilbert, 12, 15; John, 13-15; Paganus, 13, 15; Richard, 15; Roger, 12; Thomas, 12; William, 12, 14, 15.
Infeld, — (Seyliard), 10.
Ingaldesthorp, 364 *pl.*
Ingham, Edward, 82; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 82, 210. *See* Engeham.
Inglish, 318.
Inglish, or Inglis, Ann, 318; David, 318; Isabella, 318; Isabella (Killpatrick), 318; Isabella (Wilson), 318; James, 318; James David, 318; John, 318; Mary, 318; Mary (Wilson), 318; Sarah (Hemsworth), 318; Theodoria, 318.
Ingoldsby, 74.
Ingoldsby, Eleanor (Lamport), 74; Raufe, 74; —, 108.
Ings, Edward, 331; John, 331.
Innys, Anne (Gibbes), 6; Dionis = Oliver, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Jeremy, 6.
Insula, 70.
Insula, Robert, 70, 77; Roese or Rosia (Wahull), 70, 77.
Ironside, Edmund, 229; Mary (Evelyn), 229.
Irvine, Isabel=Schankis, 235.
Isted, Anne=Porter, 273. *See* Astie.
Iver, Anne = Bickerton, 297; Elizabeth = Whithe, 297; Elnathan, 297; Jone=Bickerton, 297.
Ivy, Elizabeth (Barber), 371; Jane (— ?), 368; Richard, 368.

J

Jackson, 245.
Jackson, Ann=Knightley, 245; Arabella (Knightley), 245; Bathia (Pilfold), 245; Frances (Nairn), 245; Frances Anne= Knightley, 245; Gilbert, 245; Gilbert Richard Charles, 245; Jane (Aldworth), 245.
Jacob, Benjamin [Comte van den Boetzelaer], 228; Constantia Maria (Dutry), 228; Elizabeth Maria Anna [Comtesse v. d. B.], 228; Paulina (Ibemans), 228; Philip [Baron v. d. B., &c], 228; Philip [Comte v. d. B., &c.], 228; Philip Maria [Comte v. d. B.], 228.
Jacobson, Grace Matilda, 294; Mary, 294; Dr. — [Canon of Christ Ch.], 294.
Jacquiet, Joanna (Dutry), 228; Martin, 228.
James I. [of England], 317, 318.
James, William, 151.
Jane, William [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145.
Jaques, Richard, 136.
Jeamson, Norris, 343; Susanna (Bisse), 343.
Jefferies, Richard, 38.
Jefford, John, 51.
Jekyll, Sir Joseph [Master of the Rolls], 264.
Jelf, Sir James, 294; Dr. R. W. [Canon of Christ Ch.], 294.
Jemett, Jemmett, or Jemmaat, Bridget = Seyliard, 31, 92, 121; Elizabeth (Seyliard), 117; Margaret (Seyliard), 96, 120; Richard, 96, 120; Robert, 92, 121; Samuel, 117.
Jenkin, Abraham, 184, 287; Charles, 184; Mary (Cullum), 184, 287; Mary Anne, 184, 287; Susanna, 184.
Jenkins, John, 368.
Jenner, Thomas, 298.
Jermy, John, 159.
Jerncgan, 364 *pl.*
Jerworth. *See* Ap David Burd.
Jesson, Thomas, 290.
Joddrell, Paul, 256.
Jodrell, Foster Bower, 294.
John, Hugh, 64.
Johnes, Thomas, 128.
Joise, Robert, 143.
Jones, Abigail (Chetwode), 76, 89, 334; Ann (Chorley), 378; Ann (Ellington), 84; Anna Maria (Shipley), 91; Catherine =Chetwode, 86; Constance, 264; Edward, 378; Elizabeth (Thorner), 38, 138; Ellis, 270; Evan, 84; Inigo, 318; Jenkin, 194; Jeremy, 120; Joan, 273; Joseph, 38, 138; Leslie, 91; Maria=Hicks, 84; Mary (Lee), 106; Mary (— ?), 120, 194; Nicholas, 86; Thomas, 76, 89, 106; —, 273.
Jonson, Anne, 66.
Jordain, John, 20.
Jordan, Christian, 66; Mary, 191.
Jouldine, John, 224.
Joyce, Henry, 377.
Jubb, Amelia (— ?), 292; Dr. George [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 292.
Juckes, Jemima=Conybeare, 291; William, 291.
Judson, James, 25; Sarah= Chauncy, 25.
Juge, Alexander, 66.
Julian, John, 98.
Jurdein, John, 20; Thomas, 20.
Justiss, Mary=Chauncy, 27.

K

Kayle, Thomas, 381.
Karkite, Samuel, 289.
Kedermister, Anne, 52; Elizabeth, 52; John, 52; Mary (Garrard), 52.
Keefers, William, 125.
Keeler, Martha, 196.
Keepe, William, 145.
Keitley, Rose (Evelyn), 229; Thomas, 229.
Kelcke, Thomas, 369; ? — (Cutt), 369.
Kelsall, Dorothy (Chetwood), 75.
Kelsey, —, 67, 68.
Kelton, Elizabeth=Seyliard, 11; Thomas, 11.
Kelvedon, 364 *pl.*

Digitized by Google

Kemble, Charles Francis, 276; Mary (— ?), 276; —, 276.
Kemp, 247, 382.
Kemp, Jane=Dade, 247, 248, 326; Mary (Kerridge), 382; Mary (Sone), 325, 382; Sir Robert, 247, 325, 382.
Kempston, —, 383.
Kenealy, Dr., 342.
Kendall, — = Lee, 106.
Kendrick. *See* Ap David Burd, Ap Robert.
Kennard, —, 148.
Kenne, Dorothy (Engeham), 67; Thomas, 67.
Kennedy (family of), 80; Amelia =Esdaile, 211, 212; Ann, 211; Ann (Hadfield), 211; Henrietta, 211; James, 211; John, 239; John Hadfield, 211; Susannah, 211.
Kennicott, Dr. Benjamin [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146.
Kenrick, John, 149; Matthew, 149; Rebecca (Percivall), 149.
Kent, Amabella (Benne), Ctss. of, 157; Anthony, E. of [Grey], 142; Henry, E. of [Grey], 142, 146; Thomas A., 250.
Kerdeston, 364 *pl.*
Kerridge, 382.
Kerridge, Mary=Kemp, 382; Susan (— ?), 382; Thomas, 382.
Kester, William, 178.
Ketelaart, Nicolas, 228.
Ketelboetere, Elizabeth=du Trieu, 228.
Kettle, William, 290.
Keyes, Isaac, 224.
Keynsham, Frances (Chetwode), 85, 122; George, 85.
Kildare, Charles William, Marquis of [Fitzgerald], 114.
Killingtree, William, 143.
Killpatrick, Isabella = Inglish, 318.
King, Ann (Knightley), 245; Elizabeth=Holt, 143; Elizabeth Louisa (Chetwode), 91; George, 245; Dr. John [Bp. of London], 143, 144; John, 16, 19, 20; Lord, 148; Mary = Chauncy, 25, 27; Mary (Godman), 271, 273; Nathaniel, 25, 27; Ralph, 131; Richard, 91, 292; Thomas, 158; Thomas William [York Her.], 165, 213, 216.
Kingston, Evelyn, Duke of, 113; Thomas, 151; —, Earl of, 155; —, 289.
Kinneir, Walter, 137.
Kinneraley, John, 65; —(— ?), 65.
Kirby, John, 271.
Kirkcaldie, —= Schank, 235.
Kitton, Henry, 62; Susanna= Conder, 62.
Knapp, Humphrey, 291.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 268.
Knesworth, Edith (Wodhull), 73; Richard, 48, 73.
Knight, 174.
Knight, Helena (Gibbes), 6; form. Davies, Jane, 173; Robert [E. of Catherlough], 173; William, 64.
Knightbridge, Elizabeth=Browne, 123; William, 123.
Knightley, 76, 245.
Knightley, 245; Anna Elizabeth =Osburne, 245; Anne, 245; Anne = Chetwood, 76, 85; Anne (Jackson), 245; Anne= King, 245; Anne (Unton), 85; Anne Elizabeth=Osburne, 245; Arabella=Jackson, 245; Catherine, 245; Charlotte, 245; Frances Anna, 245; Frances Anne (Jackson), 245; Giles, 245; Jane, 245; John Wightwick, 245; Maria, 245; Martha (— ?), 245; Richard, 245; Richard Stanley, 245; Sarah, 245; Sarah=Little, 245; Sarah =Wightwick, 245; Sarah Jane, 245; Thomas, 245; form. Wightwick, Thomas Wightwick, 245; Sir Valentine, 55, 76, 85.
Knights, Katherine=Dade, 199; Thomas, 199.
Knollys, Sir Francis, 108; Letitia (Peniston), 102; Robert, 102.
Knosworth, 205.
Knosworth, Ann = Grantham, 205; Thomas, 205.
Knowles, 204 *pl.*, 208, 209.
Knowles, Anne=Alford, 209; Sir William, 209.
Knyvett, Edmund, 158; Jane (— ?), 158.
Koote, Elizabeth (Hericke), 220; Henry, 220.
Kydd, Justinian, 118.
Kynebell, John, 56.

L

Lacy, Susanna, 127.
Lade, Hugh, 157.
Ladevese, John, 169, 190; Mary (Vesey), 169, 190, 263.
Laithlen. *See* Leighton.
Lake, Henry, 132; Joseph, 131; Lucy, 132; —, 131; —, (Lee ?), 131, 132.
Lambe, 116; Britannia = Raymond, 116; Elizabeth=Rance, 116; Elizabeth (Cole), 116; Henry, 116; James, 116; Mary =Raymond, 116.
Lampard, Annis (Seyliard), 52; John, 52, 118.
Lampenne, William, 289.
Lamplew, Josiah, 290.
Lamport, Agnes=Dayrell, 74; Eleanor=Ingoldsby, 74; Margaret=Newenham, 74; Thomas, 74.
Lancashire, Dorothy (Herick), 63, 98; Martha, 98.
Lancaster, Dorothy = Seyliard, 121; John, 121; Stephen, 121.
Lane, Alexander, 158; ? Anne= Holbourne, 179; Cecilia (— ?), 113; C. H., 179; Elizabeth (Chauncy), 22; Elizabeth (Raymond), 116; Jane (— ?), 179; John, 179; Margaret (Lee), 103; Nathaniel, 113; Robert, 22; Sir Thomas, 116; Thomas, 103, 116; William, 79.
Langdon, 147.
Langdon, Blanche = Godolphin, 147; Elizabeth=Maynard or Maynyard = Lee, 106, 147; John, 147; Walter, 106, 147.
Langerak, 226.
Langhome, —, 178.
Langley, 204 *pl.*
Langley, Christopher, 66; Lucy (Barber), 371.
Langridge, Elizabeth=Freeman, 194.
Langton, Elizabeth (Goddard), 39; John, 39.
Langworth, 74.
Langworth, Elias, 60, 74; Joane (Chetwood), 60, 74.
Lannes, Berthe=Guillemin, 212; Gaston, 212; Jean Ernest [Comte de Montebello], 212; Maréchal, 212; Marie (Lubomirski), 212; Marie=O'Shea, 212; Mary Theresa (Boddington), 212; Réné, 212; Roger, 212.
Large, Robert, 79.
Lascelles, T. H., 114.
Lashmer, or Lashmore, Anne, 279; Dorothy, 279; Margery, 279; William, 272, 279.
Lathell, Nicholas [Baron of the Exchequer], 20.
Latimer, Lord, 268 *pl.*
Launce, Joane=Dixon, 253.
Laurence, Mary (— ?), 293; Dr. — [Canon of Christ Ch.], 293.
Lavender, —, 271.
Lawe, John, 66.
Lawley, Anne (Manning), 44; Sir Francis, 44; Maria (Denison), 148; Robert [Baron Wenlock], 148; Sir Thomas, 44.
Lawrence, Anne=Cullum, 183, 197; Elizabeth, 252; Esther (— ?), 264; John, 252; Margaret (Godman), 252; Margaret=Westby, 252; Simon, 252; Thomas, 183, 197.
Lea, 328.
Lea, John, 327, 363; Richard [Clarenceux], 34; Thomasine =Sayer=Dade, 327, 363, 364.
Leach. *See* Leech.

Digitized by Google

Leake, Stephen Martin [Garter], 173.
Leamson, William, 289.
Leani, Ann, 299; Susan, 299.
Leavesley, Elizabeth (Herick), 63; John, 63.
Le Beau, John, 15; Thomas, 15.
Leche. *See* Leech.
Lee, 101, 103, 128, 130, 241, 268 *pl.*
Lee, 101, 127, 147; Abigail (Williamson), 105; Alfred, 107; Alice, 131; Alice (Aston), 101; Anna (—?), 106, 148; Anne, 106, 148; Anne=Berkeley, 104, 132; Anne (Carter), 107; Anne (Danvers), 105; Anne (Hasseli), 102; Anne (Mason), 107; Anne=Page, 107; Anne (Paget), 102, 129, 130; Anne (St. John), 104, 132; Anne=Wharton, 105; Anne Carter, 107; Anne Carter = Marshall, 107; Anne Lucinda (Lee), 107; Anne Lucinda = —?, 107; Sir Anthony, 102, 103, 129, 130; Anthony, 101, 104, 106, 131; Arthur, 107; Lady Barbara, 147; Benedict or Bennett, 101, 103, 104, 131, 132; Bridget=Tryon, 104, 132; Catherine=Symonds, 103, 130; Charles, 106, 107, 148; Charles Carter, 107; Charlotte (dau. of Charles II.), 105, 147; Colonel, 88; Cromwell, 103, 127; Dorothy =Raynsford, 102; Edward, 101, 104, 106, 131, 132, 250; Sir Edward Henry [E. of Litchfield, &c.], 105, 147; Edward Jennings, 107; Eleanor, 105; Eleanor=Bertie, 105; Eleanor (Wortley), 104; Eleanor Agnes, 107; Elizabeth, 104, 106, 107, 131, 148; Elizabeth (Cheyne), 104; Elizabeth (Collins), 107; Elizabeth (Fowlehurst), 101; Elizabeth (Langdon), 106; Elizabeth (Pepper), 103, 130; Elizabeth (Pope), 105; Elizabeth (Saunders), 101; Elizabeth=Tresham=Vachell, 103; Elizabeth (Wood), 101; Frances, 106, 107, 131; Francis, 101, 103, 104, 106, 147, 148; Sir Francis Henry, 104, 105, 132; Francis Henry, 105, 132; George, 105, 106, 131, 132; George Washington Custis, 107; Grace (Bagot), 101; Hancock, 106, 148; Hannah (Ludwell), 106; Sir Henry, 102-105, 108, 127-132; Henry, 105-107, 130, 132; Sir Henry Anthony, 104; Isabel (Cheyne), 104; Isabella (Dutton), 101; Jane=Clerke, 102; Jane=Reade, 104; Jane (Restwold), 102; Jane = Spencer, 103; Jane=Symonds, 103; Joane (Cope), 102; John, Baron de la, 101; Sir John, 101; Dr. John, 106; John, 101, 103, 106, 107, 130, 147, 148; John at, 108; John de la, 101, 103; Joyce, 106, 131; Joyce = Cheyne, 103, 127; Judith, 105; Judith (Nicholls), 105; Letitia, 106, 107; Letitia =Cooke, 103; Letitia (Corbin), 106; Letitia=Fitzhugh, 106; Letitia (Peniston), 102, 130; Letitia=Smith, 106; Louisa, 104; Lucy, 105, 107; Lucy=Carter, 107; Lucy (Grymes), 106; Lucy (Pigott), 104, 131, 132; Margaret, 106, 131; Margaret (Hocknell), 101; Margaret=Lane, 103; Margaret = Manners, 103; Margaret (Packington), 103; Margaret (Scott), 107; Margaret (Wyatt), 102, 129, 130; Martha, 106; Mary, 106, 107, 130; Mary (Custis), 107; Mary=Hall, 106, 131, 132; Mary (Harcourt), 103; Mary (Harleton), 101; Mary=Jones, 106; Mary=Tyrrell, 104, 132; Mary Custis, 107; Matilda (Lee), 107; Mildred=Childe, 107; Mildred Childe, 107; Philip, 106, 107; Sir Richard, 102; Richard, 101, 106, 128, 131, 147, 148; Richard Bland, 107; Richard Henry, 107; Richardia = Cox, 106; Sir Robert, 102, 104, 108, 130-132; Robert, 101, 102, 105, 107, 127, 130, 131; General Robert Edward, 107; Robert Edward, 107; Roger, 101, 103, 104; Russell, 102; Sarah (Lee), 107; Sarah (Poythress), 106; Sydney Smith, 107; Theodoric, 107; Thomas, 101-103, 105, 106, 127, 130, 131; William, 101, 106, 148; William de la, 101; William Henry Fitzhugh, 107; Winefred (Cotton), 101; —, 250; — (Allerton), 106; — (Atree), 250; — (Bland), 106; — (Fairfax), 106; — (Kendall), 106; ? — = Lake, 131, 132; — (Silk), 106; — (Taylor), 107; — (White), 107; — (Wormeley), 106; — (—?), 102, 106.
Leech, 75, 80, 80 *pl.*, 165.
Leech, Leach, or Leche, Anne, 170, 257; Anne=Chetwood, 75, 80, 87; David, 80; Dorothy, 170, 257; Sir Edward, 176; Edward, 170, 257; Elizabeth, 170, 257; Elizabeth=Evering, 165, 214, 216; Hester=Whitelocke, 170, 256, 257; Jane, 170, 257; Jane (Evelyn), 176, 319; Jane (—?), 170, 257; John, 75, 80, 87, 170, 257, 258; Lucy (Cawarthen), 80; Margaret=Browne, 124; Mary, 257; Philip, 170, 257, 258; Richard, 214, 216; Robert, 124; Rose = Griffin = Bave, 170, 190, 256, 257; Thomazin, 170, 257; Sir William, 170, 256, 257, 319; William, 170, 176, 257, 258; — (Dawson), 80.
Leeds, Duke of, 148; Henry de, 13-15.
Leeves, 53.
Leeves, Richard, 53; Robert, 53; William, 53.
Lega, Henry de, 45; Hugh de, 45, 77; William de, 45.
Le Hunt, 364 *pl.*
Leigh, 205.
Leigh, Abigail (Chetwood), 76, 88; Elizabeth (Gibbes), 6; Henry, 144; Sir John, 205; Mary=Grantham, 205; Percy, 88; Pierse, 76; Sir William, 144; Winifred = Brouncher, 144.
Leighton, 162.
Leighton, or Laithlen, Dr. Alexander, 160; Sir Ellis, 160, 162, 195; Dr. Robert [Archbp. of Glasgow], 160, 162, 195; Saphira = Lightmaker, 160, 195.
Leinster, Augustus Frederick, Duke of [Fitzgerald], 114.
Leland, John, 108.
Le Moyne, John, 78.
Le Neve, William [Clarenceux], 2.
Lennard, Samson [Bluemantle], 188.
Lennox, Esmé, Duke of [Stuart], 143.
Leslie, 321.
Leslie, Jane Elizabeth [Ctss. of Rothes] = Evelyn, 297, 321, 356; — [9th Earl of Rothes], 321.
Lesseter, Elizabeth (Thorner), 38, 134; Richard, 38, 134.
Leuns. *See* Lyons.
Leventhorpe, 28 *pl.*
Leventhorpe, Ann=Chauncy, 21, 28 *pl.*; John, 21, 28 *pl.*; Katherine (Twychet), 28 *pl.*
Leverland, —, 327, 328.
Leveson, or Leweson, Katherine (Dudley), 112; Mary=Curzon, 111, 112; Lady Mary (Fitton), 111, 112; Sir Richard, 111, 112.
Leveson-Gower, Anne (Grosvenor), 113; Lady Anne=Venables-Vernon, 114; Diana, 113; Lady Georgina = Eliot, 114; Granville, 113; Lady Jane (Granville), 112; Jane=Proby, 112; John [Baron of Sittenham], 113; Sir John, 112; Lady Katherine, 112, 113; Katherine, 113; Katherine=Wyndham, 112; Richard, 112;

Digitized by Google

Thomas, 112, 113; Sir William, 112, 113; William, 112. *See* Sutherland-Leveson-Gower.
Levett, Elizabeth=Stone, 194.
Levy, John, 50.
Lewen, George, 262.
Lewine, Anne=Washington, 173; Dr. William, 173.
Lewis, Morgan, 388.
Lewkenor, John, 14.
Lewson, 75.
Lewson, Anne (Smith), 75; John, 75; Nicholas, 75.
Ley, Lady Dionesse=Harington, 217; —, 250.
Leye, Sir Hugh de la, 45.
Lichfield, 268 *pl.*
Lichfield, Anne, 272; Jane, 272; Jane (Godman), 272, 273; John, 272.
Lichfield and Coventry, John, Bp. of, 334.
Licio, Alice de, 51; William de, 51.
Liddal, John, 276; Martha, 276; Martha (—?), 276.
Liddell, Edith Mary, 295.
Lidgen, William, 14.
Light, Margaret (Bisse), 379; Robert, 379.
Lightmaker, Edward, 160, 195; Saphira (Leighton), 160, 195; — = Piggot, 160.
Lincoln, Emma (—?), 158; Henry, 158; Margaret, 158; Richard, 158; Thomas, 157.
Lindridge, Elizabeth (—?), 179; John, 179.
Lindsey, Elizabeth (Pope), 105; Montagu, Earl of [Bertie], 105; Robert, Earl of [Bertie], 105, 351.
Linfield, or Lingfield, Lucy (Godman), 282, 297.
Linkell, 7 *pl.*, 9.
Linkhull, Alice = Delaware, 9; Elizeus, 15; Henry, 9.
Lions. *See* Lyons.
Lisle, 268 *pl.*
Lister, Betty = Denison, 180; John, 248; Thomas, 180.
Litchfield, Bernard, Earl of [Stewart], 144; Charlotte, Countess of, 147; Edward Henry, Earl of [Lee], 105.
Litlehull, 56.
Litlehull, John de, 56, 57.
Little, Hester (Bave), 191, 264; Jacob, 191, 264; Sarah (Knightley), 245; William, 245.
Littleton, Edward, Lord, 144; Elizabeth (Newport), 362; Sir Henry, 362; Sir Thomas, 44; Thomas, 49.
Llewellen, Margaret (Gibbes), 3. *See* Ap David Burd.
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 78.
Lloyd, Elizabeth (Gibbes), 4, 5; Francis, 187; Henry, 6; John, 315; Joyce = Eyton, 187; Mary=Neathwhite, 4; Susanna (White), 315; Thomas, 4.
Lloyd, or Floyd, Elizabeth, 3; Judith, 3; Margaret, 3; Mary, 3; Richard, 3; William, 3; — (Gibbes), 3.
Lochore, Bessie=Schank, 235.
Locke, John, 273, 379; Margaret =Taylor = Willoughby, 351; Nicholas, 379.
Lockey, John, 147, 148; Dr. Thomas [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145.
Lockyer, —, 313.
Lodge, Sarah = Dade, 364; Temperance (—?), 364; William, 363, 364.
Lodington, 207.
Lodington, Anne = Grantham, 207; John, 207.
Lombowe, ? Frances = Bisse, 322; John, 322.
Londesborough, Albert Denison, Lord [Conyngham], 148.
Long, 139.
Long, Alice (—?), 369; Ann (Thorner), 37; form. Parker, Colthrop, 6; Dionis (Harington), 6; Emma=Thorner, 38, 39, 136; Henry, 6; Isabel (Bisse), 369; John, 369; ? Margaret = Barley, 369; Mary, 369; Richard, 38; Robert, 6; Roger, 37, 38, 135, 139; Thomas, 369; William, 369; — (Harington), 150.
Longford, 45.
Longford, Nicholas, 45; Sir Robert, 45; Stephen, 45; Walter, 46.
Longley, Mary=Evelyn, 296.
Longuile, 205.
Longuile, Richard, 205; — = Grantham, 205.
Lopdell, John, 273.
Loringe, Sir Peter, 56.
Lorne, G. D. C., Marquis of [Campbell], 114.
Love, Benjamin, 289.
Lovelace, Anne=Engeham, 33; Launcelot, 33.
Lovell, Ann, 134; Edmund, 135; Gabriel, 37, 134; Sir John, 49; — (Thorner), 37, 134.
Lovett, Thomas, 50.
Low, Robert, 290.
Lowe, Alice (—?), 289; Edward, 145, 191, 264, 289; Sarah (Bave), 191, 264.
Luard, Clara Julia Jane (Snell-Chauncy), 29; William Charles, 29.
Lubomirski, Prince Cassimer, 212; Marie=Lannes, 212.
Lucas, John, Lord, 142; Mary, Baroness=Grey, 142; Susan, 280; Thomas, 252, 271; Walter, 271.
Ludford, Anthony, 149; Elizabeth Juliana=Chetwode, 90, 337; Dr. John Newdigate, 90, 337; Katherine = Percivall, 149.
Ludlow, Elizabeth=Shaw, 310.
Ludsup, 48, 73.
Ludsup, Elizabeth (Chetwode), 49, 73; William, 48, 49, 73.
Ludwell, Hannah (Harrison), 106; Hannah = Lee, 106; Philip, 106.
Luke, George Rankin, 294.
Lupe, Jean, 227; Margaret= Reneu, 227.
Lupus, John, 46.
Lusted, Ann = Browne, 126; Edward, 126; — (Seyliard), 10.
Lute, Robert, 288.
Luxford, Anne=Newnham, 194; Dorothy, 273; Francis, 193, 196, 272; George, 164, 195, 272; Grace, 272; Hannah, 193; Hannah=Alcock, 194; John, 272; Mary (Wyatt), 164, 195; Richard, 272; Thomas, 272; — (—?), 196.
Lyde, Anna Maria (Paine), 30; Anna Maria = Poole, 30; Lyonel, 30.
Lygon, family of, 106.
Lyndsay, Lady Anne, 267.
Lyons, 51, 55, 70, 71.
Lyons, Lions, Leone, Leons, etc., Agnes, 50, 54, 71; Alice (St. Liz), 71; Alice (—?), 55, 71; Elizabeth = Chetwode = Wideville, 57, 58, 71, 79; Emma= Herper, 50; Emma (—?), 51, 55, 70; Gerard, 50, 51; Hawise (—?), 50, 70; Henry, 51; Joane, 77; Sir John, 54, 55, 58, 71, 78, 79; John, 50, 51, 54, 55, 60, 70, 73; Margaret=Sutton, 50; Margery, 54, 71; Margery (St. John), 55; Margery (—?), 51, 54, 55, 71; Matilda (—?), 50, 70; Matthew, 50, 70; Nicholas, 50, 51; Petronilla, 50; Philip, 50; Sir Richard, 70; Richard, 50, 51, 54, 55, 60, 70, 71, 77; Robert, 50; Sir Roger, 70; Roger, 50, 51, 55, 70, 77; Thomas, 51, 60; William, 50.
Lytton, Robert, 301.

M

Macclesfield, Ann (Mason), Countess of, 221; —, Earl of, 221.
Mackenzie, Alexander, 293; Jean (Schank), 237; Kenneth, 237.
Macmurrough, 285 *pl.*
Macworth, Sir William, 56.
Maddock, 36.
Maddock, 36; Benjamin, 36; Brilliana (Trafford), 36; Eliza-

Digitized by Google

beth=Taylor, 36; Elizabeth (Williams), 36; Frances (Starkey), 36; Hannah, 36; Jane (Gain), 36; Jane (Edge), 36; John, 36; Joseph, 36; Katherine (—?), 36; Margaret (Gibbons), 36; Margaret (Huxley), 36; Priscilla (Bristow), 36; Randal, 36; Richard, 36; Robert, 36; Samuel, 36; Sarah (Hodgson), 36; Thomas, 36; — = Dennil, 36. *See* Ap Griffith.
Maddock, aft. Ashby, family of, 36.
Maile, G., 388.
Mainwaring, Ann (Chetwode), 89; Arthur, 76, 88; Bridget (Chetwode), 76, 88; Edward, 89.
Maisterson, Isabel (Diddin), 111; Richard, 111.
Mala opera, Simon, 77.
Malcome, John, 239.
Malden, Lord, 267.
Malore, Sir John, 54.
Malmaines, 285 *pl.*
Maltby, 81.
Maltby, Anne=Rivers, 2; Arthur, 2; Dr. Edward, 81; George, 81; Thomas, 2.
Manaton, Dr. Peirce, 145.
Manby, Elizabeth, 66; Elizabeth =Eyricke, 65, 66, 220; Thomas, 66; —, 65, 66.
Manchester, Edward, Earl of [Montagu], 104.
Manfield, Elizabeth (Proffitt), 22; Richard, 22.
Mann, Anne = Denison, 180; Anne (—?), 220.
Manners, Sir Charles, 103; John [Duke of Rutland], 113; Lady Katherine=Gower, 113; Margaret (Lee), 103; Theodosia (Newton), 103; Thomas [E. of Rutland], 103.
Manning, 44.
Manning, Anne=Lawley=Glynn, 44; John, 44.
Mantell, 50, 245.
Mantell, Dr. Alfred A., 245; F. R., 245; Sarah Louisa (Osburne), 245; Sir Walter, 49, 50.
Mainwaring, —, 267.
Maples, Charlotte Elizabeth (Snell-Chauncy), 29; Frederick, 29.
Mar, John Thomas, Earl of [Erskine], 87.
Markes, Robert, 369; Sarah, 369; — (Hill), 369.
Markeson, Hector, 99; Jane= Galuerdet, 99.
Marler, Anthony, 124; Elizabeth (Gonson), 124.
Marriott, Thomas, 313.
Marrow, 207.
Marrow, Anne (Grantham), 207; Edward, 207.
Marsden, John, 291; Mary (—?), 291; William, 291.
Marshall, 285 *pl.*
Marshall, Anne (Seyliard), 31, 120, 121; Anne Carter (Lee), 107; Robert, 48; Thomas, 31, 58, 121; William Lewis, 107.
Marsham, Robert, 65.
Marston, Anne = Pierson, 309; Anne = Shaw, 309; Thomas, 309.
Martan, —, 121.
Marten, Mary (—?), 178.
Martin, Alice (Heath), 17; Eleanor (Norman), 344; Elizabeth (—?), 377; Jane=Dillington, 380; Joane, 273; Mary, 342; Nicholas, 55, 380; Rebecca, 344; Sir Richard, 41; Richard, 17, 20; Susanna, 344; Thomas, 17-19, 344; Ursula, 273.
Mary [Q. of England], 22, 301.
Mascall, Dorothy (Moore), 252; Edward, 271; Elizabeth, 252; Mary, 252; Ursula, 252; Walter, 271, 273.
Mascoll, Alice (Nutforde), 194; Thomas, 194.
Mashiter, Margaret=Conder, 62.
Mason, 221 *pl.*, 295, 310.
Mason, Alice (Chauncy), 22; Ann =Denison, 180; Ann = Lee, 107; Ann = Earl of Macclesfield = Brett, 221; Anna Margaretta (—?), 221; Dorothy =Brownlow, 221; Dr. Edmund [Dean of Salisbury], 310; Eirenia (Bisse), 345, 372; Elizabeth (Barker), 310; George, 290; James, 293; John, 295; Sir Richard, 221.
Masterman, Ellen (Snell-Chauncy), 29; Henry, 29.
Masters, Joan, 264.
Masterson, 72.
Masterson, Ellen=Chetwood, 72, 85; Thomas, 72, 85.
Mathew, Francis, 37; John, 58; Katharine (Digges), 37.
Matthew, Argent, 273.
Matthews, Bridget, 255; Nathaniel, 137; Thomas, 137.
Mauger, John, 56.
May, Israel, 137; Joan=Herick, 63; J., 137; Mary, 297; Richard, 63; — = Hicks, 63.
Maye, Agnes=Bisse, 283; Thomas, 370; — (Filloll), 370.
Maynard, or Maynyard, Banister, Lord, 142; Constantine, 147; David, 177; Elizabeth (Grey), 142; Elizabeth (Langdon), 106, 147; Henry, 147; Sir John [Serjeant-at-Law], 44; Nicholas, 106, 147.
Mayne, Dr. Jasper [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 144.
Mead, E. C., 148.
Medherst, John, 14-18; Richard, 17, 18; Simon, 19; William, 16, 17.
Medley, 321.
Medley, Annabella=Evelyn, 296; Thomas, 296.
Melton, Elizabeth (More), 272, 279; John, 272.
Melvil, Christian=Schank, 235; — [Laird of Raith], 235.
Mercator, Adam, 13; Clement, 13, 14; David, 14; Nicholas, 13; William, 13.
Mercer, or Marcer, Alice, 251; Benet, 251; Edward, 251; Harry, 251; James, 251; John, 251; Sarah (—?), 178; — (More), 251.
Meredith, Anne=Wiche = Merrick, 144; Jane=Gibbes, 5; Jane (Palmer), 144; Owen, 5; Sir William, 144.
Merefield, Robert, 344.
Merley, Alice de, 47.
Merrick, Anne (Meredith), 144; Sir John, 144.
Merritt (family of), 308; Bridget =Bave, 217.
Merry, John, 377; Margaret (Straight), 377.
Mervin, Frances, 289; John, 50.
Methuen, Lord, 144.
Meux, Mabella (Dillington), 381; Sir William, 381.
Mey, Richard, 55.
Meyrick, John Francis, 292.
Michelborne (family of), 162; Abraham, 193, 194; Anne (—?), 195; Bridget, 193; Charles, 193; Lady Cordell (—?), 194; John, 193; Lawrence, 193, 194; Penelope (— ?), 194; Sir Richard, 194; Richard, 250; Sybill, 193; William, 193, 194.
Michell, Edmund, 252; Elizabeth = Attree, 252; Henry, 298; Richard, 298; Thomas, 250; —, 179.
Middleton, Mrs. Ann, 281; Anne=Scott, 237; Elyot or Elliott (More), 249, 283; Frances=Day, 283, 298-300; Frances (Seyliard), 31; John, 31; 249, 282, 283, 298, 299; Thomas, 298, 299; William, 118; —, 11.
Midwinter, Joyce (Wodhull), 75; William, 75.
Mildmay, Avice (Gonson), 124; Thomas, 124.
Mill, Dorothy (Attree), 282, 300; Dorothy=Attree, 300; John, 300.
Miller, Hannah = Tilden, 333; John, 333; Susanna (Chettle), 66.
Milles, = —, (Bisse), 329.
Milliken, 348.
Milliken, James, 348.
Millington, Stephen, 288.

Digitized by Google

Mills, Ann, 274; Anthony, 274; Hannah (Challener), 194; John, 194; Martha, 274; Martha (—?), 274.
Milner, Mary (Hericke), 220; Robert, 220.
Milner-Gibson. *See* Gibson.
Milward, Edward, 178; Elizabeth (—?), 178; Frances=Herick, 63; William, 63.
Milway, Ambrose, 121; Martha (Seyliard), 120.
Minshull, Richard, 59.
Mirth, Joane (Selyard), 31; Richard, 31.
Mitchell, Francis, 300; Lady Harriet (Somerset), 364; Hugh, 364; Margaret Harriet Isabella =Walpole, 364.
Mitten, Joane, 64.
Modburlegh, William de [Visct. of Chester], 59.
Modyford, Sir Thomas, 346.
Mogg, Richard, 371.
Molins, John, 47.
Molyneux, 164.
Molyneux, Susanna = Wyatt, 164, 196; Sir Thomas, 164.
Mompesson, Eleanor=Newman, 377; Elizabeth (—?), 372; Florence, 377; Florence (—?), 377; Frances, 370; George, 370; Helen, 370; Helen (—?), 370; Henry, 370, 372; Rachel, 370; Thomas, 377.
Monings, — = Everinge, 213-215; Robert, 214, 215.
Monke, 100 *pl.*
Monke, 100 *pl.*; Agnes (Pannett), 100 *pl.*; Agnes (Shery), 250; Anne, 100 *pl.*; Elizabeth=Hobb, 100 *pl.*; Henry, 100 *pl.*; Jean, 100 *pl.*; Jean =Hobbs, 100 *pl.*; John, 100 *pl.*, 250; Jone, 100 *pl.*; Jone (Bridger), 100 *pl.*; Jone= Wolfe, 100 *pl.*; John, 100 *pl.*; Mary, 100 *pl.*; Mary (Covert), 100 *pl.*; Nicholas, 100 *pl.*; Richard, 100 *pl.*; Robert, 250; Sarah = Person, 100 *pl.*; Susan, 100 *pl.*; Thomas, 100 *pl.*; Walter, 100 *pl.*; William, 100 *pl.*; —, 179; — (Skyne), 100 *pl.*
Monoux, Dorothy (Harvey), 385; Sir Philip, 385.
Montagu, Edward [E. of Manchester], 104; Edward, Lord, 361; Eleanor (Wortley), 104; Elizabeth=Harvey, 361.
Montebello, Jean Ernest, Comte de [Lannes], 212.
Montegle, Lord, 301.
Monte Martyrus, Sir Maurice, 45.
Monteseitoo, Richard, 51.
Moody, Thomas, 188; William, 64.
Moon, George, 342; Susannah —?), 341; William, 341.
Moore, 7 *pl.*, 96.
Moore. *See* More.
Mordant, William le, 45, 47.
Mordun, William de, 46.
More, 271, 280.
More, Moore, Att More, or A More, Abigail=Richbell, 281; Alice = Spenser, 251; Anne, 281, 283, 298, 299; Anne= Bennett, 280, 281, 283; Anne = Chatfield = Plumer, 281, 298; Anne (Payne or Peynes), 270-272, 279; Benet (Chaloner), 249, 251; Benjamin, 281, 298; Bridget, 251; Christian=Pawlin, 9, 17-19; Dionise (Hadinden), 8, 16, 17; Dorothy, 271; Dorothy=Mascall, 252; Dorothy=Springett, 281; Edward, 283; Elizabeth, 251, 280, 281, 283; Elizabeth (Attree), 280; Elizabeth = Heyborne=Melton, 271, 272, 279; Elizabeth (—?), 251; Elliott, 280, 281, 298; Elliott or Elyot=Middleton, 249, 283; Eve, 252; Frances, 281, 298; Frances=Ede, 298; Frances =Evelyn, 229; Frances (Richbell), 281; Francis, 251, 252, 270-273, 279; George, 271-273, 279, 281, 298; Giles, 195; Jeremiah, 281, 298, 299; John, 9, 17, 249, 281, 298; Margaret, 273, 279-281; Margaret = Saxpes, 249, 251; Mary=Covert, 251, 252; Mary =Fuller, 281, 298; Mary (—?), 281; Sarah (—?), 297, 299; Sarah Attree, 280; Septimus, 281, 297, 298; Thomas, 9, 17, 19, 249, 251, 270-273, 279-281, 283, 298, 299; Walter, 8, 16, 17, 249, 251, 271-273, 279-281, 283, 298; William, 68, 98; — =Mercer, 251.
Morgan, Anne, 372; Britannia (Raymond), 116; Charles Tyrrel, 116; Joanna=Bisse, 372; Richard, 372; Thomas, 372.
Morice, Mary=Smallridge, 290; Thomas, 290.
Morley, Harry, 162; Henry, Lord [Parker], 301, 302.
Morpeth, Lord, 114.
Morris, 236.
Morris, Bacon, 246; Elizabeth (Dade), 246-248; Jane = Everinge, 213-215; Dr. John [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 144; Richard, 214, 215.
Morteyn, Sir John, 56.
Mortimer, Mary = Paine, 30; William, 30; — (Vipont?), 210.
Mortin, Sir Ralph, 46.
Morton, or Moreton, George, 66; John, 85; Margaret=Calveley, 85; Sarah, 66.
Mortune, Reginald de, 56; Sir William de, 56.
Moryn, Ralph, 46.
Motham, Elizabeth (Colman) 350; Isaac, 350.
Mott, 376.
Mott, Elizabeth=Colman, 349, 350, 351, 376; Robert, 349.
Moulder, Robert, 152.
Mountague, Ann (Evelyn), 176, 258; Bishop, 317; William, 176, 258.
Mountjoy, Charles, Lord, 127.
Mourton, —, 313.
Mousherst, John, 16, 17; Peter, 15-17.
Muckalt, Capt. J., 62; Mabel= Conder, 62.
Muddell, Lucy, 282.
Muggersey, John, 282.
Mugleworth, Hannah (Gibbes), 5.
Mugrigg, William, 273.
Mullett, Elizabeth=Chauncy, 23.
Murray, 347 *pl.*
Murray, Eliza = Smith, 347; John, 347.
Musgrave, Edward, 338; Martha =Harington, 338.
Muspratt, Sarah, 264.
Mynne, 258.
Mynne, Anne (Parkhurst), 258; Elizabeth=Evelyn, 176, 258, 259; George, 176, 258.

N

Nairn, Frances=Jackson, 245.
Nankivell, Joyce = Townsend, 273, 324; Thomas, 273.
Napier, Napper, or Napeir, Mary (—?), 230; Robert, 176, 229, 230; Sophia (Evelyn), 176, 229, 230.
Napton, Adam, 77.
Nash, Ann (Bisse), 379; Mary, 379; Richard, 128.
Nayle, Judith, 324.
Nayler, Sir George [Garter], 81.
Neathwaite, Mary (Lloyd), 4; Richard, 4.
Neave, Joan (— ?), 379; Thomas, 379.
Neck. *See* Van Neck.
Needham, 75, 122, 161.
Needham, Dorothy = Chetwood, 75, 85, 122; Elizabeth (Shirley), 281; Jane=Pigott, 161; Lady (— ?), 68; Sir Robert, 67, 68, 85; Robert, 75, 122, 281; William, 161.
Nelson, Lord, 386.
Neott, Anna = Deane, 276; Edward, 276.
Nevenson, Elizabeth = Sandys, 67; Thomas, 67.
Nevil, 268 *pl.*
Nevill, Anthony, 64; Barbara (— ?), 64; Ralph de, 64; — (— ?), 64.

Digitized by Google

New, Sarah, 341.
Newcastle, Thomas, Duke of [Pelham], 266; —, Duke of [Clinton], 309; —, Duchess of, 266.
Newce, William, 299. *See* Nuse.
Newcomb, William, 292.
Newdegate, Anne=Skinner, 250; Barbara, 250, 251; Dorothy, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 250; Jane (— ?), 250, 251; John, 251; Thomas, 249, 250; — =Pope, 250; — (Vavysor), 251.
Newdigate - Ludford - Chetwode, Arabella Phyllis (Denton), 90, 337; Elizabeth Juliana (Ludford), 90, 337; Sir John, 90, 337.
Newenham, 74.
Newenham, Anne=Wodhull, 74, 80; Margaret (Lamport), 74; Thomas, 50; William, 49, 50, 74; — =Somerton, 74.
Newhouse, Mary, 159.
Newman, Anne, 158; Eleanor (Mompesson), 377; Francis Holles, 377; Sarah, 341; Thomas, 48.
Newnham, Anne (Luxford), 194; John, 194.
Newport, Elizabeth=Littleton= Harvey, 362; Francis [E. of Bradford], 362; Mountjoy, Earl of [Blunt], 144.
Newton, Benjamin, 178; Edward, 178, 180; Elizabeth (Pickering ?), 178, 180; James, 180; John, 178, 180; Sarah, 180; Theodosia = Manners, 103; Sir Thomas, 103; Thomas, 289; William, 178, 179, 272.
Nicholas, Edward, 68; John, 68; Dr. Matthew, 67, 68; —, 67, 68.
Nicholls, Basil, 105; Edward, 370; Gough, 109; Joseph, 338; Judith = Saxby = Lee, 105; Thomas, 64.
Nicholson, Margaret (Vavasour), 244; Thomas, 244.
Nicol, Dr. John [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 292; — (— ?), 292.
Nicoll, Dr. Alexander [Canon of Christ Ch.], 293.
Ninel, Ann, 121.
Nisbet, Elizabeth (Chauncy), 25; John, 25.
Nisell, 10, 96.
Nisell, Margaret = Seyliard, 10, 20; Thomas, 20.
Noble, Elizabeth, 66; Frances (Heyricke), 65, 220; George, 66; Katherine, 65; Robert, 65; Thomas, 65, 66, 220; William, 289.
Noé, Margaret, 288; Margaret (Attree), 280; Nicholas, 280.
Norden, Anne=Wood, 179; Anne (— ?), 179; Benjamin, 179; Edward, 290; Nathaniel, 179; Samuel, 179; William, 179.
Norman, Eleanor=Martin, 344; Mary=Hill, 344; Susanna= Bisse, 344.
Norrice, Stephen, 330.
Norrington, ? Elizabeth=Walker, 65, 66; Simon, 65, 66; Vincent, 65, 66.
Norris, Lucy=Walter, 123.
North, 303.
North, Dudley = Cullum, 181, 183, 197, 286; Sir Henry, 181, 183, 197; Henry, 183, 286; Mary (Cullum), 183, 286; Peregrine=Hanmer, 286.
Northampton, Earl of, 143.
Northewood, 7, 96.
Northewood, Joane=Seyliard, 7; Sir John, 14; Roger, 7.
Norton, Ann, 341; Ann (— ?), 341; John, 55, 341, 377.
Noset, Johanna [? = Dutry], 227.
Nottingham, Countess of, 279.
Nugent, Lady Louisa = Harvey, 362, 386; Robert, Earl, 362, 386; —, Lord, 108.
Nurse, Mary (Engeham), 33; Walter, 33.
Nuse, Clement, 173; Martha= Washington, 173. *See* Newce.
Nutforde, Alice=Mascoll, 194.
Nutmaker, Anne (Godman), 252; Robert, 252; Ursula, 252.

O

Oborn, Ann, 372.
Ockley, 71, 80 *pl.*
Ockley, Elizabeth = Chetwode, 71; Elizabeth (— ?), 71; Margery, 71; Maude (— ?), 71; Stephen, 71; William, 71.
Ocle, Sarah, 55.
Odell, Elizabeth (Cheyne), 104; Fulke, 104. *See* Wahull.
Offley, Anne (Osborne), 315; Mary=Evelyn, 83; Sir Robert, 83; Robert, 315; Susan= Hastings, 315.
Ogilvie, Dr. Charles Atmore [Dean of Christ Ch.], 295.
Oglethorpe, 209.
Oglethorpe, Elizabeth = Alford, 209.
Okele, Hugh, 51.
Olcot, Abigail=Chauncy, 26.
Oldfield, John, 149; Katherine (Percivall), 149; —, 282.
Olive, William, 177.
Oliver, Alexander, 65; Dionis (Innys), 6; Elizabeth, 65; John, 115; Joseph, 6; Margaret (Seiliard), 52; Robert, 52; — =Ericke, 65.
Olliver, Hester = Dixon, 253; Robert, 253.
Olney, John, 48; Richard, 45.
Olwy, William de, 45.
Onslow, Anne, 266; Arabella, 267; Arabella (Ellerker), 266, 267; Dr. Arthur [Dean of Worcester], 292; Arthur, 267; Arthur George, 267; Augustus Gabriel Amabel, 267; Charlotte (Hale), 267; Charlotte Marie Helen, 267; Denzil, 364; Edward, 266, 267; Edward Manwaring, 267; Elizabeth, 266; Elizabeth = Hamilton, 266; Elizabeth Susannah (Hillier), 267; Frances, 292; Frances (Phipps), 292; Francois Maurice, 267; George, 266; George Augustus Cranley, 267; George Walton, 267; Georgina Charlotte, 267; Harriet Elizabeth, 267; Harrietta (Shelley), 266; Henrietta, 266; Henry, 266, 267; Henry James, 292; John, 266, 267; Louis André George, 267; Marie Rosalie (Bourdeille), 267; Richard, Lord, 266; Richard, 292; Selina = Bourke, 364; Thomas, Lord, 266; Thomas, 266, 267; Thomas Cranley, 267; William, 292; — (Bridges), 266; — = Williams, 266; — (— ?), 266.
Orange, Edith, 370; Edward, 370; Elizabeth (Bisse), 330, 370; Elizabeth = Bull, 370; Francis, 330, 370; Humphrey, 330, 370; James, 324; Joanna, 330, 370; John, 330, 370; Mary, 370; William, 330, 370.
Orme, Jane, 350; Jane (Coleman), 349, 350; Simeon, 350; William, 350.
Ormond, James, Duke of [L. Lieut. of Ireland], 86; —, Duke of, 297.
Orpwood, 65.
Orpwood, Elizabeth (Heyricke), 64-66, 220; Francis, 65; ? Hester = Walker, 65; Ralph, 66; Richard, 65; Robert, 64, 65, 220; Susanna=Hall, 66; Thomas, 65; William, 65.
Osborn, or Osborne, Anne, 193; Anne=Offley, 315; Sir Edward, 315; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 160, 195; Elizabeth (—?), 193, 195; John, 84; Maurice, 84; Nathaniel, 297; Ralph, 84; Sir Robert, 84; Thomas [Preb. of Lincoln], 167; Thomas, 84, 160, 193, 195; William, 84.
Osburne, 245.
Osburne, Anna Elizabeth (Knightley), 245; Arabella Jane, 245; Charlotte Maria, 245; Frances Knightley = Henderson, 245; Dr. Henry, 245; John Thornburgh, 245; Sarah (Elly), 245; Sarah Louisa=Mantell, 245.
O'Shea, Henry, 212; Marie (Lannes), 212.

Digitized by Google

Osmond, Richard, 18; Roger, 16, 18.
Oughtred, Emma (— ?), 17; John, 17.
Overthropp, Laurence, 54; Richard, 54.
Owen, George [York Her.], 2, 35; John, 293. *See* Ap Griffith.
Ownsteed, John, 252; Margaret (Godman), 252.
Owstey, Elizabeth (— ?), 377; John, 377.
Oxford, Edward, Earl of [Vere], 32, 128; John, Earl of [Vere], 32; —, Countess of, 78.

P

Pabenham, Sir John, 47, 48.
Pacenham, Catherine, 180.
Packer, Anne=Gibbes, 4; Nathaniel, 136; Thomas, 4.
Packington, Catherine (Baldwin), 103; Margaret = Lee = Scott, 103; Robert, 103.
Paganus, Thomas, 12.
Page, Ann (Lee), 107; Anne (Stebbing), 268; Rebecca (Bisse), 377; Dr. William, 146; William, 268; William Bird, 107.
Paget, Anne=Lee, 102, 129, 130; Anne (Preston), 102; William, Lord, 102, 129, 130; —, 108.
Pagett, Bridget = Chetwode, 75, 87, 334.
Paine, Anna Maria = Lyde, 30; Benjamin, 30; Mary (Mortimer), 30; Shee, 121; —, 121, 178.
Pakenham, 199.
Pakenham, — = Dade, 199.
Palin, Mary (— ?), 113.
Palmer, 208, 307.
Palmer, Ashley, 184, 287, 307; Elizabeth (Grantham), 208; Jane=Meredith, 144; Sir Jeffery, 208; John, 38, 134, 136, 138; Margaret (Thorner), 38, 134; Susanna (Cullum), 184, 307; Sir Thomas, 144; William, 244.
Pampisworth, John de, 51.
Pankhurst, Frances=Baker, 194.
Pannett, Agnes=Monke, 100 *pl.*; John, 100 *pl.*
Panstede, Sir Fulke, 56.
Papes, John de, 50.
Paramore, Henry, 165; Katherine=Evering, 165.
Parentin, or Parenton, Robert, 45, 46.
Parke, Edward Henry, 211; Muriel Lily (Webster), 211.
Pargiter, William, 173; — = Washington, 173.
Parke, 21 *pl.*
Parke, Anne = Chauncy, 23; Elizabeth (Angar), 23; Peter, 23.
Parker, 385.
Parker, Alice, 301; Amy, 301; Charles, 301; aft. Long, Colthrop, 6; Dionis (Harington), 6; Edward, 251, 301; Henry [Lord Morley], 301, 302; Sir Henry, 301; Henry, 301, 302; John, 251; Margaret, 301; Mary, 301; Mary=Elton, 182; Peter, 125; Thomas, 251, 301; William, 301, 302; — [Lady Morley], 301.
Parkhurst, Anne = Mynne, 258; Robert, 258.
Parmiter, S., 265.
Parr, 74.
Parr, Elizabeth = Wodhull, 74; Sir William, 74.
Parsons, Caroline, 292; Charles, 292; Dr. John, 292; John Hough, 292; Louisa Elizabeth, 292; Mary = Haynes, 344; Philip, 344.
Partridge, Henry, 134.
Passelewe, Mabel, 47; Nicholas, 47; William, 47.
Passey, Judith (Russell), 345; William, 345.
Passion, Susan, 370.
Patemara, William, 77.
Patteshull, Ernulphus, 77; Simon, 45; Turgius, 77.
Pauper, William, 51.
Pauw, 226.
Pauw, Agatha=Hoenfft, 228.
Pavior, Mary (Percivall), 149; Thomas, 149.
Pawley, Amey (— ?), 66; Samuel, 66.
Pawlyn, 7 *pl.*, 9, 17, 18, 96, 97.
Pawlyn, Christian (Moore), 9, 17-19; Dionisia (— ?), 9, 17; Ellen = Seyliard, 10, 18, 19; Galfryde, 9; Geoffrey, 20; Godfrey, 9, 15; John, 9, 10, 18; Maude (Delaware), 9, 17; Sir Robert, 9; Sir William, 9, 16, 20; William, 9, 10, 15-19; — (Crey), 9, 16.
Payforere, Sir Fulke, 56.
Payne, 271.
Payne, Edward, 300; Mary (Faulkner ?), 179; Richard, 179; Sarah, 300; Susan (Taylor), 300; Susan (— ?), 343; William, 343. *See* Peynes.
Paynter, 98.
Paynter, Alington, 97; Anthony, 97; Eleanora (Seyliard), 92, 97; Robert, 97, 98; William, 97.
Pearse, Anne, 194.
Pearson, A. A., 238; Jane Catherine=Scott, 238.
Peck, Sarah (— ?), 345.
Peckham, Mary (Hart), 194; William, 194.
Peele, Elizabeth (— ?), 64; Margery, 64.
Peincourt, Nicholas de, 46.
Peirs, Dorothy, 144; Thoma [Archd. of Wells], 144.
Peirsone, Robert, 235, 239.
Peke, Damaris = Dering, 285; Thomas, 285.
Pelham, Henry, 281; Lady Katherine, 267; Lady Margaret = Shelley, 266; Thomas [Duke of Newcastle], 266; Thomas, Lord, 266.
Pelland *alias* Pelham, Thomas, 179.
Pellatt, Thomas, 281; William, 283.
Pellett, Mary (— ?), 194; William, 194.
Penfold, Hugh, 329.
Peniston, Alice (Bulstrode), 102; Letitia = Knollys = Tresham =Lee, 102, 130; Sir Thomas, 102, 130.
Penn, Joyce (Bisse), 323, 379.
Penniman, Anne (Atterton), 143; Sir Thomas, 143.
Pennington, 285 *pl.*
Penny, Ann, 332; John, 332.
Pennyman, Frances=Smith, 171; Sir William, 143; William, 171.
Penson, William [Lancaster Her.], 2, 32, 122, 173, 310.
Pentin, Mary, 46; Robert, 46.
Pentlowe, John, 289.
Pepper, Cuthbert, 103, 130; Elizabeth=Eustace=Lee, 103.
Pera, William, 77.
Perchard, James, 344.
Percivall, 149, 346.
Percivall, Ann, 149; Anthony, 149; Elizabeth, 149; R. (— ?), 291; George, 149; Grace = Dugdale, 346, 368; James, 346, 368; Katherine (Ludford), 149; Katherine=Oldfield, 149; Lucia =— ?, 149; Margaret, 149; Mary = Forrester, 291; Mary=Pavior, 149; Nathaniel, 149; Rebecca=Kenrick, 149; Richard, 149; Thomas, 149; Ursula=Hawkins, 149; Zouch, 149.
Percy, Johan=Todd, 10; Thomas, 10.
Peretre, John, 60.
Periman, John, 18.
Peron, Sir Ralph, 47.
Perriman, Rebecca (Bisse), 344.
Perrin, Christopher, 282; Elizabeth (— ?), 282; Sarah (— ?), 282.
Perry, William, 144.
Person, Sarah (Monke), 100 *pl.*; William, 100 *pl.*
Pert, Paul, 143; Stephen, 195.
Peter, John, 120.
Peterson, Robert, 124; Ursula (Gonson), 124.
Petley, or Petle, Jane (Silyard), 92; Rafe, 92; Thomas, 121; —, 121.

Digitized by Google

Petrapont, Robert, Earl, 12.
Pett, Lætitia (— ?), 294; Dr. Phineas [Canon of Christ Ch.], 293, 294.
Pettit, Mary (Fawkner?), 179; Thomas, 179; —, 178.
Pew, Ann (— ?), 372; Gertrude, 372; Thomas, 372.
Peynes, 271.
Peynes, or Payne, Anne = More, 270-272, 279.
Peyton, Margaret (Scott), 107; Yelverton, 107.
Peyver, Thomas, 48.
Phelp, Abraham, 196; Ayliffe (— ?), 196; Eleanor (—?), 194, 196; Fanny Eliza, 194, 196; James, 194, 196; Laura Eliza, 194, 196.
Phetiplace, 209.
Phetiplace, Anne (Alford), 209; Sir Edward, 209.
Philipot, John [Somerset Her.], 36, 67, 165; Thomas, 127.
Phillimore, Richard, 294.
Phillipps, Daniel, 331; Deborah, 331; Elizabeth, 331; Johane (Bisse), 323; John, 331; Margaret=Bisse, 331; Margaret= Thorner, 38, 135, 136, 138, 139; Richard, 331; Stephen, 331; Thomas, 38, 134.
Phillips, William, 289.
Philoll. *See* Filloll.
Phipps, Constantine, 292, Frances =Onslow, 292.
Picard, Adam, 15.
Pickering, 209.
Pickering, Benjamin, 179; Charles, 174, 179, 180; Elizabeth = Alford, 209; ? Elizabeth = Newton, 178, 180; Frances = Daranda, 178, 180; Frances (— ?), 179; George, 132; James, 179; Sir John, 209; Martha=Hoadley, 180; Mary, 179; Mary (Eyton), 174.
Pierrepont, 154.
Pierrepont, Pearpoynt, etc., Elizabeth, 210; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 154, 210; Evelyn, 210; Lady Evelyn=Gower, 114; Gartred, 210; Robert, 155, 210; William, 155, 210; —, 152. *See* Petrapont.
Pierson, Anne (Marston), 309; Dr. Charles Edward, 309.
Piggot, Mary, 160, 195; Thomas, 160; William, 160; — (Lightmaker), 160.
Pight, Beaumont, 63, 98; Elizabeth (Herick), 63, 98; Mary =Herick, 63.
Pigot, or Pigott, Sir Baldwin, 48; Catherine, 161, 193; Catherine (—?), 161, 193, 196; Elizabeth, 193, 196; Frances, 193; Gervas, 161, 193, 195; Granado, 193, 196; Henry, 161, 193, 195; Isabel (Tresham), 104; Jane (Needham), 161; Lucy=Lee, 104, 131, 132; Robert, 161, 193, 195; Thomas, 104, 131, 161, 193, 196; William, 161, 193, 195.
Pigott, 161.
Pilbeam, John, 179; William, 179; — (Faulkner), 179.
Pilfold, Bathia=Jackson, 245.
Pilkington, Henry, 220, 261; Mary (Eyton), 261; Mary (Hericke), 220; Robert, 261; Thomas, 261; William, 261.
Pitches, Anthony, 286.
Pitman, 364 *pl.*
Pitman, Agnes, 331; Agnes (Bisse), 331; Anne, 331; Avice, 331; Bridget=Chauncy, 25; Edith, 331; Edith (Bisse), 331; Edward, 331; Elizabeth, 331; Magdalen, 331; Magdalen (Bisse), 331; Margaret, 331; Margaret (Bisse), 331; Michael, 331; Nicholas, 331; Richard, 331; Sarah, 331; Stephen, 331; Walter, 331; — (Bisse), 329.
Pitt, Evans, 137; John, 135, 137.
Plafford, John, 158.
Plaiz, 268 *pl.*
Player, Ann (Thorner), 40, 134, 136.
Plett, Elizabeth=Stanley, 194.
Pleydell-Bouverie, Charles, 274; Duncombe, 274; Hon. Elizabeth (Sullivan), 274; Hon. Frederick, 274; Henry, 274; Jacob [Earl of Radnor], 274; Mary Anne, 274; Susan Louisa, =Astley, 274.
Plimpton, Anthony, 372; Elizabeth, 372; Mary=Walter, 372; Richard, 372; Robert, 372; Thomas, 371; William, 372.
Plomley, William, 151.
Pluckley, 285 *pl.*
Plumber, Walter, 46.
Plumer, Ann (More), 231, 298.
Plumpton, William, 77.
Plymouth, Bridget (—?), Countess of, 343.
Plymton, Anne (Bisse), 330.
Pocock, Dr. Edward [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 289; Richard, 289; William, 178; Dr. —, 316, 317.
Pointin, George, 193; Joseph, 193; Thomas, 193.
Pointz, Edward, 330; Joan=Bisse =Baker, 330.
Polhill, — (Farnden), 280.
Pollard, Elizabeth (Colman), 350; Francis, 350.
Polley, Margaret=Woodyer, 299.
Pompe, Henry, 51; Walter, 51.
Pompes, Robert le, 50.
Poole, 30, 209.
Poole, Anna Maria=Ames, 30; Anna Maria (Lyde), 30; Bridget =Alford, 209; Chauncy, 30; Mary (Chauncy), 30; Nicholas, 39; William, 209.
Poore, Elizabeth (Chauncy), 24; John Montague, 24.
Pope, Elizabeth = Lee = Bertie, 105; Jane (—?), 265; Lucy (Dutton), 105; Mary, 252; Ralfe, 252; Richard, 252; Roger, 63; Thomas [Earl of Downe], 105; — (Newdegate), 250.
Popes, Robert, 50.
Popham, Henry, 48.
Popplewell, Mary (—?), 290.
Porter, Ambrose, 22; Anne (Isted), 273; Dorathie, 273; Dorathie (Baker), 273; Elizabeth = Attree, 271, 273, 280; Frances (Chauncy), 22; George, 180, 273, 280; Henry, 180; Joan (—?), 180; John, 180, 271, 273; Margaret, 273; ? Mary=Godman, 271; Mary (—?), 273; Robert, 273; Stephen, 180.
Postlethwaite, John, 271.
Posyer, Ann, 117; Johan, 118; John, 117; William, 117.
Potter, 96.
Potter, Alice (— ?), 31; Dorothy, 11; F., 256; Dr. Horatio [Bp. of New York], 26; John, 290; Mary, 292; Mary (Ticheborne), 11, 118; Mary Jane=Chauncy, 26; Nysell, 118; Richard, 96, 273; Sarah, 118; Sarah=Seyliard, 96; Thomas, 11, 118; Dr. —, 290; —, 118.
Pound, Elizabeth (—?), 292; William, 292.
Powel, Edward, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Jane, 299; John, 299; William, 299.
Powell, Anne=Evans, 175; B., 258; Dr. David, 175; Dorothy (— ?), 121; James, 144; Richard, 289.
Pownall, Kate=Chauncy, 24; William, 24.
Poynings, —, 108.
Poyntell, Engelerus, 12.
Poythress, Sarah=Lee, 106.
Praers, 73.
Praers, Hawise=Wahull=Eton, 47, 73; Henry, 47, 73.
Pratt, George, 66, Thomas, 125; Walter, 159.
Precins, Richard, 64.
Prenwrich, Roger de, 45.
Presse, Henry, 57; Margaret (—?), 57.
Preston, Anne=Paget, 102; Sir Gilbert, 45; Henry, 102; Sir Thomas, 58; Thomas, 186; Sir William, 45.
Prestwood, —, 112.
Prettiman, William, 125.
Prittis, Thomas, 33.
Proby, Jane (Leveson-Gower), 112; John, 112.
Procter, Martha=Hanson, 318; Metcalfe, 312.

Digitized by Google

Proffit, 21 *pl.*
Proffit, Alice (Horne), 22; Elizabeth=Manfield=Chauncy, 22, 28 *pl.*; John, 22.
Prowse, 110.
Prowse, William, 110.
Proz, Prudence=Bisse, 285.
Puckering, 204 *pl.*, 207.
Puckering, Frances = Grantham, 207; Sir John, 207.
Pulford, Ferdinando, 271; Richard, 271.
Pullinger, William, 20.
Pullyn, Sarah=Dade, 328.
Punter, Joseph, 136.
Purefoy, —, 383.
Purkell, William, 51.
Pusey, Dr. Edward Bouverie, 294, 295; Katherine Emily, 294; Lucy Maria Bouverie, 294; Maria Catherine (Barker), 294; Philip Edward, 295.
Puttinge, —, 323.
Pycknold, or Pycknolle, Ellen (—?), 251; Robert, 250, 251.
Pye, Richard, 275.
Pyke (?), 275.
Pyke, Anne, 275; Catherine Ann (—?), 274; Elizabeth (—?), 275; Henry, 274, 275; Jane, 275; Joel Rowden, 275; John, 274; John Herbert, 275; Maria, 275; Mary, 275; Mary (—?), 275; Thomas, 274, 275; Thorpe, 275; Victoria Catherina, 275.
Pykes, James, 250.

Q

Quarrell, Alice, 115; Alice (—?), 115; William D . . . . s, 115.
Quintin, Joan, 368.
Quinton, —, 68.

R

Radcliffe, Dr. Anthony [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145; James, 290; Mary (—?), 290.
Radge, George, 292.
Radnor, Jacob, Earl of [Pleydell-Bouverie], 274.
Raffaelli, Adriana = Fremeaux, 212.
Raleighe, Sir Edward, 50.
Ralphe, Alice=Eyton, 174; John, 174.
Ramsden, 172 *pl.*
Ramsden, William, 172.
Ramsey, 209.
Ramsey, Elizabeth=Alford, 209; Thomas, 209.
Randoll, Ursley, 273.
Randolph, Cyril, 292; Cyril Lambard, 292; Jane, 293; Jane (—?), 292, 293; Dr. John [Bishop of Oxford], 292, 293.
Rastrick, John, 273.
Ratcliffe, 204 *pl.*
Ratcliffe, Edward [Earl of Sussex], 104; Eleanor (Wortley), 104.
Ravenhill, Elizabeth (Gardiner), 24; John, 372; Timothy, 24.
Rawleigh, 74, 80 *pl.*
Rawleigh, Edward, 74; Mary = Wodhull, 74.
Rawlinson, Thomas, 185.
Rawood, Anne (Warren *alias* Deane), 272; Hugh, 272; Susan, 272.
Ray, Sir John, 210; Sarah (Evelyn), 210.
Raymond, 76.
Raymond, 116; Ann = Coates, 116; Bridget=Glanville, 296; Britannia (Lambe), 116; Britannia=Morgan, 116; Elizabeth =Lane, 116; Esther (Barker), 116; James, 116; John, 116; Sir Jonathan, 76, 88, 334, 336; Mary=Chetwood, 76, 88, 334, 336; Mary (Lambe), 116; Mary=Warren, 116; Sarah= Wansey, 116.
Raymond-Barker, John, 116.
Rayner, John, 145.
Raynes, Sir Thomas, 48.
Raynsford, Dorothy, 102; Dorothy (Lee), 102; Edward, 102; Henry Lee, 102; Hercules, 102; William, 102.
Rea, 80 *pl.*
Read, William, 196.
Reade, Arabella Phyllis (Denton), 90, 337; James, 90, 337; Jane (Lee), 104; Peter, 104, 132; —, 108, 132.
Reading, Mary (—?), 194; William, 194.
Rebotier, Charles, 378; David, 378; Elias, 343, 372, 378; Elizabeth (Chorley), 378; Elizabeth (—?), 378; Katherine, 343; Margaret (Bisse), 343; ? —= Speed, 378.
Redmayne, Marmaduke, 61.
Ree, 72.
Ree, Elizabeth (Rowlegh), 60, 72; Ellen=Chetwode, 60, 72; William, 60, 72.
Reed, Ann (—?), 341; Frances (—?), 341; John, 169, 170; Reuben, 341; Sir Robert [Ch. J. Com. Pleas], 13; Samuel Hollyman, 170; Thomas, 341.
Reedie, Christian=Schank, 236; John, 236.
Reeve, 94.
Reeve, Frances=Streatfeild=Seyliard, 94, 95; John, 66, 94, 95; Margaret (—?), 94.
Reinsham, Frances (Chetwood), 76, 122; George, 76.
Rendall, Joseph, 265.
Reneu, 225, 226.
Reneu, Hillary, 225, 227; Margaret (Lupe), 227; Lady Mary or Maria=Dutry=Van Neck, 225, 227, 234.
Renshaw, Anne (Shaw), 310; Henry G., 310.
Restwold, Edward, 102; Jane= Hastings=Lee, 102.
Reves, Jane (Evening), 165.
Revett, Elizabeth (Dade), 202; Elizabeth=Dade, 241; John, 241; Nicholas, 202.
Reynes, 268 *pl.*
Reynes, Sir John, 48; Sir Thomas, 58.
Rice, Edward, 288.
Rich, Eleanor (Wortley), 104; Robert [Earl of Warwick], 104.
Richards, Bisse, 344, 372; Eleanor (Bisse), 344, 345, 372; Joseph, 372.
Richardson, John, 291, 292; Martha, 300; M. (—?), 292; Robert, 121; Thomas, 300.
Richbell, Abigail (More), 281; Anne, 281; Elliott or Elyott, 281, 282; Frances, 281; Frances=More, 281, 282; John, 281, 298.
Riche, John, 369; ? — (Cutt), 369.
Richmond, Duchess of, 301; —, 142.
Rickards, 211; Ann (Rickards), 211; James, 211; John, 211; Richard, 211; Samuel, 211; Sarah=Boddington, 211; Thomas, 211.
Ricketts, Alice Eve Grace (Webster), 211; Charles Spencer, 91; Elizabeth Sophia (Aubrey), 91; Frederick William Rodney, 211.
Ridley, Anne (—?), 194, 196; Hester, 189, 254; Mary (Bave), 168, 189, 216, 255; Richard, 189, 216, 254, 255; William, 194, 196; William Francis John, 194, 196.
Rigg, Stephen, 272.
Rikedon, John, 60; Robert, 60.
Riland, Ann (—?), 378; Charles, 377; John, 377, 378; Katherine (—?), 378; Lydia, 378; Mary (Bisse), 344, 377, 378; Mary (—?), 378; Phœbe, 378; Richard, 344, 377; Richard Bisse, 377, 378. *See* Ryland.
Rispall, William, 77.
Rivers, 2.
Rivers, Anne (Maltby), 2; Elizabeth=Evelyn, 2, 82; Sir John, 2; John, 2, 82, 177; Mary (— ?), 177; Richard, 45; — (—?), 68.
Rivett, Thomas, 238.
Robbison, —, 121.
Roberts, Edward, 291; George, 291; John, 290; Mary (—?), 291; Thomas, 291; William, 121, 291; —, 178.
Robins, Thomas, 64, 138.
Robinson, 188.
Robinson, Agnes Conway = Chauncy, 26; Alderman, 189; Anne, 379; Anne=Shaw, 309;

Digitized by Google

Arthur, 62; Elizabeth, 379; Elizabeth—Conder, 62; Elizabeth (—?), 379; Frederic, 292; George, 92; Hester=Bave, 167, 168, 189-192, 217, 254; Hester (—?), 255; Jane, 379; John, 188, 379; Joseph, 309; Katherine=Huxley, 188; Mary (Seyliard), 92; Mary (—?), 248; Moncure, 26; Thursby, 190, 263; William, 248.
Robotham, 269.
Robotham, Robert, 269.
Robsart, 364 *pl.*
Robson, Mercy (Benne), 140, 141.
Rochester, Henry, Earl of [Wilmot], 104, 132; John, Earl of [Wilmot], 104.
Rochford, Lady (—?), 301; Lord, 301.
Rodbard, Samuel, 368.
Rodeston, William de, 46.
Rodland, Peter, 13; Stephen, 16.
Rodney, Lord, 89.
Roe, 52.
Roe, Anne=Fitzwarren, 123; Elizabeth=Garrard, 52; Sir Thomas, 52; Thomas, 123.
Roest, Denis, 227; Dierick, 227; Geertruda, 227; Geertruda (Dutry), 227; James, 227.
Rogers, 94.
Rogers, Anne, 93; Dorothy, 93, 119; Elizabeth, 66; Francis, 93, 119; George, 65, 66, 220; Helen, 93; John, 93, 119, 343, 372; ? Katherine=Bisse, 343; Margaret (Seyliard), 93, 117, 119; Robert, 66, 93, 117, 119; Ruth (Heyrick), 65, 66, 220; Thomas, 93, 119, 120.
Rogerson, William, 64.
Roij, Maria de (Deymans), 227; Maria Anna de=Dutry, 227; Philip de, 227.
Rokestone, Thomas, 49.
Rollimore, Rebecca=Evelyn, 176.
Romayne, — (Straight), 377.
Roo, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Rookes, 209.
Rookes, Elizabeth=Alford, 209; Robert, 209.
Roos, 21 *pl.*
Rootes, William, 179; —=Iden, 127.
Roots, Nicholas, 194.
Roper, Anthony, 288; Philippa, 292.
Rose, Ambrose, 199; Ann or Nancy (Chetwode), 89, 335; Mary=Dade, 199; William, 89.
Rossiter, Anne (Bisse ?), 344; Hugh, 344; Robert, 344; Thomas Chase, 344.
Rothes, George William, 10th Earl of [Evelyn], 297, 356; Jane Elizabeth, Ctss. of=Evelyn, 297, 321, 356; —, 9th Earl of [Leslie], 321.
Roubiliac, L. F., 388.
Rous, Sir Richard le, 45.
Rowe, Catherine (Warren), 272, 279; John, 249, 272; Laurence, 344, 345; Mary, 344, 372; Rebecca (Bisse), 344, 345; William, 344, 372.
Rowland, Sir Ralph, 45.
Rowlegh, 72.
Rowlegh, Elizabeth=Rec, 60, 72; Margaret (Henhull), 60, 72; William, 60, 72.
Rowley, Fernyhough, 310; Sarah (Shaw), 310.
Ruddock, Amy (Bisse), 329, 369; Edward, 329, 369.
Rudland, Robert, 15.
Rufford, Jane (Engeham), 67; Richard, 49.
Rushton, Roger, 289.
Russe, Hester (Bisse), 329, 370, 379; Robert, 370, 377; —=Borde, 370.
Russell, Alice (—?), 345; Francis [Duke of Bedford], 114; Sir John, 301; John Fuller, 301; Judith=Passey, 345; Sarah=Biss, 345; —, Lord, 108; —, 178.
Rust, Robert, 66.
Rutland, Aaron, 289; John, Duke of [Manners], 113; John, 9th Earl of, 167; Thomas, Earl of [Manners], 103; —, Lord, 112.
Ryder, Dudley, 114; Lady Georgina Augusta (Somerset), 114; Granville Dudley, 114; Mary=Denison, 180; Robert, 180; Lady Susan (—?), 114.
Ryland, Mary (—?), 372. *See* Riland.
Ryves, Anne, 371.

S

Sacheverell, Joseph, 65, 66; Mary (Heyrick), 65, 66, 220; Susanna, 65, 66; Thomas, 65, 66, 220.
Sackville, Charles, 347; Edward [Earl of Dorset], 111; Mary (Curzon), 111.
Sadleirs, the, 210.
Sadler, M., 139.
Saivile, John, 113.
Salisbury, 208.
Salisbury, Edward Eibridge, 351; Elizabeth Sewall=Chauncy, 26; Jane (—?), 22; Samuel, 26; —=Alford, 208.
Salter, Katherine, 159; William, 159.
Salway, Edward, 372; Elizabeth (Wells), 372; John, 372.
Sambach, Sir William, 383.
Sandbach, Amy=Shaw, 310; Francis, 383; Joane (—?), 383.
Sanders, Dorothy=Eaton, 262; Thomas, 262.
Sanderson, 206.
Sanderson, Katherine (Grantham), 206; Margaret, 372; Ro., 206.
Sandford, Francis [Rouge Dragon], 44; Robert, 369; — (Cutt), 369.
Sandsbury, Richard, 288.
Sandys, or Sandes, Anne=Engeham, 33, 67; Sir Edwin, 33, 67; Elizabeth (Nevenson), 67; Samuel, 44.
Sanford, 268 *pl.*
Saperun, Henry, 45.
Sarden, Henry, 14-16.
Sarson, Alice (Hericke), 220; Richard, 220.
Saulle, Alice=Conder, 61.
Saunder, Alice, 251.
Saunders, Elizabeth=Lee, 101; John, 2, 82; Margaret (Evelyn), 2, 82; William, 101; —, 67, 68, 108; — (— ?), 68.
Savage, Sarah (Chauncy), 26; William Lyttleton, 26.
Saxby, Judith (Nicholls), 105.
Saxpes, John, 251; Margaret (More), 249, 251; Mary, 251; Robert, 251.
Say, 70.
Say, Lady Beatrice=Fitz-Peter=Wahull, 70.
Sayer, 328.
Sayer, Hester, 158; James, 297; Julia Margaret (Evelyn), 297; Peter, 290; Samuel, 327, 363; Thomas, 158; Thomasine (Lea), 327, 363, 364.
Scales, 268 *pl.*
Scales, Thomas, Lord, 60.
Scandarett, Steven, 143.
Scarborough, Richard, Earl of, 173.
Scarlett, 223, 224.
SCARLETT, 223, 224; Alice (Dogget), 224; Benjamin, 223; Christopher, 224; Frances, 223, 224; Frances (Bettesworth), 224; George, 224; Joane (Godfrey), 223; John, 223, 224; Mary, 223; Mary (Horsman), 223, 224; Samuel, 224; Sarah, 223; Sarah (Driwood), 224; Sarah (—?), 223; Temperance, 223; Temperance (—?), 223; Thomas, 223, 224; —=Bond, 224.
Schank, 235 *pl.*, 259, 259 *pl.*, 260.
SCHANK, Schankis, Shank, or Shanks, 235; Agnes (Balfour), 236; Alexander, 236-239, 259; Alice Maria, 238; Alison (Boswell), 235; Amy Georgina, 238; Anna Maria (Carnac), 238; Anne Julia, 238; Bessie (Balfour), 235; Bessie (Lochore), 235; Christian, 236; Christian (Melvil), 235; Christian (Reedie), 236; Diana=Cook, 238; Diana (Scott), 237, 239; Diana Henrietta, 238; Edith Henrietta, 238; Elizabeth, 236; Elizabeth (Burnett), 236; Evelyn Mary,

Digitized by Google

238; **Harriett Anne**=Scott, 238; **Harriet Henrietta Georgina** (Campbell), 238; **Henry**, 235-239; **Henry Alexander**, 238, 259 *pl.*; **Isabel** (Irvine), 235; **James**, 235, 238; **Jane**, 238, 239; **Jane** (Gordon), 236; **Janet** (Cunningham), 235; **Jean**, 236; **Jean**=Mackenzie, 237; **Admiral John**, 237, 239, 240; **John**, 235-237, 239, 260; **John Innes**, 238; form. **Wight, John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve**, 237, 260; **Lionel Arthur Vansittart**, 238; **Margaret**, 236, 239; **Margaret** (Downie or Dauney), 236, 259; **Margaret** (Grant), 237, 240; **Margaret**=Wight, 237, 240, 260; **Maria**, 238; **Marjory**, 236; **Martin**, 235, 236, 238, 239, 259; **Mary**, 236; **Mary** (Burnet), 236, 239; **Murdoch**, 235; **Ninian** [Prior of the Dominicans], 235, 239; **Robert**, 235, 236, 239; **Roland Alexander**, 238; **William**, 236, 237; **William Edward Alexander**, 238; — (Kirkcaldie), 235; — (—?), 237.

Scharenden, Cardeux, 17.

Schas, 226.

Schas, Henriette=Gerlings, 228.

Scott, Anne (Middleton), 237; **Lord Charles**, 145; **Diana**=Schank, 237, 239; **Ethel Harriet Sibbald**, 238; **Florence Louisa Sibbald**=Greig, 238; **Florence Octavia**, 238; **Francis** [Duke of Buccleugh], 145; **Francis David Sibbald**, 238; **Harriet Anne** (Shank), 238; **Henrietta Caroline Sibbald**, 238; **Sir James Sibbald David**, 238; **Lady Jane** (Douglas), 145; **Jane Catherine** (Pearson), 238; **John**, 107; **Lilian Edith Sibbald**, 238; **Margaret** (Packington), 103; **Margaret**=Peyton=Lee, 107; **Maria Cecilia Sibbald**, 238; **Mary**=Washington, 173; **Michael David Sibbald**, 238; **Robert**, 237, 239; **Sibbald David**, 238; **Sir Thomas**, 173; **Thomas**, 103; **William**, 103, 128, 129.

Scrope, Godfrey, 14, 15; **Lord**, 9; **William**, 15.

Scudamore, Elizabeth, 330; **George**, 330; **Thomas**, 330; — (Bisse ?), 330.

Sealy, John, 134.

Seamer, Anne (Wodhull), 75; **David**, 75.

Secherant, Joanna=Bustyns, 228; **Joanna**=Dutry, 228; **Lambrecht**, 228; **Marie** (Thygaut), 228.

Segar, Sir William [Garter], 126, 361; **William** [Norroy], 35.

Segastain, or Segheston, Katherine (—?), 16; **Richard**, 16; —=Stanford, 16.

Segheston, 7 *pl.*, 16, 96.

Seintliz. *See* St. Liz.

Selsby, Mary (—?), 248; **Thomas**, 248.

Senior, William, 217.

Serjeaux, 268 *pl.*

Serrey, Elizabeth, 377; **James**, 377; **John**, 377; **Judith**, 377; **Mary** (Bisse), 377, 379.

Sevill, Thomas, 290.

Seyliard, 7, 15, 16, 19, 93, 94, 96, 97.

Seyliard, de la Seyliard, at Seyliard, Saliard, Scliard, Suliard, etc., 7; **Agnes**, 117; **Alexander**, 118; **Alice**, 52, 117; **Alice** (Bowle), 52; **Alice** (Franklin), 11, 20, 95; **Alice** (Wiking), 8, 15; **Alice** (—?), 94, 117, 119, 121; **Anna**, 31; **Anne**, 92, 93, 95, 119, 120; **Anne**=Gwinne, 31, 121; **Anne**=Heath, 118, 119; **Anne**=Marshall, 31, 120, 121; **Anne** (—?), 120; **Annis**=Lampard, 52; **Anthony**, 117, 118; **Augustine**, 120; **Barbara**, 51, 120, 121; ? **Barbara**=Dunclin, 52; **Barbara** (—?), 31, 92; **Bridgett** (Jemet), 31, 92, 121; **Christian** (Stanford), 8, 16; **Deborah**, 31; **Dorothy**, 31, 92, 119-121; **Dorothy**=Antrobus, 96, 120; **Dorothy**=Beresford, 117; **Dorothy** (Crowmer), 11, 93, 95; **Dorothy** (Lancaster), 121; **Edward**, 117, 120; **Elia**, 8, 15; **Elianor**, 121; **Elianora**=Farwell, 92; **Elianora**=Paynter, 92, 97; **Elizabeth**, 31, 92, 93, 95, 119, 121; **Elizabeth** (Caple), 117; **Elizabeth**=Jemmaat, 117; **Elizabeth** (Kelton), 11; **Lady Elizabeth** (—?), 92; **Elizabeth** (—?), 119, 121; **Elizeus**, 8, 13-15; **Ellen** (Pawlyn), 10, 18, 19; **Ellenor** (Gabriell), 10, 19; **Esther**, 119-121; **Eustace**, 117; **Frances**, 31, 52, 121; **Frances** = Middleton, 31; **Frances** (Reeve), 94, 95; **Lady Frances** (Wyat), 31, 92, 97; **Frances** (—?), 92; **Francis**, 31, 52, 93, 95, 117, 119-121; **George**, 11, 31, 93, 95, 117-119; **Gilbert**, 8, 16, 17; **Henry**, 118, 119; **Isabel**=Cheke, 97, 118, 119; **Isabel**=Hadinden, 8, 15; **Isabel** (le Brune), 8, 20; **James**, 31, 92, 93, 95, 119, 120; **Jane**, 31, 32, 92, 93, 118-121; **Jane**=Petle, 92; **Jane**=Ticheborne, 118; **Jane** (—?), 31; **Jeane**=Cotten, 119; **Joane**, 117, 121; **Joane**=Mirth, 31; **Joane** (Northewood), 7; **Joane** (Thebauld), 10; **Joane** (—?), 118, 119; **Sir John**, 31, 92, 117, 121; **John**, 8, 10, 11, 15-20, 31, 51, 52, 92-96, 117-121; **Josias**, 119; **Julian** (—?), 16; **Justice**, 92; **Katherine** (Cobham), 9, 17; **Magdalen**=Basset, 31; **Margaret**, 31, 52, 92, 117, 121; **Margaret** (Burghersh), 20; **Margaret**=Foster, 31; **Margaret**=Jemett, 96, 120; **Margaret** (Nisell), 10, 20; **Margaret**=Oliver, 52; **Margaret**=Rogers, 93, 117, 119; **Margaret**=Sowne, 117; **Margaret** (Stangrave), 8, 20; **Margaret**=Swone, 11; **Margaret** (—?), 52, 92, 117, 121; **Martha**, 117, 120; **Martha**=Milway, 120; **Martha**=Woodward, 118, 119; **Martha** (—?), 92, 121; **Martin**, 7, 12; **Mary**, 31, 51, 92, 95, 120, 121; **Mary** = Antrobus, 97, 120; **Mary** (Asheborneham), 10; **Mary** (Hall), 117; **Mary**=Robinson, 92; **Lady Mary** (—?), 31, 92; **Mary** (—?), 52, 93, 121; **Matthew**, 118; **Maude** (Hever), 7, 14; **Mawdelin**=Holmeden, 118; **Nicholas**, 11, 31, 52, 96, 117-120; **Peter**, 8, 10, 16-19; **Philadelphia**, 92; **Rachel** (—?), 31; **Radulph**, 7, 12; **Rebecca**, 51, 120; **Richard**, 7, 8, 11-17, 31, 117; **Robert**, 8, 10, 11, 15-20, 31, 51, 52, 96, 117-121; **Roger**, 8, 15; **Samuel**, 92, 120, 121; **Sarah** (Potter), 26; **Sarah** (—?), 51, 120; **Silvester**, 118; **Simon**, 8, 16; **Susan**, 117; **Susanna**=Woodgate, 94; **Sir Thomas**, 31, 32, 92, 97, 121; **Thomas**, 10, 11, 20, 31, 51, 52, 92-97, 117-121; **Thomas John**, 119; **Thomasine**, 117; **Thomasine** = Heath = Ticheborne, 11, 117; **Thomasine**=Swone, 52; **Sir William**, 117; **William**, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14-18, 31, 52, 92, 93, 95, 97, 117-121; —=Becher, 19; —=Crowe, 11; —=Darkenhole, 19; —=George, 10; —=Infeld, 10; —=Lusted, 10; —=Tatershall, 19; — (Todd), 11; — (—?), 120.

Seymer, Edward, 301.

Seymour, 75.

Seymour, Frances=Ducie, 131; **Francis**, 131.

Shafto, 146.

Shafto, Dorothy = Hedley, 146; **Dr. Thomas Goodfellow** [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 292; — (Byers), 146.

Digitized by Google

Shakespere, 109.
Shakespere, John, 109; William, 109; — (Arden), 109.
Shank. *See* Schank.
Sharden, Roger, 13, 14.
Sharp, Dr. William, 146
Sharpe, Thomas, 159.
Sharples, —, 132.
Shatterden, Mrs. Frank, 121
Shaw, 309, 328.
Shaw, 309; Anna = Hughes, 310; Amy (Sandbach), 310; Anne, 309; Anne (Clinton), 309; Anne = Fielding *alias* Fielder, 310; Anne (Marston), 309; Anne = Renshaw, 310; Anne (Robinson), 309; Anne Grace = Wheeler = Holland, 309; Anthony, 117; Aubrey, 310; Brian, 309; Bryon, 309; Catherine, 310; Catherine (Broughton), 309; Catherine = Handford, 310; Charles, 309, 310; Charles Brion, 309; Charles Pierson, 309; Elizabeth, 310; Elizabeth (Ferneley), 327, 328; Elizabeth (Ludlow), 310; Elizabeth Winwood (Smith), 310; Emily, 310; Frances=Stringer, 309; Frances Robinson, 309; Francis, 310; Gabriel, 309, 310; Isabella (Watson), 309; James, 310; Jane R., 309; John, 309, 327; John C., 309; John Watson, 309; Josephine Robinson, 309; Lina (Smith), 309; Louise (Carlton), 310; Mary, 310; Mary = Hilditch, 310; Mary (— ?), 309; Mary Robinson, 309; Richard, 309; Sarah (Bailey ?), 309; Sarah=Rowley =Young, 310; Thomas, 310, 327, 328; William [Preb. of Lichfield], 309; William, 309, 310; —=Henshaw, 310.
Sheffeilde, Anne, 252; Blanche (Godman), 252; Incent, 252; John, 252.
Shelden, Joseph, 289.
Shelley, 205.
Shelley, Harrietta=Onslow, 266; Sir John, 266, 267; John, 266; Margaret (Grantham), 205; Lady Margaret (Pelham), 266; Richard, 205.
Shelton, Margaret, 301; Mary, 121.
Shepherd, Maria (— ?), 293; Thomas, 137; William, 293.
Sheppard, Lucy Hannah = Chauncy, 24; William, 24.
Sheppard *alias* Gibbs, John, 376.
Sherard, Alice=Brownlow, 268; Richard, 268.
Sherbrook, John, 183; Mary (Cullum), 183.
Sheriffe, 383.
Sheriffe, Alice=Dade, 383.
Shery, Agnes = Monke, 250; John [Archd. of Lewes], 249; John, 250; Thomas, 250; Tye, 250; — = at Ree, 250.
Shint, Diana (— ?), 372; William, 372.
Shipbrook, — Lord [Vernon], 184.
Shipley, Anna Maria = Jones = Chetwode, 91; Dr.— [Dean of St. Asaph], 91.
Shippie, Richard, 66.
Shipregge, Simon, 12.
Shirley, Drew, 178; Drewry, 281; Elizabeth (Godman), 281, 297; Elizabeth = Needham, 281; Elizabeth (Stapley), 178; Elizabeth (— ?), 178; Hon. Ferrers, 145; Mary (Ford), 178; Mary (— ?), 178; Robert [Lord Ferrers], 145; Sir Thomas, 250; Thomas, 178; Dr. Walter Waddington, 295; William, 250, 281, 282, 297, 298.
Shirwood, John, 60.
Shoviswyll, or Showiswill, Anne, 252; Elizabeth=Gatland, 252; Margery, 252; Richard, 252.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 155.
Shute, Ann = Chetwode, 86; Francis, 86; Jane (Bisse), 344; Mary=Chetwode, 86; Stephen, 344, 372.
Shuttleworth, Philip Ughtred, 294; —- [Bp. of Chichester], 294.
Sibthorpe, Elizabeth (Gibbes), 6; Dr. Humphrey, 6.
Silk, —=Lee, 106.
Silvester, Humphrey, 55; Katherine (— ?), 55.
Simnell, Catherine (Browne), 123; William, 123.
Simon, Matthew, 51; William, 51.
Simons, Alexander, 65.
Sims, Richard, 289.
Sinclair *alias* St. Clair, Charles, Baron, 294; Isabella Mary (Chatto), 294; John, 294.
Sipton, Ralph, 50.
Skarndell, Christian = Gallard, 157, 158; John, 158.
Skeegs, Thomas, 299.
Skeeper, Elizabeth=Holford, 194.
Skeffington, 76.
Skeffington, John, 85; Katherine (Chetwode), 76, 85, 122; Sir William, 76, 85.
Skepper, John, 194.
Skinner, 140 *pl.*, 172 *pl.*
Skinner, Anne (Newdegate), 250; Anne (— ?), 140; Elizabeth, 140; Elizabeth (— ?), 291; Emma=Harvey, 359, 360, 362, 386, 388; Jane, 140; John, 140, 250; Mary (Fulthorp), 172; Mary = Smyth, 140; Matthew [King's Serjeant], 145, 291; Stephen, 362, 386; William, 140, 172.
Skipworth, —, 20.
Skyne, John, 100 *pl.*; — = Monke, 100 *pl.*
Small, Elizabeth = Chauncy, 25, 30; Elizabeth (— ?), 115; Thomas, 25, 30.
Smallwell, Edward [Bp. of Oxford], 145.
Smalridge, Dr. George [Bp. of Bristol], 145; Mary (Morice), 290; Dr. S. [Bp. of Bristol], 290.
Smethwick, 324.
Smethwick, William, 324.
Smith, 75, 171, 347 *pl.*
Smith, 171; Anne=Wodhull= Lewson = Griffith, 75, 85; Anne (— ?), 293; Catherine (Tofts), 347; Catherine (— ?), 328; Sir Christopher S., 310; Dorothy (— ?), 145, 289; Edward, 171, 257; Eliza (Murray), 347; Elizabeth (— ?), 171, 276; Elizabeth Winwood =Shaw, 310; Frances (Pennyman), 171; Francis, 293; Dr. Henry [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145; Henry, 171; Jane, 171; Sir John [Baron of the Exchequer], 75, 85; Major-Gen. Sir John, 143; John, 224, 287, 300; John Augustine, 106; Joseph, 347; Lettice (Lee), 106; Lina=Shaw, 309; Lucy (Danvers), 171; Mary, 300; Peter, 276; Powtrell, 171; Rebecca = Cullum, 182; Richard, 121, 256; Robert 168; Dr. Samuel [Dean of Christ Ch.], 293, 294; Samuel, 294; Dr. Sebastian [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 145, 289; Stephen, 142; Susanna (Bysshe), 297; Sir Thomas, 168; Thomas, 182, 188; — [Lord Carrington], 143; —, 179, 276.
Smithes, Elizabeth = Godwyn, 370; Jane=Barnard, 370, 377; Joan (Bickcombe ?), 370; Joan =Chichester, 370; John, 284, 370; Judith=Taverner, 370; Mary=Bisse, 284, 370, 377; Sarah=Harvey, 370; Sarah (— ?), 370.
Smyth, 140 *pl.*
Smyth, Avice (Gonson), 124; Henry, 124; Admiral Sir Jeremiah, 140; Jeremiah, 140; Katherine (— ?), 288; Mary (Skinner), 140; Dr. William, 288.
Snell, 28 *pl.*
Snell, Amelia (Chauncy), 28, 28 *pl.*; Charles, 28; Erasmus, 193; John, 27; Martha (Chauncy), 27, 28 *pl.*; Mary, 193; Mary (Chauncy), 27; Mary (Snell), 27; Nathaniel, 28; Viner, 27; William, 27, 28, 28 *pl.*
Snell-Chauncy, Alexander Byrne, 29; Amelia=Carpenter, 28; Ann=Hobson=Holland, 29;

Digitized by Google

Ann Oram (Bannerman), 28; Annie Bertha=da Costa, 29; Augustus, 28; Augustus Charles, 29; Auschar, 28; Bertha=Surtees, 29; Charles, 28; Charles Douglas, 29; Charles Henry, 28; Charles Henry Kemble, 29; Charlotte, 28; Charlotte Elizabeth = Maples, 29; Clara Julia Jane = Luard, 29; Edith Julia Frances Rose, 29; Edward Louth, 29; Eleanor Anfrid Mary, 29; Ellen=Masterman, 29; Emma = Dobree, 29; Frances Augusta (Warren), 28; Frederick George Henry, 29; Gertrude=Begbie, 29; Henry Deverinne, 29; James Horridge, 29; Jane, 28; John Borlase Warren, 29; Kate Isabel, 29; Katherine, 28, 29; Laura, 29; Margaret Cordelia Annie (Bell), 28; Margaret Helen, 29; Maria=Teesdale, 29; Mary, 28; Nathaniel, 28; Nathaniel Bannerman, 28; Percy Buchanan, 29; Reginald, 28; Reginald Augustus Dryden, 29; Sarah, 28; Sarah (Toulmin), 28; William, 28.
Sneyd, Edward, 114.
Snow, Alice=Harington, 5; Benjamin, 137; John, 292.
Soane. *See* Sone.
Soanes, John, 202; Mary (Dade), 202.
Somerset, Charlotte Sophia (— ?), 114; Edward Henry, 114; Lady Georgina Augusta = Ryder, 114; Lady Harriet= Mitchell, 364; Henry [Duke of Beaufort], 364; Henry Charles [Marquis of Worcester], 114; —, Duchess of, 368.
Somerton, Stephen, 50, 74; — (Newenham), 74.
Sone, 241, 325, 382.
Sone, Soane, or Sowne, Dorothy, 326; Elizabeth, 326; John, 325, 326, 382; Margaret (Selyard), 117; Mary (Dade), 325, 326, 382; Mary=Kemp, 325, 382; William, 117.
Sorianske, —, 99.
Sound, 72.
Sound, Margaret=Chetwode, 72.
Southernwood, Sarah=Bave, 217.
Southward, 205.
Southward, Ann=Grantham, 205; John, 205.
Sowers, —, 282.
Sowtherton, Valentine, 288.
Spackman, Roger, 137.
Sparrow, James, 263, 264.
Specott, 3 *pl.*
Specott, Elizabeth=Bisse, 284; Humphrey, 284; Mary=Harington, 5; Peter, 5.
Speed, Elizabeth, 378; John, 372; Thomas, 372; — (Rebotier?), 378.
Spence, Audry = Wyatt, 164; Robert, 164.
Spencer, 151.
Spencer, Benjamin, 378; Charles, 39, 137, 139, 150-152; Edward, Lord, 8; Elizabeth, 39, 151, 291; Emma, 39, 151, 152; Goddard, 39, 139, 151, 152; Jane (Lee), 103; Jane (—?), 378; Jenevara, 39, 151; Jenevara=Tarrant, 151; Joane =Cope, 102; John, 102; Leonard, 103; Martha = Evelyn, 100; Richard, 100; Sarah, 39, 152; Sarah (Goddard), 39, 137, 151, 152; Susannah, 39, 152; —, 108; — (Briggs), 100; — (Burghershe), 8.
Spenser, Alice, 251; Alice (More), 251; Thomas, 251.
Spinivill, Nicholas, 12.
Spore, Richard le, 14, 15.
Sprat, —, 68.
Springett, Anthony, 281; Dorothy (More), 281.
Spurstowe, 72.
Spurstowe, Ellen=Chetwode, 72; John, 72.
Squery, 93.
Squibb, 43.
Squibb, Arthur, 43; Frances= Glynn, 43.
Squire, Henry, 59; John, 145.
Stace, Elizabeth=Dixon, 253.
Stackeden, Robert, 46.
Stafford, 268 *pl.*
Stafford, George Granville William, Marquis of [Sutherland-Leveson-Gower], 114; Granville, Marquis of [Sutherland-Leveson-Gower], 114; Susan, Marchioness of, 114; —, Lord, 17.
St. Albans, Charles, Duke of [Beauclerk], 146.
Stamford, Harry, Earl of [Grey], 122 *pl.*
Stamford and Warrington, George Harry, Earl of [Grey], 90, 337.
St. Andrew, Thomas, 56.
Stanfeild. *See* Stansfeld.
Stanford, 7 *pl.*, 16, 96, 97.
Stanford, Christian=deLaSeyliard, 8, 16; John, 17, 18; Richard, 8, 14-16, 18; Thomas, 19; William, 16; — (Segastain), 16.
Stangrave, 7 *pl.*, 8.
Stangrave, Margaret=de La Seyliard, 8, 20; Sir Robert, 8, 14, 16; Robert, 15.
Stanhopp, Sir Michael, 251, 271.
Stanley, Elizabeth (Plett), 194; Thomas, 194.
Stannard, John, 12; Rodland, 14; Roger, 12.
Stansfeld, 355.
Stansfeld, or Stanfeild, Elionora or Ellen=Evelyn, 83, 258, 354; John, 83, 258.
Stapleton, 10.
Stapleton, Brian, 10; Margaret= Todd, 10.
Stapley, Barbara = Hay, 178; Douglas (—?), 178; Elizabeth =Shirley, 178; Sir John, 178; Mary=Dobell, 178.
Starkey, Frances = Williams = Maddock, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36.
Starr, Anne, 178.
Starre, Agnes (Bisse), 323.
Staunton, 44 *pl.*
Staunton, John, 44 *pl.*
Steaner, Thomas, 158.
Stebbing, Anne=Page=Dade, 200, 268; Robert, 200, 268.
Stedman, James, 135; John, 55, 58.
Steele, Barbara (—?), 342; Ellen Catherine (—?), 342; Ernest Emanuel, 342; Isabella Mahalah, 342; Rufus, 342.
Stekes, Robert, 13.
Stempe, John, 249.
Stent. *See* Stint.
Stephens, Anne, 5; Anne (Gibbes), 5; Elizabeth=Evelyn, 82, 153, 210; Hannah, 5; Henry, 5, 376; Hester. 5; Jane, 5; Mary, 5; Matthias, 125; Richard, 5; Sarah, 5; William, 82.
Stephenton, Elianor = Chetwode, 88, 334; William, 88.
Stevens, 1.
Stevens, Elizabeth = Evelyn, 1; Elizabeth (—?), 276; George, 136; Henry, 4; James, 276; John, 4; Walter, 4; William, 1; — (Gibbes), 4.
Stevenson, 76.
Stevenson, Eleanor = Chetwood, 76; Robert, 290; William, 76.
Stewart, Stuart, or Steward, Lord Bernard [E. of Litchfield], 144; Esmé [Duke of Lennox], 143; George [Lord Aubigny], 143, 144; John, Lord, 143, 144; William, 114.
St. George, Sir Henry [Clarenceux], 133; Sir Henry [Garter], 143; Henry [Richmond Her.], 33, 108, 188; Sir Richard [Clarenceux], 188; Sir Thomas [Garter], 133.
St. Germans, William, Earl of [Eliot], 114.
Stiner, Ellen, 180; Joan (—?), 180; Mary, 180.
Stint, or Stent, Abigail, 371; Abigail (Vandenbroocke), 371; Johanna=Evelyn, 83; Ralph, 371; Solomon, 371.
Stirling, Lord, 309.
Stittenham, John, Baron of [Gower], 113.
St. John, 55.
St. John, Anne=Lee=Wilmot, 104, 132; Lady Isabella (—?), 55; Sir John, 104, 132, 301; John, 46; Lucia (Hungerford),

Digitized by Google

104; Margery = Lyons, 55; William, 46, 54.
St. Liz, 71.
St. Liz, Alice = Lions, 71, 79; Andrea, 57; Margery (—?), 55; William, 55, 71, 79.
Stocking, Mary=Chauncy, 26.
Stockman, Thomas, 159.
Stoddart, Anna Wilhelmina (Archbold), 346; Anthony, 346; Mary (—?), 346; Richard, 346.
Stoke, Robert, 65.
Stokes, Fogge, 131; Sibilla (Delaware), 7, 13, 14; Walter, 7, 14.
Stone, 42.
Stone, Abell, 264; Elizabeth, (Levett), 194; John, 289; Julian = Hericke, 41, 42, 61; Steven, 42; Thomas, 194.
Stotvill, Ralph de, 55.
Stoughton, Katherine (Evelyn), 83; Thomas, 83.
St. Paule, 206.
St. Paule, Alice=Grantham, 206; Faith (Grantham), 206; John, 206; Sir Thomas, 206.
Stradling, Gilbert, 290.
Straight, Ann, 371; George, 371, 377; John, 371, 377; Katherine, 371, 377; Lucy=Cleeves, 371, 377; Margaret, 371; Margaret = Merry, 371, 377; Sarah (—?), 377; — (Barber), 371; — = Bisse, 377; — = Harding, 377; — = Romayne, 377.
Strange, 59.
Strange, Amabell (Greene), 59, 60, 70, 73; Isabel = Chetwode, 56, 70, 77; Sir Thomas, 59, 60, 70, 73.
Strangways, Elizabeth (—?), 372; Grace=Bisse, 372; John, 372; Nicholas, 377.
Stratford, Dr. William [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145, 290.
Stratton, Alan, 60.
Streatfeild, 94.
Streatfeild, Frances (Reeve), 95; Henry, 92; Thomas, 95.
Street, William, 255, 256.
Stretfield, Elizabeth (—?), 194; John, 194; Richard, 194.
Strickland, 209.
Strickland, J., 125; Margaret (Alford), 209; Sir Robert, 209; William, 144.
Stringer, Frances (Shaw), 309; James, 309.
Strode, Stroude, or Strowde, Alice (—?), 369; Amy (—?), 369; Anne, 331; Anne = Allambridge, 369; Anne (—?), 371; Edward, 369; Eleanor (—?), 369; Elizabeth = Bave, 191, 218, 255; Elizabeth (Upton), 369, 377; Elizabeth (—?), 191; George, 331, 369, 377; Hester=Bisse, 329; James, 369; Jeffery, 191, 331, 369, 377; Johan, 370; John, 369; Joyce=Bisse, 369, 371; Mary, 369, 377; Philip, 331; Sarah=Clutterbuck, 371; Sarah (—?), 369; Savilia=Cullum, 183; Thomas, 329, 369, 371; Thomasine, 377; Dr. William [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 144; William, 369, 370, 377; —, 328; — = Bisse, 328.
Strong, Abigail=Chauncy, 25; Elder John, 25; Samson, 290.
Strudwick, Susanna (—?), 341; William, 341.
Stuart. *See* Stewart.
Stuckley, Sarah (Faulkner?), 179; William, 179.
Stump, Richard, 138.
Sturmy, Thomas, 159; Sir William, 48.
Sturt, Edward, 329; John, 329; Margery (—?), 329; Richard, 329; Thomas, 329.
Style, Agnes (Bisse), 322.
Stynnett, Christopher, 158; Elizabeth (Gallard), 158; William, 158.
Suffolk, Duchess of, 65, 351.
Suliard. *See* Seyliard.
Sullivan, Elizabeth = Pleydell-Bouverie, 274; Sir Richard Joseph, 274.
Summers, Richard, 345, 372.
Summerton, Ann=Bagot, 114.
Sunderland, Elizabeth=Denison, 180; Langdale, 180.
Surrender, 285 *pl.*
Surtees, Bertha (Snell-Chauncy), 29; Charles Freville, 29.
Sussex, Edward, Earl of [Ratcliffe], 104.
Sutherland, George Granville, Duke of [Sutherland-Leveson-Gower], 114.
Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, Caroline=Fitzgerald, 114; Elizabeth Georgina=Campbell, 114; Evelyn = Blantyre, 114; Florence=Chaplin, 114; George Granville [Duke of Sutherland], 114; George Granville William [Marquis of Stafford], 114; Granville [Marquis of Stafford], 114.
Sutton, 54, 206.
Sutton, Emma (—?), 47; Sir John, 54; John, 47; Margaret (Leuns), 50; Richard, 50; Walter, 50; — = Grantham, 206.
Swadell, Hester (Bisse), 324; John, 377; Philip, 324; Sarah, 323, 324.
Swaine, Arthur, 143.
Swan, Thomas, 20; William, 20.
Sweetaple, 133.
Sweetaple, Sir John, 133.
Swan, Margaret (Seyliard), 11; Thomasine (Seyliard), 52; William, 11, 52.
Syday, Mrs., 224.
Sydenham, Grace (Godolphin), 147; Humphrey, 315; Sir John, 147; Meriell = White, 315.
Sydnor, 165, 213, 214.
Sydnor, Sidnore, or Sednore, Parnell or Petronell=Everinge, 213-215.
Sykes, Sir Christopher, 248; James, 180; John, 180; Sarah=Denison, 148, 180; William, 180.
Sylam, 262.
Sylam, or Silem, Alice=Eaton, 262.
Sylvius, Agneta = Hoenfft *alias* Pauw=Aersen Beyeren, 228; Cornelis, 228; Maria (Verhamme), 228.
Symere, —, 99.
Symes, Ann (—?), 372; Harry, 371; Jane=Bysse, 371.
Symmonds, Thomas, 265.
Symonds, Catherine (Lee), 103, 130; Elizabeth=Tanfield, 103, 130; Giles, 103; Jane (Lee), 103; John, 103; Lee, 103; William, 103; —, 108.

T

Tahourdin, Mary=Chauncy, 27.
Taite, —, 134.
Talbott, Richard, 12; Thomas, 68.
Tanfield, Clovell, 33; Elizabeth=Carey, 103, 130; Elizabeth (Engeham), 33; Elizabeth (Symonds), 103, 130; Sir Lawrence, 103, 130.
Tanner (family of), 250; Benjamin, 191, 254; Thomas [Bp. of St. Asaph], 145.
Target, Anne (Bisse), 379; Edward, 379; John, 379.
Tarrant, Jenevara (Spencer), 151; Robert, 151.
Tatershall, Robert, 19; — (Seyliard), 19.
Tatlocke, John, 263, 264.
Tattenhall, Elenor = Calveley, 85; Thomas, 85.
Taverner, Anne = Davis, 279; Anne (Godman), 279, 280; Jeane, 279; John, 370; Judith (Smithes), 370; Katherine, 279; Mary (Harcourt), 103; Richard, 103; Robert, 279, 280; Thomas, 279; William, 279.
Tayler, Henry, 6; John, 137.
Tayleur, 76.
Tayleur, John, 76, 88, 336; Katherine=Chetwood, 76, 88, 335, 336.
Taylor, Alice (Weston), 310; Anne, 310; Anne (Bisse), 310; Augustin, 256; Constance (Woodeson), 141, 142; Daniel,

Digitized by Google

351; Edmond, 310; Edward, 146, 256; Elizabeth, 310; Elizabeth (Barker), 310; Elizabeth (Maddock), 36; George, 310; Henry, 6; James, 254, 310; Jane = Andrews, 310; Jane (Gibbes), 6; John, 141, 142, 300; Joseph, 248; Lennard, 310; Margaret (Locke), 351; Mary, 310; Mary (Holmes), 310; Peter, 310; Richard, 36; Samuel, 310; Sarah (Harrison), 196, 248; Susan = Payne, 300; Thomas, 6, 310; William, 310; — = Chetwood, 75, 85; — = Lee, 107.
Teakle, Henrietta=Chauncy, 26; John, 26.
Teesdale, John Marmaduke, 29; Maria (Snell Chauncy), 29.
Teghurst, Simon, 14.
Terrent, Thomas, 289.
Terry, Elizabeth (— ?), 291; Katherine (Woodward), 119; Dr. Thomas [Canon of Christ Ch.], 145, 291.
Teyhurst, Roger, 12.
Teys, 268 *pl.*
Thanet, Nicholas, Earl of [Tufton], 285.
Thebauld, 10.
Thebauld, or Thebault, Johan = Seyliard, 10; John, 10, 20.
Theed, William, 132.
Theobald, John, 20.
Thomas, Charles, 290; Josiah, 340; Susan Isabella (Harington), 340; Ursula, 282.
Thompson, Elizabeth, 282; James, 84; Mary, 282; Mary Ann (Hicks), 84.
Thomson, Michael, 290; Samuel Wells, 293.
Thorner, Ann, 37, 40, 137-139; Ann (Browne), 40, 137-139; Ann=Long, 37; Ann=Player, 40, 134, 136; Ann = Yorke, 38, 134; Anthony, 38, 40, 134, 137-139; Elizabeth, 38, 139; Elizabeth=Evans, 40, 134, 136, 139; Elizabeth = Goddard, 39, 135, 136, 151; Elizabeth = Jones, 38, 138; Elizabeth=Lesseter, 38, 134; Emma, 135; Emma (Long), 38, 136; Emma=White, 38, 39, 136-138, 150; Emma (— ?), 37, 138; Jane=Webb, 139; John, 37, 40, 134-136, 138, 139; Margaret, 37-40, 134-136, 138, 139; Margaret =Browne, 40, 137; Margaret =Palmer, 38, 134; Margaret (Phillipps), 38, 135, 136, 138, 139; Mary, 38, 137, 138; Mary=Yates, or Yeate, 40, 134, 136, 139; Paul, 37, 138; Rebecca, 38, 137, 138, 152; Rebecca = Croney, 38, 134; Richard, 37-40, 134-139, 151; Sarah (Allcocke), 38, 137-139; Sarah=Hopkins, 38, 137, 138; Thomas, 37, 38, 40, 134-139, 151; Walter, 37, 38, 134, 137-139; William, 37, 38, 134-136, 139; — =Lovell, 37, 134; — (—?), 38.
Thornton, family of, 108.
Throckmorton, Job, 197; John, 23; Mary (Chauncy), 23; Rebecca (Cullum), 183, 197; Toby, 183.
Throgood, Elizabeth, 281.
Thurston, Elizabeth=Chauncy, 23; Nathaniel, 23.
Thygaut, Marie=Secherant, 228.
Tibbetts, Thomas, 113.¶
Ticheborne, Francis, 149; Jane (Selyiard), 118; Margaret= Calthorpe, 11, 118; Mary= Potter, 11, 118; Morryce, 20; Richard, 11, 20; Thomasine (Seyliard), 11, 117.
Tichesey, Sir John, 14.
Tiffeild, Hugh de, 46.
Tignel, Cecile Désirée=Boddington, 212; François, 212.
Tilden, 333.
Tilden, 333; Alice (Hall), 333; Anne=Gibbon, 333; Daniel, 333; Gabriel, 333; George, 333; Hannah=Holland, 333; Hannah (Miller), 333; John, 333; Jonathan, 333; Martha =Browne, 126; Mary, 333; Richard, 333; Rose, 333; R., 126; Samuel, 333; Sarah =Bedingfield, 333.
Tiley, Charlotte (Chetwode), 91, 335.
Till, Joseph, 258.
Tilton, Thomas, 139.
Timberden, 7, 7 *pl.*, 94.
Timberden, Maude = Delaware, 7, 13, 14; Radulph, 7, 12, 14.
Tinctor, William, 13.
Tindall, Adam, 78.
Tingwik, John de, 56.
Tirell, 153.
Tirell, or Tirrell, Elizabeth, 2, 153, 210; Elizabeth (Evelyn), 2, 68, 153, 210; Sir Henry, 124; Sir John, 2, 153, 210; Thomazine (Gonson), 124. *See* Tyrrell.
Tiringham, Roger, 49.
Toby, Richard, 158.
Tochy, Hugh, 56.
Todd, 10.
Todd, Elizabeth (Harbottell), 11; Johane = Aske, 10; Johane (Percy), 10; John, 10, 11; Margaret (Stapleton), 10; Mary (Curson), 10; Mary= Gryson, 10; Ralph, 119; Sylvester, 11, 20; William [Pryor of Malton], 11; William, 10; — =Seyliard, 11.
Tofts, Catherine = Smith, 347.
Toll, Philippa (— ?), 292.
Tomkins, John, 291.
Tomlinson, George, 331; Martha (Warren), 3.
Tompson, Horon, 32; John, 220; Mary (Hericke), 220.
Tonbridge, 7, 7 *pl.*
Tonbridge, Gilbert, 7, 12, 15; John, 16; Margaret = Hadindin, 7.
Tonie, Edmund, 350; Humphrey, 350; Tabitha (Colman), 349, 350.
Torksey, John, 290.
Torney, 206.
Torney, Margaret = Grantham, 206.
Tottie, Frances (— ?), 292; Dr. John [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 292.
Touchet, 76, 80, 80 *pl.*
Touchet. *See* Tutchett.
Toulmin, Samuel, 28; Sarah= Snell-Chauncy, 28.
Tourney, John, 98.
Tower, John, 245; Mary = Henderson, 245.
Townley, Sir Charles [Clarenceux], 173.
Townsend, Joseph, 273; Joyce (Nankivell), 273, 324; Lydia (Clerke), 274; Richard Fitzgerald, 146.
Townson, Ralph, 289.
Trafford, Brilliana=Maddock, 36; Thomas, 36.
Treadwell, Richard, 291.
Tree. *See* Atree.
Tresham, 74.
Tresham, Elizabeth (Lee), 103; Isabel = Pigott, 104; Isabell (Wodhull), 74; Letitia (Peniston), 102; Richard, 74, 104; Sir Thomas, 102, 103; William, 103.
Trever, John, 290.
Trevnwith, Thomas, 65.
Trevour, Elianor = Browne, 123.
Trewman, Ann (— ?), 369; Edward, 369.
Treyley, John, 45.
Trotman, Elizabeth Anne (Deane), 91; Fiennes, 91.
Trussell, 74, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Trussell, Elizabeth=Gonson, 123; Isabel = Wodehull, 74; John, 123; Roger, 123; Thomas, 49, 123; Sir William, 49, 74; William, 123.
Tryan, Elizabeth = Huxley, 188, 198; Moyses, 188.
Trye, Mary (Tyrrell), 104; William, 104.
Tryme, David, 332.
Tryon, Bridget (Lee), 104, 132; Sir Samuel, 104.
Tuck, John, 138.
Tucker, Stephen [Somerset Herald], 85, 109.
Tuckney, William, 64.

Digitized by Google

Tudenham, Alfwin, 12.
Tufnell, family of, 249.
Tufton, Elizabeth=Dering, 285; Frances (— ?), 196; Nicholas [Earl of Thanet], 285.
Tuke, 204 *pl.*, 205.
Tuke, — = Grantham, 205.
Tull, Jane = Dixon, 253; John, 253.
Turcester, Beatrice (Wahull), 46, 71; Henry, 46, 71; Morgald, 71; Norgold, 46.
Turke, Christopher, 250.
Turner, 122.
Turner, Elizabeth = Glyn, 229; Francis, 122; John, 298; Nathaniel, 122; Richard, 297; Sarah Frances = Attree, 300; Thomas, 298; William, 297; —, 282, 314; — (Godman), 282, 297.
Turvile, 54.
Turvile, William, 54.
Tuske, Agnes = Browne, 123; John, 123.
Tutchett, Alice (Cambria), 80; Henry, 80; Hester=Chetwood, 76, 80, 88; John, 80; Joselin, 80; Sir Robert, 80; Robert, 80; Simon, 80; Sir Thomas, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 76, 80, 88. *See* Touchet.
Tuttesham, Anthony, 180,
Twells, Elizabeth (Coleman), 350; Robert, 350.
Twychet, Katherine = Leventhorp, 28 *pl.*
Twyford, John, 58; Robert, 57.
Tyrconnel, John, Viscount [Brownlow], 221.
Tyrrell, Sir Edward, 104, 132; Edward, 132; George, 104, 132; Henry, 132; Mary (Lee), 104, 132; Mary=Trye, 104.
Tyrwhitt, 207.
Tyrwhitt, Elizabeth (Grantham), 207; Nicholas, 207; Sir Phillip, 207.

U

Uden, Elenor (Delaware), 9, 17; Roger, 9, 16, 17; Thomas, 9, 17; William, 16.
Unton, Anne = Knightley, 85; Elizabeth=Bisse, 285; Elizabeth (Chetwood), 75; Sir Henry, 85; Jeffery, 285; Thomas, 75.
Upton, 48.
Upton, Elizabeth = Strowde = Bisse, 369, 377; George, 377; William, 48.
Upwikes, Agnes de, 47.
Urry, John, 290.
Usher, Christopher, 86; Elizabeth (Chetwood), 86.
Uvedale, Dr. Robert, 159.

V

Vachell, Elizabeth (Lee), 103; Walter, 103; — 67, 68; — (— ?), 68.
Valentine, Anne, 177, 178; Anne (— ?), 177; Dorothy (— ?), 177; Elizabeth = Faulkner, 178, 179; Henry, 177; John, 177, 178; Mercy = Diamond, 178; Mercy (— ?), 177; Walter, 178; William, 177.
Vandenbroocke, Abigail = Stint, 371; Abigail (— ?), 371; Elizabeth = Bisse, 371; Salomon, 371.
Vandyck, Sir Anthony, 144.
Van Dyk, John, 228.
Vane, Sir Thomas, 19.
Van Haeften. *See* Dutry.
Van Neck, 226.
Van Neck, Gerard, 227, 234; Mary or Maria (Reneu), 227, 334.
Vaudrey, Dorothy Boughey Henrietta (Chetwode), 90; John F., 90.
Vaux, Elizabeth=Conder, 62.
Vavasor *alias* Finch, Anne, 127.
Vavasour, Elizabeth (— ?), 244; Frances (Archer), 244; John, 244; Margaret=Watson = Nicholson, 244; Thomas, 244; —, 108.
Vavysor, George, 251; Thomas, 251; —=Newdegate, 251.
Venables, 76, 337.
Venables, Elizabeth = Chetwood, 76, 89, 335, 337; George, 76, 89, 337; Theophania (Hutchinson), 76.
Venables-Vernon, Lady Anne (Leveson-Gower), 114; Dr. Edward [Archbp. of York], 114, 146.
Ventris, Edward, 229; Frances (Evelyn), 229.
Verdon, 48, 96.
Verdon, Sir John, 48; Thomas, 46, 47.
Vere, 241, 268 *pl.*, 363.
Vere, or Veere, Ann (Dade), 202; Edward [E. of Oxford], 32, 128; Elizabeth = Dade, 363; John [E. of Oxford], 32; John, 202, 363; Mary = Willoughby =Hart, 32, 67, 68.
Verhamme, Maria=Sylvius, 228.
Vernon, Arethusa, 184; Henry, 184; Jane (Cullum), 184; John, 184; Sir Ralph, 59; — [Lord Shipbrook], 184.
Vesey, or Vasey, Anne, 169, 190, 256, 263; Charles, 169, 190; Frances (Bave), 169, 190, 216, 217, 256, 263, 264; Francis, 169, 190, 256, 264; George, 169, 190, 217, 256, 263; John [Archbp. of Tuam], 169, 190, 263; John, 190, 256; Mary= Ladevese, 169, 190, 263; Talbot, 169, 190; Thomas, 190, 256, 263.
Vigers, Mary (Bisse ?), 344, 372.
Villiers, Barbara [Ctss. of Castlemaine, Dchss. of Cleveland], 105, 143, 147; Mary (Bayning), 143; William [Visct. Grandison], 143.
Vincent, 348.
Vincent, Aug., 46; Sir Francis, 348; John, 291, 292; Olive (— ?), 291; —=Evelyn, 82.
Vines, Samuel, 265.
Vinter, Godfreyle, 16.
Vipont, ? — =Gray, 210; ? —= Mortimer, 210.
Vivonia, 70.
Vivonia, Helvise=Wodhull, 45-47, 70; Hugh, 70.
Vohen, or Vohens, Joan, 290; John, 291.
Vigorus, Joane=Browne, 124.

W

Wadman, Edward, 342.
Wadsworth, Josiah, 5; Margaret (Gibbes), 5; Thomas, 5, 313.
Wahull, 45-49, 69-71, 73-75, 78, 79, 80 *pl.*
Wahull, Wodhull, Wodell, Odell, etc., 50; Agnes=Basingham= Fitzwarren, 70, 77, 78; Agnes= Chetwood = Calveley, 75, 80, 85; Agnes (— ?), 45; Alianora (— ?), 47, 48, 73, 79; Alice (Coles), 75; Alice (— ?), 45, 70; Anne, 74; Anne (Newenham), 74, 80; Anne=Seamer, 75; Anne (Smith), 75, 85; Anthony, 75, 80, 85; Barbara (Hobbie), 75; Beatrice (Say), 70; Beatrice=Turcester, 46, 71; Edith, 48; Edith=Knesworth, 73; Edmund, 48; Edulina, 48; Eleanor, 48, 74, 79, 80; Eleanor (— ?), 47, 48, 73, 79; Elizabeth, 48, 74, 79, 80; Elizabeth (Chetwode), 73; Elizabeth (Parr), 74; Elizabeth (— ?), 48-50, 60; Foulke, 50, 74, 75, 80; Hawise (Praers), 47, 73; Helwise (Vivonia ?), 45-47, 70; Isabel = Bowdon, 74; Isabel=Tresham, 74; Isabel (Trussell), 74; Isabel (— ?), 47, 73; Joane (— ?), 48-50; Johane, 74; Johane (Etwell), 74; Sir John, 47, 48, 71, 73, 78-80; John, 45-47, 49, 50, 70, 74, 77-80; Joyce=Midwinter, 75; Lawrance, 74; Margaret, 48; Margaret = Browne, 73; Margaret (Foxcote), 47, 48, 73; Mary, 74; Mary = Barnabie, 75; Mary (Rawleigh), 74; Maude, 45, 46; Michael, 45, 46, 70, 71; Nicholas, 47, 48,

Digitized by Google

50, 73-75, 79, 80; Peter, 46; Richard, 48, 73; Roese or Rosia=Insula, 70, 77; Rosia (— ?), 70; Sayer, 45-47, 70, 78; Simon, 45, 46, 70, 71, 77, 78; Sir Thomas, 47-50, 73, 78, 79; Thomas, 47-50, 58, 74, 79, 80; Walter, 45-47, 69-71, 77, 78; William, 50, 74.
Wainwright, Thomas, 290.
Wake, Thomas, 48; —=Chetwood, 76, 88.
Wakeley, Alice (Gibbes), 3; Philippe, 3; Thomas, 3.
Walcot, 268 *pl.*
Waldis, John, 15.
Walebrun, John, 13-15; Richard, 14.
Walerun, John, 13.
Wales, Prince of, 267.
Waleys, William le, 46.
Walhouse, Charlotte Anne=Chetwode, 91; Edward John [Lord Hatherton], 91; Morton, 91.
Walinger, Bennett (Gonson), 124; Thomas, 124.
Walker, Elizabeth (Norrington ?), 65, 66; Hannah (Denison), 180; Hester (Orpwood ?), 65; Joseph, 180.
Wall, Dr. John [Preb. of Christ Ch.], 144.
Wallace, James, 98.
Waller, Jane = Dixon, 253; Richard, 253.
Walley=Sarah=Chauncy, 25.
Walleys, Simon, 17, 18; Thomas, 17.
Wallingford, William, 61.
Wallis, — = Dixon, 253.
Walpole, 364 *pl.*
Walpole, Canon Thomas, 364; Frances Selina (Bourke), 364; Henry Spencer, 364; Horatio Spencer, 364; Margaret Harriet Isabella (Mitchell), 364; Sir Robert, 266; Thomas Henry Bourke, 364.
Walsham, Elizabeth (— ?), 176.
Walsingham, Lady Dorothy, 31; Sir Francis, 9; Sir Thomas, 9.
Walter, or Walters, ? Anne = Bisse, 331; Avice (— ?), 330; Bennett = Gonson, 123; Edward, 123, 344; Elizabeth, 331; Elizabeth (Bisse), 344; Elizabeth (Fitzwarren), 123; Ellen (Colfox), 123; John, 123, 289; Lucy (Norris), 123; Mary, 344; Mary (Gibbes), 3-6; Mary (Plimpton), 372; Mary (Young), 123; Richard 123; Sarah (Gibbes), 5; Thomas, 5; Ursula (Beckett), 123; William, 331; — (Charlton), 123.
Walton, Richard, 283.
Wansey, 116; Elizabeth (Wansey), 116; Emma, 116; George, 116; Henry, 116; John, 116; Sarah, 116; Sarah (Raymond), 116; William, 116.
Ward, Alice (— ?), 18; John, 195; Katherine (— ?), 36; Knox [Clarenceux], 53, 295; Lawrence, 18; Seth [Clarenceux], 295; — (— ?), 195.
Wardlaw, William, 239.
Warleston, John, 59; Thomas, 59.
Warman, Dorothy, 328; Dorothy (Bisse), 328; Elizabeth, 328; Joan, 328; Mary, 328; Thomas, 328.
Warne, Roger, 152.
Warner, Ann (Willis), 263; Charles, 263.
Warneford, Thomas, 291.
Warnford, Sir Edmund, 137.
Warren, Agnes, 272: Alice (Fawkner ?), 272, 279; Anne = Rawood, 272; Catherine = Rowe, 272, 279; Edmund, 272, 279; Elizabeth, 6, 272; Ellin=Woodward, 3; Frances Augusta = Snell-Chauncy, 28; George, 3, 252; Henry, 252; Jane (— ?), 272; John, 116, 125; Sir John Borlase, 28; Judith=Elliott, 3; Martha = Tomlinson, 3; Mary (Gibbes), 3; Mary (Raymond), 116; Matthew, 3; Robert, 252, 272, 279; Thomas, 252, William, 3, 252; — = Lashmore, 272, 279. *See* Adeyne.
Warrington, George, Earl of [Booth], 122 *pl.*
Warter, —, 291.
Warwick, Earl of, 268 *pl.*
Warwick, Christopher, 119; Robert, Earl of [Rich], 104.
Washbourne, Richard, 289.
Washer, John, 369; — (Hill), 369.
Washington, 173.
Washington, Anne (Lewine), 173; Clement, 173; George [President of United States], 107; Lawrence, 173; Martha = Beswick, 173; Martha (Nuse), 173; Mary = Horsepoole, 173; Mary (Scott), 173; Ralph, 173; William, 173; — (Pargiter), 173.
Wastfeild, Anne, 371; Charles, 371; George, 371; John, 371; Mabel (Barber), 371; Martha, 371; Richard, 371.
Waterhouse, Mary, 179.
Waters, 123 *pl*, 125.
Waters, Catherine, 265; Edward, 265; Margaret (— ?), 93, 94; Mary, 372; Thomas, 265; —, 192, 195.
Watkins, Anna Maria (Wilmer), 133; Henry, 133; William, 48.
Watson, Isabella = Shaw, 309; Margaret (Vavasour), 244; Samuel, 120; William, 127, 339.
Watton, Hellen, 289.
Watts, John, 159.
Wauncy, Sir Robert, 46, 47.
Waveney, A. Shafto, Lord [Adair], 287.
Waylen, Anna Maria, 275; Anna Maria (Winter), 275; Charles Johnston, 275.
Wayte, Thomas, 58.
Weaver, Mary (— ?), 264; William, 345.
Webb, 366.
Webb, Bartholomew, 256; Elizabeth = Bave, 169, 170, 192, 218; Elizabeth = Cheyne, 104; Ellen (Chetwode), 75, 87; Hannah = Dillington, 366, 381; Henry, 256; Jane, 256; Jane (Thorner), 139; John, 75, 87, 104; Lucy, 6; Margaret = Evelyn, 176, 296; Mary (Bisse), 329, 369; Mary (— ?), 264; Robert, 139; Samuel, 263; Sarah, 256; Thomas, 139, 256; William, 256, 296, 329, 366, 369, 381.
Webster, Alice Eva Grace = Ricketts, 211; Beatrice Frances May, 211; Charles Fox, 211; Charles Henry Claude, 211; Eleanor Georgina (Gorges), 211; Evelyn Maude = Conyngham-Denison, 211; Godfrey Seymour William, 211; Henry Waddington, 211; Louisa Alice Frances (Calder), 211; Muriel Lily = Pares, 211.
Weezaert, Anne Marie = Dutry, 227.
Welby, 207.
Welby, Dorothy (Grantham), 207; Richard, 207.
Weldon, Catherine = Dixon, 253; Sir Ralph, 253.
Welfare, Anne=Huggat, 194.
Welles, William, 18.
Wells, Charles, 263; Charlotte, 256; Elizabeth=Salway, 372; Jane (— ?), 256; Joan, 256; John, 125, 159.
Welsh, or Wilch, Ann=Humberstone=Chauncy, 22.
Welton, Stephen, 77.
Wenlock, John, 49; Maria (Denison), 180; Robert, Baron [Lawley], 148; —, Lord, 180.
Wentworth, 208.
Wentworth, Frances=Grantham, 208; Sir George, 208.
West, 205.
West, Elizabeth, 135, 136; Francis, 361; Gertrude (Barber), 371; Jarvice, 371; John, 137, 138, 205; Mary=Grantham, 205; Mary=Harvey, 357, 361, 362, 387; Oswald, 371.
Westby, Margaret, 252; Marga-

Digitized by Google

ret [Lawrence], 252; Titus, 252.
Westgate, Anthony, 179; Elizabeth (Faulkner), 179; Thomas, 179; —, 178.
Westly, John, 289.
Westminster, Marquis of, 114.
Westmoreland, Francis, Earl of [Fane], 142.
Weston, Alice=Taylor, 310; Anne (—?), 144; Dr., 144.
Westwood, William, 378.
Wetenhall. *See* Whetenhall.
Wethenhale, Alice (Crew), 59; John, 59; Randolph, 59.
Wetherall, Ann (Heyrick), 220; Mary (—?), 162; Robert, 162, 196; Thomas, 220.
Whaley, James, 289.
Wharton, Anne (Lee), 105; Jane (Goodwin), 105; Philip, Baron, 105; Thomas, Marquis, 105.
Whatman, Margaret, 273.
Whatton, Elizabeth (Heyricke), 64-66, 220; John, 64, 65, 220, 221.
Wheeler, Anne Grace (Shaw), 309; Fitch, 309; John, 65, 220; Martha (Heyrick), 65, 220; Mary, 66; Susanna, 66; —, 179.
Whetenhall, 80.
Whetenhall, or Wetenhall, —= Dawson, 80.
Whitbourne, John, 330; —(Bisse), 330.
White, Alice (—?), 40, 139, 150, 315; Aurelia (Hollier), 315; Charlotte (Chauncy), 28; Dorothy=Harington, 40, 150, 151; Emma (Thorner), 38, 39, 136-138, 150; George, 135; John, 112, 314, 315; Dr. Joseph [Canon of Christ Ch.], 146, 293; Mary (—?), 293; Meriell (Sydenham), 315; Peter, 315; Robert, 315; Samuel, 290; Susanna (Aylway), 314, 315; Susanna=Earle, 40, 139, 150, 151; Susanna=Lloyd, 315; Sir Thomas, 4; Thomas, 28, 274, 275; William, 39, 40, 50, 137-139, 150, 151; —=Lee, 107.
Whitefield, Henry, 273.
Whitelocke, Hester (Leche), 170, 256, 257.
Whiteside, John, 290.
Whitfield, Agnes=Conder, 62; Richard, 62.
Whitfoote, Michael, 157, 158; —(Gallard), 158.
Whitford, Adam, 289; David, 289.
Whithe, Elizabeth (Iver), 297.
Whithead, Anthony, 134.
Whiting, Ann, 252.
Whitley, Anne (Chetwode), 76, 89, 334, 336; Thomas, 76, 89.
Whitmore, Dorothy=Harvey, 359, 361, 362, 387; Lady Mary (Harvey), 358, 361, 385, 387; Sir Thomas, 359; Sir William, 358, 385, 387.
Whitney, Richard, 292.
Whittington, Anne (Gibbes), 3; George, 3; Richard, 3.
Whythurste, Johane, 111.
Wiche, Anne (Meredith), 144; Sir Cyrill, 177; Mary (Evelyn), 177; Sir Peter, 143, 144.
Wicks, Anne=Cullum=Fulham, 183, 286, 287, 304.
Widevile, 71.
Widevile, Elizabeth (Lions), 57, 58, 71, 79; Richard, 58, 71.
Wight, Alexander, 237; Algernon, 237; Elizabeth Helen Margaret=Byles, 237; George, 237; John, 237, 240, 260; aft. Schank, John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve, 237, 260; Margaret (Schank), 237, 240, 260; —(Grieve?), 237.
Wightwick. *See* Knightley.
Wigtown, Quintin, Viscount [Agnew], 239.
Wiking, 8.
Wiking, Alfred, 12; Alice=Seyliard, 8, 15; Ralph, 12; Richard, 8, 15.
Wilbram, Margery (—?), 60; Richard, 60.
Wilch. *See* Welsh.
Wilde, John, 289.
Willcocke, Ann, 98.
Willes, Sir John [L.C.J. Com. Pleas], 39; John, 322; Sarah=Goddard, 39.
William III. [of England], 358.
Williams, Anne (—?), 137; Caroline Amelia (Chauncy), 24; Charlotte=Esdaile, 212; Sir Davy [Ju. Ki. Be.], 127; Elizabeth=Maddock, 36; Frances (Starkey), 36; George, 24; Jane (Biss), 345; Jane (Glynn), 43; Sir John, 82; John, 36, 65; Monier, 24; Sir Robert, 43; Rose=Evelyn, 82, 83, 230, 353; Thomas, 82, 83, 264; Lady —(Onslow), 266.
Williamson, 385.
Williamson, Abigail=Lee, 105; Edmund, 105; Mary=Harvey, 362, 385, 388; Ralph, 362, 385.
Willis, Ann=Warner, 263; Eleanor=Compton=Bave, 190, 256, 262, 263; Henry, 263; James, 263; Lydia=Barford, 190, 263.
Willocke, Bartholomew, 98.
Willoughby, 351.
Willoughby, Catherine [Duchess of Suffolk], 351; Sir Christopher, 351; Elizabeth (—?), 351; Sir Francis, 351; Francis, 351; John, 120; Margaret=Arundel, 351; Margaret (Locke), 351; Lady Mary (de Veere), 32; Peregrine, Lord [Bertie], 32, 351; Robert, Lord [Bertie], 351; Thomas, 31, 351; William, 351.
Willymott, Deborah=Gardiner, 24.
Wilmer, Anna Maria=Watkins, 133; Dr. Bradford, 133.
Wilmot, Anne (St. John), 104, 132; Elizabeth Hester (Chetwode), 87; Henry [E. of Rochester], 104, 132; John [E. of Rochester], 104; Robert Rogers, 87.
Wilmot-Chetwode, Alice Margaret Agnes, 87; Edward, 87; Edward Robert Erskine, 87; Fanny Elizabeth Isabella, 87; Janet Philadelphia, 87; Lady Jean Janet (Erskine), 87; Knightley Jonathan, 87.
Wilson, Isabella=Inglish, 318; James, 32; Margaret (Goddard), 39; Mary=Inglish, 318; Robert, 39.
Wilteshere, Lord, 117.
Wimbushe, 205.
Wimbushe, John, 205; —=Grantham, 205.
Winelest, Philip, 13, 14.
Wing, Elizabeth=Chaloner, 194.
Wingfield, 204, 241, 243.
Wingfield, Anthony, 243, 383; Elizabeth=Dade, 202, 243; 248, 383; Henry, 186, 200, 204, 240; John [York Her.], 44; Mary=Dade, 186, 200-202, 204, 240.
Winston, 268 *pl.*
Winston, William, 265.
Winter, Amelia Hooper, 275; Anna Maria=Waylen, 275; Barns, 276; Caroline=Campbell, 275; Charlotte, 276; Charlotte=Clapton, 275; Elizabeth (—?), 276; George, 276; John, 275, 276; Mariamne, 275; Mary (—?), 275, 276; Mary Smart (—?), 275; Ralph, 276; Robert, 276; Robert Innys, 275; Stephen, 276; Susanna, 276; Victoria Catherine, 276; William 275.
Wintour, Henry [Preb. of St. Paul's], 293.
Wissing, —, 268.
Wittewrong, Elizabeth=Gery, 183, 306; Sir John, 183, 306.
Wodeford, Robert, 47.
Wodhill, or Wodhull. *See* Wahull.
Wolfe, Jone (Monke), 100 *pl.*; John, 100 *pl.*; Nicholas, 100 *pl.*
Wolford, — =Bisse, 283.
Wolsey, Sarah (Chauncy), 26; William Walton, 26.
Wolstonholme, Sir John, 362; Robert=Harvey, 359, 362, 388.

Digitized by Google

Wood, Ambrose, 179; Anne (Norden), 179; Antony, 167; Edward, 64, 179; Elizabeth= Goldsmith = Chauncy, 23; Elizabeth=Lee, 101; Gregory, 23; John, 161, 195, 300; John at the, 101; Margaret (Chetwood), 76, 88; Mary (— ?), 194; Richard A., 249; Sarah (— ?), 195; Thomas, 76, 88; William, 16.
Woodcock, Baldwin, 12; Dr. Henry [Canon of Christ Ch.], 294.
Woodeson, 140, 141.
Woodeson, Wooddison, or Wodeson, Constance=Taylor, 141, 142; Elizabeth=Benne, 140, 141, 157; Reginald or Reynold, 140-142; — (Hamon), 142.
Woodford, George, 137.
Woodgate, Susanna (Seyliard), 94; Thomas, 92-94; William, 19, 92-94; —, 179.
Woodhouse, James, 345; J. E., 114.
Woodward, Anne (Chetwood), 76, 87; Elizabeth, 119; Ellin (Warren), 3; Henry, 136; John, 119; Katherine=Terry, 119; Martha (Seyliard) 118, 119; Mary (Gibbes), 3; John, 119; Richard, 76, 87; Robert, 119; Samuel, 3; Thomas, 119; William, 118, 119.
Woodyer, Alice=Guidott, 299; Ann, 299; Constance, 299; Dorothy (— ?), 299; Elizabeth =Bysshe, 282, 297, 299; Jane, 299; John, 297, 299; Margaret (Polley), 299; Mary =Attree, 282; Richard, 299; Thomas, 282, 297, 299.
Wootton, Isabella (— ?), 287; Thomas Whiting, 287.
Woral, Francis, 289.
Worcester, Henry Charles, Marquis of [Somerset], 114; Lady, 301.
Wormeley, — = Lee, 106.
Worshippe, John, 48.
Worsley, Jane = Denison, 180; John, 180.
Worsop, John, 64.
Wort, Alice, 329; Avice (Bisse), 329; John, 329.
Worthington, Elizabeth = Chauncy, 26.
Wortisley, 205.
Wortisley, Hugh, 205; — = Grantham, 205.
Wortley, Eleanor=Lee=Ratcliffe =Rich=Montagu, 104; Richard, 104.
Wotton, Thomas, 118.
Wraxall, Elizabeth=Ames, 30.
Wray, Bridget = Bertie, 105; Cecil, 264; Sir John, 264; — (— ?), 264.
Wright, 364 *pl.*
Wright, Edmund, 202; Elizabeth (— ?), 171; Ellen (Dade), 202; —, 142.
Wriothesley, Thomas, 102.
Wrottesley, Lady Mary (Gower), 114; Sir Richard, 114.
Wyatt, 164, 306.
Wyatt, Adarell (— ?), 195; Anne =Cullum, 183, 287, 306; Audery, 193; Audry (Spence), 164; Elizabeth (Bysshe), 163, 195; Elizabeth (Esdaile), 212; Elizabeth (—?), 193; Elizabeth Frances, 194; Frances=Seyliard, 31, 92, 97; Sir Francis, 97; Francis, 163, 164, 193-195; George, 194; Sir Henry, 102, 129, 130; Henry, 97, 194; Jane, 193; Margaret= Lee, 102, 129, 130; Mary, 193; Mary = Luxford, 164, 195; Richard, 163, 164, 193, 196; Robert Burkitt, 212; Roger, 193; Sarah Hay Patteson (—?), 194; Susanna (Molyneux), 164, 196; Sir Thomas, 102, 127, 128; Thomas, 194, 291; Timothy, 193; William, 163, 183, 193, 194, 287; —, 108; — (— ?), 195.
Wyer, Margaret, 159; — (Gallard ?), 159.
Wyn ap Howell ap Edward, John, 175; Katherine=Eyton, 175.
Wyndham, Sir Edward, 112; Katherine (Leveson - Gower), 112; William, 112.
Wynn, Charles Watkyn Williams, 293.
Wyschard, William, 45.
Wyseman, Mary=Cullum, 182.
Wythyford, 208.
Wythyford, Sir Uryan, 208; — = Alford, 208.

Y

Yallop, 241, 242, 326.
Yallop, or Yollop, Bridget=Dade, 201, 240, 326; Robert, 240, 326.
Yarborough, 207.
Yarborough, Charles, 207; Edmund, 207; Faith, 207; Francis, 207; Margaret (Grantham), 207.
Yard, Robert, 151.
Yarde, ? —=Heyrick, 65, 66.
Yarway, Robert, 289.
Yates, Yate, Yeates, or Yeate, Anthony, 62; Edward, 40, 134, 139; Mary (Thorner), 40, 134, 136, 139; Richard, 40, 135.
York, John, Archbp. of, 43.
Yorke, Ann (Thorner), 38, 134; John, 38.
Young, 123 *pl.*, 125.
Young, Sir Charles George [Garter], 260; Joan (— ?), 369; Mary = Walter, 123; Sarah (Shaw), 310; Thomas, 123.
Younge, Anne=Bridgman, 377; Lady, 377; Sir Robert, 377.

Z

Zouch, 204 *pl.*

END OF VOL. I.

Digitized by Google

Historical and Genealogical Works

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Dedicated, by permission, to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

One Vol. Demy folio, 372 pages, with 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, price £5.

THE FIRST PART OF A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF

Hasted's History of the County of Kent,

BEING A HISTORY OF

The Hundred of Blackheath,

The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, and forming a complete Work in itself.

So long ago as the year 1836, the late Reverend Thomas Streatfeild, of Charts Edge, issued a Circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted the energies of his life. Mr. Streatfeild secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Reverend Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who was himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County of Kent. The two friends pursued, with untiring energy, the task they had undertaken, and their joint investigations resulted in the acquisition of a vast amount of information which they fondly hoped to embody in their History, and submit to the public. The death, however, of Mr. Streatfeild in 1848, and of Mr. Larking in 1868, prevented the realisation of their hopes, and at the latter date their collections fell into the hands of Mr. John Wingfield Larking, of The Firs, Lee, who determined to perpetuate the memory of his brother, and of his friend Mr. Streatfeild, by utilising the materials which they had gathered together, and giving to the County of Kent the result of their labours. Several years, however, elapsed before he succeeded in finding a competent Editor for the contemplated Work. Fortunately, he eventually obtained the services of Dr. Henry Holman Drake, who undertook the onerous duty; and after a lengthened period, and the expenditure of editorial labour which can only be appreciated by the initiated, Mr. Larking is able to present to the gentlemen of Kent the History of the Blackheath Hundred of the County as a Work complete in itself, but designed to constitute a part of the History of the entire County.

Crown folio, Roxburgh binding, price £3 3s.

The History, Description, and Antiquities

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THE

BLESSED VIRGIN MARY OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD:

Including a transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions remaining therein; voluminous Pedigrees; Extracts from the Registers and Churchwardens' Books; together with copious Antiquarian, Architectural, Personal, and Genealogical Notes and Appendices relating to, and illustrative of, the Town, its History, and Inhabitants. To which is added an account of the Ancient Chapelries of Towersey, Tettesworth, Rycott, and Sydenham. With numerous Illustrations.

By the REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, S.E.

Uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications, price 21s. post free.

A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor,

MADE BETWEEN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VI. AND THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.,

With the Arms of those given by Glover in Cotton MS. Claudius, from 1 Henry VII. to 28 Elizabeth,

AND

KNIGHTS MADE IN IRELAND BETWEEN THE YEARS 1566 AND 1698,

Together with an INDEX OF NAMES.

The whole taken from MSS. in the Cottonian, Harleian, and Lansdowne Collections and other authentic sources, and forming a Companion Volume to 'LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS,' published by the Harleian Society.

With an Illuminated Plate of King Henry VI.

BY WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Superroyal 8vo, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

NOTICES OF

The Parish Church of Thorington, Suffolk.

With representation of Church and coloured plate of Chartulary; List of Rectors; Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with Autographs; Monumental Inscriptions, etc. To which is added a large folding Pedigree of the Family of Bence, with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions, etc.

By Rev. T. S. HILL, Rector.

Superroyal 8vo, with Illustrations, cloth, 10s. 6d. post free.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

SANTRY AND CLOGHRAN PARISHES,

COUNTY DUBLIN,

Giving the Ecclesiastical History, Monumental Inscriptions, Family Histories, etc.

By Rev. BENJAMIN WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D.,

Rector of Santry.

Demy folio, with Photograph of Wardour Castle by Mr. Vernon Heath, View of the Old Manor House at Lanherne, and of the Castle, with ground-plan, and facsimiles of 37 Old Documents, price £4 4s.

THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL

HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Esq.

Demy 4to, price £1 15s. cloth.

Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville.

With Arms, coloured Portraits, numerous Pedigrees, etc.

By W. U. S. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, Esq.

Cloth, price £1 1s.

THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST. COLUMB MAJOR, CORNWALL. Edited by Arthur J. Jewers, Esq., F.S.A.

Cloth, 7s.; stiff covers, 5s. 6d.

THE PARISH REGISTERS OF STOCK, ESSEX. Edited by the Rev. E. Pendarves Gibson, B.A.

Cloth, price 10s. 6d.

THE REGISTERS OF WINDLESHAM, SURREY. Edited by W. U. S. Glanville-Richards, Esq.

Superroyal 8vo, with elaborate Indexes, price £1 5s. each bound in cloth.

VOLUMES I., II., III., and IV. of

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, NEW SERIES.

The Set of Four Volumes of this valuable Series (now closed), comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1000 *Families, Illustrated by upward of* 500 *engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, etc., price* £4 14s. 6d.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN TO ⟶ **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 **HOME USE**	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

NOV 11 1983
MAY 24 '83
NOV 22 1983
REC. CIR. OCT 22 '83
NOV 25 1989
AUTO DISC OCT 28 1989
RECEIVED
JAN 22 1992
CIRCULATION DEPT.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 12/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720

REC. CIR. AUG 7 '76
REC. CIR. SEP 2 '76
LD 21-100m-12,'43 (8796s)

Digitized by Google

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C021118536

M178733 CS410
M5
ser.2
v.1

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google